10-3-83.

Index–Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology

Supplement 24, Part 4

Parasite-Subject Catalogue Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF PARASITOLOGY
[illegible] INSTITUTE OF HELMINTHOLOGY
[illegible] HATFIELD ROAD
ST. ALBANS
HERTS. AL4 0XU
ENGLAND

ORYX PRESS

Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology

Supplement 24, Part 4

Parasite-Subject Catalogue Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala

Edited by Shirley J. Edwards

Associate Editors:
Martha W. Hood
Judith H. Shaw
Jane D. Rayburn
Margie D. Kirby
Deborah T. Hanfman
Judith A. Zidar

ORYX PRESS
1982

The rare Arabian Oryx is believed to have inspired the myth of the unicorn. This desert antelope became virtually extinct in the early 1960s. At that time several groups of international conservationists arranged to have 9 animals sent to the Phoenix Zoo to be the nucleus of a captive breeding herd. Today the Oryx population is nearing 300 and herds have been returned to reserves in Israel, Jordan, and Oman.

Compiled by Animal Parasitology Institute, Agriculture Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture

Published by The Oryx Press
2214 North Central at Encanto
Phoenix, AZ 85004

ISSN 0094-4556

ISBN 0-89774-051-3 (Set)
ISBN 0-89774-055-6 (Part 4)

PREFACE

The Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology is an index to the world's literature on animal parasites of animals, including man. It has been maintained in cumulative files since 1892. Only the Author Catalogue has been published in its entirety. A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932–52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956. From 1956 to 1964, supplements covering authors A to Z were issued on annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, have been issued. The Author Catalogues of Supplements 15–21 continued the format of previous supplements. Users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogues of these supplements the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, L., 1978 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues of Supplements 15–21, it is necessary to consult the Author Catalogue of the corresponding supplement for complete bibliographic information.

Commencing with Supplement 22, basic bibliographic information is included with each entry in Parts 2–7. It should be emphasized, however, that it will still be useful to consult the Author Catalogue for a variety of other information that may be found there: Title of the reference, translated title, language of text and summaries, published corrections, related references by the same author, and other miscellaneous information.

Each supplement consists of the following parts:

Part 1, Authors: A-Z
Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Protozoa
Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda
Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala
Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla
Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment
Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

Users should bear in mind that this is an Index-Catalogue, not a treatise, and should not expect to find reasons for any given entry. Nor does citing of synonymy mean that it is necessarily correct. The same statement holds for hosts, locations, localities, authorship of taxa, designation of new taxa, etc. These items are cited as given by the author(s) of the publication being indexed.

The information included in any given supplement represents only the publications that have been indexed in that supplement; and therefore, exclusion of, or limited entries for, any given author or parasite has no significance. No pretension is made for completeness, and assistance in correcting errors or obtaining additional information is appreciated. Reprints of papers on parasitology are requested.

This edition of the index catalogue is compiled, as usual, by the Animal Parasitology Institute, Agriculture Research Service, U.S Department of Agriculture, but is published in hard copy by The Oryx Press.

Shirley J. Edwards, Editor

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Author Catalogue

The Author Catalogue (Part 1 of each supplement) contains full bibliographic information for each publication indexed during the compilation of that supplement. A symbol for the library from which the original publication may be obtained is given at the end of each entry; e.g., Wa = National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, Maryland; Wm = National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland; Wc = Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.; etc. A key to these library symbols may be found in Supplements 10 and 20. A list of serial abbreviations new to our files is published at the beginning of each Author Catalogue.

Parasite Catalogues

The Parasite Catalogues (Parts 2–5 of each supplement) are divided by parasite phyla (Protozoa, Trematoda, etc.). They are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Each entry consists of the name of the parasite or parasitic disease, the author(s) of the publication, date, abbreviated title of the publication, volume, number, inclusive pages, library symbol, and a subheading. Illustrations of parasites are indicated by the word illus. following the name of the parasite.

Entry term → Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Bibliographic information → Smith J.; Doe L
1978 J Parasitol 64 (1) Feb 30–38 Wa
Subheading → Fasciola hepatica, white mice, successful vaccination with culture incubate antigens and antigens from sonic disruption of immature worms

A variety of information is found indented beneath the bibliographic information of each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. Subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

1. **Classification:** In entries based on systematic articles, the subheading may give the higher taxa in which the taxon has been placed or it may list the lower taxa included in a higher taxon.

2. **Hosts:** The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gives only common names, in which case the host names are given exactly as in the original publication.

   However, when host common names are in Cyrillic alphabet languages, host Latin names are assigned and listed instead of the common names; these are in square brackets [ ].

   Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses ( ). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

3. **Synonymy:** Usually only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.

4. **Keys:** The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.

5. **Treatment:** When there are several antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used in the subheading, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents tested by the investigator(s) are listed.

6. **Geographic Distribution:** When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded after each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

7. **Other Subject Matter:** Phrases indicate other subject matter discussed (e.g., immunity, metabolism, morphology, etc.).

Subject Headings Catalogue

The Subject Headings Catalogue (the first section of Part 6 of each supplement) is an alphabetic arrangement of entry terms from a list of subject headings. Each entry consists of the subject heading, bibliographic information, and a subheading reflecting the information contained in the paper. Subject headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Immunity
Immunity, Agglutination
Immunity, Allergy

Treatment Catalogue

In the Treatment Catalogue (a section of Part 6 of each supplement), all entries referring to one antiparasitic agent are grouped under one heading (regardless of the name used by the investigator) and are then listed alphabetically by author. Other names for the same agent are cross-referenced to the name used for filing. When generic and chemical names are available, preference is given to those names as headings rather than to trade names or code numbers and letters. Code number designations for compounds are entered in the Number Index in numerical order and cross-referenced to the name under which they are listed in the alphabetical section. Salts of a compound are usually grouped together; e.g., piperazine adiphate, piperazine citrate, etc., are all listed under Piperazine. Sometimes verifying synonymy of drug names is impossible; consequently, groupings and cross-references are not always authenticated although as many as possible have been checked with reliable sources. In some instances, the cross-references are based entirely on information in papers indexed and verification was not possible. Foreign language terminology has been anglicized where feasible. Chemosterilants, Molluscicides, and Repellents are entered under these three collective headings and not under the individual chemical. The format is the same as the parasite entries: Entry term (in this case, drug name), bibliographic information, and subheading.

Host Catalogue

The Host Catalogue (Part 7 of each supplement) is arranged alphabetically by genera, common names, and higher taxa and then alphabetically by species within genera. Nominate subspecies are interfiled with the species. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged alphabetically by author(s) and then chronologically for each author. The format is the same as in the other Catalogues, i.e., entry term (in this case, host name), bibliographic information, and subheading. Indented beneath the bibliographic information of each host entry are all the parasites of a particular phylum that were reported from this host in the paper in question. Body locations of these parasites will be found in parentheses ( ) either in the subheading or with the host name. Animals identified as hosts only on the basis of serological evidence are not included in the Host Catalogue. Experimental infection is reported as such. When there are multiple parasites and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded after each parasite name; when the parasites from this host are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality. When authors use only common names of hosts, scientific names are cautiously supplied from authoritative sources after careful consideration. Cross-references from the common name used by the author to the scientific name supplied by the Index-Catalogue are filed among the host entries. Such supplied names are given in square brackets [ ]. Scientific names are supplied based on particular articles and cross-references are made based on particular names supplied and are not to be construed as having any absolute significance, but are for convenience of location only. For example, a cross-reference Ass *See* [Equus asinus] does not mean that we are not aware that there are other species of asses, but merely that it is clear to us that Equus asinus was the name to supply for the host in the article at hand. If a scientific name cannot be supplied, English common names are used.

Scientific names or English common names are always supplied for common names in Cyrillic alphabet languages, and no cross-references are made. Surveys of parasites of humans and domestic animals are usually indexed under geographic headings and entered in Part 6, Subject Headings, in addition to appearing in the Host Catalogue. In this case, entries are not made in the Parasite Catalogues.

Visitors are welcome to come to the Animal Parasitology Institute to use the cumulative files. Arrangements should be made in advance for lengthy visits. Requests for back issues of the Index-Catalogue and other correspondence should be addressed to:

Index-Catalogue of Medical and
Veterinary Zoology
Animal Parasitology Institute
USDA, ARS, BARC-East,
Building 1180
Beltsville, Maryland 20705 U.S.A.

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries that have aided us invaluably by making publications available to us.

Abbreviata spp.
Jones HI
1980 Austral J Zool 28 (3) June 423-433 Wa
Notechis ater
Echiopsis curta
all from Western Australia

Abbreviata achari (Mirza, 1953), illus.
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y
1971 Indian J Helminth 23 (1) Mar 11-20 Indexed from photocopy
brief description
Calotes sp. (intestine): Molem, Goa

Abbreviata (Didelphyoptera) baracoa, n. sp., illus.
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1966 Poeyana s A (23) Oct 28 16 pp Wc
Alsophis cantherigerus pepei (estomago): Boca de Miel, Baracoa, Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
A. cantherigerus adspersus (estomago): Esmeralda, Provincia de Camaguey, Cuba

Abbreviata (Didelphyoptera) baracoa Barus et Coy Otero, 1966, illus.
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa
redescription
Alsophis cantherigerus (stomach): Cuba

Abbreviata confusa Johnston and Mawson, 1942
Jones HI
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 1-14 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Aspidites melanocephalus
A. ramsayi
Morelia spilotes
all from Queensland, Australia

Abbreviata hastaspicula sp. n., illus.
Jones HI
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 1-14 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Aspidites melanocephalus (stomach): 5 km S of Emerald, central Queensland, Australia

Acanthocheilonema australe Baylis (not Linstow, 1897), 1925
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
as syn. of Dipetalonema trichosuri (Breinl) Johnston and Mawson, 1938

Acanthocheilonema spelaea (Leidy) Walton, 1927
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
as syn. of Dipetalonema spelaea (Leidy) Johnston and Mawson, 1938

Acanthorhabdias Pereira, 1927
Singh SN; Ratnamala R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 132-138 Issued June 30 Wa
Rhabdiasidae
key

Acheilostoma
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids

Acheilostoma paranecator Travassos and Horta, 1915
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
diagnosis

Ackertia marmotae
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa
parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal occurrence related to host activities, effect of host hibernation on parasite populations, some host age and specificity studies
Marmota monax (liver, lymphatics, kidney, lung parenchyma): Tompkins County, New York

Acuaria Bremser, 1811
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Acuariidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key, key to species, includes: A. anthuris (Rud., 1819); A. serpenthocephala (Gilbert, 1930)

Acuaria sp.
Jackson GJ et al
1981 Applied and Environment Microbiol 41 (4) Apr 912-914 Wa
parasitic nematodes, recovery from fish, comparison of digestion and elution methods, fish from San Francisco markets contained more nematodes than fish from Boston markets

Acuaria sp.
MacKenzie DI; McKenzie CE; Brownlie LW
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1143-1149 Wa
comparison of helminth fauna of eastern and western kingbirds, intensity and prevalence in juveniles and adults
Tyrannus tyrannus
T. verticalis
all from Delta Marsh, Manitoba, Canada

Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
synonymy
Corvus nasicus (bajo la cuticula del ventriculo): Cayo Guin, Baracoa, Oriente, Cuba

Acuaria anthuris (Rud., 1819) Railliet, Henry and Sisoff, 1912, illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 120-136 Issued Feb 28 Wa
description
Acridotheres tristis
Corvus splendens
(tunic of gizzard of all): all from Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1818) Railliet et al., 1912
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Dendrocitta vagabunda (beneath lining of gizzard): Aligarh
Sturnus malabaricus
all from Uttar Pradesh, India

Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819) Willilms, 1929
Naderman J; Pence DB
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 100-105 Issued Feb 15 Wa
helminths of Corvus brachyrhynchos, prevalence, intensity, Simpson's index and indices of similarity were low
C. brachyrhynchos (gizzard): west Texas

Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Falco tinnunculus
F. naumanni
(under cuticle of stomach of all): all from Azerbaidzhan

Acuaria brevicaudata
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Ixobrychis minutus: Ostosterreich

Acuaria excubitori n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 120-136 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Lanius excubitor (tunic of gizzard): Gonda, Uttar Pradesh

Acuaria lucknowensis Gupta & Jehan, 1972, illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 120-136 Issued Feb 28 Wa
description
Turnix suscilator (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Acuaria muelleri n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 120-136 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Parus major
Passer domesticus
(tunic of gizzard of all): all from Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Acuaria papillifera (v. Linstow, 1878)
Frank C
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Emberiza schoeniclus
Acrocephalus arundinaceus
Panurus biarmicus
all from Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich

Acuaria pelagica
Jansen J
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 123-127 Wa
as syn. of Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)

Acuaria (Dispharynx) resticula Canavan, 1929
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
as syn. of Dispharynx resticula (Canavan, 1929)

Acuaria serpenthocephala (Gilbert, 1930) Skrjabin, Sobolev et Ivaschkin
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Falco tinnunculus
Accipiter nisus
(stomach of all): all from Azerbaidzhan

Acuaria srivastavai n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 120-136 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Dicrurus adsimilis (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Acuariidae Seurat, 1913
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Spirurata
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key, key to genera

Acuariidae
Sergeeva TP
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 38-46 Wa
Acuariidae, Streptocaridae, host specificity in laridine birds, evolution, diagrams of conjectural schemes of phylogeny

Adolpholutzia Travassos, 1935
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
Barsanti JA; Hubbell J
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (5) May 775-778 Wa
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, serum protein levels in normal and infected cats determined by cellulose acetate electrophoresis, not useful diagnostic test

Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, illus.
Roberson EL; Burke TM
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1499-1502 Wa
helminths, cats (nat. and exper.), evaluation of granulated fenbendazole: north Georgia

Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
Smith RE
1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 256 Wa
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, kitten (feces), fenbendazole, need to consider lungworm infection in differential diagnosis of coughing

Agamermis sinuosa n. sp., illus.
Kaiser H
1977 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 104 (1) 20-71 Wa
mermithids, use of biological criteria for diagnosis among closely related species, morphology, systematics, biometry, host specificity
Chlorionidea flava
Typhlocyba sp.
Liburnia sp.
all from Niederschockl, Graz [and/or] Grafendorf, Hartberg

Agamofilaria boophaga
Schillhorn van Veen TW; Shannon D
1981 Vet Rec 108 (4) Jan 24 77 Wa
parasitic cutaneous ulcers (containing larvae similar to Agamofilaria boophaga), cattle, treatment with trichlorfon: Northern Nigeria

Agriostomum equidentatum
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
springbok: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Agriostomum gorgonis
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blue wildebeest: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Alfortia edentatus (Looss, 1900)
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Equus caballus: Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Alfortia edentatus (Looss, 1900) Skrjabin, 1933
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Strongylus edentatus (Looss, 1900) Railliet and Henry, 1909

Allantonematidae [sp.], illus.
Linardi PM; Cerqueira EJL; Williams P
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 41-43 Wa
Allantonematidae [sp.] (may belong to either Neoparasitylenchus or Metaparasitylenchus) from Polygenis tripus (body cavity): Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Allintoshius Chitwood, 1937
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Ornithostrongylidae n. fam., Ornithostrongylinae
synonymy

Allintoshius baudi n. sp., illus.
Vaucher C; Durette-Desset MC
1980 Rev Suisse Zool 87 (1) Apr 37-43 Wa
Myotis aelleni (intestin): El Hoyo de Epuyen, Chubut, Argentine

Allintoshius tadaridae (Caballero, 1942), illus.
Vaucher C; Durette-Desset MC
1980 Rev Suisse Zool 87 (1) Apr 37-43 Wa
redescription

Allodapa
Devamma R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173 Issued June 30 Wa
Subuluridae; Allodapinae
diagnosis emended

Allodapa baylisi (Lopez-Neyra, 1946) Inglis, 1958
Devamma R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173 Issued June 30 Wa
as syn. of Inglisubulura baylisi (Lopez-Neyra, 1946) [n. comb.]

Allodapa skrjabini (Semenoff, 1926) Inglis, 1958
Devamma R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173 Issued June 30 Wa
as syn. of Inglisubulura skrjabini (Semenoff, 1926) [n. comb.]

Allodapa suctoria (Molin, 1860) Inglis, 1958, illus.
Devamma R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173 Issued June 30 Wa
measurements
Caprimulgus asiaticus
Centropus sinensis
Francolinus francolinus
Coracias benghalensis
(caeca of all): all from Hyderabad (A.P.), India

Allodapa turnicis (Maplestone, 1931) Inglis, 1958
Devamma R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173 Issued June 30 Wa
as syn. of Inglisubulura turnicis (Maplestone, 1931) [n. comb.]

Amidostomatidae (Travassos, 1919 sub. fam.) Baylis et Daubney, 1926
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongyloidea
includes: Amidostomatinae; Epomidiostomatinae

Amidostomatinae Travassos, 1919
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Amidostomatidae
includes: Amidostomum

Amidostomum Railliet et Henry, 1909
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Amidostomatidae, Amidostomatinae

Amidostomum sp.
Shaw MG; Kocan AA
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards
Anas americana: central Oklahoma

Amidostomum acutum
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa
Anas crecca: southwest Texas

Amidostomum anseris
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa
Anas crecca: southwest Texas

Amidostomum anseris
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Anser anser: Ostosterreich

A[midostomum] anseris, illus.
Tsvetaeva NP; Vasil'ev AA
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 142-168 Wa
A[midostomum] anseris, geese (exper.), pathogenic effect at various stages and levels of infection, healing process after successful treatment with carbon tetrachloride, economic losses in feather and meat production

Amidostomum fulicae
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Fulica atra: Ostosterreich

Amidostomum skrjabini Boulenger, 1926, illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 54-67 Issued Oct 26 Wa
description
Anas querquedula (tunic of gizzard): Prince of Wales Zoological Gardens, Lucknow, India

Amphibiogoezia n. g.
Rao R
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 5-8 Issued Feb Wa
Goeziidae
tod: A. spinosoma n. sp.

Amphibiogoezia spinosoma n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Rao R
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 5-8
Issued Feb Wa
Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): Bangalore, India

Amphibiophilidae n. fam.
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongyloidea
includes: Amphibiophilus (type genus); Batrachostrongylus

Amphibiophilus Skrjabin, 1916
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May
85-100 Wa
Trichostrongylidae
key

Amphibiophilus Skrjabin, 1916 (type genus of fam.)
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Amphibiophilidae n. fam.

Amphicephaloides, gen. nov.
Beveridge I
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (1) Feb 151-175 Wa
Amidostomatidae; Globocephaloidinae
tod: A. thylogale, sp. nov.

Amphicephaloides Beveridge, 1979
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Herpetostrongylidae n. fam., Globocephaloidinae

Amphicephaloides thylogale, sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Beveridge I
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (1) Feb 151-175 Wa
Thylogale billardierii: Golconda and Launceston, Tasmania; Melbourne Zoological Gardens, Victoria
T. thetis: Emuvale, Queensland
T. stigmatica: Urbanville, New South Wales
(duodenum of all)

Amphimermis elegans, illus.
Kaiser H
1977 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 104 (1) 20-71 Wa

Amplicaecum indica n. sp., illus.
Srivastava AB; Gupta SP
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 119-123
Issued June 30 Wa
Arius venosus (body cavity): Pentkota, Puri, Orissa

Amplicaecum robertsi Sprent and Mines, 1960
Jones HI
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
1-14 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Aspidites melanocephalus
A. ramsayi
Liasis amethystinus (stomachs)
Morelia spilotes
all from Queensland, Australia

Amplicaecum singhi n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Gupta RC
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
104-112 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Trichiurus malabaricus (intestine): Arabian Sea, Quilon, Kerala

Amplicaecum tetrodonti n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Gupta RC
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
104-112 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Tetrodon lunaris (intestine): Arabian Sea, Quilon, Kerala

Amplicaecum thapari n. sp., illus.
Srivastava AB; Gupta SP
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 119-123
Issued June 30 Wa
Trichiurus muticus (body cavity): Pentkota, Puri, Orissa

Anatrichosoma sp.
Karr SL jr; Henrickson RV; Else JG
1980 J Med Primatol 9 (3) 200-204 Wa
intestinal helminths in recently wild-caught Macaca mulatta, efficacy of therapy with mebendazole and thiabendazole: trapped in India and transported directly to the California Primate Research Center

Ankylostoma
Jancloes M; Jancloes-Diepart M
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (1) Mar 111-118
Wa
parasitism, humans, evaluation of mass therapy and sanitation as control measures in rural areas, concluded that long-term success against intestinal infections depends on quantity of water available: Lower Zaire

Ancylostoma
Schaffert RM
1980 Tierarztl Umschau 35 (5) May 1 282-287
289 Wa
helminths and salmonella, dogs (faeces), fecal survey from public parks, grounds, and children's playing grounds, public health significance: Grossstadt in Bundesrepublik Deutschland

Ankylostoma
Volkheimer G
1981 Leber Magen Darm 11 (2) Apr 94-96 Wm
functional abdominal complaints in humans, intestinal parasites such as Ascaris, Trichuris, and Ancylostoma included as possible etiologies in differential diagnosis

Ancylostoma sp.
Kaba AS et al
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (3) Sept 241-249
Wa
intestinal parasites, incidence survey, schoolchildren, mass therapy treatment trials using mebendazole and thiabendazole singly and combined: Zaire

Ancylostoma brasiliensis Gomes de Faria, 1910
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336
Wa
Felis puma (intestino delgado): Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Ancylostoma braziliense
Rep BH
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (3) Sept 251-255 Wa
Ancylostoma spp., method proposed for estimating reduction of hookworm population in host during infection period (population regression), based on calculations of daily blood loss per worm

Ancylostoma caninum
Agarwal RK; Johri GN
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 109-115 Wa
Ancylostoma caninum in Gallus domesticus (exper.), migration and distribution of larvae in tissues

Ancylostoma caninum
Bhai I; Pandey AK
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 377-379 Wa
Ancylostoma caninum, thyroxine treatment significantly increased susceptibility of female (but not male) mice to infection, more hyperthyroid females died following infection than control females

Ancylostoma caninum
Bosse M; Manhardt J; Stoye M
1980 Zentralbl Vet-Med Beihefte (30) 247-256 Wa
nematodes, dogs, galactogenetic and prenatal infection, effect of mebendazole and fenbendazole on larvae in mother dog (exper.)

Ancylostoma caninum
Conder GA; Loveless RM
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa
Canis latrans (small intestine): central Utah

Ancylostoma caninum
Costa HMA et al
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (2) Mar-Apr 67-71 Wm
Ancylostoma caninum-infected dogs, worm density in relation to sex of worms and number of parasite eggs per gram of feces

Ancylostoma caninum
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa
Ursus americanus (small intestine): southeastern United States

Ancylostoma caninum
Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa
antiparasitic activity of series of injectable phenylguanidine anthelmintics

Ancylostoma caninum (Ercolani, 1859) Hall, 1913
Custer JW; Pence DB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa
helminths of wild canids (Canis rufus, C. latrans, and their hybrids), prevalence, density, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic category, helminth species associations, sex ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart and spleen weights, geographical diversity, organization of species in helminth communities (importance values, multivariate analyses): Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana compared with other regions in North America
Canis rufus x C latrans
C. rufus
C. latrans

Ancylostoma caninum (Ercolani, 1859)
Fuga G et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 139-142 Wa
Ancylostoma caninum, A. tubaeforme, captive Acinonyx jubatus, Ancylostoma caninum probable cause of larva migrans cutanea in human associated with cheetah, thiabendazole treatment of human and cheetah: Somalia

Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani, 1859
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Panthera leo (duodenum): Alemaya, Harrarghe, Ethiopie

Ancylostoma caninum
Guerrero J; Pancari G; Michael B
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 425-427 Wa
helminths of dogs, comparative efficacy of two schedules of mebendazole powder

Ancylostoma caninum
Johri GN; Bhopale MK
1979 J Zool Soc India 28 (1-2) June-Dec 1976 45-54 Issued July Wa
Experimental infection of Ancylostoma caninum larvae in mice. I. Their migration and distribution in the tissues after an oral dose of primary infection

Ancylostoma caninum, illus.
Maki J; Yanagisawa T
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 603-608 Wa
Setaria sp. vs. 4 gastrointestinal nematodes, histochemical localization of acid phosphatase activity with special attention to body wall and intestine, possible physiological significance

Ancylostoma caninum, illus.
Min HK
1976 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 7 (1) Nov 68-73 Wm
Toxocara canis, Ancylostoma caninum, larvae, intramammary migration patterns compared, histological examination of breast tissue of infected mice before and after parturition

Ancylostoma caninum
Nickel S et al
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: DDR

Ancylostoma caninum (Ercolani, 1859), illus.
Noda R; Kugi G
1980 Bull Univ Osaka Prefect s B 32 63-68 Wa

Ancylostoma caninum
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas

Ancylostoma caninum
Petavy AF; Deblock S
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa
Vulpes vulpes (contenu intestinal): Auvergne, Massif Central (France)

Ancylostoma caninum
Rep BH
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (3) Sept 251-255 Wa
Ancylostoma spp., method proposed for estimating reduction of hookworm population in host during infection period (population regression), based on calculations of daily blood loss per worm

Ancylostoma caninum
Sen HG; Deb BN
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998 Wa
various helminth infections in rodents, dogs, and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscanate

A[ncylostoma] caninum
Sinha AK; Sahai BN; Prasad G
1978 Indian J Med Research 67 Jan 42-47 Wa
A[ncylostoma] duodenale, A. caninum, pups (exper.), comparative histochemical study of liver, lungs, and small intestine

Ancylostoma caninum
Soh CT et al
1975 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 6 (1) Nov 3-13 Wm
soil-transmitted helminths and protozoan cysts, resistance of free-living stages to pesticides, laboratory trials

Ancylostoma caninum
Stoye M
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23) Dec 1 special no 464-472 Wa
ascarids and hookworms, dogs, prenatal and lactogenic infections, epizootiology, control, review

Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859
Stoye M; Sonnen P
1981 Zentralbl Vet Med Reihe B 28 (3) 226-240 Wa
Ancylostoma caninum, Toxocara canis, mice (exper.), effect of various benzimidazole carbamates on somatic larvae

Ancylostoma caninum
Thomas H
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 404-408 Wa
hookworms and ascarids in dogs (nat. and exper.), amidantel, efficacy; ineffective against Trichuris vulpis and cestodes

Ancylostoma caninum
Vardhani V; Johri GN
1979 J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol and Immunol 23 (4) 452-456 Wa
Ancylostoma caninum, Swiss albino mice infected with single dose of larvae, increased histamine level may suggest severe intestinal anaphylaxis

Ancylostoma caninum
Vardhani VV; Johri GN
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (2) 207-209 Wa
Ancylostoma caninum, mice (exper.), role of immunity in releasing histamine, found in abdominal muscles, production of histamine influenced by dosage of infection

Ancylostoma caninum
Vardhani VV; Johri GN
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (2) Apr 145-147 Wa
Ancylostoma caninum, migratory behavior and survival pattern of larvae in adoptively immunized mice

Ancylostoma caninum
Vardhani VV; Johri GN
1981 J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol and Immunol 25 (2) 150-154 Wa
Ancylostoma caninum, mice, adoptive immunization with mesenteric lymph node cells, results of challenge 28 days after cell transfer

Ancylostoma caninum
Vardhani V; Johri GN
1981 J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol and Immunol 25 (1) 31-34 Wa
Ancylostoma caninum, mice infected with repeated doses of larvae, pharmacological estimation of histamine in intestine, possible source of excess histamine and role in immunity

Ancylostoma caninum
Vieira RA
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 361-381 Wa
Ancylostoma caninum, Rattus norvegicus (exper.) simultaneously treated with prednisolone trimethylacetate and infected with parasite larvae, host natural resistance apparently not affected by hormone therapy as no adult parasites were found at necropsy

Ancylostoma caninum
Vinayak VK et al
1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 375-382 Wa
Ancylostoma caninum, pups, efficacies of 3 types of vaccine

Ancylostoma caninum
Vyas S; Vardhani VV; Johri GN
1981 Indian J Exper Biol 19 (8) Aug 752-753 Wa
Ancylostoma caninum, mice, adoptive transfer of immunity with sensitized lymphoid cells

Ancylostoma caninum
Wang F; Yang G; Wang X
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (12) Dec 857-860 Wm
Disc electrophoretic studies of hookworms: Preliminary comparison of protein fraction in adult Necator americanus, Ancylostoma duodenale and Ancylostoma caninum, species differentiation

Ancylostoma caninum
Wong HA; Fernando MA
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (3) June 197-199 Wa
Ancylostoma caninum, glucose absorption for glycogen synthesis, effect of temperature and glucose concentration in the presence or absence of dog serum

Ancylostoma caninum
Young VE; Pence DB
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 28-35 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Pterygondermatites cahirensis from Canis latrans (upper intestine), redescription, synonymy, female-male ratios in male, female, and combined sexes of coyote, age of host, affinities with Ancylostoma caninum may be due to apparently independent preference of both species for younger immunologically tolerant hosts
Canis latrans: Texas

Ancylostoma caninum, illus.
Zaman V; Dawkins HJS; Grove DI
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 212-219 Wa
Strongyloides ratti, Ancylostoma caninum, infective larvae, scanning electron microscopic comparisons of surface morphology and modes of penetration of newborn mouse skin

Ancylostoma caninum
Zietse MA; Klaver-Wesseling JCM; Vetter CM
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 203-207 Wa
Ancylostoma caninum, dog serum contains factor that chemotactically attracts infective larvae, sera of other animal species also possess factor but to much lesser extent

Ancylostoma ceylanicum
Gujral S et al
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 758-759 Wa
Ancylostoma ceylanicum-infected golden hamsters, altered serum lipid profile, increased turbidity of serum, anemia

Ancylostoma ceylanicum
Miller TA
1979 Advances Parasitol 17 315-384 Wa
hookworm infection in man, extensive review

Ancylostoma ceylanicum
Ray DK; Shrivastava VB
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 566-567 Wa
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, Necator americanus, infectivity for hamsters of ingested fourth-stage larvae and adult hookworms, epidemiological significance

Ancylostoma ceylanicum
Rep BH
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (3) Sept 251-255 Wa
Ancylostoma spp., method proposed for estimating reduction of hookworm population in host during infection period (population regression), based on calculations of daily blood loss per worm

Ancylostoma ceylanicum
Sen HG; Deb BN
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998 Wa
various helminth infections in rodents, dogs, and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscanate

Ancylostoma duodenale
Beringer T; Wiebe C
1981 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 43 (4) Apr 195-197 Wm
intestinal parasites, incidence survey, refugees from 12 nations; high prevalence of Ancylostoma duodenale in Indian immigrants: Essen, Germany

Ancylostoma duodenale, illus.
Colaert J; Vandepitte J; Lokombe B
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (4) Dec 315-320 Wa
Ancylostoma duodenale, Necator americanus, identification in the population using the Harada-Mori test tube culture technique on fecal specimens: Kinshasa, Zaire

Ancylostoma duodenale, illus.
Correa LL et al
1979 Rev Inst Adolfo Lutz 39 (2) Dec 145-153 Wa
Ancylostoma duodenale, Necator americanus, humans (feces), prevalence, differential diagnosis: Greater Sao Paulo, Brazil

Ancylostoma duodenale
Croll NA; Ghadirian E
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (3) Sept 241-248 Wa
intestinal parasites, Iranian villagers, incidence, nature and patterns of overdispersion in 'wormy persons' (worm burdens established by fecal egg counts)

Ankylostoma duodenale
Dedieu P; Gibon M
1981 Gastroenterol Clin et Biol 5 (4) Apr 456-468 Wm
intestinal parasites, humans, cause of malabsorption syndromes, general clinical review, therapy

Ancylostoma duodenale
Espada J et al
1978 Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol 10 (2) May-Aug 54-60 Wm
Ancylostoma duodenale, isolation and purification of antigens using affinity chromatography

Ancylostoma duodenale (Dubini, 1843) Creplin, 1843, illus.
Graber M; Blanc JP
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 155-160 Wa
description
Crocuta crocuta (intestin): province Harrarghe (Ethiopie)

Ancylostoma duodenale (Dubini, 1843) Creplin, 1843
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Crocuta crocuta (duodenum): Bilen, Harrarghe, Ethiopie

Ancylostoma duodenale
Hamdy EI; Megala E
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 161-165 Wa
Effect of some species of fungi on the extra-corporeal stages of Ancylostoma duodenale

Ancylostoma duodenale
Huys J et al
1976 African J Med and Med Sc 5 (1) Mar 75-77 Wm
Ancylostoma duodenale, humans, levamisole, results of treating 119 persons

Ancylostoma duodenale
Kayhan B; Telatar H; Karacadag S
1978 Am J Gastroenterol 69 (5) May 605-606 Wm
intestinal parasites, especially Ascaris lumbricoides, increased incidence in persons with bronchial asthma, survey at Hacettepe University Medical Center, Turkey

Ancylostoma duodenale
Kilpatrick ME; Trabolsi B; Farid Z
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 578-579 Wa
Ancylostoma duodenale, Ascaris lumbricoides, human, levamisole compared to mebendazole treatment: Egypt

Ancylostoma duodenale
Majekodunmi AA
1980 Doc Ophth 49 (2) Oct 211-219 Wm
helminthosis found in patients with Mooren's ulcer, possible association: Nigeria

Ancylostoma duodenale
Mikhail EG
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 211-217 Wa
intradermal test with Trichinella spiralis antigen in patients infected with various kinds of parasites

Ancylostoma duodenale
Miller MJ
1980 Drugs 20 (2) Aug 122-130 Wm
intestinal parasites, cutaneous leishmaniasis, toxoplasmosis, humans, levamisole therapy, current use, possible future use, review

Ancylostoma duodenale
Miller TA
1979 Advances Parasitol 17 315-384 Wa
hookworm infection in man, extensive review

A[ncylostoma] duodenale
Mueller WA; Beer F
1979 Ztschr Med Lab-Diagn 20 (1) Feb 51-55 Wm
human intestinal parasites, diagnosis, merthiolate-iodine-formalin concentration method compared with Kato method, stool smear staining, and direct examination

Ancylostoma duodenale
Nasr NT et al
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 199-204 Wa
relation of intensity of Ancylostoma infection to anemia

Ancylostoma duodenale
Nazari MR; Massoud J
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (1) Jan-Feb 108-111 Wa
intestinal helminths, population of 6 villages, incidence survey, intensity of hookworm infections correlated with blood changes, indications that hookworm anemia is not a significant problem: rural area of Khuzestan, south-west Iran

Ancylostoma duodenale
Nwosu ABC
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (2) June 105-111 Wa
hookworm infections in human neonates, mostly Ancylostoma duodenale although Necator americanus is the predominant species in this area, incidence survey, possibility of transmammary infection route: Southern Nigeria

Ancylostoma duodenale
Nwosu ABC
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 197-203 Wa
soil-transmitted intestinal nematodes, human, prevalence and worm burdens, household clustering of infections, age and sex relationships, seasonal fluctuations: 2 rural villages in southern Nigeria

Ancylostoma duodenale
Nwosu ABC; Anya AO
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (2) June 201-208 Wa
Necator americanus, Ancylostoma duodenale, human, prevalence and intensity, pattern of seasonal fluctuations, relationship to rainfall, relationship between hookworm infection levels and seasonality in manifestation of disease: endemic area of Nigeria

Ancylostoma duodenale
Reeder MM; Palmer PES
1980 Seminars Roentgenol 15 (1) Jan 35-49 Wm
acute tropical pneumonias in humans, etiology, brief clinical reviews, includes information on helminthic and protozoal diseases

Ancylostoma duodenale
Singh DS et al
1981 Chemotherapy 27 (3) 220-223 Wa
Necator americanus (predominant species), Ancylostoma duodenale, human, efficacy of compound Go.9333, also active against associated Ascaris lumbricoides and whipworm: in and around Pondicherry, India

A[ncylostoma] duodenale
Sinha AK; Sahai BN; Prasad G
1978 Indian J Med Research 67 Jan 42-47 Wa
A[ncylostoma] duodenale, A. caninum, pups (exper.), comparative histochemical study of liver, lungs, and small intestine

Ankylostoma duodenale
Szilagyiova M et al
1979 Casop Lek Cesk 118 (47) Nov 23 1451-1454 Wm
intestinal parasites, serum immunoglobulins, total serum proteins, and individual fractions of plasma proteins compared in infected Vietnamese students, non-infected Vietnamese students and healthy subjects from Czechoslovakia

Anchylostoma duodenale
Uraz G; Gųnalp A
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 143-152 Wm
human intestinal parasites, possible effects on permanent intestinal bacterial flora

Ancylostoma duodenale
Vinayak VK; Chitkara NL; Chhuttani PN
1979 Indian J Med Research 70 Oct 609-614 Wa
Ancylostoma duodenale, survival of larvae in various soil types and under various climatic conditions and seasons

Ancylostoma duodenale
Wang F; Yang G; Wang X
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (12) Dec 857-860 Wm
Disc electrophoretic studies of hookworms: Preliminary comparison of protein fraction in adult Necator americanus, Ancylostoma duodenale and Ancylostoma caninum, species differentiation

Ancylostoma duodenale
Zislis T; Adrian JC; Cutright DE
1980 Mil Med 145 (8) Aug 525-528 Wm
protozoan and helminthic tropical infections, humans, oral manifestations, brief general clinical review: Central and South America

Ancylostoma kusimaense Nagayosi, 1955, illus.
Noda R; Kugi G
1980 Bull Univ Osaka Prefect s B 32 63-68 Wa
Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus: Kyusyu, Japan

Ancylostoma taxideae Kalkan and Hansen, 1966
Pence DB; Dowler RC
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 245-253 Issued Aug 14 Wa
helminths of Taxidea taxus, intensity, Simpson's index, trellis diagram of similarity indexes, female-male ratio for Ancylostoma taxideae correlated with intensity of infection Taxidea taxus (intestine): Kansas; Texas

Ancylostoma tubaeforme (Zeder, 1800)
Fuga G et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 139-142 Wa
Ancylostoma caninum, A. tubaeforme, captive Acinonyx jubatus, Ancylostoma caninum probable cause of larva migrans cutanea in human associated with cheetah, thiabendazole treatment of human and cheetah: Somalia

Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Hasslinger MA
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (16) Aug 15 316-318 Wa
Katzen (Magen-Darmtrakt): Suddeutschland

Ancylostoma tubaeforme
London CE et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1263-1265 Wa
induced and naturally occurring helminth infections, cats, optimal regimen of mebendazole determined

Ancylostoma tubaeforme (Zeder, 1800), illus.
Noda R; Kugi G
1980 Bull Univ Osaka Prefect s B 32 63-68 Wa

Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas

Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Roberson EL; Burke TM
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1499-1502 Wa
helminths, cats (nat. and exper.), evaluation of granulated fenbendazole: north Georgia

Ancylostomatidae
Bettini P; Canestri-Trotti G
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 211-215 Wa
parasite contamination from dog and cat feces in public parks, school grounds, and sand boxes, public health importance: Bologna (Italy)

Ancylostomes
Balasubramaniam G
1972 Cheiron 1 (1) Oct 116-118 Wa
Felis domesticus (small intestine): India

Ankylostomes
Guerre J; Gaudric M; Tual JL
1979 Nouv Presse Med 8 (9) Feb 24 699 Wm
Giardia, ankylostomes, 21-year-old woman being treated with metronidazole, early neutropenia

Ancylostomiasis
de Almeida IS
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (6) Nov-Dec 339-343 Wm
enteroparasitic infections, children, clinical trials using mebendazole, suitable for mass therapy of polyparasitism: Brazil

Ancylostomiasis
Bonard EC
1980 Rev Med Suisse Rom 100 (12) Dec 1055-1060 Wm
human ancylostomiasis associated with St. Gothard's anemia, historical review

Ancylostomiasis
Bonnefoy X; Isautier H
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (1) Jan-Feb 70-78 Wa
helminthiasis, human, prevalence in 1972 vs. 1976, influence of sanitation, precipitation, urban vs. rural habitat, water quality: Reunion Island

Ancylostomiasis
El-Hawey AM et al
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 485-494 Wa
serum immunoglobulin pattern and blood eosinophilia in human ascariasis and ancylostomiasis

Ancylostomiasis
Jancloes M; Jancloes-Diepart M
1981 Dakar Med 26 (1) 54-58 Wm
improved sanitation has decreased the incidence of human malaria but intestinal parasites are controlled only by continued mass anthelmintic therapy: Zaire

[Ancylostomiasis] ankilostomidoz
Karnaukhov VK et al
1980 Sovet Med (11) 117-120 Wm
intestinal nematodes, humans, comparative efficacy and tolerance of difezil, vermox, and pyrantel

Ancylostomiasis
Maspes V; Tamigaki M
1979 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 13 (4) Dec 357-365 Wm
ancylostomiasis, patients with anemia and high rate of parasitism, hematologic variations, importance of iron reabsorption in intestinal hemorrhage

Ancylostomiasis
Maspes V; Tamigaki M
1980 Rev Hosp Clin S Paulo 35 (2) Apr 60-66 Wm
ancylostomiasis, humans with anemia consequent to parasitic infections, blood parameters, application of these parameters to determination of degree of anemia

Ancylostomiasis
Ramakrishnan R et al
1972 Cheiron 1 (1) Oct 11-20 Wa
parasitic and other diseases, dogs, blood picture, serum proteins

Ancylostomiasis
Sankale M et al
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (3) May-June 265-271 Wa
helminthiasis, Europeans returning from tropical areas, evaluation of hypereosinophilia as diagnostic indicator for parasitic diagnostic workup

Ancylostomid larvae
Ferreira LF; de Araujo AJG; Confalonieri UEC
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (6) 798-800 Wa
parasitic helminths, finding of eggs and larvae in archaeological material from Unai, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Ancylostomid eggs, "corresponded in size to those of Necator americanus"
Ferreira LF; de Araujo AJG; Confalonieri UEC
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (6) 798-800 Wa
parasitic helminths, finding of eggs and larvae in archaeological material from Unai, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Ancylostomidae
Chaves A et al
1979 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 13 (4) Dec 348-352 Wm
human intestinal parasites, combined Kato-Katz and modified Faust methods recommended for routine parasitological diagnosis because of simplicity, rapidity, and efficiency

Anenteronema Oschmarin, 1949
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
as syn. of Splendidofilaria Skrjabin, 1923

Angiostrongylidae Boehm & Gebauer (sensu Anderson)
Spratt DM
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp Wa
Metastrongyloidea

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Aguiar PH; Morera P; Pascual J
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 963-965 Wa
Rattus norvegicus (pulmonary arteries, feces): Cuba
Veronicella cubensis [and/or] Bradybaena similaris: Cuba
Biomphalaria glabrata (exper.)
albino rats (central nervous system, pulmonary arteries) (exper.)

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Aoki T
1979 Dobuts Zasshi Tokyo (Zool Mag) 88 (2) June 122-137 Wa
Ascaris suum, Schistosoma mansoni, Angiostrongylus cantonensis, enzyme activities and their role in control of pyrimidine biosynthesis, comparative study

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Beck MJ; Cardina TM; Alicata JE
1980 Hawaii Med J 39 (10) Oct 254-257 Wm
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, human eosinophilic meningitis, case reports, clinical aspects, vector distribution, suggested control measures, newly reported infection for American Samoa
Rattus norvegicus
Rattus rattus
Achatina fulica
Vaginalus plebeius
Macrobrachium lar (stomach)
all from Island of Tutuila

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Bowden DK
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 1141-1143 Wa
eosinophilic meningitis, human, 19 patients in 2 outbreaks, case reports of 2 deaths where autopsy revealed Angiostrongylus cantonensis larvae and widespread meningoencephalitis in central nervous system: New Hebrides

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Brockelman CR; Sithithavorn P
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (3) 285-291 Wa
Achatina fulica, carbohydrate reserves and hemolymph sugars in relation to Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection and starvation

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Heaton DC; Gutteridge BH
1980 Austral and N Zealand J Med 10 (2) Apr 255-256 Wm
reminder to physicians that Angiostrongylus cantonensis eosinophilic meningitis does occur in Australia

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Ishii AI et al
1980 Internat J Zoonoses 7 (2) Dec 120-124 Wm
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Mesocricetus auratus vs. Wistar albino rats, exper. infection rate, concluded that hamster could serve as exper. host if light infections (under 10 worms) were given, larger infections caused death of hamsters before adult parasites could be recovered

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Jindrak K; Magnusson MS
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 205-210 Wa
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, laboratory rabbits, primary, secondary, and chemotherapeutically-curtailed infections, clinical observations, histopathological findings, polymyositis and polyneuritis

Angiostrongylus cantonensis, illus.
Lin CY; Chen SN
1980 Med J Osaka Univ 31 (1-2) Sept 1-6 Wm
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, humans who had had contacts with Achatina fulica vectors, clinical pathology, mainly presentation as eosinophilic meningitis, immunodiagnosis, first reports in Northern Taiwan

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Lin CY; Chen SN
1980 Med J Osaka Univ 31 (1-2) Sept 7-11 Wm
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, children, epidemiology, vector and reservoir host survey, disease has close association with rainy season when Achatina fulica vectors are most active
Bandicota indica nemorivaga
Achatina fulica
Bradybaena similaris
Cipangopaludina chinensis
Vaginulus alta
Deroceras laeve
Rattus rattus
all from North Taiwan

Angiostrongylus cantonensis, illus.
Maki J; Yanagisawa T
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 39-41 Wa
filariae, other parasitic nematodes, histochemical distribution of acid phosphatase in body wall and intestine of adult female worms

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Maki J; Yanagisawa T
1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 23-38 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, Angiostrongylus cantonensis, demonstration of acid phosphatase activity with special reference to characteristics and distribution

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Oku Y; Katakura K; Kamiya M
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (2) Mar 316-318 Wa
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, tadpole of Xenopus laevis as experimental intermediate host

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Ottolenghi A; Weatherly NF; Larsh JE jr
1980 Infect and Immun 29 (2) Aug 799-807 Wa
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, nonsensitized and sensitized rats, phospholipase B in brains and meninges after challenge, association with eosinophils

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Pascual JE; Bouli RP; Aguiar H
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 960-962 Wa
eosinophilic meningoencephalitis presumed to be caused by Angiostrongylus cantonensis, children, 5 case reports: in or near Havana, Cuba

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Scrimgeour EM; Burke WJ
1979 Austral and N Zealand J Med 9 (1) Feb 75-77 Wm
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, woman, meningoencephalitis, first reported case in Papua New Guinea

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Techasoponmani R; Sirisinha S
1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 457-469 Wa
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, rats, mice, immunization with excretory and secretory products from adult female worms, development of protective immunity, effect on worm development, immunological and biochemical characterization of antigen

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Upatham ES; Sukhapanth N
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 204-208 Wa
fresh water snail vectors of human and animal parasitic infections, field studies on bionomics: Bangna, Thailand

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Viboolyavatana J; Sumethanurugkul P; Chearanai S
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 200-203 Wa
fresh water snail intermediate hosts of human and animal parasitic diseases, distribution survey: Thailand

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Welch JS; Dobson C
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 5-14 Wa
parasitic diseases, immunodiagnosis, utility of in vitro lymphocyte proliferative responsiveness with particular reference to sensitivity and specificity using antigens purified by affinity chromatography, comparison with 3 immunofluorescence tests

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Welch JS; Dobson C; Campbell GR
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 614-623 Wa
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, prevalence in rats in Queensland; immunodiagnosis, 3 immunofluorescence tests and in vitro lymphocyte blastogenesis, specificity and sensitivity in immunized rabbits and naturally infected rats, levels of responsiveness in 4 Australian populations in relation to prevalence in rats, use in clinical diagnosis in 5 human cases of eosinophilic meningitis
Rattus rattus: Queensland, Australia
R. norvegicus (nat. and exper.): "

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Wong PCL; Ko RC
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 65B (2) 303-308
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, purine ribonucleotide biosynthesis in gravid worms

Angiostrongylus cantonensis, illus.
Yoshimura K et al
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 339-352 Wa
Angiostrongylus cantonensis raised in permissive or nonpermissive hosts, pulmonary arterial transfers into permissive or nonpermissive hosts, subsequent survival, growth, and egg-laying capacity, histopathology, antibody production

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Yoshimura K et al
1980 Japan J Vet Sc 42 (5) Oct 567-572 Wa
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, transfer of young adult worms from Praomys natalensis and mice to pulmonary arteries of rats immunized against donor hosts' antigens, findings suggest that no harmful 'host antigen' effect occurs in intra-cranial-stage worms of A. cantonensis

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Yoshimura K; Sato K; Oya H
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (1) Feb 1-7 Wa
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, rejection of pulmonary arterial transfers of lung stage worms from nonpermissive hosts, poor survival even in permissive hosts, comparison with transplantation of intracranial-stage worms indicates some qualitative differences may exist between the worms obtained from 2 different sites

Angiostrongylus cantonensis, illus.
Yousif F
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 399-410 Wa
cellular reactions to Angiostrongylus cantonensis in Biomphalaria glabrata

Angiostrongylus cantonensis, illus.
Yousif F; Blaehser S; Laemmler G
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 179-190 Wa
Angiostrongylus cantonensis-infected Marisa cornuarietis (exper.), cellular responses involved focal and generalized proliferative reactions

Angiostrongylus costaricensis, illus.
Barbosa H et al
1980 AMB Rev Ass Med Brasil 26 (5) May 178-180 Wm
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, 10-year-old boy, intestinal infection complicated by jejunal necrosis, clinical aspects, medical and surgical management, differential diagnosis: Sobradinho-DF, Brasil

Angiostrongylus costaricencis, illus.
Iabuki K; Montenegro MR
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S. Paulo 21 (1) Jan-Feb 33-36 Wm
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, man, case report, cause of acute appendicitis: Brazil

Angiostrongylus costaricensis, illus.
Loria-Cortes R; Lobo-Sanahuja JF
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 538-544 Wa
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, 116 children with intestinal eosinophilic granuloma, prevalence, host age and sex, monthly distribution, clinical and laboratory findings, radiology, surgical treatment, location of lesions, macroscopic and microscopic changes, medical treatment, evolution of disease: Costa Rica

Angiostrongylus costaricensis Morera and Cespedes 1971, illus.
Malek EA
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 81-83 Wa
Oryzomys caliginosus (mesenteric arteries, especially those close to cecum; ileocecocolic branch of cranial mesenteric artery): Valle, Colombia
Veronicella occidentalis (exper.)

Angiostrongylus costaricensis
Ubelaker JE; Bullick GR; Caruso J
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 856-857 Wa
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, emergence of 3rd-stage larvae from Biomphalaria glabrata, results should caution investigators to avoid contact with B. glabrata infected with species of Angiostrongylus and to minimize handling of aquarium water

Angiostrongylus costaricensis
Ubelaker JE; Caruso J; Pena A
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 219-221 Wa
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, normal infections in cecal vasculature of Sigmodon hispidus established by larvae given orally, intraperitoneally, subcutaneously, and on abraded (but not unabraded) skin; abnormal localization of adult worms in pulmonary arteries of one animal

Angiostrongylus malaysiensis
Ambu S; Mak JW
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 228-230 Wa
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis-infected rats (exper.), subcutaneous treatment with mebendazole or flubendazole, drugs possibly act against parasite intestinal cells

Angiostrongylus vasorum
Jones GW; Neal C; Turner GRJ
1980 Vet Rec 106 (4) Jan 26 83 Wa
dogs (pulmonary vessels, feces): breeding kennel, Cornwall, Great Britain

Angiostrongylus vasorum, illus.
Sanchez Acedo C et al
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 135-142 Wa
Angiostrongylus vasorum, description, clinical signs, pathological lesions, dog
perro (arteria pulmonar)

Anguinicola [i.e. Anguillicola] globiceps Yamaguti, 1935
Shimazu T
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4) Dec 22 225-234 Wa
Anguilla japonica (swim bladder): Lake Kizaki, Omachi, Nagano Prefecture, Japan

Anguillicola globiceps Yamaguti, 1935, illus.
Wang P; Zhao Y
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (3) Sept 243-249 Wa
Anguillicola globiceps, life history study: Fujian Province, China

Anguillula vivipara (Probstmayr, 1865) Railliet, 1893
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Probstmayria vivipara (Probstmayr, 1865) Ransom, 1907

Angulocirrus Biocca et Le Roux, 1956
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Molineinae

Angusticaecum sp., illus.
Holt PE
1981 Vet Ann (21) 275-284 Wa
parasites and other common problems of tortoises, treatment, review: Britain

Angusticaecum brevispiculum Chapin, 1924
Sprent JFA
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 55-73 Wa
as syn. of Angusticaecum holopterum (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis, 1920

Angusticaecum holopterum (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis, 1920, illus.
Sprent JFA
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 55-73 Wa
synonymy, description, life history
Chelodina longicollis (stomach): near Armidale on the New England Tableland in Northern New South Wales
Kinixys belliana: Melbourne Zoo
Testudo graeca: Morocco; London Zoo
'jabuti', probably Testudo denticulata: Brazil
Testudo spp.

Anisakiasis
Kroese AJ; Larsen KA; Berland B
1980 Tidsskr Norske Laegefor 100 (23) Aug 20 1340-1344 Wm
Human anisakiasis, general review

Anisakiasis
Otsuji Y et al
1979 Igaku Kenkyu Fukuoka (Acta Medica) 49 (3) Sept 180-192 Wm
parasites involving human digestive organs, diagnosis, few now found in Japan because of control measures but danger of importation from surrounding areas continues

Anisakidae Skrjabin et Korokhin, 1945
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Ascaridata
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key to genera

Anisakidae [sp.]
Duran LE; Oliva M
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 18-21 Wm
Merluccius gayi peruanus (cavidad celomica, mesenterios, estomago, higado, gonadas): off Callao, Peru

Anisakidae sp.
George-Nascimento M; Carvajal J
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 15-18 Wm
Heterocarpus reedi (hemocele): Talcahuano coastal waters, Chile

Anisakinae [sp.], illus.
Valdiserri RO
1981 Am J Clin Path 76 (3) Sept 329-333 Wa
intestinal anisakiasis, woman who consumed raw Pacific salmon, case report, Anisakinae degenerating larva removed from granulomatous tissue in intestine, 5 viable Anisakis larvae recovered from salmon purchased at market where woman shopped: United States

Anisakis
Asaishi K et al
1980 Gastroenterol Japon 15 (2) Apr 120-127 Wm
Anisakis-infected guinea pigs and rabbits, 3 types of allergic immunological reactions of digestive tract induced by larvae, these reactions may play main role in clinical symptoms of human anisakiasis

Anisakis
Asaishi K et al
1980 Gastroenterol Japon 15 (2) Apr 128-134 Wm
Anisakis, humans, epidemiologic study of inhabitants and questionnaire survey, results show that the etiologic mechanism of acute infection involves anaphylactic reaction as well as Arthus reactions in the digestive tract: Japan

Anisakis
Boucaut P et al
1980 Nouv Presse Med 9 (39) Oct 25 2918 Wm
Anisakis infection in man, causing eosinophilic granuloma and intestinal occlusion, case report

Anisakis, illus.
Nakata H; Takeda K; Nakayama T
1980 Radiology 135 (1) Apr 49-53 Wm
Anisakis larva, woman, case report, radiological diagnosis of acute gastric anisakiasis, clinical features, removal of larva by endoscopy

Anisakis
Sugane K; Oshima T
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 799-802 Wa
Toxocara canis-infected mice challenged with intraperitoneal injection of T. canis adult worm extract or Anisakis larval extract, method of recovering large numbers of eosinophils from peritoneal exudate

Anisakis sp. larvae
Butorina TE
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 237-246 Wa
parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of Salvelinus alpinus, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka

Anisakis sp. Type I, probably A. simplex
Cain GD; Raj RK
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 56-67 Wa
Anisakis, Phocanema, Contracaecum, Sulcascaris, alcohol and malate dehydrogenases from larvae, electrophoresis and thermostability, possible value in identification

Anisakis sp.
Cattan PE; Yanez JL; Torres D
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (3-4) July-Dec 73-75 Wm
Arctocephalus philippii (estomago): isla Alejandro Selkirk

Anisakis sp., illus.
Fredericksen DW; Specian RD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 647-655 Wa
Anisakis sp., Phocanema sp., Thynnascaris sp., value of cuticular fine structure in identification of juvenile anisakine nematodes, ultrastructural details of 3rd stage juvenile of Ascaris lumbricoides included for comparison

Anisakis sp. 1.
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus capensis: Atlantic Ocean

Anisakis sp. (II)
Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa
helminths of Sthenoteuthis pteropus, intensity and extensiveness of infection, synchronization of trophic and parasitological relationships of host, role of host in helminth developmental cycles: tropical Atlantic

Anisakis sp.
George-Nascimento M; Carvajal J
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 15-18 Wm
Aphos porosus (celoma)
Lepidotus australis (celoma)
Congridae gen. sp. "
Genypterus blacodes "
G. chilensis "
G. maculatus "
Macruronus magellanicus "
Paralichthys microps "
Sebastes oculatus "
Trachypterus altivellis "
Pelecanus thagus (estomago glandular)
Otaria flavescens (estomago)
all from Talcahuano coastal waters, Chile

Anisakis sp.
Jackson GJ et al
1981 Applied and Environment Microbiol 41 (4) Apr 912-914 Wa
parasitic nematodes, recovery from fish, comparison of digestion and elution methods, fish from San Francisco markets contained more nematodes than fish from Boston markets

Anisakis sp.
McClelland G
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 405-419 Wa
Phoca vitulina (stomach)
Halichoerus grypus (distal esophagus and cardia, cecum, fundus) (nat. and exper.)
all from Nova Scotia

Anisakis sp. larvae
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Micromesistius poutassou
Capros aper
Gadiculus argenteus
Molva elongata
all from Italian seas

Anisakis [sp.] type 1
Seng LT
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 493-495 Wa
anisakid larvae in marine fish, prevalence, mean intensity of infection, potential risk of human infection by eating lightly cooked fish
Megalaspis cordyla
Selar crumenophthalmus
Latianus johni
L. malabaricus
Rastrelliger kanagurta
Cephalopholis miniatus
Epinephelus areolatus
Formio niger
Pampus chinensis
all from Pulau Tikus Fish Market, Penang, Malaysia

Anisakis sp.
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Eumetopias jubata
Zalophus californianus
Phoca vitulina
Mirounga angustirostris
(stomach of all): all from Oregon Coast

Anisakis sp.
Threlfall W
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 129-131 Wa
incidence and intensity in two populations of fish
Osmerus mordax (mesenteries, muscles): Newfoundland, Canada

Anisakis species, illus.
Valdiserri RO
1981 Am J Clin Path 76 (3) Sept 329-333 Wa
intestinal anisakiasis, woman who consumed raw Pacific salmon, case report, Anisakinae degenerating larva removed from granulomatous tissue in intestine, 5 viable Anisakis larvae recovered from salmon purchased at market where woman shopped: United States

Anisakis similis
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Zalophus californianus (stomach): Oregon Coast

Anisakis simplex (Rudolphi, 1809) Dujardin, 1845
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi (mesenteries, body cavity, musculature): waters off California; Oregon; Washington; British Columbia; Alaska

Anisakis simplex
Croll NA; de Soyza K
1980 J Nematol 12 (2) Apr 132-135 Wa
nematodes (plant and animal parasitic and free-living), other parasitic invertebrates, comparative calorie values, low values for nematodes, no distinctions for habits or size

Anisakis simplex, illus.
Dailey M; Stroud R
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa
Phocoena phocoena (stomach): stranded along Oregon Coast

Anisakis simplex (Rud., 1819)
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean

Anisakis simplex
Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Synodus lucioceps (liver, mesentery, spleen, stomach wall (submucosa), testis): California coast

Anisakis simplex
Lagoin Y
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 139-146 Wa
Anisakis simplex, life cycle, epidemiology, infestation of man, symptoms and lesions, diagnosis, treatment, prophylaxis, review

Anisakis simplex
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Eumetopias jubata
Zalophus californianus
Phoca vitulina
Mirounga angustirostris
(stomach of all): all from Oregon Coast

Ankylostoma See Ancylostoma

Ankylostomes See Ancylostomes

Annulospira oculata Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1969
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Psittacula krakrameri (orbital cavity): Laharpur, Dist. Sitapur, Uttar Pradesh, India

Anoplostrongylinae Chandler, 1938
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae
includes: Anoplostrongylus; Adolpholutzia; Biacantha; Bidigiticauda; Bradypostrongylus; Brevigraphidium; Caenostrongylus; Cheiropteronema; Dasypostrongylus; Delicata; Didactyluris; Filicapitis; Fontesia; Graphidiops; Histiostrongylus; Maciela; Moennigia; Neohistiostrongylus; Paragraphidium; Parahistiostrongylus; Spinostrongylus; Torrestrongylus; Trichohelix; Tricholeiperia; Trifurcata

Anoplostrongylus Boulenger, 1926
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Antechinostrongylus gen. n.
Spratt DM
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 90-93 Wa
Metastrongyloidea, Angiostrongylidae
tod: A. disgubernaculus sp. n.

Antechinostrongylus disgubernaculus gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
Spratt DM
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 90-93 Wa
Antechinus swainsonii (lung parenchyma): Nadgee Nature Reserve, New South Wales, Australia

Anuronema, gen. nov.
Clark WC
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 603-615 Wa
Thelastomatidae
tod: Anuronema kuringa, sp. nov.

Anuronema kuringa, sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Clark WC
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 603-615 Wa
Aulacocyclus mastersi (hind-gut): Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park, New South Wales

Aorurus sp.
Wright KA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 213-223 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Rhigonema infecta in Narceus annularis (ileum), associated with fungus Enterobryus elegans, attachment of fungus holdfast to millipede and nematode cuticles, scanning and transmission electron microscopy; fungus only rarely found on Johnstonia sp. and Aorurus sp. in N. annularis (posterior hindgut); extensive bacterial flora present: Georgian Bay, Ontario

Aplectana spp.
Croll NA; de Soyza K
1980 J Nematol 12 (2) Apr 132-135 Wa
nematodes (plant and animal parasitic and free-living), other parasitic invertebrates, comparative calorie values, low values for nematodes, no distinctions for habits or size

Aplectana sp.
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57 Wa
Rana clamitans
R. catesbeiana
R. pipiens
(colon of all): all from region de l'ile Perrot, Quebec

Aplectana acuminata (Schrank, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1916
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (6) 10-16 Wa
[Bufo viridis]
[Rana ridibunda]
(intestine of all): all from Turkmenistan

Aplectana kutassi Ivanitzky, 1940
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (6) 10-16 Wa
[Bufo viridis] (intestine): Turkmenistan

Aplectana multipapillosa Ivanitzky, 1940
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (6) 10-16 Wa
[Bufo viridis] (intestine): Turkmenistan

Aprocta Linstow, 1883
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Aproctidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key, key to species, includes: A. narium Linstow, 1901; A. orbitalis Linstow, 1901; A. noctua Spaul, 1927

Aproctella alessandroi n. sp., illus.
Bain O et al
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 95-105 Wa
life cycle
Thraupis episcopus (sang, cavite generale): Pichinde, Etat de Valle, Colombie
Tachyphonus rufus (sang): Penas Blancas, Colombie
Quiscalus lugubris (cavite generale): Petit-Bourg, Grande-Terre, Guadeloupe
Aedes togoi (muscles alaires) (exper.)

Aproctella golvani n. sp., illus.
Bain O et al
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 95-105 Wa
Loxigilla noctis (cavite generale): Petit-Bourg, Grande-Terre, Guadeloupe

Aproctella stoddardi
Barrows PL; Hayes FA
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 24-28 LauP
Zenaida macroura (body cavity, pericardial sac, blood): southeastern United States

Aproctella stoddardi (Cram, 1931)
Barus V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 312 Wa
Catharus mustelinus: Botanical garden, Havana, Cuba

Aproctella stoddardi
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida macroura and an introduced population of Z. asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida macroura (body cavity): Florida

Aproctella stoddardi
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa
Colinus virginianus: Leon County, Florida

Aproctella tuberculata n. sp., illus.
Ramnivas D
1979 J Animal Morph and Physiol 26 (1-2) June-Dec 265-271 Issued Oct Wa
[lapsus p. 268 as A. tuberculatal]
Pitta brachyura (subcutaneous tissue near neck region): Hyderabad (A.P.), India

Aproctella tuberculatal [lapsus p. 268 for A. tuberculata n. sp.]
Ramnivas D
1979 J Animal Morph and Physiol 26 (1-2) June-Dec 265-271 Issued Oct Wa

Aproctidae Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1945
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Filariata
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key, key to genera

Aproctoides Chandler, 1929
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Aproctidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key

Aproctoides crassum Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1970
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Sturnus contra: Uttar Pradesh, India

Aproctoides singhi n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 113-119 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Coracias benghalensis (body cavity): Lucknow

Aproctoides singhi n. sp., illus.
Ramnivas D
1979 J Animal Morph and Physiol 26 (1-2) June-Dec 265-271 Issued Oct Wa
Phoenicurus ochruros (orbital and nasal cavities): Hyderabad (A.P.) India

Apteragia Jansen, 1958
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae
synonymy

Apteragia Jansen, 1958
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
Spiculopteragiini
structure of copulatory bursa

Apteragia janseni, illus.
Drozdz J
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion defining species

Apteragia odocoilei
Cook TW et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 405-408 Wa
Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum): northern and southern Illinois

Apteragia quadrispiculata, illus.
Drozdz J
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion defining species

Apteragia quadrispiculata Jansen, 1958
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
synonymy

Apteragia quadrispiculata
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Dama dama: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Arnfieldia arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884) Sarwar, 1957
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884) Railliet and Henry, 1907

Arteriofilaria n. subg.
Lopez Caballero EJ; Jimenez Millan F
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 559-566 Wa
subgen. of Splendidofilaria, key
tod: Splendidofilaria (Arteriofilaria) algonquinensis (Anderson, 1955) Anderson, 1961

Arthrocephalus lotoris
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa
helminth parasites of Procyon lotor (digestive tract), statistical analysis of geographic variation: Tennessee

Arthrocephalus lotoris
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa
Ursus americanus (small intestine): southeastern United States

Arthrostoma Cameron, 1927
Noda R; Kugi G
1980 Bull Univ Osaka Prefect s B 32 63-68 Wa
key to species, includes: A. tunkanati Inglis and Ogden, 1965; A. vampira Schmidt and Kuntz, 1968; A. spatulatum Jansen, 1968; A. guilhoni Le-Van-Hoa, 1969; A. cheni Kou, 1958; A. longispicula (Sandground, 1933) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1968; A. miyazakiense (Nagayosi, 1955) Yoshida and Arizono, 1976; A. felineum Cameron, 1927; A. longespiculum (Maplestone, 1931) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1968

Arthrostoma miyazakiense (Nagayosi, 1955) Yoshida and Arizono, 1976, illus.
Noda R; Kugi G
1980 Bull Univ Osaka Prefect s B 32 63-68 Wa
key, morphology
Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus
Vulpes vulpes japonicus
all from Kyusyu, Japan

Artionema altaica
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Artionema hartwichi
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Odocoileus virginianus
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Ascariasis, illus.
Askerkhanov RP; Magomedov AZ; Gadzhiev SG
1979 Vestnik Khir 122 (6) June 65-71 Wm
ascariasis, human gastrointestinal tract, complications requiring surgical treatment

Ascariasis
Astaf'ev BA; Mititel AV
1981 Sud Med Ekspert 24 (1) Jan-Mar 57-58 Wm
ascariasis, 2-year-old child, anaphylactic shock complicating the migration phase of superinvasive infection

Ascariasis
Darlak JJ; Moskowitz M; Kattan KP
1980 Radiol Clin North Am 18 (2) Aug 209-219 Wm
parasites and other causes of hepatic calcifications, humans, diagnosis using abdominal ultrasonography, fluoroscopy, or conventional contrast radiography

Ascariasis
De Simone C et al
1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 39 (1) Jan 247-253 Wa
patients with parasitic diseases, formation of rosettes between human eosinophils and sheep erythrocytes, light and electron microscopic evidence of interaction, could be of diagnostic significance and might reflect qualitative or quantitative modifications in eosinophil population

Ascariasis
Eisenscher A; Sauget Y
1980 J Radiol 61 (5) May 319-322 Wm
ascariasis, distomiasis, human biliary tract, diagnosis, sonographic patterns

Ascariasis
El-Hawey AM et al
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 485-494 Wa
serum immunoglobulin pattern and blood eosinophilia in human ascariasis and ancylostomiasis

Ascariasis
Jancloes M; Jancloes-Diepart M
1981 Dakar Med 26 (1) 54-58 Wm
improved sanitation has decreased the incidence of human malaria but intestinal parasites are controlled only by continued mass anthelmintic therapy: Zaire

[Ascariasis] askaridoz
Karnaukhov VK et al
1980 Sovet Med (11) 117-120 Wm
intestinal nematodes, humans, comparative efficacy and tolerance of diphezyl, vermox, and pyrantel

Ascariasis
Kozlovskii LR; Brodskii BF
1979 Vestnik Khir 122 (2) Feb 79-80 Wm
ascariasis, children, case reports, complications requiring surgical intervention

Ascariasis
Otsuji Y et al
1979 Igaku Kenkyu Fukuoka (Acta Medica) 49 (3) Sept 180-192 Wm
parasites involving human digestive organs, diagnosis, few now found in Japan because of control measures but danger of importation from surrounding areas continues

Ascariasis
Velichkin PA; Golubkov VF
1979 Veterinariia Moskva (4) Apr 42-43 Wa
ascariasis, chickens, nilverm and piperazine hexahydrate

Ascariasis
Vorob'ev MA
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 184-195 Wa
ascariasis, swine, comparative evaluation of piperazine adipinate, piperazine hexahydrate, piperazine sulfate, piperazine phosphate (piperazine adipinate and piperazine hexahydrate gave best therapeutic results)

Ascaridata Skrjabin, 1915
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Ascaridida
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key

Ascaridia
Enigk K
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23) Dec 1 special no 491-497 Wa
endoparasites, domestic animals, structure of egg shell and resistance to disinfectants

Ascaridia
Haiba MH; Iskander AR
1979 Vet Med J Giza 26 (26) 1978 177-183 Issued Aug 8 Wa
Ascaridia and Cotugnia-infected and uninfected pigeons, hepatic vitamin A, carotene, serum calcium, inorganic phosphorus, and magnesium levels

Ascaridia
Kirchner TB; Anderson RV; Ingham RE
1980 Ecology 61 (2) Apr 232-237 Wa
natural selection and distribution of nematode sizes, habitat constraints, life history strategies, and physiology as factors

Ascaridia
Wilgus HS
1980 Poultry Science 59 (4) Apr 772-781 Wa
interactions between vitamins and viral, bacterial, and parasitic diseases in poultry, review, practical implications

Ascaridia [sp.]
Richardson JA et al
1980 Avian Dis 24 (2) Apr-June 498-503 Wa
chickens

Ascaridia cercularis (Linstow, 1903), illus.
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa
description
incidence and intensity of infection
Centropus sp. (intestine): Khawat nr. Poinguinim, Goa

Ascaridia columbae
Barrows PL; Hayes FA
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 24-28 LauP
Zenaida macroura: southeastern United States

Ascaridia columbae
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida macroura and an introduced population of Z. asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida macroura
Z. asiatica
(small intestine of all): all from Florida

Ascaridia columbae (Gmelin, 1790)
Frank C
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Columba livia (Jejunum): Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich

Ascaridia columbae
Haiba MH; Iskander AR
1979 Vet Med J Giza 26 (26) 1978 171-176 Issued Aug 8 Wa
Ascaridia columbae and Cotugnia polyacantha-infected and uninfected Columba livia schimperi, serum protein patterns (total proteins, albumin, and alpha, beta and gamma globulins)

Ascaridia columbae
Kirsch R; Degenhardt H
1979 Tierarztl Umschau 34 (11) Nov 1 767-768 770-771 Wa
Capillaria obsignata, Ascaridia columbae, carrier pigeons (nat. and exper.), fenbendazole, controlled and field trials

Ascaridia columbae (Gmelin, 1790)
Olsen OW; Braun CE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 65-66 Wa
Columba fasciata fasciata: Colorado

Ascaridia compar
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Alectoris graeca: Ostosterreich

Ascaridia dissimilis
Hon LT; Forrester DJ; Williams LE jr
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 211-218 Issued Aug 30 Wa
helminths of Meleagris gallopavo osceola, host age at acquisition, prevalence and intensity, patterns of seasonal occurrence, factors affecting these patterns (host age; food habits; climatic conditions; helminth life cycles and longevity): Lykes Fisheating Creek Wildlife Management Area and Refuge, southern Florida

Ascaridia galli
Akinyemi JO; Ogunji FO; Dipeolu OO
1980 Internat J Zoonoses 7 (2) Dec 171-172 Wm
Ascaridia galli (embedded in albumen of hen's egg): Nigeria

Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788)
Barus V
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (2) 111-112 Issued June Wa
Pavo cristatus: Zoological garden, Havana, Cuba

Ascaridia galli
Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa
antiparasitic activity of series of injectable phenylguanidine anthelmintics

Ascaridia galli, illus.
Dereviagina TI
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 200-207 Wa
Ascaridia galli, micromorphological changes in body wall and digestive system resulting from action of loizole

Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Columbia livia (intestine): Agra, Aligarh, and Azamgarh, Uttar Pradesh, India

Ascardia galli, illus.
Kaushik RK
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (2) Feb 170 Wa
Ascaridia galli, chick (exper.), development of diverticulum in duodenum

Ascaridia galli
Matta SC; Ahluwalia SS
1980 Indian J Poultry Sc 15 (1) Mar 1-4 Wa
Studies on effect of Ascaridia galli infection on growth rates of chicks

Ascaridia galli, illus.
Mishra SK et al
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (12) Dec 1164-1167 Wa
Note on the incidence and pathogenicity of Ascaridia galli in poultry

Ascaridia galli
Rachkovskaia IV
1979 Veterinariia Moskva (4) Apr 43-44 Wa
Ascaridia galli, chickens, influence of anthelmintics on lipid content of host liver and small intestinal tissue, and of worm tissues

Ascaridia galli
Roy TK; Srivastava VML; Mohan Rao VK
1981 Indian J Exper Biol 19 (4) Apr 379-385 Wa
Ascaridia galli, nonspecific binding of levamisole with proteins of cuticle-hypodermis-muscle system of adult females

Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788)
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Falco naumanni
Accipiter nisus
(intestine of all): all from Azerbaidzhan

Ascaridia galli
Sathianesan V; Mohan MC; Sundaram RK
1979 Kerala J Vet Sc 10 (2) Dec 193-196 Wa
Ascaridia galli, chickens (exper.), oxibendazole

Ascaridia galli
Saxena A; Nama HS
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 110-113 Issued Feb 28 Wa
helminths, Gallus domesticus, incidence, higher in females than males
Gallus domesticus (intestine, caecum, rectum): Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India

Ascaridia galli
Sokhina LI; Koloskova TG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 104-108 Wa
nematodes of mammals, birds, or fish, enzyme activity in relation to host thermal regime, factor in adaptation to parasitism

Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa
incidence and intensity of infection
domestic fowl (intestine): Panjim, Goa

Ascaridia hermaphrodita, illus.
Hartwich G; Tscherner W
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (2) June 63-67 Wa

Ascaridia platyceri n. sp., illus.
Hartwich G; Tscherner W
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (2) June 63-67 Wa
Platycerus eximius: Zoologischen Garten, Dresden, DDR
Agapornis taranta
Cyanorhamphus auriceps
Enicognathus ferrugineus
Neopsephotus bourkii
Nymphicus hollandicus
Polytelis anthopeplus
Psephotus haematonotus
Platycerus elegans
(Dunndarm of all): all from Tierpark Berlin, Zoologischen Garten Dresden, und/oder privaten Tierhaltungen, DDR

Ascaridida Skrjabin et Schulz, 1940
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key, key to suborders

Ascarids
Alfredsen SA
1980 Vet Rec 107 (8) Aug 23 179-180 Wa
sows fed whey had fewer ascarid eggs in faeces than those given water: southwestern Norway

Ascarid
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole

Ascarids
Ershov VS; Naumycheva MI; Malakhova EI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 198-206 Wa
ascarids, pigs (exper.), efficacy of piperazine salts compared (piperazine adipinate, piperazine sulfate, piperazine hexahydrate)

Ascarid eggs
Lestan P; Giboda M; Lysek H
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (2) 164 Issued June
Wa
ascarid eggs, penetration mechanism of attacking fungi

Ascarids
Malakhova EI et al
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 207-220 Wa
swine ascarids in white mice (exper.), chemoprophylactic properties of piperazine and ditrazine

Ascarids
Urch DL; Allen WR
1980 Equine Vet J 12 (2) Apr 74-77 Wa
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi and intestinal parasites in ponies, donkeys, and foals, efficacy of fenbendazole; haematological parameters, eosinophilia proved useful in detecting lungworm infections in donkeys

Ascaris
Aderele WI; Oduwole O
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 675-679
Wa
skin sensitivity reactions in Nigerian children with bronchial asthma, including relatively high sensitivity to Ascaris antigen

Ascaris
Anderson AJU
1981 J Trop Pediat 27 (1) Feb 26-35 Wm
Ascaris, Trichuris, and hookworms included as causes of anemia of young Iban children, findings of nutritional survey: Kalimantan (Indonesian Borneo)

Ascaris
Bonnefoy X; Isautier H
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (1) Jan-Feb 70-78 Wa
helminthiasis, human, prevalence in 1972 vs. 1976, influence of sanitation, precipitation, urban vs. rural habitat, water quality: Reunion Island

Ascaris
Cabrera BD; Valdez EV; Go TG
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 502-506 Wa
soil-transmitted helminthiasis, humans, clinical trials of flubendazole, oxantel-pyrantel, and mebendazole: Irosin, Sorsogon Province, Philippines

Ascaris
Cabrera MA; Suazo AT
1980 Bol Med Hosp Inf Mexico 37 (2) Mar-Apr 195-201 Wm
Toxocara canis, Ascaris, children, diagnosis of visceral larva migrans, immunological tests compared with other methods

Ascaris
Corachan M; Oomen HAPC; Sutorius FJM
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (3) 385-388
Wa
parasitic duodenitis, human, clinical signs, radiology, parasitology, histopathology

Ascaris
Downes H; Gerber N; Hirshman CA
1980 Proc West Pharmacol Soc 23 349-353 Wm
Intravenous lidocaine in reflex and allergic bronchoconstriction, provoked by Ascaris antigen, dogs

Ascaris
Gunalp A; Sellioglu B; Uraz G
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 73-79 Wm
enteric bacterial flora of patients infected with intestinal parasites vs. those without parasitic infections, incidence and distribution

Ascaris
Hakami M; Kharrad M; Mosavy SH
1976 Am J Proctol 27 (4) Aug 47-48 Wm
ascariasis, humans, 2 case reports, escape of ascarids through herniorrhaphy wounds: Iran

Ascaris
Haller L
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 74-89 Wa
anemia in school children, study of etiology, includes information on blood values in relation to parasitism: Ivory Coast

Ascaris
Haller L; Lauber E
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 63-73 Wa
parasites in school children, influence on growth: Ivory Coast

Ascaris
Hauer F
1981 Ann Int Med 94 (3) Mar 415 Wa
Ascaris, children with heavy worm burdens, mebendazole preceded by piperazine citrate, successful therapy that prevents worm migration, clinical experience in Guatemala

Ascaris
Hayashi E et al
1980 Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi (Folia Pharmacologica Japonica) 76 (1) Jan 15-24 Wm
Ascaris muscle, specificity of pharmacological responses to various drugs compared with responses of guinea pig isolated ileum and frog isolated rectus preparations

Ascaris
Henry FJ
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 507-513
Wa
children studied with regard to anthropometry, intestinal helminths (Ascaris and Trichuris), diarrhoea and other illnesses, findings related to different levels of sanitation and water supplies, possibility of malnutrition being secondary to illness rather than primary: St. Lucia, West Indies

Ascaris
Hirshman CA et al
1981 Chest 79 (4) Apr 454-458 Wm
dyphylline aerosol attenuates Ascaris antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in experimental canine asthma

Ascaris
Hirshman CA; Downes H
1981 J Applied Physiol Respiratory Environmental and Exercise Physiol 50 (4) Apr 761-765 Wm
Basenji-Greyhound dog model of asthma, influence of atropine on Ascaris antigen-induced bronchoconstriction

Ascaris
Jancloes M; Jancloes-Diepart M
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (1) Mar 111-118 Wa
parasitism, humans, evaluation of mass therapy and sanitation as control measures in rural areas, concluded that long-term success against intestinal infections depends on quantity of water available: Lower Zaire

Ascaris
Khalil HM et al
1979 J Egypt Pub Health Ass 54 (3) 126-137 Wm
Ascaris, Toxocara, human, precipitin absorption test is useful tool for mass seroepidemiological survey: Egypt

Ascaris
Lo EKC et al
1979 Med J Malaysia 34 (2) Dec 95-99 Wm
helminths, rural school children, prevalence and density: Teluk Datuk area, near Kuala Lumpur City

Ascaris, illus.
Maaouni A et al
1978 Maroc Med [n s] 1 (1) Oct 99-103 Wm
ascariasis, woman, case report, infection of bile ducts

Ascaris
McMyne PS; Strejan GH
1980 Cellular Immunol 54 (1) Aug 15 140-154 Wm
suitability of lymphotoxin assay as in vitro correlate of cell-mediated immunity to hapten-carrier conjugate known to stimulate high IgE antibody response (DNP-Ascaris)

Ascaris
McMyne PS; Strejan GH
1981 Cellular Immunol 58 (2) Mar 1 312-322 Wm
evolution of delayed hypersensitivity, lymphotoxin, IgE, and IgG antibody production in rats following primary and secondary immunizations with DNP-Ascaris conjugates and different adjuvants

Ascaris
Matuda S; Obo F
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 67A (4) 599-604 Wa
Ascaris, effects of mercuric chloride, ferricyanide, and hydrogen peroxide on hemoglobin from body wall

Ascaris
Mishra GS et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 353-359 Wa
parasites, calves, coproscopic and hematoscopic survey, mortality rate in relation to host age and season of year: nord de la Cote-d'Ivoire

Ascaris
Mor R; Pitlik S; Rosenfeld JB
1980 Harefuah 98 (4) Feb 15 163-164 Wm
Ascaris, man, case report, cause of pyloric stenosis, differential diagnosis

Ascaris
Munabe KK
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (2) June 141-143 W[illegible]
Ascaris, malaria, and sickle-cell anemia as complications of typhoid fever with associated splenic abscess, woman, case report: Zaire

Ascaris
Muttalib MA; Khan MU; Haq JA
1981 J Trop Med and Hyg 84 (4) Aug 159-160 Wa
polyparasitism in children, single dose regime using mebendazole, clinical trials, recommended for routine and mass treatment

Ascaris
O'Neil RM; Goodman FR
1981 J Allergy and Clin Immunol 67 (3) Mar 229-236 Wa
Ascaris antigen, respiratory responses in Macaca fascicularis and M. mulatta

Ascaris
Otsuji Y et al
1979 Igaku Kenkyu Fukuoka (Acta Medica) 49 (3) Sept 202-213 Wm
clinical conditions, including parasitic, treated at the Iran-Japan Petrochemical Company clinic in south Iran

Ascaris
Penot C; Picot H; Lavarde V
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (4-5) July-Oct 370-375 Wa
intestinal parasites, members of Amazonian village population, efficacy of flubendazole: Araracuara, Colombia

Ascaris
Saz HJ
1981 Ann Rev Physiol 43 323-341 Wa
helminths, energy metabolisms, adaptation to parasitism, review

Ascaris
Soh CT et al
1978 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 9 (1) Nov 63-69 Wm
effective use of methane gas producing tank system to help decompose organic disposal from pig-sty and cowsheds, prevents survival of parasite eggs and cysts: Seoul, Korea

Ascaris
Soh CT et al
1978 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 9 (1) Nov 70-74 Wm
Ascaris, primary school children, pyrantel pamoate: Wanju, Jeonra Bug Do, Korea

Ascaris
Stahel E et al
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (2) June 155-160 Wa
gastroduodenitis and peptic ulcer, employees of rubber plantation, endoscopic prospective study, no correlations found between presence of histological gastritis and presence of intestinal parasites: Liberia

Ascaris
Tojo R
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 345-359 Wa
Ascaris antigens and toxins, children and experimentally infected rabbits and cats, effect on central nervous system: Spain

Ascaris
Volkheimer G
1981 Leber Magen Darm 11 (2) Apr 94-96 Wm
functional abdominal complaints in humans, intestinal parasites such as Ascaris, Trichuris, and Ancylostoma included as possible etiologies in differential diagnosis

Ascaris
Yoo TJ; Bennett M
1981 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 65 (2) 235-238 Wm
IgE response to Ascaris antigen was suppressed in mice infected with either herpes simplex virus type 2 or Friend erythroleukemia virus

Ascaris
Zimmermann I; Bugalho de Almeida AA; Ulmer WT
1980 Research Exper Med 177 (3) 181-191 Wm
Ascaris-infected dogs, effects of acetylcholine and histamine inhalations on arterial plasma histamine concentrations

Ascaris
Zimmermann I; Ulmer WT
1980 Research Exper Med 177 (3) 193-200 Wm
Ascaris, dogs, arterial plasma histamine concentration for airway obstruction due to different areas of the bronchial system

Ascaris
Zimmerman I; Ulmer WT
1980 Research Exper Med 178 (1) 29-35 Wm
Ascaris extract inhalation and acetycholine inhalation in allergic dogs, arterial plasma histamine concentration before and after vagotomy

Ascaris spp.
Akinboade OA et al
1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 26-32 Wm
Rattus rattus: Ibadan, Nigeria

Ascaris larvae
Borland ED; Keymer IF; Counter DE
1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 265-266 Wa
Ascaris larvae as probable cause of lesions in condemned sheep livers, infection possibly resulting from exposure to pig slurry, histopathology

Ascaris spp.
Mitchell GBB; Linklater KA
1980 Vet Rec 107 (3) July 19 70 Wa
Ascaris spp., presence of eggs in pigs (faeces) and in soil samples, rotational grazing as probable source of infection for sheep with liver lesions

Ascaris spec, illus.
Piekarski G; Pelster B
1980 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 42 (1) Jan 6-12 Wm
intestinal parasites, survival in treated sludge, survey, recommendations for use of agricultural sludge (infectivity of different parasitic stages is continuously reduced so that risk of disease transmission can be controlled by differentiating sludge piles)

Ascaris sp.
Shoho C; Machida M
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4) Dec 22 235-247 Wa
Sus riukiuanus (stomach content): Iriomote Island, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan

Ascaris columnaris
Clark GM; Philip CB; Fadness L
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 67-73 Issued Mar Wa
Ascaris columnaris, mice, concurrent infections with migratory larvae and 4 neurotropic arboviruses caused higher mortality rates than either larvae alone, virus alone, or sum of mortalities produced by larvae and virus alone

Ascaris columnaris Leidy, 1856
Pence DB; Dowler RC
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 245-253 Issued Aug 14 Wa
helminths of Taxidea taxus, intensity, Simpson's index, trellis diagram of similarity indexes, female-male ratio for Ancylostoma taxideae correlated with intensity of infection
Taxidea taxus (intestine): Kansas

Ascaris equi Schrank, 1788
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926

Ascaris equorum Goeze, 1782
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926

Ascaris gigas equi Rudolphi, 1809
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926

Ascaris holoptera Rudolphi of Dujardin (1845) in part
Sprent JFA
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 55-73 Wa
as syn. of Angusticaecum holopterum (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis, 1920

Ascaris laevissima Baird, 1853
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926

Ascaris lumbricoides
Abeliuk O et al
1975 Rev Med Chile 103 (3) Mar 178-179 Wm
Ascaris lumbricoides, human (feces), first recorded incidence on Easter Island (Isla de Pascua)

Ascaris lumbricoides, illus.
Ahmed MK
1980 Bangladesh Med J 8 (4) Apr 136-139 Wm
Ascaris lumbricoides, cause of jaundice in woman, case report, worm removed during gall bladder surgery: Bangladesh

Ascaris lumbricoides
de Almeida IS
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (6) Nov-Dec 339-343 Wm
enteroparasitic infections, children, clinical trials using mebendazole, suitable for mass therapy of polyparasitism: Brazil

Ascaris lumbricoides
Arias Fernandez MC
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 175-181 Wa
Trichuris trichiura, Ascaris lumbricoides, human, oxantel-pyrantel: Galicia

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ashford RW; Hall AJ; Babona D
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 269-279 Wa
intestinal nematodes of man, distribution, prevalence and intensity by host age, effect of environmental influences, special reference to Strongyloides cf. fuelleborni: Papua New Guinea

Ascaris lumbricoides
Baranski MC
1979 AMB Rev Ass Med Brasil 25 (12) Dec 429-432 Wm
intestinal helminths, humans, single and mixed infections, clinical trials using a suspension of oxantel-pyrantel pamoate

Ascaris lumbricoides, illus.
Berkowitz FE; Sochet E; Packirisamy G
1980 South African Med J 58 (18) Oct 18 630 Wm
Ascaris lumbricoides, 21-month-old child, case report, parasite migration up Eustachian tube causing acute middle ear infection with facial palsy: South Africa

A[scaris] lumbricoides
Bhatia BD et al
1980 Indian Pediat 17 (4) Apr 354-360 Wm
Environmental factors and microbial flora in hospitalized children with diarrhoea vs. non-diarrhoeal hospitalized children, incidence of parasitic infections greater in non-diarrhoeal control children: India

Ascaris lumbricoides
Brown KH et al
1980 Am J Clin Nutrition 33 (9) Sept 1975-1982 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides, children with varying worm burdens, changes in macronutrient absorption from a rice-vegetable diet before and after treatment for parasites, treatment of ascariasis may be nutritionally advantageous for children with heavy worm burdens and marginal protein availability

Ascaris lumbricoides
Bunnag D et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 363-366 Wa
Trichuris trichiura, Ascaris lumbricoides, hookworm, soldiers, evaluation of efficacy of flubendazole: Thailand

Ascaris lumbricoides, illus.
Bustamente-Sarabia J; Martuscelli-Quintana A; Garcia-Estrada D
1979 Gac Med Mexico 115 (11) Nov 519-526 Wm
Ascaris lumbricoides, massive infections, review of 12 autopsies, localizations, pathology: Mexico

Ascaris lumbricoides
Carswell F et al
1981 Am J Clin Nutrition 34 (7) July 1292-1299 Wa
parasitic infections, nutritional status, and globulin titers in 2 populations of school children, parasites, notably malaria, are important determinants of serum antibodies in children in the tropics and mild undernutrition probably has little effect: Tanzania

Ascaris lumbricoides
Chaves A et al
1979 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 13 (4) Dec 348-352 Wm
human intestinal parasites, combined Kato-Katz and modified Faust methods recommended for routine parasitological diagnosis because of simplicity, rapidity, and efficiency

Ascaris lumbricoides
Chou ST; Chan CW
1980 Pathology 12 (3) July 415-428 Wm
recurrent pyogenic cholangitis, Chinese citizens, necropsy study, Ascaris lumbricoides and Clonorchis included as causes: Hong Kong

Ascaris lumbricoides
Croll NA; Ghadirian E
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (3) Sept 241-248 Wa
intestinal parasites, Iranian villagers, incidence, nature and patterns of overdispersion in 'wormy persons' (worm burdens established by fecal egg counts)

Ascaris lumbricoides (= suum)
Croll NA; de Soyza K
1980 J Nematol 12 (2) Apr 132-135 Wa
nematodes (plant and animal parasitic and free-living), other parasitic invertebrates, comparative calorie values, low values for nematodes, no distinctions for habits or size

Ascaris lumbricoides
Dahr SN et al
1979 Indian J Pub Health 23 (3) July-Sept 165-171 Wm
health status of primary school children, survey includes A. lumbricoides worm burden (19.2% prevalence): Hazratbal area, Kashmir

Ascaris lumbricoides
Dedieu P; Gibon M
1981 Gastroenterol Clin et Biol 5 (4) Apr 456-468 Wm
intestinal parasites, humans, cause of malabsorption syndromes, general clinical review, therapy

Ascaris lumbricoides, illus.
Ellman BA; Wynne JM; Freeman A
1980 Am J Roentgenol 135 (1) July 37-42 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides, children with intestinal obstruction caused by bolus of Ascaris worms, diagnostic features of plain abdominal films, comparison with laboratory studies of A. suum in pigs

Ascaris lumbricoides
Fioravanti CF; Saz HJ
1980 Biol Tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta 463-504 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, Ascaris lumbricoides, adults, energy metabolism, review

Ascaris lumbricoides, illus.
Formiga Ramos CC; de Oliveira Ramos AM; de Carvalho ARL
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 795-798 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides, 16-month-old child, case report, peritoneal localization, clinically and grossly simulated tumorous lesion, suggest designation 'pseudotumorous form of ascariasis': Brazil

Ascaris lumbricoides, illus.
Fredericksen DW; Specian RD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 647-655 Wa
Anisakis sp., Phocanema sp., Thynnascaris sp., value of cuticular fine structure in identification of juvenile anisakine nematodes, ultrastructural details of 3rd stage juvenile of Ascaris lumbricoides included for comparison

Ascaris lumbricoides
Fujimoto D; Horiuchi K; Hirama M
1981 Biochem and Biophys Research Commun 99 (2) Mar 31 637-643 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides, isolation and characterization of new crosslinking amino acid (isotrityrosine) from cuticle collagen

Ascaris lumbricoides
Garcia LS; Shimizu R
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (4) Apr 709-713 Wa
intestinal parasites, human, fecal examination, comparison of clinical results for use of ethyl acetate and diethyl ether in formalin-ether sedimentation technique performed on polyvinyl alcohol-preserved specimens

Ascaris lumbricoides
Garud MA et al
1980 Acta Cytol 24 (1) Jan-Feb 34-35 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides and Enterobius vermicularis ova found in Papanicolaou-stained vaginal smears from 2 women: India

Ascaris lumbricoides, illus.
Grozdev LJ et al
1979 Acta Chir Iugoslav 26 (2) 67-77 Wm
Ascaris lumbricoides, 3-year-old child, case report, granulomatous peritonitis caused by parasitic infection

Ascaris lumbricoides
Guharaj PV; Kabir PABA; Chandran MR
1979 J Indian Med Ass 72 (3) Feb 1 62-64 Wm
Ascaris lumbricoides, humans, fatal respiratory and biliary migration of adult worms, case reports, brief clinical review: India

Ascaris lumbricoides
Haddy RI
1980 Am Family Physician 3 22 (6) Dec 25 Wm
Giardia lamblia, Strongyloides stercoralis, Ascaris lumbricoides, mixed infections in adopted Indian child now living in Michigan

Ascaris lumbricoides
Hall A
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 682-687 Wa
nematode eggs in human faeces, qualitative reliability of ether sedimentation technique for diagnosis, quantitative variability in egg counts between samples from same stool and between stools collected from same person over 5 day period: Kenya

Ascaris lumbricoides
Haller L; Lauber E
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 110-119 Wa
parasites in school children, relationship to serum levels of vitamins: Ivory Coast

Ascaris lumbricoides
Hermoso R; Monteoliva M
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 431-442 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides, influence of various substances on metabolism of glucose

Ascaris lumbricoides, illus.
Hoechter W et al
1980 Deutsche Med Wchnschr 105 (48) Nov 28 1685-1686 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides, woman of Turkish origin, cholecystic complications, endoscopic transpapillary extraction of adult worm from hepatocholedochal duct: Germany

Ascaris lumbricoides
Houang MTW; Franklin A; Arozena X
1980 Brit J Radiol (632) 53 Aug 804-805 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides, Cypriot woman, worm detected in common bile duct following routine cholecystectomy and common bile duct sphincterotomy, case report: United Kingdom

Ascaris lumbricoids
Hussein L et al
1981 Nutrition Rep Internat 23 (5) May 901-913 Wa
Giardia lamblia, Ascaris lumbricoides, school children, anemia, effect of low levels of iron supplementation (alone and in combination with anthelmintic treatment) on hemoglobin levels: Kafr-Hifna, Egypt

Ascaris lumbricoides, illus.
Ihekwaba FN
1980 J Roy Coll Surgeons Edinburgh 25 (6) Nov 452-456 Wm
Ascaris lumbricoides, humans, diagnostic pathology, surgical emergencies, case reports: Nigeria

Ascaris lumbricoides
Jamwal SS; Sharma DB
1980 Indian Pediat 17 (8) Aug 709 Wm
Ascaris lumbricoides, 3-year-old child, worm removed from eye, apparent migration via nose and naso-lachrymal duct to eye, case report

Ascaris lumbricoides
Jones JE
1981 J Family Pract 12 (3) Mar 563-565 Wm
Identification of intestinal nematodes using the digital rectal examinations, humans

Ascaris lumbricoides
Joubert JR; de Klerk HC; Malan C
1979 South African Med J 56 (15) Oct 6 599-602 Wm
Ascaris lumbricoides-induced high total serum IgE levels in humans, possible influence of this immunogenic response on allergic asthma, may predispose to allergic diseases

Ascaris lumbricoides
Joubert JR; van Schalkwyk DJ; Turner KJ
1980 South African Med J 57 (11) Mar 15 409-412 Wm
Ascaris lumbricoides-induced immune response associated with enhanced IgE-mediated reactivity to common inhaled allergens in both allergic and clinically non-allergic humans

Ascaris lumbricoides
Kaba AS et al
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (3) Sept 241-249 Wa
intestinal parasites, incidence survey, schoolchildren, mass therapy treatment trials using mebendazole and thiabendazole singly and combined: Zaire

Ascaris lumbricoides
Kale OO
1977 African J Med and Med Sc 6 (2) June 89-93 Wm
intestinal parasites, humans, pyrantel pamoate vs thiabendazole: Nigeria

Ascaris lumbricoides, illus.
Kalejaiye EO et al
1977 Arch Surg Chicago 112 (5) May 645-647 Wm
Biliary lithiasis associated with ascariasis in a Nigerian woman

Ascaris lumbricoides
Kayhan B; Telatar H; Karacadag S
1978 Am J Gastroenterol 69 (5) May 605-606 Wm
intestinal parasites, especially Ascaris lumbricoides, increased incidence in persons with bronchial asthma, survey at Hacettepe University Medical Center, Turkey

Ascaris lumbricoides
Kilpatrick ME; Trabolsi B; Farid Z
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 578-579 Wa
Ancylostoma duodenale, Ascaris lumbricoides, human, levamisole compared to mebendazole treatment: Egypt

Ascaris lumbricoides
Lagunas Flores A
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (1) Jan-Feb 83-87 Wm
Trichuris and other human intestinal parasites, efficacy of mebendazole, clinical trials: Mexico

Ascaris lumbricoides
Leutskaia ZK; Gerasimova NG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 108-115 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides and other nematodes, steroids, partial review

Ascaris lumbricoides, illus.
Lloyd DA
1981 Brit J Surg 68 (7) July 468-473 Wm
Ascaris lumbricoides, children, massive hepatobiliary infestations, problems in radiological diagnosis and surgical management, case reviews: South Africa

A[scaris] lumbricoides
Madamba A; Subira ML; Oehling A
1980 Allergol et Immunopath 8 (5) Sept-Oct 579-586 Wm
atopic dermatitis in children, etiopathogenesis, includes intestinal parasites

Ascaris lumbricoides
Majekodunmi AA
1980 Doc Ophth 49 (2) Oct 211-219 Wm
helminthosis found in patients with Mooren's ulcer, possible association: Nigeria

Ascaris lumbricoides
Maki J; Yanagisawa T
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 39-41 Wa
filariae, other parasitic nematodes, histochemical distribution of acid phosphatase in body wall and intestine of adult female worms

Ascaris lumbricoides
Mao K et al
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (2) June 160-164 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides, immunization of white mice with ^{60}Co irradiated infective ova

Ascaris lumbricoides
Margono SS et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 384-386 Wa
soil-transmitted helminths, primary school children, treatment trials using combination of oxantel and pyrantel: Jakarta, Indonesia

Ascaris lumbricoides
Meakins RH; Harland PSEG; Carswell F
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 731-735 Wa
helminthiasis and malnutrition among schoolchildren, preliminary survey; immediate skin hypersensitivity tests for Ascaris and Schistosoma proved unreliable: Tanzania

Ascaris lumbricoides
Mikhail EG
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 211-217 Wa
intradermal test with Trichinella spiralis antigen in patients infected with various kinds of parasites

Ascaris lumbricoides, illus.
Mikhail EG; Soliman AA
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 323-328 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides eggs, in-vitro ovicidal activity of ketrax, comparative study with other ascaricidal drugs

Ascaris lumbricoides
Miller MJ
1980 Drugs 20 (2) Aug 122-130 Wm
intestinal parasites, cutaneous leishmaniasis, toxoplasmosis, humans, levamisole therapy, current use, possible future use, review

Ascaris lumbricoides, illus.
Min DY et al
1977 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 8 (1) Nov 57-63 Wm
Ascaris lumbricoides, Clonorchis sinensis, and tapeworm eggs found during parasitological examination of gallstones removed surgically from patients with cholelithiasis, possible role as nidus of gallstone formation: Seoul and Jeonra-Bug Do Province, Korea

Ascaris lumbricoides
Monteoliva M; Hermoso R; Sanchez M
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 9-17 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides, biochemical diagnosis, gas chromatography of volatile fatty acids in urine, small gut, and excrement of parasitized and non-parasitized pigs

Ascaris lumbricoides
Mueller WA; Beer F
1979 Ztschr Med Lab-Diagn 20 (1) Feb 51-55 Wm
human intestinal parasites, diagnosis, merthiolate-iodine-formalin concentration method compared with Kato method, stool smear staining, and direct examination

Ascaris lumbricoides
Mukerji K et al
1981 J Biosc 3 (1) Mar 77-82 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides, guinea pigs, immunization, immediate hypersensitivity following challenge, characterization of cytotropic antibodies, skin tests in Ascaris-positive human subjects, concluded that guinea pig is suitable model for testing human Ascaris allergens

Ascaris lumbricoides, illus.
Nelson GA; Ward S
1981 Exper Cell Research 131 (1) Jan 149-160 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides, amoeboid motility and actin in spermatozoa

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ngu JL et al
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 165-170 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, diagnostic skin test, excretory/secretory products of microfilariae from nodules used as antigen, low incidence of positive reactions in patients with Loa loa or Ascaris, same subjects skin tested with Ascaris lumbricoides somatic antigen also

Ascaris lumbricoides
Nwosu ABC
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 197-203 Wa
soil-transmitted intestinal nematodes, human, prevalence and worm burdens, household clustering of infections, age and sex relationships, seasonal fluctuations: 2 rural villages in southern Nigeria

Ascaris lumbricoides
Pamba HO
1980 East African Med J 57 (12) Dec 891-896 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides, hookworm, human, prevalence by age group: Nyanza Province, Kenya

Ascaris lumbricoides
Perez B, C; Vera C, P; Barraza R, P
1978 Rev Med Chile 106 (1) Jan 39-40 Wm
Ascaris lumbricoides, 2-year-old boy, massive infection resulting in intestinal obstruction, surgical therapy: Chile

Ascaris lumbricoides, illus.
Piekarski G; Pelster B
1980 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 42 (1) Jan 6-12 Wm
intestinal parasites, survival in treated sludge, survey, recommendations for use of agricultural sludge (infectivity of different parasitic stages is continuously reduced so that risk of disease transmission can be controlled by differentiating sludge piles)

Ascaris lumbricoides
Purnomo; Parasibu MP; Partono F
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 236-241 Wa
soil-transmitted helminths, school children and their families, clinical trials comparing efficacy of combantrin vs. trivexan: rural Indonesia

Ascaris lumbricoides
Purnomo; Partono F; Soewarta A
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 324-327 Wa
intestinal parasites, humans, prevalence survey (by age and sex) before and after mass therapy with combination of mebendazole and pyrantel pamoate: Karakuak, West Flores, Indonesia

Ascaris lumbricoides
Rao PLNG et al
1980 Indian Pediat 17 (7) July 633-636 Wm
Ascaris lumbricoides, child, case report, intraperitoneal abscess

Ascaris lumbricoides
Reeder MM; Palmer PES
1980 Seminars Roentgenol 15 (1) Jan 35-49 Wm
acute tropical pneumonias in humans, etiology, brief clinical reviews, includes information on helminthic and protozoal diseases

Ascaris lumbricoides
Revoltella R et al
1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 62 (1) 23-33 Wa
intestinal parasite load in relation to serum IgE levels and parasite-specific IgE antibodies: Rwanda

Ascaris lumbricoides
Rim JH et al
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 27-33 Wa
Clonorchis sinensis, humans, praziquantel, clinical evaluation of acceptability and therapeutic efficacy, may become drug of choice, also cured concurrent infections with Taenia spp., Hymenolepis nana, and Metagonimus yokogawai, no significant effect against Ascaris lumbricoides, hookworms, and Trichuris trichiura

A[scaris] lumbricoides
Ripert C et al
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (4-5) July-Oct 361-369 Wa
A[scaris] lumbricoides, T[richuris] trichiura, N[ecator] americanus, prevalence survey by age and sex, results of mass therapy with pyrantel pamoate: Cameroun

Ascaris lumbricoides
Robbio Troyano L
1979 Allergol et Immunopath 7 (5) Sept-Oct 357-360 Wm
human parasitic infestations associated with allergic manifestations, incidence, possible relationships, clinical course before and after antiparasitic therapy: La Habana, Cuba

Ascaris lumbricoides
Sagua H et al
1975 Rev Med Chile 103 (3) Mar 175-177 Wm
intestinal parasites, human, diagnosis, comparison of Burrows, modified Teleman, and Brooke and Goldman methods for detecting eggs, cysts, and trophozoites in fecal samples

Ascaris lumbricoides
Sahin I
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (3) July 283-290 Wm
Mus musculus
Cricetulus migratorius
all from Beytepe Village area, Turkey

Ascaris lumbr[icoides]
Sanchez Rasero F; Lopez Gorge J; Monteoliva M
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 271-282 Wa
enzymatic activity in healthy and parasitized cattle, sheep, pigs, and goats

Ascaris lumbricoides
Schulman A
1977 Am J Gastroenterol 68 (2) Aug 167-170 Wm
Ascaris lumbricoides, Korean woman, case report, clinical and radiological diagnostic aspects of bile duct infestation: California

Ascaris lumbricoides
Singh DS et al
1981 Chemotherapy 27 (3) 220-223 Wa
Necator americanus (predominant species), Ancylostoma duodenale, human, efficacy of compound Go.9333, also active against associated Ascaris lumbricoides and whipworm: in and around Pondicherry, India

Ascaris lumbricoides
Sinniah B; Sinniah D
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 315-321 Wa
intestinal nematodes, children, comparative efficacy of pyrantel pamoate, oxantel-pyrantel pamoate, levamisole, and mebendazole: Malaysia

Ascaris lumbricoides
Sinniah B; Sinniah D; Dissanaike AS
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (6) Dec 619-623 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris trichiura, Necator americanus, human, single dose treatment with oxantel-pyrantel pamoate plus mebendazole

Ascaris lumbricoides
Soesanto; Moetrarsi; Cerf BJ
1980 Berkala Ilmu Kedokteran (J Med Sc) 12 (3) Sept 123-128 Wm
soil-transmitted intestinal helminths, humans, incidence survey, environmental and socio-cultural associations, possible prophylactic measures: Bali

Ascaris lumbricoides
Soh CT et al
1975 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 6 (1) Nov 3-13 Wm
soil-transmitted helminths and protozoan cysts, resistance of free-living stages to pesticides, laboratory trials

Ascaris lumbricoides
Stephenson LS
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 221-233 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides, contribution to malnutrition in children, review with recommendations for further research and for control of ascariasis

Ascaris lumbricoides
Stephenson LS et al
1980 Am J Clin Nutrition 33 (5) May 1165-1172 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides-infected pre-school children, even light infections may adversely influence nutritional status and deworming may enhance growth: Kenya

Ascaris lumbricoides
Stuerchler D et al
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 87-93 Wa
hookworm, Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris trichiura, human, prevalence by host age and sex, effect of community anthelmintic chemotherapy in settlements already having improved environmental sanitation, analysis of costs: Liberia

Ascaris lumbricoides
Szamosi T; Marosvari I; Borus B
1980 Orvosi Hetilap 121 (27) July 6 1637-1639 Wm
intestinal parasites, children, associated with obstructive bronchitis and subglottis laryngitis, clinical aspects

Ascaris lumbricoides
Szilagyiova M et al
1979 Casop Lek Cesk 118 (47) Nov 23 1451-1454 Wm
intestinal parasites, serum immunoglobulins, total serum proteins, and individual fractions of plasma proteins compared in infected Vietnamese students, non-infected Vietnamese students and healthy subjects from Czechoslovakia

Ascaris lumbricoides
Trejo-Padilla E et al
1977 Arch Venez Puericult y Pediat 40 (2) July-Sept 265-288 Wm
Ascaris lumbricoides, children, hepatic abcesses, clinical aspects, treatment, 14 cases: Caracas

Ascaris lumbricoides
Truant AL et al
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (5) May 882-884 Wa
intestinal parasites, human, detection in fecal specimens, comparison of formalin-ethyl ether sedimentation, formalin-ethyl acetate sedimentation, and zinc sulfate flotation techniques

Ascaris lumbricoides
Turley K; Sherman RT
1976 Am Surg 42 (3) Mar 166-169 Wm
Ascaris lumbricoides, woman, case report, biliary tract infestation, clinical review

Ascaris lumbricoides
Turner KJ; Fisher EH; McWilliam AS
1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (3) June 249-257 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides, A. suum, Necator americanus, homology between antigens detected by human IgE antibodies, radioallergosorbent test (RAST), inhibition of RAST, and isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide gels

Ascaris lumbricoides
Turner KJ; Sumarmo; Sutejo
1978 Asian J Infect Dis 2 (3) Sept 193-203 Wm
The influence of parasitism on the expression of immediate-type hypersensitivity reactions and serum immunoglobulin levels in malnourished children

Ascaris lumbricoides
Uraz G; Gunalp A
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 143-152 Wm
human intestinal parasites, possible effects on permanent intestinal bacterial flora

Ascaris lumbricoides
Videnovic L et al
1980 Vojnosan Pregl 37 (3) May-June 177-179 Wm
helminthiasis, humans, diagnosis, fecal smear using cellophane

Ascaris lumbricoides
Wagner ED
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 155-157 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Trichuris sp. 'large' eggs, 9-year-old male child (stool specimen), measurements, "Though they most clearly resemble T. vulpis eggs it is also possible that they represent atypical eggs of T. trichiura."; eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides and T. trichiura also found: Nassau, Bahamas

Ascaris lumbricoides
Welch JS; Dobson C
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 5-14 Wa
parasitic diseases, immunodiagnosis, utility of in vitro lymphocyte proliferative responsiveness with particular reference to sensitivity and specificity using antigens purified by affinity chromatography, comparison with 3 immunofluorescence tests

Ascaris lumbricoides
Winsor EL 1943-
1970 Diss (Tulane Univ) 165 pp Ann Arbor Michigan Wa(DISS 71-27,312)
Aerosolized antigens from Ascaris lumbricoides

Ascaris lumbricoides
Zapart W; Podlaski S; Deja M
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (1) Feb 10-15 Wa
helminths, persons associated with mining, school-children, and non-miners, intradermal tests compared with coprological examinations, cross-reactions: Poland

Ascaris lumbricoides
Zembrzuski K
1980 Pediat Polska 55 (10) 1133-1136 Wm
Ascaris lumbricoides, humans, decreasing incidence in Poland

Ascaris lumbricoides
Zitek K; Palicka P
1979 Casop Lek Cesk 118 (47) Nov 23 1447-1450 Wm
human intestinal parasites, incidence, epidemiology, therapy, suggestions for future control: Karvina district

Ascaris lumbricoides var. hominis
Mukerji K et al
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (8) Aug 905-906 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides var. hominis, trichloroacetic acid soluble fraction of body wall extract used in intradermal test for immunodiagnosis of human ascariasis

Ascaris lumbricoides hominis, illus.
Piekarski G
1980 Deutsche Med Wchnschr 105 (41) Oct 10 1406-1408 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides hominis, humans, diagnosis, pathology, therapy, general clinical re-

Ascaris lumbricoides var hominis
Prakash D et al
1980 Indian Pediat 17 (7) July 619-623 Wm
Ascaris lumbricoides var. hominis, diagnostic value of purified human antigen investigated as skin test in children, possible use in epidemiology surveys, and as verification of other test methods: India

Ascaris lumbricoides suum
Greichus A; Greichus YA
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (2) Apr 89-91 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides suum, identification and quantification of some elements in nematodes and in swine tissue

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum
Homandberg GA; Minor ST; Peanasky RJ
1980 Biochim et Biophys Acta 612 (2) Apr 11 384-394 Wa
modification of carboxypeptidase A active site residue Glu-270 prevents interaction with protein protease inhibitor from Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum
Komuniecki R; Komuniecki PR; Saz HJ
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 601-608 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum, relationships between pyruvate decarboxylation and branched-chain volatile acid synthesis in mitochondria

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum
Matuda S; Obo F
1980 Biochem and Biophys Research Commun 92 (3) Feb 12 775-780 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum, muscle microsomes, isolation and characterization of protein having lipoic acid as prosthetic group

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum
Matuda S; Obo F
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66B (4) 499-504 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum, microsomal lipoamide dehydrogenase in muscle, purification and some properties

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum
Monteoliva M; Hermoso R
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 283-298 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum, standard method for in vitro culture

Ascaris lumbricoides (var. suum)
O'Donnell IJ; Mitchell GF
1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 61 (2) 213-219 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides (var. suum), investigation of antigens using radioimmunoassay and sera of naturally infected humans with particular emphasis on antigens which induce and bind IgG antibodies

Ascaris lumbricoides suum
Otsuka H; Sugiura K; Goto M
1980 Biochim et Biophys Acta 629 (1) Apr 17 69-76 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides suum, biopterin biosynthesis, sepiapterin synthetase activity

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum
Saz HJ
1981 Biochem Parasites (Slutzky) 177-189 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum, Fasciola hepatica, Spirometra mansonoides, energy generation

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum
Saz HJ; Pietrzak SM
1980 Arch Biochem and Biophys 202 (2) July 388-395 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum, phosphorylation associated with succinate decarboxylation to propionate in mitochondria

Ascaris megalocephala Cloquet, 1824
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926

Ascaris multipapillata Drasche, 1882
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
as syn. of Contracaecum multipapillatum (Drasche, 1882)

Ascaris phacochoeri Gedoelst, 1916
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (intestin): Amibara, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie

Ascaris spiculigera Rudolphi, 1809
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
as syn. of Contracaecum rudolphii Hartwich, 1964

Ascaris suis, illus.
Sauvageau R; Frechette JL
1980 Canad Vet J 21 (2) Feb 66 Wa
agneau (foie): Toronto Stockyards (Ontario)

Ascaris suum
Abbas MK; Cain GD
1981 Cell and Tissue Research 214 (3) 553-567 Wa
Ascaris suum, involvement of surface receptors in transformation of spermatozoa

Ascaris suum
Allen BL; Harris BG
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (5-6) Apr 367-372 Wa
Ascaris suum, rapid purification of malic enzyme using affinity chromatography on NAD$^+$-agarose

Ascaris suum
Al-Wakeel AMA; Ismail AMA
1981 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 94 (7) Apr 1 131-133 Wa
Ascaris suum eggs in pig slurry, antiparasitic effect of some disinfectants administered under laboratory conditions, effective destruction of eggs found to be greatly affected by different room temperatures and contact periods, chemicals not effective under practical conditions

Ascaris suum
Aoki T
1979 Dobuts Zasshi Tokyo (Zool Mag) 88 (2) June 122-137 Wa
Ascaris suum, Schistosoma mansoni, Angiostrongylus cantonensis, enzyme activities and their role in control of pyrimidine biosynthesis, comparative study

Ascaris suum
Aoki T et al
1980 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 1 (1) Mar 55-68 Wa
Ascaris suum, control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in ovary, regulatory properties of glutamine-dependent carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase and copurification of the enzyme with aspartate carbamoyltransferase and dihydroorotase

Ascaris suum
Asitinskaia SE
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 432-433 Wa
Ascaris suum, role of various mollusks as benthos components in ridding water bodies of eggs

Ascaris suum, illus.
Beames CG jr; Merz JM; Donahue MJ
1981 Biochem Parasites (Slutzky) 75-83 Wa
Ascaris suum, intestine, some biochemical and physiological characteristics, movement of electrolytes and non-electrolytes across epithelial cell membrane and permeability characteristics of basement membrane

Ascaris suum
Bindseil E; Andreassen J
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 489-496 Wa
Ascaris suum, effect on growth and expulsion of Hymenolepis diminuta in mice, immunodepressive effect not found

Ascaris suum
Blaser K; Nakagawa T; de Weck AL
1981 J Immunol 126 (3) Mar 1180-1184 Wm
suppression of anti-hapten IgE and IgG antibody responses by isologous anti-idiotypic antibodies against purified anti-carrier (ovalbumin) antibodies in BALB/c mice, BPO-Ascaris suum protein extract one of antigens used

Ascaris suum
Bottone U; Orlandi M
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 171-175 Issued Feb Wa
Toxocara canis, Ascaris suum, rabbits (exper.), diagnosis, peritoneal cell adherence reaction test, cross-reactions observed

Ascaris suum
Butchers PR et al
1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 62 (2) 205-212 Wm
histamine-containing cells from bronchial lavage of Ascaris-sensitive macaque monkeys, time course and inhibition of anaphylactic histamine release on challenge with Ascaris antigen

Ascaris suum
Cain WA et al
1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 63 (4) 361-368 Wa
Ascaris suum, respiratory hypersensitivity to parasite extract in guinea pigs sensitized by aerosol

Ascaris suum
Chebyshev NV et al
1981 Ontogenez 12 (2) 203-206 Wa
Ascaris suum, demonstration of specific antigen in larvae and in cavity fluid of adults

Ascaris suum
Clarke AJ; Perry RN
1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 447-456 Wa
Ascaris suum, egg-shell permeability and hatching

Ascaris suum
Comley JCW; Wright DJ
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 79-84 Wa
Aspiculuris tetraptera, Ascaris suum, succinate dehydrogenase (SDH) and fumarate reductase (FR) activity, effect of cambendazole, thiabendazole, and levamisole on enzyme activity, SDH/FR complex is unlikely to be primary site of chemotherapeutic attack for these anthelmintics

Ascaris suum
Davis AH; Carter CE
1980 Exper Cell Research 128 (1) July 59-62 Wa
Ascaris suum, chromosome diminution, chromatin structure, mechanism underlying increased histone-DNA ratios remains unclear

Ascaris suum
Donahue MJ et al
1981 Biochem and Biophys Research Commun 101 (1) July 16 112-117 Wa
Ascaris suum, evidence that serotonin may be functioning as hormone which regulates glycogen metabolism in parasite muscle (functions by raising cyclic AMP levels, activating phosphorylase, and inactivating glycogen synthase)

Ascaris suum
Donahue MJ et al
1981 Comp Biochem and Physiol 69B (4) 693-699 Wa
Ascaris suum, evidence that key regulatory enzymes for glycogen metabolism in mammalian muscle also exist in parasitic worm muscle, preliminary evidence that cyclic AMP may be regulatory signal for Ascaris glycogen metabolism

Ascaris suum
Donahue MJ et al
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 505-510 Wa
Ascaris suum, development of perfusion chamber system for maintaining worms alive in laboratory for several days in nutrient salt solution, glycogen metabolizing enzymes during starvation and feeding of worms maintained in this system

Ascaris suum
Donahue MJ et al
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 362-367 Wa
Ascaris suum, activity of enzymes regulating glycogen metabolism in perfused muscle-cuticle sections, new perfusion system should be useful in future studies

Ascaris suum
Drummond JG et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 969-974 Wa
Ascaris suum, pigs (exper.), effects of exposure to atmospheric ammonia on productive performance and respiratory tract health, mathematical models

Ascaris suum, illus.
Ellman BA; Wynne JM; Freeman A
1980 Am J Roentgenol 135 (1) July 37-42 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides, children with intestinal obstruction caused by bolus of Ascaris worms, diagnostic features of plain abdominal films, comparison with laboratory studies of A. suum in pigs

Ascaris suum
Forsum E; Nesheim MC; Crompton DWT
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 497-512 Wa
Ascaris suum, young pigs receiving diets low in protein, effects of infection on growth, food intake, nitrogen and fat utilization, intestinal disaccharidase activity, lactose tolerance, and weight of intestinal tract

Ascaris suum
Friedman PA; Platzer EG
1980 Biochim et Biophys Acta 630 (2) June 19 271-278 Wa
Ascaris suum, interaction of mebendazole and fenbendazole with nematode embryonic tubulin, differential binding affinities between nematode and mammalian tubulin may explain selective action of benzimidazoles

Ascaris suum
Gockel SF; Lebherz HG
1981 J Biol Chem 256 (8) Apr 25 3877-3883 Wa
Ascaris suum, 'conformational' isoenzymes of ascarid enolase

Ascaris suum, illus.
Goldstein P
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 697-701 Wa
Ascaris suum, accessory nuclei observed in early meiotic prophase in female worms but absent in meiosis in males, accessory nuclei also observed during prediminution embryonic divisions in some embryos but not in others

Ascaris suum
Grelck H; Hoerchner F; Unterholzner J
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 277-282 Wa
Ascaris suum, Toxocara canis, pigs (exper.), serological differentiation of nematodes using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

Ascaris suum, illus.
Gunn A
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 580 Wa
lambs (intestines): Caernarfon abattoir, North Wales

Ascaris suum
Haig DM; Lima GC; Mota I
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (3) Autumn 175-187 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, mice, suppression of anti-DNP IgE, IgG1, and agglutinating antibodies provided that immunization with DNP-Asc takes place within few days after infection

Ascaris suum
Hirshman CA et al
1979 Brit J Anaesth 51 (8) Aug 713-718 Wm
Ketamine block of bronchospasm in experimental canine asthma induced by Ascaris suum

Ascaris suum
Hirshman CA; Malley A; Downes H
1980 J Applied Physiol Respiratory, Environmental and Exercise Physiol 49 (6) Dec 953-957 Wm
Basenji-Greyhound dog model of asthma, reactivity to Ascaris suum, citric acid, and methacholine

Ascaris suum
Hoerchner F et al
1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (19) Oct 1 370-373 Wa
nematodes, piglets from small and large farms, rate of infection: northern and southern Germany

Ascaris suum
Hung CH; Butkowski RJ; Hudson BG
1980 J Biol Chem 255 (10) May 25 4964-4971 Wa
Ascaris suum, intestinal basement membrane, properties of collagenous domain

Ascaris suum
Hung CH; Noelken ME; Hudson BG
1981 J Biol Chem 256 (8) Apr 25 3822-3826 Wa
Ascaris suum, intestinal basement membrane, physical properties of collagenous domain

Ascaris suum
Itaya T et al
1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 62 (4) 389-396 Wm
suppressive effects of various adjuvants on IgE antibody response of mice when given at certain times before immunization, DNP-Ascaris used as antigen

Ascaris suum
Johnstone C; Leventhal R; Soulsby EJL
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (2) Apr 243-256 Wa
Ascaris suum, T-cell responses of C57BL/6J mice in vitro and in vivo

Ascaris suum
Juhasz S
1980 Magy Allat Lapja 102 35 (4) Apr 271-272 Wa
Ascaris suum intestinal contents, effect on host digestive enzymes

Ascaris suum
Juhasz S; Matskasi I
1980 Magy Allat Lapja 102 35 (9) Sept 604-605 Wa
Ascaris suum, in vitro, inhibiting effect on trypsin chymotrypsin activity of the maintenance medium

Ascaris suum
Juhasz S; Nemeth I
1980 Magy Allat Lapja 102 35 (9) Sept 602-603 Wa
Ascaris suum, in vitro release of trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors through tegument

Ascaris suum
Kass IS; et al
1980 Proc National Acad Sc Biol Sc 77 (10) Oct 6211-6215 Wa
avermectin B_{1a}, effect on interneurons and inhibitory motoneurons in Ascaris suum, lack of effect on metabolism of Dictyocaulus viviparus or Trichostrongylus colubriformis

Ascaris suum
Kennedy TJ; Conway DP; Bliss DH
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2089-2091 Wa
Ascaris suum, pigs, prophylactic medication with pyrantel to prevent liver condemnation at slaughter

Ascaris suum
Kheir HSM
1978 Sudan J Vet Sc and Animal Husb 19 (2) Nov 105-111 Wa
Ascaris suum, location and level of malate dehydrogenase activity in adult female worms and in 1-day and 28-day old eggs

Ascaris suum
Kheir HSM
1978 Sudan J Vet Sc and Animal Husb 19 (2) Nov 112-116 Wa
Ascaris suum, in vitro effect of thiophanate on malate dehydrogenase activity, significance of inhibition, possible mode of action

Ascaris suum
Kingsbury PA; Rowlands DT; and Reid JFS
1981 Vet Rec 108 (1) Jan 3 10-11 Wa
nematodes, pigs (exper.), oxfendazole

Ascaris suum
Koehler P; Bachmann R
1980 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 1 (2) Apr 75-90 Wa
Ascaris suum, mechanisms of respiration and phosphorylation in muscle mitochondria

Ascaris suum
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Sus scrofa: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Ascaris suum
Kueng M et al
1980 J Applied Physiol Respiratory, Environmental and Exercise Physiol 49 (1) July 22-27 Wm
modification of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by Ascaris suum antigen challenge in sensitized sheep

Ascaris suum
de Macedo MS; Mota I
1980 Immunology 40 (4) Aug 701-708 Wa
antigenic competition in IgE antibody production, establishment of parameters involved in primary and secondary responses, Ascaris suum and DNP-Asc among antigens used

Ascaris suum
Mitchell GBB; Armour J
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (3) May 343-348 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, effect of prior nematode and cestode infection on course of infection, investigation of cross-immunizing properties of these parasites per se and modification of any protective effect conferred by immunomodulatory compound levamisole

Ascaris suum
Nuessen ME; Jeska EL
1981 J Infect Dis 143 (1) Jan 71-75 Wa
Ascaris suum juveniles, carbohydrate-like substances on parasite surfaces plus presence of magnesium cations involved in attachment of phagocytic cells to parasites, probably early nonspecific mechanism of host resistance not dependent on presence of antibody or complement

Ascaris suum
Orlandi M; Bottone U
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 193-197 Issued Jan Wa
visceral larva migrans, diagnosis in humans and animals using the adherence reaction test and serum from rabbits experimentally infected with Toxocara canis vs. Ascaris suum

Ascaris suum
Paciejewski S
1980 Med Wet 36 (7) July 432-435 Wa
Ascaris suum, pigs (exper.), clinical picture, pathology

Ascaris suum
Patterson R; Harris K
1981 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 64 (3) 332-337 Wm
asthmatic Macaca mulatta with airway and cutaneous reactivity to Ascaris antigen, chronic pruritic dermatitis which appears to be analogue of human atopic dermatitis

Ascaris suum
Patterson R; Harris KE
1981 J Allergy and Clin Immunol 67 (2) Feb 146-152 Wm
inhibition of IgE-mediated Ascaris antigen-induced monkey asthma and skin reactions by 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraynoic acid

Ascaris suum
Payne DM; Powley DG; Harris BG
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 833-841 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Ascaris suum, fumarase, purification, characterization, and presumptive role in energy metabolism

Ascaris suum
Polley LR; Mostert PE
1980 Canad Vet J 21 (11) Nov 307-309 Wa
Ascaris suum, pigs, abattoir survey of prevalence and intensity of infection, milkspot hepatic lesions and liver condemnations: Saskatchewan

Ascaris suum
Pritchard DI; Eady RP
1981 Immunology 43 (3) July 409-416 Wm
Ascaris suum, athymic nude (rnu/rnu) rats, primary and secondary infections, development of eosinophilia

Ascaris suum
Rahman KM; Summers WA
1979 Bangladesh Med Research Council Bull 5 (1) June 29-37 Wm
Toxocara canis adults, antigenic analysis and differentiation from Ascaris suum adults using the agar gel double diffusion technique and its modifications

Ascaris suum
Rahman KM; Summers WA
1979 Bangladesh Med Research Council Bull 5 (1) June 38-45 Wm
Toxocara canis, Ascaris suum, larvae, serological differentiation using the interagel absorption test, antigens extracted from embryonated eggs of both worms reacted with anti-Toxocara larval serum but could not absorb all the specific antibodies in the test

A[scaris] suum
Reiner E; Simeon V; Skrinjaric-Spoljar M
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66C (2) 149-152 Wa
hydrolysis of DDVP by esterases in parasitic helminths and in vertebrate plasma and erythrocytes, selectivity of DDVP as anthelmintic does not rest upon qualitative difference in ability of mammals and parasites to detoxify it by hydrolysis

Ascaris suum
Rhodes MB; Staudinger LA; Hart RA
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (5) May 868-870 Wa
Ascaris suum, pigs, detection of antibodies by indirect solid-phase microradioimmunoassay: Nebraska

Ascaris suum
Rockey JH et al
1981 Arch Ophth Chicago 99 (10) Oct 1831-1840 Wa
Toxocara canis, Ascaris suum, passively sensitized guinea pigs and animals infected intravitreally with ascarid larvae, role of IgE antibodies and mast cells in immunopathology of eye

Ascaris suum
Rose AH; Turner KJ
1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 61 (3) 271-277 Wm
Balb/c mice, effect of low protein diet on IgE antibody responses to ovalbumin and Ascaris suum body fluid proteins

Ascaris suum
Roth GE; Moritz KB
1981 Chromosoma 83 (2) 169-190 Wa
Ascaris suum, restriction enzyme analysis of germ line limited DNA

Ascaris suum
Samuel AM et al
1978 Indian J Med Research 68 Sept 444-449 Wa
tropical eosinophilia, human, immunoglobulin levels, cell-mediated immune response to 4 helminth antigens, evidence of sensitization to filarial antigen, effect of diethylcarbamazine treatment

Ascaris suum
Snapper JR et al
1980 Am Rev Resp Dis 122 (5) Nov 775-780 Wa
Ascaris suum challenge vs. histamine challenge, dogs, pulmonary and dermal sensitivity compared

Ascaris suum
Soh CT; Ahn YK
1973 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 4 (1) Nov 88-95 Wm
Ascaris suum, hookworms, ovicidal effects of ferrous sulfate combined with sodium nitrite when added to infected human and animal excreta used in methane-gas producing toilet systems (system used in rural areas to produce gas which is piped into homes and used as cooking fuel): Korea

Ascaris suum
Sokhina LI; Koloskova TG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 104-108 Wa
nematodes of mammals, birds, or fish, enzyme activity in relation to host thermal regime, factor in adaptation to parasitism

Ascaris suum
Srihari T et al
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 3 (2) June 71-82 Wa
Ascaris suum, myofibrillar proteins from body wall muscle, electrophoretic analysis

Ascaris suum
Stephenson LS et al
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 15-25 Wa
Ascaris suum-infected young pigs, nutrient (protein and fat) absorption, growth, and intestinal pathology

Ascaris suum
Stevenson P
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 193-196 Wa
Ascaris suum, rate of egg development, environmental temperature: Great Britain

Ascaris suum
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1160-1162 Wa
nematodes, pigs, efficacy of fenbendazole

Ascaris suum
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1425-1426 Wa
parasites, pigs (nat. and exper.), ivermectin, no clinical signs of toxicosis: Tifton, Georgia

Ascaris suum
Stromberg BE
1980 J Immunol 125 (2) Aug 833-836 Wm
Ascaris suum, potentiation of reaginic (IgE) antibody response to ovalbumin in guinea pigs using soluble parasite metabolic product

Ascaris suum
Teale JM; Liu FT; Katz DH
1981 J Exper Med 153 (4) Apr 1 783-792 Wm
clonal analysis of IgE response, results demonstrate no distinct subpopulation of B cells committed to IgE expression per se, DNP-Ascaris suum as one of hapten-protein conjugates used

Ascaris suum, illus.
Trimble JJ III; Thompson SA
1980 Cell and Tissue Research 205 (1) Jan 55-65 Wa
Ascaris suum, intestinal epithelium, strong electronegative charge on microvillar surface and basal membrane believed due to carboxyl groups of uronic acid and/or acidic amino acids

Ascaris suum
Turner KJ; Fisher EH; McWilliam AS
1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (3) June 249-257 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides, A. suum, Necator americanus, homology between antigens detected by human IgE antibodies, radioallergosorbent test (RAST), inhibition of RAST, and isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide gels

Ascaris suum
Wade WF; Gaafar SM
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (4) Sept 309-317 Wa
Ascaris suum, swine, effect of salmonellosis on subsequent Ascaris infections

Ascaris suum
Weissberger D et al
1981 J Allergy and Clin Immunol 67 (5) May 357-362 Wm
sheep with Ascaris suum sensitivity, impaired tracheal mucus transport in allergic bronchoconstriction after A. suum challenge, effect of terbutaline pretreatment

Ascaris suum, illus.
Wu YJ; Foor WE
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 439-447 Wa
Ascaris suum oocytes, ultrastructural and immunocytochemical changes during passage through oviduct, changes in surface membrane antigens

Ascaris suum
Zimmermann I et al
1980 Klin Wchnschr 58 (8) Apr 15 395-402 Wm
Ascaris suum, hypersensitized dogs, place of attack of β_2-receptor stimulating bronchodilator (fenoterol) in allergic airway obstruction

Ascaris suum
Zimmermann I; Bugalho de Almeida AA; Ulmer WT
1980 Research Exper Med 177 (2) 91-100 Wm
Ascaris suum-infected dogs, allergen-induced airway obstruction and histamine concentration in arterial and venous plasma

Ascaris suum
Zimmermann I; Bugalho de Almeida AA; Ulmer WT
1980 Research Exper Med 177 (2) 101-102 Wm
Ascaris suum-infected dogs, histamine concentration in arterial plasma in the course of repeated antigen challenges of the bronchopulmonary system

Ascaris suum
Ziomko I
1980 Med Wet 36 (7) July 402-404 Wa
Ascaris suum, pigs (exper.), influence on body weight gains

Ascaris tarbagan Schulz, 1931
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa
Marmota bobac
Citellus undulatus
C. erythrogenus
all from Mongolian Peoples Republic

Ascarophis sp.
Burn PR
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa
parasites of Liopsetta putnami, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for Glugea stephani), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community
Liopsetta putnami (stomach): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire

Ascarophis sp.
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Coelorhynchus coelorhynchus: Italian seas

Ascarops sp. (Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1971)
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Accipiter badius (beneath lining of gizzard): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India

Ascarops strongylina
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Sus scrofa: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Ascarops strongylina
Kutzer E; Prosl H
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich

Ascarops strongylina (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.
Shoho C; Machida M
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4) Dec 22 235-247 Wa
description
Sus riukiuanus (stomach): Iriomote Island, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan

Ashworthius Le Roux, 1930
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Haemonchinae

Ashworthius sidemi
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Cervus elaphus
Ovis musimon
Sika nippon
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Askariden
Prosl H et al
1980 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 67 (1) Jan 14-19 Wa
nematodes, pigs, single and mixed infections, infection rates by breed and sex of host, influence of infection on slaughtering and fattening performance: Wien

Aspicularis sp.
Webb, JW
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 176-178 Wa
Herpestes auropunctatus (gastrointestinal tracts): St. Croix, Virgin Islands

Aspiculuris arianica sp. n., illus.
Erhardova-Kotrla B; Daniel M
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 201-216 Issued Sept Wa
Marmota caudata (large intestine): Eastern Hindu Kush (Afghanistan, Vakhan region)

Aspiculuris dinniki Schulz, 1927
Erhardova-Kotrla B; Daniel M
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 201-216 Issued Sept Wa
Alticola argentata (large intestine, caecum): Eastern Hindu Kush (Afghanistan, Vakhan region)

Aspiculuris pakistanica Akhtar, 1955, illus.
Saxena A
1979 J Animal Morph and Physiol 26 (1-2) June-Dec 325-327 Issued Oct Wa
Aspiculuris pakistanica, cuticle, morphology

Aspicularis tetraptera
Al-Janabi BM; Rahif RH; Al-Izzi NS
1979 Ann Coll Med Mosul 10 (2) July 85-88 Wm
endo- and ectoparasites of albino mouse colony, incidence of infections in random group submitted to autopsy: Microbiology Department, College of Medicine, Mosul, Iraq

Aspiculuris tetraptera
Beattie G et al
1980 Proc National Acad Sc 77 (8) Aug 4971-4974 Wm
induction of lymphoma in athymic mice after chronic antigenic stimulation by infection with Aspiculuris tetraptera and Syphacia obvelata, possible model for study of human lymphoma

Aspiculuris tetraptera, illus.
Comley JCW
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (2) Apr 143-150 Wa
Aspiculuris tetraptera, ultrastructural changes in intestinal cells of female worms following in vivo treatment of mice with mebendazole or thiabendazole

Aspiculuris tetraptera
Comley JCW
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 205-211 Wa
Aspiculuris tetraptera, Syphacia spp., mice, expulsion of worms after anthelmintic treatment described on quantitative basis; in vitro effects of levamisole on worm motility

Aspiculuris tetraptera
Comley JCW; Wright DJ
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 79-84 Wa
Aspiculuris tetraptera, Ascaris suum, succinate dehydrogenase (SDH) and fumarate reductase (FR) activity, effect of cambendazole, thiabendazole, and levamisole on enzyme activity, SDH/FR complex is unlikely to be primary site of chemotherapeutic attack for these anthelmintics

Aspiculuris tetraptera
Croll NA; de Soyza K
1980 J Nematol 12 (2) Apr 132-135 Wa
nematodes (plant and animal parasitic and free-living), other parasitic invertebrates, comparative calorie values, low values for nematodes, no distinctions for habits or size

Aspiculuris tetraptera
Koopman JP; Kennis HM; van der Gulden WJI
1981 Ztschr Versuchstierk 23 (4) 226-230 Wa
influence of composition of host diet on gastro-intestinal colonization resistance against bacteria and Aspiculuris tetraptera in mice

Aspiculuris tetraptera (Nitsch, 1821)
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 143-151 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestino grueso): isla Formentera, Archipielago Balear

Aspicularis tetraptera
Sahin I
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (3) July 283-290 Wm
Mus musculus
Cricetulus migratorius
Apodemus silvaticus
Rattus rattus
all from Beytepe Village area, Turkey

Aspiculuris tetraptera
Schnier MS; Fried B
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 689-691 Wa
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, Aspiculuris tetraptera, neutral lipids, histochemical and thin layer chromatographic analyses

Aspiculuris tetraptera, illus.
Wharton DA
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 103-113 Wa
function of oxyurid egg-shell

Aspidodera vazi Proenca, 1937, illus.
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa
description
Didelphis marsupialis (intestino)
Dasypus novemcinctus (intestino grueso)
all from Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Asymmetracantha Mawson, 1960
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Mackerrastrongylidae n. fam., Mackerrastrongylinae

Asymmetricostrongylus Nagaty, 1932
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Filarinema Moennig, 1929

Austrostrongylus Chandler, 1924
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Herpetostrongylidae n. fam., Herpetostrongylinae

Austrostrongylus sensu Durette-Desset, 1971
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Odilia Durette-Desset, 1973

Avellaria Freitas et Lent, 1934
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Viannella Travassos, 1919

Avifilaria n. subg.
Lopez Caballero EJ; Jimenez Millan F
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 559-566 Wa
subgen. of Splendidofilaria, key
tod: Splendidofilaria (Avifilaria) mavis (Leiper, 1909) Anderson, 1961

Bancroftian filariasis See [Wuchereria bancrofti]

Bancroftose See [Wuchereria bancrofti]

Batrachonema Yuen, 1965
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Nicollinidae n. fam.

Batrachonema synaptospicula Yuen, 1965, illus.
Fusco AC; Palmieri JR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 289-292 Issued Aug 14 Wa
description
Rana macrodon (intestinal tract): Tg. Karang, Malaysia

Batrachostrongylus Yuen, 1963
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Amphibiophilidae n. fam.

Baylisascaris [sp.], larvae, illus.
Koch F; Rapp J
1981 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 94 (6) Mar 15 111-114 Wa
Baylisascaris [sp.] larvae as cause of cerebral nematodiasis outbreak in Myocastor coypus, histopathology and parasitological findings

Baylisascaris columnaris (Leidy, 1856) or B. procyonis (Stefanski and Zarnowski, 1951)
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Marmota monax (brain tissue): Tompkins County, New York

Baylisascaris devosi Sprent (1952)
Dick TA; Leonard RD
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 409-412 Wa
Martes pennanti: Manitoba, Canada

Baylisascaris laevis
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa
parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal occurrence related to host activities, effect of host hibernation on parasite populations, some host age and specificity studies
Marmota monax (small intestine): Tompkins County, New York

Baylisascaris procyonis
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa
helminth parasites of Procyon lotor (digestive tract), statistical analysis of geographic variation: Tennessee

Baylisascaris procyonis (Stefanski and Zarnowski, 1951) or B. columnaris (Leidy, 1856)
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Marmota monax (brain tissue): Tompkins County, New York

Baylisascaris procyonis, illus.
Richardson JA et al
1980 Avian Dis 24 (2) Apr-June 498-503 Wa
Baylisascaris procyonis in chickens (brain), verminous encephalitis, case report, treated with piperazine; worm eggs isolated from feces of Procyon lotor living in straw mow where litter for chickens was stored

Baylisascaris procyonis
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals réleased by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Ohio [and/or] West Virginia

Baylisascaris transfuga
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa
Ursus americanus (small intestine): southeastern United States

Baylisascaris transfuga
Dies KH
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 49-50 Wa
Ursus americanus (large and small intestine): Peace River region, northwestern Alberta

Baylisascaris transfuga
Frechette JL; Rau ME
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 342-344 Wa
Diphyllobothrium ursi and Baylisascaris transfuga in Ursus americanus, seasonal variations in prevalence of ova in feces, findings support suggestion that period of winter lethargy has profound effects on helminth parasites of black bears: La Verendrye Park, Quebec

Baylisascaris transfuga
Manville AM
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 97-101 Wa
Ursus americanus (intestinal tracts, anus, feces): northern Wisconsin

Baylisiella Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Paralibyostrongylus Ortlepp, 1939

Benthimermis n. gen. (type genus of fam.)
Petter AJ
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 209-224 Wa
Benthimermithidae n. fam.
tod: B. hopei n. sp.

Benthimermis sp., n° 1, illus.
Petter AJ
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 209-224 Wa
description
amphipode: Atlantique nord-oriental

Benthimermis sp., n° 2, illus.
Petter AJ
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 209-224 Wa
description
Lepechinella manco: Sud du golfe de Gascogne

Benthimermis sp., n° 3, illus.
Petter AJ
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 209-224 Wa
description
Eudorella intermedia: Atlantique Nord-oriental

Benthimermis sp., n° 4, illus.
Petter AJ
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 209-224 Wa
description
isopode: Mer de Norvege

Benthimermis sp., n° 5, illus.
Petter AJ
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 209-224 Wa
description
tanaidace: Mer de Norvege

Benthimermis sp., n° 6, illus.
Petter AJ
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 209-224 Wa
description
tanaidace: Ocean Atlantique, nord-est des Antilles

Benthimermis sp., n° 7, illus.
Petter AJ
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 209-224 Wa
description
polychete: Ocean Indien

Benthimermis sp., n° 8, illus.
Petter AJ
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 209-224 Wa
description
sediments benthiques, Mer de Norvege

Benthimermis hopei n. gen., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Petter AJ
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 209-224 Wa
sediments benthiques, Atlantique nord-oriental

Benthimermithidae n. fam.
Petter AJ
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 209-224 Wa
Mermithoidea sensu Andrassy, 1974
type genus: Benthimermis n. gen.

Bergheia Drozdz, 1965
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae

Beveridgiella Humphery Smith, 1981
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Herpetostrongylidae n. fam., Herpetostrongylinae

Biacantha Wolfgang, 1954
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Bicaulus sagittatus
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Sika nippon
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Bicaulus sagittatus
Kutzer E; Prosl H
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich

Bidentostomum
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Trichonematidae
key

Bidentostomum ivaschkini Tshoijo, 1957
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
uncertain classification

Bidigiticauda Chitwood, 1938
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Bigalkenema Ortlepp, 1963
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Longistrongylus Le Roux, 1931

Biogastranema Rohrbacher et Ehrenford, 1954
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Haemonchinae

Boehmiella Gebauer, 1932
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Haemonchinae

Boreostrongylus Durette-Desset, 1971
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Nippostrongylinae

Borrellostrongylus Gutierrez, 1945
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Dictyocaulidae, Mertensinematinae
Syn.: Parabatrachostrongylus Tantalean et Naupay, 1974

Bourgelatioides traguli
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa
helminths of Tragulus javanicus, prevalence and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malaysia

Bradypostrongylus Price, 1928
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae
synonymy

Breinlia Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
as syn. of Dipetalonema Diesing, 1861 (emend. Chabaud 1952)

Breinlia sp.
Palmieri JR et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 170-171 Wa
Presbytis cristatus: South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia

Breinlia booliati
Lie KJ; Mak JW; Cheong WH
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 328-331 Wa
Breinlia booliati, Brugia malayi, double filarial infections in mosquito hosts did not interfere with host defense responses, preliminary report
Armigeres durhami (exper.)
A. subalbatus (exper.)

Breinlia booliati
Mak JW
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (2) 306-307 Wa
Breinlia booliati, white rats, antifilarial activity of mebendazole and flubendazole

Breinlia (Breinlia) booliati
Petit G; Spitalier-Kaveh H
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 653-663 Wa
Breinlia booliati, effect on adipose tissue of Aedes togoi, comparison with Dipetalonema dessetae in Aedes aegypti, and with "crossed couples" B. booliati in A. aegypti and D. dessetae in A. togoi

Breinlia booliati
Singh M et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 548-552 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, human, immunodiagnosis, indirect hemagglutination technique using Breinlia booliati as antigen: Peninsular Malaysia

Breinlia booliati
Singh M et al
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 155-159 Wa
Breinlia booliati-infected rats, indirect immunofluorescent antibody technique, microfilarial and adult worm antigens, antibody levels in microfilaraemic rat sera, post-patent rat sera, and amicrofilaraemic rat sera

Breinlia capilliformis (Baylis) Yeh, 1957
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
as syn. of Dipetalonema capilliforme Baylis, 1934

Breinlia dasyuri (Johnston & Mawson) Yeh, 1957
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
as syn. of Dipetalonema dasyuri Johnston & Mawson, 1938

Breinlia dendrolagi Solomon, 1933
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
as syn. of Dipetalonema dendrolagi (Solomon) Baylis, 1934

Breinlia dentifera (Linstow) Mackerras, 1962
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
as syn. of Filaria dentifera (Linstow)

Breinlia johnstoni (Mackerras) Yeh, 1957
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
as syn. of Dipetalonema johnstoni Mackerras, 1954

Breinlia macropi Wahid, 1962
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
as syn. of Dipetalonema macropi (Wahid) [n. comb.]

Breinlia (Breinlia) manningi n. sp., illus.
Bain O et al
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 193-201 Wa
Menetes berdmorei (sang, cavite thoracique): Thailande (Kanchanabury)
Aedes aegypti (tissu adipeux) (exper.)
A. togoi (tissu adipeux) (exper.)

Breinlia robertsi (Johnston & Mawson) Yeh, 1957
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
as syn. of Dipetalonema robertsi Johnston & Mawson, 1938

Breinlia spelaea (Leidy) Yeh, 1957
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
as syn. of Dipetalonema spelaea (Leidy) Johnston and Mawson, 1938

Breinlia tenuis (Johnston & Mawson) Mackerras, 1962
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
as syn. of Dipetalonema robertsi Johnston & Mawson, 1938

Breinlia thylogali (Mackerras) Yeh, 1957
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
as syn. of Dipetalonema thylogali Mackerras, 1954

Brevigraphidium Freitas et Mendonca, 1960
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Brevimulticaecum Mozgovoy sensu Sprent, 1979
Sprent JFA
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa
Heterocheilinae

Brevimulticaecum sp., illus.
Rego AA
1979 Rev Brasil Biol 39 (4) Nov 879-890 Wa
description
Paratrygon motoro (estomago): Salobra, Mato Grosso

Brevispiculoides Ortlepp, 1939
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Viannella Travassos, 1919

Brevistriata Travassos, 1937
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Brevistriatinae

Brevistriata longipene n. sp., illus.
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1967 Bull Soc Zool France 92 (1) 227-233 Issued Sept 10 Ws
Pteromys nitidus (intestin): Saigon

Brevistriatinae Durette-Desset, 1971
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae
includes: Brevistriata; Calypsostrongylus; Cordicauda; Fissicauda; Kuala; Metheligmonella; Paraheligmonina; Quentinstrongylus; Srivastavanema

Bronchonema Moennig, 1932
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Dictyocaulidae, Dictyocaulinae

Brugia
White GB
1979 Symposia Brit Soc Parasitol 17 103-143 Wa
identification of mosquitoes as vectors of malaria and filariasis, review

Brugia spp.
Denham DA
1980 Internat J Nuclear Med and Biol 7 (2) 105-111 Wa
filarial infections, vaccination using radiation-attenuated vaccines, review

Brugia sp.
Palmieri JR et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 170-171 Wa
Presbytis cristatus: South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia

Brugia buckleyi Dissanaike et Paramananthan, 1961, illus.
Barus V; Moravec F
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 235-236 Issued Sept Wa
description
Aonyx cinerea (heart, blood vessels): Prague Zoological Garden, fortnight after import from Malaya

Brugia malayi
Buse E; Kuhlow F
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 446-454 Wa
Brugia malayi, scanning electron microscopic observations on foregut structures of various mosquito vectors, role of these structures in causing damage to developing microfilariae

Brugia malayi
Carme B; Gentilini M
1980 J Mal Vasc 5 (2) 100-104 Wm
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, human lymphoedema and elephantiasis due to filariasis, pathogenesis and clinical aspects

Brugia malayi
Chandra R et al
1978 Indian J Med Research 68 July 61-66 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, subjects from endemic vs. non-endemic area, diagnosis by skin test, comparison of Brugia malayi infective larval whole worm antigen vs. homologous W. bancrofti larval antigen, no cross reactions with helminth infections

Brugia malayi
Chandrasekharan A; Balaraman K; Rao CK
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 82-86 Wa
Decline in brugian filariasis in hill tribe settlements of Kerala

Brugia malayi
Cross JH; Hsu MYK; Lien JC
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 46-49 Wa
larval filariae, development in Toxorhynchites species, this group of mosquitoes may be useful laboratory vectors for transmission of arthropod-borne diseases
Toxorhynchites amboinensis (exper.)

Brugia malayi
Denham DA; Suswillo RR
1980 J Trop Med and Hyg 83 (4) Aug 151-156 Wa
Brugia spp., susceptibility of kittens born to non-infected and infected mothers

Brugia malayi
Duhrkopf RE; Trpis M
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 815-819 Wa
Brugia malayi, B. pahangi, degree of susceptibility and levels of infection in 10 different strains of Aedes polynesiensis, provides even better laboratory model for vector-parasite studies than strains of A. aegypti currently used

Brugia malayi
Dunn FL
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (6) 887-902 Wa
human tropical parasitic diseases affecting public health worldwide, problems associated with control efforts, objectives for current research, priorities and future direction for research efforts

Brugia malayi
Ewert A; Reitmeyer JC; Folse D
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 32-39 Wa
Brugia malayi, cats, repeated infection with exposure to opportunistic streptococcus enhances production and persistence of edematous and fibrotic tissues surrounding affected lymphatics

Brugia malayi
Feldmeier H; Bienzle U; Schuh D
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (2) 251-253 Wa
microfilariae in peripheral blood, combination of techniques for concentration and identification (density gradient centrifugation, membrane filtration, supravital staining procedure)

Brugia malayi, illus.
Folse D; Ewert A; Reitmeyer JC
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 174-184 Wa
Brugia malayi, cats, lymph vessel pathology, light and electron microscopy

Brugia malayi
Geetha Bai M; Panicker KN; Rajagopalan PK
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 151-154 Wa
Laboratory studies on the biology of Armigeres subalbatus Coquillett, 1898

Brugia malayi
Gentilini M; Carme B
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 319-326 Wa
human filariasis, treatment in the hospital setting, general review, colloquium presentation

Brugia malayi
Groupe de Travail Scientifique sur la Filariose
1981 Bull World Health Organ 59 (2) 205-212 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, B. timori, current knowledge on various aspects of immunodiagnosis, immunopathology, and immunization, review

Brugia malayi
Hamilton RG et al
1981 J Immunol Methods 44 (1) July 17 101-114 Wm
filariasis patients from endemic Wuchereria bancrofti areas, quantitation of filaria-specific IgG and IgE in sera, evaluation of solid-phase radioimmunoassay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay methodology using Brugia malayi as antigen

Brugia malayi
Hussain R et al
1981 J Immunol 127 (4) Oct 1623-1629 Wm
Wuchereria bancrofti, patients with various clinical forms of filariasis, quantitation of filaria-specific IgE using solid phase radioimmunoassay with Brugia malayi as antigen

Brugia malayi
Kaul SM et al
1980 J Communic Dis 12 (1) Mar 42-46 Wm
Brugia malayi, control of Mansonioides vectors, larvicical efficacy of abate and baytex against aquatic stages: Kerala

Brugia malayi
Kim DC; Lee OY; Lee KW
1977 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 8 (1) Nov 9-22 Wm
Brugia malayi, humans, survey of endemicity in inland areas, age and sex factors, prevalence, pathology: Korea, Yongju area

Brugia malayi
Kim DC; Lee OY; Lee KW
1977 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 8 (1) Nov 23-32 Wm
Brugia malayi, mosquito vector prevalence survey, susceptibility studies
Anopheles sinensis (nat. and exper.): Yongju area, Korea
Aedes togoi (exper.)
Aedes koreicus (exper.)

Brugia malayi
Kurihara T; Maeda R
1980 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 31 (4) Dec 15 231-242 Wa
filariasis, factors affecting transmission by mosquitoes, review

Brugia malayi
Kwa BH; Mak JW
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (4) 522-527 Wa
Brugia malayi-infected Meriones unguiculatus, depression of delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to B. malayi antigens, normal delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to dinitrofluorobenzene, sheep red blood cells, and Dirofilaria immitis antigens

Brugia malayi
Lie KJ; Mak JW; Cheong WH
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 328-331 Wa
Breinlia booliati, Brugia malayi, double filarial infections in mosquito hosts did not interfere with host defense responses, preliminary report
Armigeres subalbatus (exper.)
A. durhami (exper.)

Brugia malayi
Lim PKC et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 566-571 Wa
Brugia malayi, B. pahangi, vector efficiency of Liverpool and Malaysian strains of Aedes togoi compared under laboratory conditions

Brugia malayi
Lowrie RC jr; Eberhard ML
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 169-170 Wa
new technique for immobilizing filarial larvae using dimethyl sulfoxide

Brugia malayi
McGreevy PB et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 553-562 Wa
Brugia malayi, natives living in endemic area, indirect fluorescent antibody technique used to determine class of anti-sheath immunoglobulins and prevalence and titer of each class in different age groups, anti-sheath antibodies related to amicrofilaremia but not to filarial disease: South Kalimantan, Borneo

Brugia malayi
Maeda R; Kurihara T
1980 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 31 (4) Dec 15 299-302 Wa
Brugia malayi, new method for measuring blood volume and number of microfilariae ingested by individual mosquitoes

Brugia malayi
Mak JW et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 141 Wa
Presbytis obscura (blood): Kuala Berang, Tregganu, Peninsular Malaysia

Brugia malayi
Mak JW et al
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (3) Sept 259-264 Wa
Brugia and Dirofilaria spp., dogs, cats, zoonotic implications and their impact on the human filariasis control programme in Peninsular Malaysia

Brugia malayi
Mak JW; Zaman V
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 285-291 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, humans, levamisole hydrochloride vs. diethylcarbamazine citrate, efficacy and side reactions

Brugia malayi
Masbar S et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 42-46 Wa
Felis catus
Presbytis cristatus
(blood of all): all from South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia

Brugia malayi
Miller MJ
1980 Drugs 20 (2) Aug 122-130 Wm
intestinal parasites, cutaneous leishmaniasis, toxoplasmosis, humans, levamisole therapy, current use, possible future use, review

Brugia malayi
Murthy PK et al
1978 Indian J Med Research 68 Sept 428-434 Wa
Brugia malayi larval antigen used for filariasis skin test, reactions inhibited in persons receiving diethylcarbamazine therapy: villages near Lucknow

Brugia malayi
Panicker KN; Geetha Bai M; Viswam K
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 147-150 Wa
Laboratory studies on the biology of Culex sitiens

Brugia malayi
Pichon G
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 107-120 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, approach to speciation based on study of microfilarial periodicity as function of microfilarial density, relationship to possible dissemination of parasites in Pacific prehistory by migrating Polynesians

Brugia malayi
Piessens WF et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 563-570 Wa
Brugia malayi, human, anti-microfilarial sheath antibodies of different immunoglobulin classes detected by indirect immunofluorescence, antibodies promoting adherence of buffy coat cells to microfilariae, immunoglobulin on microfilariae isolated from blood of microfilaremic individuals, correlation of serum antibodies and cellular responses to microfilarial antigens with clinical status of single individuals: South Kalimantan, Indonesia

Brugia malayi
Piessens WF et al
1980 J Clin Invest 65 (1) Jan 172-179 Wa
Brugia malayi, patients with different stages of disease, differences in cell-mediated immune responses to microfilarial and adult worm antigens and to nonparasite antigens, patent microfilaremia associated with state of specific cellular unresponsiveness, implications for pathogenesis: South Kalimantan (Borneo)

Brugia malayi
Piessens WF et al
1980 N England J Med 302 (15) Apr 10 833-837 Wa
Brugia malayi, human, presence of antigen-specific suppressor cells and suppressor factors in blood

Brugia malayi
Piessens WF et al
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 227-234 Wa
Brugia malayi-infected patients, effect of diethylcarbamazine treatment on immune responses to filarial antigens, partially reverses state of cellular unresponsiveness to parasite antigens associated with patent filarial infections

Brugia malayi
Ramachandran CP
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 257-268 Wa
The epidemiology and control of Brugian filariasis in South East Asia: An update, colloquium presentation

Brugia malayi
Rao CK et al
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 87-92 Wa
Brugia malayi, diethylcarbamazine treatment of human microfilaria carriers resulted in clearance of microfilariae, drug side effects also assessed

Brugia malayi
Reeder MM; Palmer PES
1980 Seminars Roentgenol 15 (1) Jan 35-49 Wm
acute tropical pneumonias in humans, etiology, brief clinical reviews, includes information on helminthic and protozoal diseases

Brugia malayi
Rubis P et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 30-36 Wa
Brugia malayi, humans, epidemiological and prevalence survey (by age and sex) of 7 villages, Mansonia spp. confirmed as probable vectors: Sarawak, East Malaysia

Brugia malayi
Saenger I; Laemmler G; Kimmig P
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 277-288 Wa
Litomosoides carinii, Dipetalonema viteae, Brugia malayi, B. pahangi, infections in Mastomys natalensis as experimental model system, could be suitable for chemotherapeutic trials of filaricides

Brugia malayi
Saenger I; Laemmler G; Wegerhoff PH
1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 262-265 Wa
4 filarial species in Mastomys natalensis, efficacy of amoscanate

Brugia malayi
Shamsuddin N; Chaicumpa W; Atthasishtha N
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 461-467 Wa
Brugia malayi-infected human sera, diagnosis, evaluation of passive hemagglutination test using adult Dirofilaria immitis antigen, preparation of antigen

Brugia malayi
Singh M et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 548-552 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, human, immunodiagnosis, indirect hemagglutination technique using Breinlia booliati as antigen: Peninsular Malaysia

Brugia malayi
Singh M et al
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 147-153 Wa
Brugia malayi-infected Meriones unguiculatus, indirect fluorescent antibody technique, microfilarial and adult worm antigens, antibody levels in microfilaraemic hosts, antibody titres during course of infection and after diethylcarbamazine treatment

[Brugia] malayi
Soh CT; Kim DC
1977 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 8 (1) Nov 51-56 Wm
filariasis malayi, humans, efficacy of diethylcarbamazine, clinical trials, modified dosage schedule: Yongju area, Korea

Brugia malayi
Spencer HC et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 358-363 Wa
Brugia malayi- and B. pahangi-infected Meriones unguiculatus, antibody response to heterologous and homologous antigens as measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, effect of fractionation of B. malayi antigen on sensitivity and specificity of test

Brugia malayi
Sudomo M et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 451-460 Wa
Brugia malayi, humans from indigenous village vs. those living in new Transmigration Scheme, incidence survey (host age and sex distribution) and transmission study, incidence in domestic cats, periodicity, survey for potential vectors: East Kalimantan, Indonesia

Brugia malayi
Suzuki T et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 47-54 Wa
Brugia malayi, humans, microfilaria survey, nocturnal periodicity, confirmation of principal mosquito vectors
Mansonia bonneae (nat. and exper.): Bengkulu, Indonesia
M. dives (nat. and exper.): Bengkulu, Indonesia
Coquillettidia nigrosignata (exper.)
Anopheles nigerrimus (nat. and exper.): Bengkulu, Indonesia
Mansonia annulata (nat. and exper.): Bengkulu, Indonesia
Anopheles hyrcanus (exper.)

Anopheles peditaeniatus (exper.)
Mansonia uniformis (nat. and exper.): Bengkulu, Indonesia

Brugia malayi
Tada I et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 593-597 Wa
6 filarial species, use of aceto-orcein-stained squash preparations for enumeration of nuclei in microfilariae

Brugia malayi
Tanaka H
1981 Japan J Exper Med 51 (2) Apr 97-103 Wa
microfilarial periodicity of human filariae, comparison of calculation by trigonometric method of Aikat and Das vs. statistical method of Sasa and Tanaka

Brugia malayi
Thevasagayam, ES; Chooi CK; Yap S
1979 Med J Malaysia 34 (2) Dec 117-130 Wm
Anopheles campestris, studies on biology and habits, concluded that these mosquitoes continue to enter houses sprayed with DDT and would be killed by residual spraying

Brugia malayi
Thompson JP et al
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 728-730 Wa
Brugia malayi, efficient clearance of injected microfilariae in CBA/H mice in contrast to prolonged microfilaremia in CBA/N mice, CBA/N mice have delayed IgG and deficient IgM response in comparison to CBA/H mice, development of acquired resistance in CBA/H but not in CBA/N mice

Brugia malayi, illus.
Tongu Y
1974 Acta Med Okayama 28 (3) June 219-242 Wm
Brugia malayi, microfilariae, fine structure of sheath, cuticle, muscle cells, excretory apparatus

Brugia malayi
Trpis M
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 184-188 Wa
Brugia malayi and B. pahangi in autogenous group of Aedes scutellaris complex, level of infection and survival of infected females fed on hosts with different levels of microfilariae in peripheral blood, frequency distribution of infective larvae, distribution of infective larvae in various parts of mosquito body, discussion of absence of Brugian filariasis in Polynesian region of South Pacific, possibility of using these mosquito species as intermediate hosts for laboratory models of Brugian filariasis
Aedes tongae tabu
A. kesseli
A. cooki
Aedes sp. NUAOFO'OU
A. polynesiensis
(all exper.)

Brugia malayi
Trpis M; Duhrkopf RE; Parker KL
1981 Science (4489) 211 Mar 27 1435-1437 Wa
Brugia malayi, B. pahangi, inheritance of mosquito (Aedes scutellaris complex) susceptibility to infection follows non-Mendelian pattern indicative of extrachromosomal factors inherited through maternal parent

Brugia malayi
Vincent AL et al
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 990 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Brugia spp. in Meriones unguiculatus, histopathology in testes

Brugia malayi, illus.
Xu J; Xinfu L; Xi Y
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (1) Mar 61-70 Wa
Brugia malayi, periodic development in Meriones unguiculatus (exper.) (peritoneal cavity, testes, lymph nodes, heart, lungs, blood of orbital sinus), growth curve

B[rugia] malayi
Zhong C; Zheng H
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (8) Aug 537-544 Wm
B[rugia] malayi, large scale control using continued surveillance, mass treatment with diethylcarbamazine or diethylcarbamazine-treated salt, Anopheles vector surveillance; experimental use of levamisole; Meriones unguiculatus used as model host to study human infection: China

Brugia pahangi, illus.
Aoki Y; et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 449-457 Wa
Brugia pahangi, development of surface features from 3rd stage to adult worm, scanning electron microscopy

Brugia pahangi, illus.
Chen SN; Howells RE
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (2) Apr 296-306 Wa
Brugia pahangi, uptake and incorporation of nucleic acid precursors by microfilariae and macrofilariae in vitro

Brugia pahangi
Comley JCW et al
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (5-6) Apr 271-283 Wa
Brugia pahangi, Dirofilaria immitis, adults, synthesis of ubiquinone 9, evidence against its involvement in oxidation of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate

Brugia pahangi
Comley JCW; Jaffe JJ
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 609-616 Wa
Brugia pahangi, Dirofilaria immitis, ability to utilize mevalonate for biosynthesis of isoprenoid compounds, inability to convert menadione (Vitamin K_3) to a menaquinone (Vitamin K_2)

Brugia pahangi
Cross JH; Hsu MYK; Lien JC
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 46-49 Wa
larval filariae, development in Toxorhynchites species, this group of mosquitoes may be useful laboratory vectors for transmission of arthropod-borne diseases
Toxorhynchites amboinensis (exper.)

Brugia pahangi
Denham DA et al
1979 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 73 (6) 673-676 Wa
Brugia pahangi in Meriones unguiculatus and Felis catus, flubendazole, macrofilaricidal but not microfilaricidal effects observed

Brugia pahangi
Denham DA; Brandt E
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 933-934 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Brugia pahangi, chemoprophylactic activity of flubendazole against adult worms transplanted into peritoneal cavity of jirds

Brugia pahangi
Denham DA; Brandt E; Liron DA
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 123 Wa
Brugia pahangi in jirds and cats, anthelmintic effects of oxibendazole

Brugia pahangi
Denham DA; Liron DA; Brandt E
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 199-200 Wa
Brugia pahangi, jirds, cats, albendazole is potent macrofilaricide

Brugia pahangi
Denham DA; Suswillo RR
1980 J Trop Med and Hyg 83 (4) Aug 151-156 Wa
Brugia spp., susceptibility of kittens born to non-infected and infected mothers

Brugia pahangi
Duhrkopf RE; Trpis M
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 815-819 Wa
Brugia malayi, B. pahangi, degree of susceptibility and levels of infection in 10 different strains of Aedes polynesiensis, provides even better laboratory model for vector-parasite studies than strains of A. aegypti currently used

Brugia pahangi
Gusmao RA; Stanley AM; Ottesen EA
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 147-159 Wa
Brugia pahangi, inbred Lewis rats, cellular and humoral immune responses (blood leukocyte levels, antifilarial IgG and IgE antibody production, specific lymphocyte responses to mitogens and filarial antigens), findings suggest that development of specific IgE antibodies plays role in differential susceptibility to infection in these rats

Brugia pahangi, illus.
Howells RE et al
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 289-304 Wa
Brugia pahangi, Dirofilaria immitis, effects of 5-fluorouracil, 5-fluorocytosine, and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine

Brugia pahangi
Howells RE; Chen SN
1980 Trop Dis Research Ser (3) 395-396 Wm
Brugia pahangi, feeding and nutrient uptake in vivo and in vitro, workshop presentation

Brugia pahangi, illus.
Howells RE; Chen SN
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (1) Feb 42-58 Wa
Brugia pahangi, transcuticular uptake of D-glucose, L-leucine, and adenosine in vitro, no evidence for oral ingestion of materials in vitro but oral uptake of Trypan blue demonstrated in vivo, ultrastructure and cytochemical staining reactions for enzymes of gut and body wall

Brugia pahangi
Jaffe JJ; Chrin LR
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 53-58 Wa
Brugia pahangi, Dirofilaria immitis, folate metabolism, presence and properties of enzymes associated with 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate

Brugia pahangi
Jaffe JJ; Chrin LR
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (5-6) Apr 259-270 Wa
Brugia pahangi, Dirofilaria immitis, adults, involvement of tetrahydrofolate cofactors in de novo purine ribonucleotide synthesis

Brugia pahangi
Jaffe JJ; Chrin LR; Smith RB
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 428-433 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, Brugia pahangi, enzymes associated with 5,10-methenyltetrahydrofolate and 10-formyltetrahydrofolate

Brugia pahangi, illus.
Johnson P et al
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (1) Spring 69-80 Wa
Brugia pahangi, serum-mediated adherence of feline eosinophils and neutrophils to microfilariae in vitro, involvement of IgG and complement, effect of age or origin of microfilariae

Brugia pahangi
Karavodin LM; Ash LR
1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 40 (2) May 312-317 Wa
Brugia pahangi-infected Meriones unguiculatus, circulating immune complexes

Brugia pahangi
Karavodin LM; Ash LR
1981 Infect and Immun 34 (1) Oct 105-110 Wa
Brugia pahangi in Meriones unguiculatus, sequential determination of circulating immune complexes during 11 month infection

Brugia pahangi
Klei TR et al
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 267-276 Wa
Brugia pahangi-infected Meriones unguiculatus, specific hypo-responsive granulomatous tissue reactions

Brugia pahangi
Klei TR; Crowell WA
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 123-131 Wa
Brugia pahangi-infected Meriones unguiculatus, pathological changes in kidneys, livers, and spleens

Brugia pahangi
Klei TR; McCall JW; Malone JB
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 161-166 Wa
Brugia pahangi, evidence for increased susceptibility of infected Meriones unguiculatus to subsequent homologous infections

Brugia pahangi
Klowden MJ
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (3) 354-358 Wa
Brugia pahangi, Aedes aegypti infected with known numbers of microfilariae administered by blood enema technique, relationship to numbers of infective larvae recovered, effects of subsequent blood and sugar feeding on loss of infective larvae

Brugia pahangi
Kurihara T; Maeda R
1980 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 31 (4) Dec 15 231-242 Wa
filariasis, factors affecting transmission by mosquitoes, review

Brugia pahangi
Lim PKC et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 566-571 Wa
Brugia malayi, B. pahangi, vector efficiency of Liverpool and Malaysian strains of Aedes togoi compared under laboratory conditions

Brugia pahangi
Mak JW et al
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (3) Sept 259-264 Wa
Brugia and Dirofilaria spp., dogs, cats, zoonotic implications and their impact on the human filariasis control programme in Peninsular Malaysia

Brugia pahangi
Maki J; Yanagisawa T
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 39-41 Wa
filariae, other parasitic nematodes, histochemical distribution of acid phosphatase in body wall and intestine of adult female worms

Brugia pahangi
Masbar S et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 42-46 Wa
Felis catus
Presbytis cristatus
(blood of all): all from South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia

Brugia pahangi
Minjas JN; Townson H
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (5) Oct 571-573 Wa
microfilariae of 4 spp., successful cryopreservation with hydroxyethyl starch as cryoprotectant

Brugia pahangi
Saenger I; Laemmler G; Kimmig P
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 277-288 Wa
Litomosoides carinii, Dipetalonema viteae, Brugia malayi, B. pahangi, infections in Mastomys natalensis as experimental model system, could be suitable for chemotherapeutic trials of filaricides

Brugia pahangi
Saenger I; Laemmler G; Wegerhoff PH
1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 262-265 Wa
4 filarial species in Mastomys natalensis, efficacy of amoscanate

Brugia pahangi
Saz HJ
1981 Ann Rev Physiol 43 323-341 Wa
helminths, energy metabolisms, adaptation to parasitism, review

Brugia pahangi
Sneller VP; Dadd RH
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (2) Apr 169-174 Wa
Brugia pahangi, development in Aedes aegypti reared axenically on defined synthetic diet vs. in conventionally reared A. aegypti

Brugia pahangi
Sneller VP; Dadd RH
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (3) June 335-340 Wa
Brugia pahangi, growth and development improvement with lecithin in diet of axenically reared hosts, Aedes aegypti

Brugia pahangi
Spencer HC et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 358-363 Wa
Brugia malayi- and B. pahangi-infected Meriones unguiculatus, antibody response to heterologous and homologous antigens as measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, effect of fractionation of B. malayi antigen on sensitivity and specificity of test

Brugia pahangi
Sucharit S; Rongsriyam Y
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 416 Wa
Brugia pahangi, transplacental transmission of microfilaria in white rat discovered at necropsy of fetal-rats in utero

Brugia pahangi (Buckley and Edeson, 1956) Buckley, 1958, illus.
Suguri S
1977 Acta Med Okayama 31 (5) Oct 295-318 Wm
Brugia pahangi, microfilaria, ultrastructure

Brugia pahangi
Suswillo RR; Doenhoff MJ; Denham DA
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 305-308 Wa
Brugia pahangi, successful development in T-cell deprived CBA mice

Brugia pahangi
Suswillo RR; Owen DG; Denham DA
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Dec 327-335 Wa
Brugia pahangi infections in conventional and nude (athymic) mice (exper.)

Brugia pahangi
Suzuki T et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 47-54 Wa
microfilaria survey, domestic cats: Bengkulu, Indonesia

Brugia pahangi, illus.
Tada I et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 593-597 Wa
6 filarial species, use of aceto-orcein-stained squash preparations for enumeration of nuclei in microfilariae

Brugia pahangi
Townson H; Sulaiman I; Matthews HA
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 175-176 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, D. repens, Brugia pahangi, genetic aspects of susceptibility of Aedes aegypti to infection

Brugia pahangi
Trpis M
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 184-188 Wa
Brugia malayi and B. pahangi in autogenous group of Aedes scutellaris complex, level of infection and survival of infected females fed on hosts with different levels of microfilariae in peripheral blood, frequency distribution of infective larvae, distribution of infective larvae in various parts of mosquito body, discussion of absence of Brugian filariasis in Polynesian region of South Pacific, possibility of using these mosquito species as intermediate hosts for laboratory models of Brugian filariasis
Aedes tongae tabu
A. kesseli
A. cooki
A. polynesiensis
(all exper.)

Brugia pahangi
Trpis M; Duhrkopf RE; Parker KL
1981 Science (4489) 211 Mar 27 1435-1437 Wa
Brugia malayi, B. pahangi, inheritance of mosquito (Aedes scutellaris complex) susceptibility to infection follows non-Mendelian pattern indicative of extrachromosomal factors inherited through maternal parent

Brugia pahangi
Vincent AL et al
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 990 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Brugia spp. in Meriones unguiculatus, histopathology in testes

Brugia pahangi, illus.
Vincent AL et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 613-620 Wa
Brugia pahangi, chronologic development of vascular and perivascular lymphatic lesions in genital lymphatics of infected male Meriones unguiculatus

Brugia pahangi
Vincent AL; Sodeman WA jr; Winters A
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 448 Wa
Brugia pahangi infections in normal vs. nude mice, results suggest resistance is directed against immature stages and depends upon presence of T-lymphocytes

Brugia pahangi
Zielke E
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (4) 456-458 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia pahangi, Dirofilaria immitis, longevity and behavior of microfilariae transfused to laboratory rodents
Meriones unguiculatus (exper.)
Mastomys natalensis (exper.)
cats (exper.)

Brugia patei
Denham DA; Suswillo RR
1980 J Trop Med and Hyg 83 (4) Aug 151-156 Wa
Brugia spp., susceptibility of kittens born to non-infected and infected mothers

Brugia timori
Groupe de Travail Scientifique sur la Filariose
1981 Bull World Health Organ 59 (2) 205-212 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, B. timori, current knowledge on various aspects of immunodiagnosis, immunopathology, and immunization, review

Brugia timori
Partono F et al
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 217-225 Wa
Brugia timori, human, mass treatment with diethylcarbamazine followed by 2 annual selective retreatments, education program, effect on microfilaraemia and clinical manifestations: Karakuak, West Flores, Indonesia

Brugia timori
Ramachandran CP
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 257-268 Wa
The epidemiology and control of Brugian filariasis in South East Asia: An update, colloquium presentation

Brugia timori
Tanaka H
1981 Japan J Exper Med 51 (2) Apr 97-103 Wa
microfilarial periodicity of human filariae, comparison of calculation by trigonometric method of Aikat and Das vs. statistical method of Sasa and Tanaka

Bufonerakis n. gen.
Baker MR
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 49-53 Wa
Ascaridida; Heterakoidea
Heterakidae; Meteterakinae
tod: B. andersoni n. sp.

Bufonerakis andersoni n. gen., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Baker MR
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 49-53 Wa
Bufo arenarum: Argentina

Bufonerakis rodriguesi (Vicente and Correa Gomes, 1971) n. comb.
Baker MR
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 49-53 Wa
Syn.: Meteterakis rodriguesi Vicente and Correa Gomes, 1971

Bulbodacnitis alpinus
Pybus MJ; Anderson RC; Uhazy LS
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 238-245 Issued Aug 30 Wa
as syn. of Truttaedacnitis alpinus (Mudry and McCart, 1974) n. comb.

Bunostominae [sp.]
Palmieri JR; Purnomo; Ammaun H
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1031 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Rhinoceros sondaicus (stools): Ujung Kulon Nature Reserve, Western Java, Indonesia

Bunostomum
Belot J; Camus E; Mishra GS
1979 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 56 (1-2) Mar-June 91-104 Wa
gastro-intestinal strongyles, bovines, seasonal distribution, morantel tartrate: north of Ivory Coast

Bunostomum
Leland SE jr et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (4) Apr 623-633 Wa
subclinical nematode parasitism, cattle, economic value and course of infection after treatment with thiabendazole, levamisole, crufomate, or coumaphos: Kansas pens or lots (from southern states)

Bunostomum
Myers GH; Todd AC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1886-1889 Wa
nematodes, dairy heifers, increased weight gains following systematic deworming with fenbendazole: Wisconsin

Bunostomum
Niec R et al
1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 248-249 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole

Bunostomum sp.
Hutchinson GW et al
1980 Austral J Agric Research 31 (5) Sept 1049-1056 Wa
nematodes, calves, levamisole, effects of repeated treatment on weight gains: Atherton Tablelands, north Queensland

Bunostomum spp.
Michael SA; El Refaii AH; Higgins AJ
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 84-87 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes, Camelus dromedarius, oxfendazole: Egypt

Bunostomum sp.
Tripathi JC
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (4) Apr 305-309 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, effect of temperature and moisture on survival of eggs and infective larvae in goat faeces, field and laboratory experiments: Dehra Dun district, India

Bunostomum phlebotomum
Ciordia H et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (6) June 893-898 Wa
2 levels of nitrogen fertilization of fescue pastures compared, greater availability of forage responsible for lower level of parasitism in beef cattle

Bunostomum phlebotomum
Dipeolu OO et al
1980 Vet Med Rev (2) 141-144 Wa
gastrointestinal worms, cattle and sheep, efficacy of rintal: Nigeria

Bunostomum phlebotomum
Graber M et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia

Bunostomum phlebotomum
Malan FS
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (3) Sept 161-163 Wa
nematodes, cattle (exper.), fenbendazole, drug efficacy trials

Bunostomum phlebotomum
Malan FS
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 39-44 Wa
nematodes, calves (exper.), efficacy of fenbendazole at a dosage rate of 5 mg/kg

Bunostomum phlebotomum (Railliet, 1900), illus.
Noda R; Kugi G
1980 Bull Univ Osaka Prefect s B 32 63-68 Wa

Bunostomum phlebotomum
Ogunsusi RA
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 246-247 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, Nigerian calves, oxfendazole

Bunostomum trigonocephalum
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Bunostomum trigonocephalus-type
Borgsteede FHM; v. d. Burg WPJ; Reid JFS
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 101-103 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, efficacy of oxfendazole administered as bolus compared with drench formulation

Bunostomum trigonocephalum
Kamenov I
1979 Vet Med Nauki 16 (9) 3-10 Wa
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, sheep and lambs (both exper.), changes in levels of serum proteins and their fractions

Bunostomum trigonocephalum
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Bunostomum trigonocephalum, illus.
Wilfred M; Lee DL
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 485-492 Wa
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, observations on buccal capsule and associated glands, possible role of various structures and enzymes during feeding

Bursaphelenchus georgicus nov. sp., illus.
Devdariani TsG; Kakuliia GA; Khavtasi DD
1980 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 98 (2) May 457-459 Issued May 26 Wa
Rhopalopus macropus

Caballonema
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Trichonematidae
key

Caballonema
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids

Cabellonema
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Cabellonema
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226 Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Caballonema longicapsulatum Abuladze, 1937
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy, diagnosis

Caballonema longispiculata Kopyrin and Burikova, 1940
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Caballonema longicapsulatum Abuladze, 1937

Caenostrongylus Lent et Freitas, 1938
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Calypsostrongylus Schmidt, Myers et Kuntz, 1967
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Brevistriatinae

Camallanidae Railliet and Henry, 1915
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 91-94 Wa
review of classification, key to valid genera, includes: Procamallanus; Spirocamallanus; Paracamallanus; Camallanides; Neocamallanus; Zeylanema; Camallanus

Camallanides Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Fusco AC; Palmieri JR
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 72-79 Issued Feb 15 Wa
key to species, includes: C. hemidenta; C. cerberi; D. dhamini; C. piscatori; C. prashadi; C. malayensis sp. n.; C. ptyas

Camallanides Baylis & Daubney, 1922
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 91-94 Wa
Camallanidae
key

Camallanides bungari (MacCallum, 1918) Yamaguti, 1961
Fusco AC; Palmieri JR
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 72-79 Issued Feb 15 Wa
species inquirenda

Camallanides cerberi sp. nov., illus.
Jones HI
1978 Mem Queensland Mus 18 (2) June 243-254 Wa
Cerberus rhynchops (upper oesophagus): Edward River, North Queensland
Enhydris polylepis (oesophagus): near Cairns, North Queensland

Camallanides cerberi Jones, 1978
Jones HI
1980 Austral J Zool 28 (3) June 423-433 Wa
Cerberus rhynchops (oesophagus, stomach): Western Australia; Northern Territory

Camallanides malayensis sp. n., illus.
Fusco AC; Palmieri JR
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 72-79 Issued Feb 15 Wa
key
Cerberus rhynchops (small intestine, stomach): Kampong Pasir Alai Malacca, Pasir Malacca, and Port Swettenhan, West Malaysia

Camallanides prashadi Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa
incidence and intensity of infection
Natrix piscator (stomach): Ponda, Goa

Camallanus Railliet et Henry, 1915
Gupta SP; Verma SL
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 117-129 Issued Jan Wa
key to species, India, Ceylon, Malaya, and Siam; includes: Camallanus nandai n. sp.; C. patnai Sahay et Sinha, 1966; C. unispiculus Kheram, 1954; C. mastacembeli Agrawal, 1967; C. kulasirii Yeh, 1960; C. spinosa Furtado, 1965; C. fernandoi Yeh, 1960; C. testudineusi n. sp.; C. ophiocephali Pearse, 1933; C. sweeti Moorthy, 1937; C. anabantis Pearse, 1933; C. pearsi Pearse, 1933; C. trichogasterae Pearse, 1933; C. cancelai n. sp.; C. salmonae Chakravarty, 1942; C. singhi Ali, 1956; C. atridentus Khera, 1954; C. gomtii n. sp.; C. equispiculus Sood, 1968; C. yehi Fernando & Furtado, 1963; C. thaparus Sahay and Narayan, 1968

Camallanus Railliet and Henry, 1915
Kalyankar SD
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107
Indexed from photocopy
synonymy

Camallanus Railliet & Henry, 1915
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 91-94 Wa
Camallanidae
key

Camallanus sp.
Camp CD
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Nerodia taxispilota (colon): Georgia

Camallanus sp.
Williams EH jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 84-87 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Erimyzon sucetta (intestine): Uphapee Creek, northeast of Tuskegee, Macon County, Alabama

Camallanus ancylodirus
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Carpiodes carpio
Ictiobus cyprinellus
I. bubalus
Morone chrysops
Stizostedion vitreum
all from pool 20, Mississippi River

Camallanus ancylodirus
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Ictiobus cyprinellus
Stizostedion vitreum
(intestine of all): all from North Dakota

Camallanus barilii n. sp.
Gupta NK; Duggal CL
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 47-48 Wa
fresh water fishes: north India

Camallanus cancelai n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Verma SL
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 117-129 Issued Jan Wa
key
Belone cancila (intestine): fishmarket, Lucknow, India

Camallanus chauhani n. sp., illus.
Srivastava AB; Gupta SP
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 124-131 Issued June 30 Wa
Trichiurus muticus (body cavity): Pentkota, Puri, Orissa

Camallanus fernandoi (=Zeylanema fernandoi) Yeh, 1960
Gupta SP; Verma SL
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 117-129 Issued Jan Wa
key

Camallanus gomtii n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Verma SL
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 117-129 Issued Jan Wa
key
Ophicephalus punctatus (intestine): fishmarket, Lucknow, India

Camallanus indicus sp. nov., illus.
Kalyankar SD
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107
Indexed from photocopy
Chorinemus tala (intestine): Malvan, Maharashtra, India

Camallanus kachugae Baylis y Daubney, 1922, illus.
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa
description
Kinosternon scorpioides (intestino): Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Camallanus kulasirii (=Zeylanema kulasirii) Yeh, 1960
Gupta SP; Verma SL
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 117-129 Issued Jan Wa
key

Camallanus lacustris (Zoega, 1776)
Lee RLG
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 149-154 Wa
Acanthocephalus lucii, ecology in Perca fluviatilis: incidence, intensity, host age, overdispersion within host population, body localization, evidence of mutual exclusion between A. lucii and Proteocephalus percae and Camallanus lacustris: Serpentine, London, U.K.

Camallanus lacustris (Zoega, 1776)
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius
Lota lota
all from Mongolia

Camallanus lacustris
Skorping A
1980 J Fish Biol 16 (5) May 483-492 Wa
Camallanus lacustris in Perca fluviatilis, pattern and structure of infection, seasonal incidence and intensity, site preference (gut) in host, host diet, sex, and size factors: Lake Lille Aklungen, vicinity of Oslo, Norway

Camallanus nandai n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Verma SL
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978
117-129 Issued Jan Wa
key
Nandus nandus (intestine): river Gomati,
Lucknow, India

Camallanus nodulosus Gupta 1959
Bashirullah AKM; Khan MG
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
89-93 Issued Sept 1 Wa
as syn. of Zeylanema (Camallanus) nodulosus
(Gupta, 1959) n. comb.
[Camallanus probably not intended as subgen.]

Camallanus oxycephalus
Booth LC; Aliff JV
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152
Wa
Lepomis auritus: Flint River, North Georgia

Camallanus oxycephalus
Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Micropterus salmoides: central Texas

Camallanus oxycephalus
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Amia calva
Anguilla rostrata
Carpiodes carpio
C. cyprinus
Moxostoma macrolepidotum
Lepomis macrochirus
Pomoxis annularis
P. nigromaculatus
Alosa chrysochloris
Hiodon tergisus
H. alosoides
Morone chrysops
Stizostedion canadense
S. vitreum
Polyodon spathula
Aplodinotus grunniens
all from pool 20, Mississippi River

Camallanus oxycephalus
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Aplodinotus grunniens
Esox lucius
Ictalurus melas
Pomoxis nigromaculatus
(intestine of all): all from North Dakota

Camallanus parvus Caballero 1939
Baker MR
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 934-939 Wa
as syn. of Serpinema parvus (Caballero 1939)
n. comb.

Camallanus pearsi (=Zeylanema pearsi) Yeh,
1960
Gupta SP; Verma SL
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978
117-129 Issued Jan Wa
key

Camallanus pipientis Walton, 1935
Baker MR
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 934-939 Wa
as syn. of Serpinema microcephalus (Dujardin,
1845) Yeh, 1960

Camallanus puriensis n. sp., illus.
Srivastava AB; Gupta SP
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 124-131
Issued June 30 Wa
Arius venosus (body cavity): Pentkota, Puri,
Orissa

Camallanus sweeti (Moorthy, 1938)
Madhavi R
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa
Aplocheilus panchax
A. melastigma
(intestine of all): all from Waltair, India

Camallanus testudineusi n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Verma SL
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978
117-129 Issued Jan Wa
key
Anabas testudineus (intestine): river Gomati,
Lucknow, India

Camallanus thapari Gupta 1959
Bashirullah AKM; Khan MG
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
89-93 Issued Sept 1 Wa
as syn. of Zeylanema (C.) thapari (Gupta,
1959) n. comb.

Camallanus therapsi n. sp., illus.
Srivastava AB; Gupta SP
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 124-131
Issued June 30 Wa
Therapon theraps (body cavity): Pentkota,
Puri, Orissa

Camallanus trispinosus (Leidy 1851)
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114
Wa
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Tennessee

Camelostrongylus Oloff, 1933
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae

Camelostrongylus mentulatus
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa (abomasum): Iran

Camerostrongylus Wolfgang, 1951
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Travassostrongylus Orloff, 1933

Capillaria
Enigk K
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23)
Dec 1 special no 491-497 Wa
endoparasites, domestic animals, structure of
egg shell and resistance to disinfectants

Capillaria
Kirchner TB; Anderson RV; Ingham RE
1980 Ecology 61 (2) Apr 232-237 Wa
natural selection and distribution of nematode
sizes, habitat constraints, life history
strategies, and physiology as factors

Capillaria
Lyons ET et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1225-1227 Wa
lungworms and gastrointestinal parasites with emphasis on Dictyocaulus viviparus, dairy cattle, controlled test with ivermectin

Capillaria Zeder, 1800
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Capillariidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa

Capillaria
Wilgus HS
1980 Poultry Science 59 (4) Apr 772-781 Wa
interactions between vitamins and viral, bacterial, and parasitic diseases in poultry, review, practical implications

Capillaria sp.
Alden CL; Gay S; Adkins A
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (4) Apr 612 614-617 Wa
cat (feces): Monongalia County Dog Pound, West Virginia

Capillaria sp., illus.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
description
Falco sparverius sparverioides (intestino delgado): La Palma; and Cabanas, Pinar del Rio, Cuba

Capillaria sp., illus.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
description
Saurothera m. merlini (intestino delgado): Santo Tomas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba

Capillaria sp.
Cook TW et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 405-408 Wa
Odocoileus virginianus (small intestine): southern Illinois

Capillaria spp.
Duewel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (20) Oct 15 400-405 Wa
helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer, fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and powder forms

Capillaria sp.
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Marmota monax

Capillaria sp.
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of Odocoileus virginianus, seasonal changes: Wisconsin

Capillaria spp.
Fox MT; Jacobs DE
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa
helminths, dairy cows in herds under different feeding systems, daily intake of larvae estimated by pasture larval counts, sources of pasture contamination, faecal egg counts

Capillaria spec.
Hasslinger MA
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (16) Aug 15 316-318 Wa
Katzen (Magen-Darmtrakt): Suddeutschland

Capillaria sp. 1 of Hon et al., 1975
Hon LT; Forrester DJ; Williams LE jr
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 211-218 Issued Aug 30 Wa
helminths of Meleagris gallopavo osceola, host age at acquisition, prevalence and intensity, patterns of seasonal occurrence, factors affecting these patterns (host age; food habits; climatic conditions; helminth life cycles and longevity): Lykes Fisheating Creek Wildlife Management Area and Refuge, southern Florida

Capillaria sp.
Huey R; Dronen NO jr
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 721-723 Wa
Ajaia ajaja (epithelial lining of esophagus): Galveston, Texas

Capillaria sp.
Karr SL jr; Henrickson RV; Else JG
1980 J Med Primatol 9 (3) 200-204 Wa
intestinal helminths in recently wild-caught Macaca mulatta, efficacy of therapy with mebendazole and thiabendazole: trapped in India and transported directly to the California Primate Research Center

Capillaria sp.
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes: New Brunswick, Canada

Capillaria sp., illus.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
description
Schizothoraichthys labiatus (intestine): north-eastern Afghanistan

Capillaria sp.
Oba MSP et al
1979 Arq Inst Biol Sao Paulo 46 (3-4) July-Dec 127-130 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, tetramisole phosphate, critical test: Sao Paulo

Capillaria sp.
Sano M et al
1980 Internat J Zoonoses 1 (1) June 34-39 Wm
Macaca fascicularis, monkeys imported for laboratory studies, comparative fecal examinations for presence of intestinal parasites, vermicidal efficacy of thiabendazole against nematodes: Japan, imported from Malaysia

Capillaria spp.
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida; Virginia; Ohio [and /or] West Virginia

Capillaria spp.
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Sorex cinereus (small intestine, urinary bladder): Iowa

Capillaria sp., eggs indistinguishable from C. bovis
Worley DE; Barrett RE; Knapp SE
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 695-696 Wa
Capillaria bovis, hosts, distribution, and seasonal occurrence in northwestern U.S.
Ovis canadensis: Northwestern Montana
Bos taurus: Western and Northern Montana
Bison bison: Western Montana

Capillaria aerophilia
Bjotvedt G; Tomkiewicz SM jr; Golightly RT jr
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (5) May 881-884 Wa
helminths, Vulpes macrotis, case report, necropsy, histopathology (mucosa of trachea): 18 miles east of Phoenix, Arizona

Capillaria aerophila
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa
Ursus americanus (lung): southeastern United States

Capillaria aerophila
Morrison EE; Gier HT
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 314-316 Wa
Canis latrans: northeast Kansas; southeast Kansas; western Kansas; western Oklahoma; Texas Panhandle; southeast Colorado; Wyoming; South Dakota; southwest Iowa; Nebraska

Capillaria aerophila
Morrison EE; Gier HT
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (4) Oct 557-559 Wa
Canis latrans (colon): southern Arizona; California; New Mexico; western Oklahoma-northern Texas area

Capillaria aerophila
Nickel S et al
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: DDR

Capillaria aerophila (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1915
Pence DB; Dowler RC
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 245-253 Issued Aug 14 Wa
helminths of Taxidea taxus, intensity, Simpson's index, trellis diagram of similarity indexes, female-male ratio for Ancylostoma taxideae correlated with intensity of infection
Taxidea taxus (lung): Kansas

Capillaria aerophila
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas

Capillaria aerophila
Smith HJ
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: Canada (Maritime Provinces)

Capillaria anatis
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium: Hudspeth County, Texas

Capillaria annulata
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Phasianus pictus: Ostosterreich

Capillaria annulata, illus.
Hurst GA; Turner LW; Tucker FS
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 395-397 Wa
Capillaria annulata, outbreak in captive Meleagris gallopavo silvestris (squamous epithelium of crop), gross lesions, hygromycin-B: Mississippi State University

Capillaria annulosa (Dujardin, 1843), illus.
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 301-317 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestino delgado): geografia catalana, Espana

Capillaria bovis
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Ovis musimon
Sika nippon
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906)
Worley DE; Barrett RE; Knapp SE
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 695-696 Wa
Capillaria bovis, hosts, distribution, and seasonal occurrence in northwestern U.S.
Ovis aries: Western Montana; Northwestern Oregon
Cervus canadensis: Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming

Capillaria brevispicula (Linstow, 1873)
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
description
Cottus szanaga
Hucho taimen
Brachymystax lenok
Thymallus arcticus
all from Mongolia

Capillaria caeruleaii n. sp., illus.
Sood ML
1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 97-100 Wa
Crocidura caerulea (intestine): Lucknow, India

Capillaria capillaris (Linstow, 1882)
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[Sorex araneus] (intestine)
[Talpa europaea] (urinary bladder)
all from Middle Dnieper area

Capillaria contorta
Clausen B; Gudmundsson F
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 105-109 Wa
Capillaria contorta as probable cause of death in Falco rusticolus islandus (pharynx, oesophagus, faeces), pathology: Iceland

Capillaria contorta
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Larus ridibundus: Ostosterreich

Capillaria contorta (Creplin, 1839)
Frank C
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Vanellus vanellus
Corvus frugilegus
all from Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich

Capillaria contorta (Creplin, 1839)
Jewer DD; Threlfall W
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Passerella iliaca (oesophagus): Newfoundland, Canada

Capillaria contorta
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa
Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas

Capillaria corvorum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Frank C
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Coloeus monedula (Oesophagus): Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich

Capillaria erinacei (Rudolphi, 1819)
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[Erinaceus europaeus] (intestine, stomach): Middle Dnieper area

Capillaria exile (Dujardin, 1845)
Barus V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 312 Wa
Catharus ustulatus swainsoni (small intestine): Botanical garden, Havana, Cuba

Capillaria garfiai Gallego et Mas-Coma, 1975
Gallego J; Rocamora JM; Mas-Coma S
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 243-250 Wa
redescription
Sus scrofa (lengua): Peninsula Iberica

Capillaria gastrica Baylis, 1926
Obendorf DL
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa
Rattus fuscipes (stomach): Victoria, Australia

Capillaria gastrica, illus.
Sahin I
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (3) July 283-290 Wm
Cricetulus migratorius: Beytepe Village area, Turkey

Capillaria hepatica (Bancroft, 1893) Travassos, 1915
Custer JW; Pence DB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa
helminths of wild canids (Canis rufus, C. latrans, and their hybrids), prevalence, density, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic category, helminth species associations, sex ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart and spleen weights, geographical diversity, organization of species in helminth communities (importance values, multivariate analyses): Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana compared with other regions in North America

Capillaria hepatica
Farhang-Azad A; Schlitter DA
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 358-361 Wa
Rattus rattus
Praomys albipes
(liver of all): all from Shoa Province, Ethiopia

Capillaria hepatica, illus.
Galvao VA
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (5) Sept-Oct 231-236 Wm
Capillaria hepatica, children, diagnosis, immunofluorescence: Bahia, Brazil

Capillaria hepatica (Bancroft, 1893) Baylis, 1931
McKenzie CE; Welch HE
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of Ondatra zibethica, prevalence and intensity, effect of host age and sex
Ondatra zibethica: Manitoba, Canada

Capillaria hepatica (Bancroft, 1893)
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 301-317 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus (higado): geografia catalana, Espana

Capillaria hepatica, illus.
Nichols NT
1979 Proc 37 Ann Meet Electron Microsc Soc America (San Antonio Texas Aug 13-17) 272-273 Wa
Capillaria hepatica, ova in livers of Neotoma floridana floridana, transmission and scanning electron microscopy

Capillaria hepatica, illus.
Vargas Carreto G et al
1979 Bol Med Hosp Inf Mexico 36 (5) Sept-Oct 909-917 Wm
Capillaria hepatica, 2-year-old child, differential diagnosis, pathology: Mexico

Capillaria hepatica
Wells EA et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 153-162 Wa
Mammalian wildlife diseases as hazards to man and livestock in an area of the Llanos Orientales of Colombia
Didelphis marsupialis (liver): Llanos Orientales of Colombia

Capillaria hepatica
Zahner H et al
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (1) 17-28 Wa
Capillaria hepatica in Mastomys natalensis (exper.), immunization with embryonated infective eggs, X-irradiated infective eggs, nonembryonated eggs, and soluble egg extracts, effect on worm reproductivity and on host immunity

Capillaria hepatica
Zahner H et al
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 107-116 Wa
Capillaria hepatica, irradiated vs. untreated
eggs in Mastomys natalensis (exper.), macroscopic
liver changes, nematode egg production
in liver, serum-GLDH activity, antibody titres

Capillaria hepatica
Zahner H; Geyer E; Rudolph R
1980 Zentralbl Vet Med Reihe B 27 (1) 36-46
Wa
Capillaria hepatica in Mastomys natalensis
(exper.), granuloma formation around eggs in
lung capillaries following intravenous injection
of eggs in pre-sensitized vs. non-
infected animals, degree of cellular reactions
dependent upon stage of existing infection

Capillaria hepatica, illus.
Zahner H; Rudolph R
1980 Zentralbl Vet Med Reihe B 27 (2) 85-101
Wa
Capillaria hepatica, embryonated eggs vs.
embryonated, x-irradiated eggs, Mastomys natalensis
(exper.), histopathology of liver and
spleen, organ weight changes, role of eggs in
granuloma formation

Capillaria hirundinis (Rudolphi, 1819)
Frank C
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Hirundo rustica (Oesophagus, Magen): Seewinkel
(Burgenland), Ostosterreich

Capillaria incrassata (Diesing, 1854)
Mas-Coma S
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
227-242 Wa
Neomys fodiens (vejiga urinaria): Pirineo
Oriental catalan

Capillaria kutori Ruchljadewa, 1946
Mas-Coma S
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
227-242 Wa
dimensions
Neomys fodiens (estomago): Pirineo Oriental
catalan

Capillaria kutori Ruchladewa, 1946
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[Sorex araneus]
[Neomys fodiens]
(stomach of all): all from Middle Dnieper area

Capillaria longifilla (Dujardin, 1845), illus.
Barus V
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 200 Issued Sept
Wa
brief description
Prunella modularis (small intestine): vicinity
of Vlasim, Czechoslovakia
Alauda arvensis (small intestine): vicinity of
Ceske Budejovice, Czechoslovakia

Capillaria longispicula (Sonsino, 1889)
Jones HI
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
1-14 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Liasis amethystinus
Morelia spilotes
all from Queensland, Australia

Capillaria maseri Rausch and Rausch, 1973
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued
Apr 2 Wa
Sorex cinereus (urinary bladder): Iowa

Capillaria michiganensis Read, 1949
McKenzie CE; Welch HE
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of Ondatra
zibethica, prevalence and intensity, effect
of host age and sex
Ondatra zibethica: Manitoba, Canada

Capillaria microspicula Mamaev, Parukhin e
Baeva, 1963
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Blennius gattorugine: Italian seas

Capillaria muris-sylvatici (Diesing, 1851)
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
9-16 Wa
Cricetulus longicaudatus (intestine): Mongolian
Peoples Republic

Capillaria muris-sylvatici (Diesing, 1851),
illus.
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
301-317 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestino delgado):
geografia catalana, Espana

Capillaria obsignata
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida
macroura and an introduced population of Z.
asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida asiatica (small intestine): Florida

Capillaria obsignata
Kirsch R; Degenhardt H
1979 Tierarztl Umschau 34 (11) Nov 1 767-768
770-771 Wa
Capillaria obsignata, Ascaridia columbae,
carrier pigeons (nat. and exper.), fenbendazole,
controlled and field trials

Capillaria oesophagicola Soltys, 1952
Mas-Coma S
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
227-242 Wa
Neomys fodiens (esofagica): Pirineo Oriental
catalan

Capillaria oesophagicola Soltys, 1952
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued
Apr 2 Wa
Blarina brevicauda (esophagus): Iowa

Capillaria ovopunctata
Badley JE; Dronen NO jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
149-150 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Quiscalus quiscula (intestine): Brazos County,
Texas

Capillaria ovopunctata (Linstow, 1873)
Barus V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 312 Wa
Catharus mustelinus (small intestine): Botanical
garden, Havana, Cuba

Capillaria paranalis sp. n.
Forstner MJ; Geisel O
1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (16)
Aug 15 312-316 Wa
Martes foina (anal sacs)

Capillaria paranalis Forstner und Geisel, 1980,
illus.
Geisel O
1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (20)
Oct 15 411-413 Wa
Capillaria paranalis, mustelids, histopathology,
lesions limited to anal region
Martes foina
Martes martes
Mustela putorius
Mustela erminea
Mustela putorius furo
(Analbeutel of all)

Capillaria petrowi Ruchladewa, 1946
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[Sorex araneus] (stomach): Middle Dnieper
area

Capillaria philippinensis
Dedieu P; Gibon M
1981 Gastroenterol Clin et Biol 5 (4) Apr 456-
468 Wm
intestinal parasites, humans, cause of malabsorption syndromes, general clinical review,
therapy

Capillaria philippinensis
Groupe de Travail Scientifique Epidemiologie et
Etiologie
1981 Bull World Health Organ 59 (2) 175-187 Wa
parasite-related diarrhea, humans, review of
current aspects (epidemiology, diagnosis, pathology, immunology, treatment)

Capillaria philippinensis
Prakitrittranon W et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (4) Dec 496-497 Wa
Capillaria philippinensis, 46-year-old man
(faeces), brief case report, routinely ate
raw fish, mebendazole therapy: Maha Sarakham
Province, Northeast Thailand

Capillaria plica
Nickel S et al
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: DDR

Capillaria plica
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of
animals released by private hunting clubs in
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from
resident raccoons from characteristic release
areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Georgia; North Carolina

Capillaria plica, illus.
Senior DF et al
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 176 (9) May 1 901-905 Wa
Capillaria plica, dogs, prevalence, pathology,
age and sex distribution, treatment with albendazole
dogs (mucosa of bladder and ureter, urine):
rural southeastern Pennsylvania

Capillaria praeputialis, sp. nov., illus.
Obendorf DL
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa
pathology
Rattus fuscipes (preputial glands): Victoria,
Australia (Gladysdale; Apollo Bay; Bemm River;
Wye River; Marysville)

Capillaria procyonis
Diters RW; Ryan MJ
1980 Cornell Vet 70 (3) July 213-217 Wa
Procyon lotor (lingual mucosa): near New
Haven, Connecticut

Capillaria procyonis
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of
animals released by private hunting clubs in
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from
resident raccoons from characteristic release
areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida; Georgia; North Carolina; Texas; Virginia; Tennessee [and/or]
Virginia; Ohio [and/or] West Virginia

Capillaria putorii
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa
Ursus americanus (stomach): southeastern
United States

Capillaria putorii
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of
animals released by private hunting clubs in
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from
resident raccoons from characteristic release
areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida; North Carolina; Virginia; Georgia; Tennessee [and/or] Virginia;
Ohio [and/or] West Virginia

Capillaria rauschi Read, 1949
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Sorex cinereus (small intestine): Iowa

Capillaria riukiuensis n. sp., illus.
Shoho C; Machida M
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4)
Dec 22 235-247 Wa
Sus riukiuanus (stomach): Iriomote Island,
Okinawa Prefecture, Japan

Capillaria salvelini
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa
parasites of hybrid Salvelinus fontinalis x S.
namaycush, incidence and intensity
Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush (intestine): Lake Huron

Capillaria spinosa, illus.
van Banning P
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 305-309 Wa
occurrence of black spots in fillets of Cynoglossus browni caused by nematode eggs: Senegal, Africa

Capillaria strigis (Froehlich, 1802) Lopez-Neyra, 1946
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Aquila rapax
Asio flammeus
all from Azerbaidzhan

Capillaria talpae (Siebold, 1850)
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[Talpa europaea] (intestine): Middle Dnieper area

Capillaria tamiasstriati
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa
parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal occurrence related to host activities, effect of host hibernation on parasite populations, some host age and specificity studies
Marmota monax (small intestine): Tompkins County, New York

Capillariidae Neveu-Lemaire, 1936
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Trichocephalida
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa

Capreocaulus capreoli
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Capreocaulus capreoli Stroh-Schmid, 1938
Vetyska V
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa
coccidia and helminths of Capreolus capreolus, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia

Capreolagia Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenazii, 1953
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae

Cardiofilaria Strom, 1937
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
synonymy, valid species and host distribution by avian family

Cardiofilaria Strom, 1927
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Oswaldofilariidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key

Cardiofilaria sp.
Masbar S et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 42-46 Wa
Gallus gallus
Callosciurus notatus
Presbytis cristatus
Pitta sordida
Pycnonotus goiavier
(blood of all): all from South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia

Cardiofilaria chabaudi Dissanaike & Fernando, 1965
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
as syn. of Cardiofilaria major Dissanaike & Fernando, 1965 [n. rank]

Cardiofilaria inornata (Anderson, 1956) Sonin, 1961
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
as syn. of Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi Strom, 1937

Cardiofilaria major Dissanaike & Fernando, 1965 [n. rank], illus.
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
Syns.: Pseudaproctella andersoni var. major Chabaud, Brygoo & Richard, 1964; Cardiofilaria chabaudi Dissanaike & Fernando, 1965

Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi Strom, 1937, illus.
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
synonymy
filarioid nematodes of crows, avian filariasis epizootiology considered, redescription
Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos (body-cavity): southern Ontario, Canada

Carinema ardae Mawson, 1957
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
as syn. of Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi Strom, 1937

Carinema campanae Chabaud y Golvan 1956
Martinez F et al
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 133-141 Wa
Turdus philomelos: provincia de Cordoba, Espana

Carinema thahari [lapsus p. 117 for C. thapari n. sp.]
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 113-119 Issued Feb 28 Wa

Carinema thapari n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 113-119 Issued Feb 28 Wa
[lapsus p. 117 as C. thahari]
Upupa epops (abdominal cavity): Lucknow

Carolodelatorrella tiflophila Perez Vigueras, 1943
Prokopic J; del Valle M
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc
Capromys pilorides relictus (ciego): Cuba

Castronodus Singh, 1934
Johnson S; Singhvi A
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 63-64 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nomina conservanda

Castronodus strasseni Singh, 1934 (=Gastronodus strassenii Singh, 1934)
Johnson S; Singhvi A
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 63-64 Issued Sept 1 Wa
species name, "case of incorrect original spelling"

Cathematella belanocephala (Gendre, 1922) Yamaguti, 1961
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Merops orientalis (beneath lining of gizzard): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India

Cephalobellus sandneri sp. n., illus.
Kakuliia GP; Dzhavakhiia II
1978 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 90 (1) Apr 189-192
Rhizotrogus aequnactilus: eastern Georgia (Lagodekhskii, Tsiteltskaroiskii, and Gardabanskii regions)

Cephalobus andrejevi Schulz, 1948
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa
Ochotona daurica (intestine)
O. hyperborea (intestine)
Microtus brandti (intestine)
all from Mongolian Peoples Republic

Cephaluris alaskensis
Hobbs RP
1980 Am Mid Nat 103 (1) Jan 15-25 Wa
two helminth communities from Ochotona princeps and O. collaris, role of interspecific interactions in evolution of site specificity along host intestine
Ochotona princeps: Alberta
O. collaris: Yukon Territory, Canada

Cephaluris coloradensis
Hobbs RP
1980 Am Mid Nat 103 (1) Jan 15-25 Wa
two helminth communities from Ochotona princeps and O. collaris, role of interspecific interactions in evolution of site specificity along host intestine
Ochotona princeps: Alberta
O. collaris: Yukon Territory, Canada

Cephaluris vakhanica sp. n., illus.
Erhardova-Kotrla B; Daniel M
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 201-216 Issued Sept Wa
Ochotona roylei (caecum): Eastern Hindu Kush (Afghanistan, Vakhan region)

Cercopithifilaria subgen. n.
Eberhard ML
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 551-554 Wa
subgen. of Dipetalonema
Onchocercidae; Onchocercinae
mt: Dipetalonema (C.) kenyensis sp. n.

Chabaudstrongylus Durette-Desset et Denke, 1978
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Cooperiinae

Chabertia/Oesophagostomum-type
Borgsteede FHM; v. d. Burg WPJ; Reid JFS
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 101-103 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, efficacy of oxfendazole administered as bolus compared with drench formulation

Chabertia
Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa
antiparasitic activity of series of injectable phenylguanidine anthelmintics

Chabertia
Kilani M
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (4) Apr 299-304 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, lambs, efficiency of morantel tartrate: Tunisia

Chabertia spp.
Michael SA; El Refaii AH; Higgins AJ
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 84-87 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes, Camelus dromedarius, oxfendazole: Egypt

Chabertia ovina
Baines DM; Bell PDM
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle, efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations

Chabertia ovina
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
C. ibex
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Chabertia ovina
Berger J
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 51-58 Wa
nematodes, sheep (exper.), oxfendazole, efficacy; comparative benzimidazole treatment of sheep infected with benzimidazole-resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus

Chabertia ovina
Borgsteede FHM
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production

Chabertia ovina
Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa
helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region, Morocco

Chabertia ovina
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (large intestine): Iran

Chabertia ovina
Eysker M
1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (4) Mar 369-379 Wa
Chabertia ovina, Oesophagostomum venulosum,
sheep, significance of inhibited development in
epidemiology: Utrecht State University, The
Netherlands

Chabertia ovina
Gonzalez H; Plaza J; Aguirre F
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec
72-75 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, sheep, activity
of oxfendazole vs. fenbendazole

Chabertia ovina
Hubert J; Kerboeuf D; Gruener L
1979 Ann Recherches Vet 10 (4) 503-518 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, monthly
prevalence, thiabendazole-treated vs. non-
treated groups, host growth, parasite counts,
coproscopical examination, plasma pepsinogen
levels: North Limousin area, France

Chabertia ovina
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar
77-85 Wa
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of
infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (gros intestin): reserve
nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Chabertia ovina
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Ovis musimon
Sika nippon
Rupicapra rupicapra
Odocoileus virginianus
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Chabertia ovina Gmelin, 1790
Vetyska V
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa
coccidia and helminths of Capreolus capreolus,
intensity and extensity of infection, age of
host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia

Chandlerella Yorke & Maplestone, 1925
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
synonymy, valid species and host distribution
by avian family

Chandlerella Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
20-37 Wa
Splendidofilariidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the
Soviet Union, review of species composition
and keys to some of the taxa
key

Chandlerella chitwoodae Anderson, 1961, illus.
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
synonymy
filarioid nematodes of crows, avian filariasis
epizootiology considered, redescription
Corvus b. brachyrhynchos (connective tissue
around vena cava, splenic artery, hepatic artery,
mesenteric arteries, pulmonary arteries,
brachial arteries, adrenal glands, subcutaneously
in neck region): southern Ontario,
Canada

Chandlerella columbae (Sonin, 1966) Anderson &
Freeman, 1969
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
synonymy

Chandlerella flexivaginalis (Jones, 1961) Sultana, 1962
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
as syn. of Chandlerella chitwoodae Anderson,
1961

Chandlerella hawkingi Chatterjee, Sen & Bhattacharya, 1965
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
as syn. of Chandlerella sinensis Li, 1933

Chandlerella hawkingi
Chatterjee RK et al
1978 Indian J Med Research 67 Jan 34-41 Wa
Chandlerella hawkingi, antiserum raised in
rabbits, precipitating and complement-fixing
antibodies, antigenic mosaic, cross reactions
with Litomosoides carinii and Wuchereria bancrofti,
possibility of using avian filarial
antigens in diagnosis of human filariasis

Chandlerella hispanica Lopez-Caballero, 1974
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
as syn. of Chandlerella chitwoodae Anderson,
1961

Chandlerella longicaudata (Sonin, 1966) Anderson
& Freeman, 1969
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
synonymy

Chandlerella quiscali
Badley JE; Dronen NO jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
149-150 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Quiscalus quiscula (brain): Brazos County,
Texas

Chandlerella quiscali (von Linstow, 1904) Robinson, 1971, illus.
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
filarioid nematodes of crows, avian filariasis
epizootiology considered, redescription
Corvus b. brachyrhynchos (beneath pia mater of
cerebrum in region of sagittal fissure):
southern Ontario, Canada

Chandlerella quiscali, illus.
Granath WO jr
1980 Poultry Science 59 (5) May 996-1000 Wa
Chandlerella quiscali microfilariae injected
and adults transplanted from Quiscalus quiscula
versicolor into domestic chickens revealed
that chickens are not susceptible
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor
Cyanocitta cristata bromia
Sturnus vulgaris
all from Illinois

Chandlerella robinsoni Olsen and Braun, 1976
Olsen OW; Braun CE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 65-66 Wa
Columba fasciata fasciata: Colorado

Chandlerella sinensis Li, 1933
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
Syn.: Chandlerella hawkingi Chatterjee, Sen
& Bhattacharya, 1965

Chandlerella sultana (Sonin, 1966) Anderson &
Freeman, 1969
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
synonymy

Chandleronema gen. n.
Little MD; Ali MM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 555-558 Wa
Acuariidae; Acuariinae
tod: Chandleronema longigutturata (Chandler
1942) comb. n.

Chandleronema longigutturata (Chandler 1942)
gen. et comb. n. (tod), illus.
Little MD; Ali MM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 555-558 Wa
description
Syn.: Synhimantus longigutturata Chandler 1942
Procyon lotor (stomach): Angelina Co., Texas;
Dona Ana Co., New Mexico; St. Tammany Parish,
Louisiana, USA

Cheilospirura spinosa
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa
Colinus virginianus: Leon County, Florida

Cheiropteronema Sandground, 1929
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Cheloniheterakis Yamaguti, 1961
Rao R
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
246-248 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Aspidoderidae, Narsingiellinae new subfamily
key

Chevreuxia revoluta (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
synonymy, description
Himantopus himantopus mexicanus (baja la
cuticla del ventriculo): Central Manati,
Oriente, Cuba

Chinesocerca tonkinensis Chow, 1939
Greve JH; Graham DL
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
269 Issued Aug 25 Wa
measurements
Ardea herodias (chamber of right heart, pulmonary
artery): Des Moines River valley, Iowa

Choerostrongylus pudendotectus
Lizcano Herrera J; Romera Rodriguez J
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec
385-386 Wa
incidence of 88%
Sus scrofa baeticus (pulmones): Sierra Morena,
Espana

Choerostrongylus pudendotectus, (Wostokow 1905)
Skrjabin 1924
Romero Rodriguez J
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept
361-430 Wa
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general
review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology,
control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis):
Spain

Chordocephalurus squamatus (Linstow, 1883)
Alegret, 1941
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
as syn. of Skrjabinocara squamata (Linstow,
1883)

Citellina Prendel, 1928
Hugot JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa
Citellina, 5 different cephalic types, affinities
with other genera, evolutionary interpretation

Citellina sp. Quentin, 1968
Hugot JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa
as syn. of C. caligata n. sp.

Citellina alatau Spassky, Rijikov et Sudarikov,
1950, illus.
Hugot JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa
morphology, valid species
Marmota menzbieri: Kirghizie

Citellina caligata n. sp., illus.
Hugot JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa
[lapsus p. 99 as C. ealigata]
Syn.: Citellina sp. Quentin, 1968
Marmota caligata

Citellina ealigata [lapsus p. 99 for C. caligata
n. sp.]
Hugot JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa

Citellina himalensis Inglis & Ogden, 1965, illus.
Hugot JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa
valid species

Citellina hindukushensis sp. n., illus.
Erhardova-Kotrla B; Daniel M
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 201-216 Issued Sept
Wa
Marmota caudata (small intestine, caecum):
Eastern Hindu Kush (Afghanistan, Vakhan region)

Citellina levini Li, 1933, illus.
Hugot JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa
valid species

Citellina marmotae Manter, 1930, illus.
Hugot JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa
valid species

Citellina petrovi Schulz, 1930, illus.
Hugot JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa
redescription, valid species
Pteromys volans: riviere Kolyma (Siberie)

Citellina schulzi Korneev, 1951
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
9-16 Wa
Marmota bobac (large intestine, caecum):
Mongolian Peoples Republic

Citellina triradiata
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa
parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal occurrence related to host activities, effect of host hibernation on parasite populations, some host age and specificity studies: Tompkins County, New York
Marmota monax (caecum): Connecticut; Iowa; Maryland; Michigan; North Carolina; New York

Citellina triradiata (Hall, 1916), illus.
Hugot JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa
valid species

Citellina undalata [lapsus p. 98 for C. undulata n. sp.]
Hugot JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa

Citellina undulata n. sp., illus.
Hugot JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 97-109 Wa
[lapsus p. 98 as C. undalata]
Citellus undulatus: central Brooks Range (Alaska)

Citellinema Hall, 1916
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmosomidae
Syn.: Warrenius Hall, 1916

Citellinema bifurcatum
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa
parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal occurrence related to host activities, effect of host hibernation on parasite populations, some host age and specificity studies
Marmota monax (small intestine) (nat. and exper.): Tompkins County, New York

Citellinoides Dikmans, 1939
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmosomidae

Cnizostrongylus n. gen.
Chabaud AG; Durette-Desset MC; Houin R
1967 Bull Soc Zool France 92 (1) 233-238 Issued
Sept 10 Ws
Trichostrongylidae; Trichostrongylinae
tod: C. kleini n. gen., n. sp.

Cnizostrongylus Chabaud, Durette-Desset et Houin, 1967
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Libyostrongylinae

Cnizostrongylus kleini n. gen., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Chabaud AG; Durette-Desset MC; Houin R
1967 Bull Soc Zool France 92 (1) 233-238 Issued
Sept 10 Ws
Hypogeomys antimena (estomac): Beroboka pres Belo-sur-Tsiribihina, Madagascar

Cobbostrongylus Sarwar, 1956
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Trichostrongylus Loos, 1905

Cobboldostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Sarwar, 1956
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet and Henry, 1909

Columbostrongylus Puylaert, 1968
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Ornithostrongylidae n. fam., Ornithostrongylinae

Comephoronema oschmarini
Shishov BA; Terenina NB
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
115-121 Wa
nematodes, egg-laying in vitro, relationship to movement, effect of removal of anal or cephalic ganglia, effect of certain pharmacological substances on muscular contractions of genital tract

Contracaecum Railliet et Henry, 1912
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
20-37 Wa
Anisakidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key, key to species, includes: C. pandioni Sobolev et Sudarikov, 1939; C. rosarium (Connal, 1912); C. microcephalum (Rud., 1819); C. milviensis Karokhin, 1937; C. circi Oschmarin, 1953

Contracaecum sp.
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi (mesenteries, intestinal serosa): waters off California; Oregon; Washington; British Columbia; Alaska

Contracaecum sp.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
Ajaia ajaja
Rostrhamus sociabilis levis
all from Cuba

Contracaecum sp., larvas, illus.
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1966 Poeyana s A (23) Oct 28 16 pp Wc
Tretanorhinus variabilis variabilis (estomago):
Cuba

Contracaecum spp.
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa
Puffinus gravis (proventriculus): Newfoundland

Contracaecum sp.
Butorina TE
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 237-246 Wa
parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of Salvelinus alpinus, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka

Contracoeeum sp.
Daniiarov MR
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 312-314 Wa
parasite fauna of fish from spring with constant high water temperature, differences in summer and autumn
Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi (intestine): Chilu-Chor Chashma, Tadzhikistan

Contracaecum sp.
Dick TA; Belosevic M
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa
Salvelinus alpinus: Koukdjuak River, Baffin Island

Contracaecum sp. larv.
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus capensis: Atlantic Ocean

Contracaecum sp.
George-Nascimento M; Carvajal J
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 15-18 Wm
Otaria flavescens (estomago): Talcahuano coastal waters, Chile

Contracaecum sp., larva, illus.
Imam EA et al
1979 J Egypt Vet Med Ass 39 (1) 119-126 Wa
description
Lates niloticus (abdominal cavity): Nile fishes from Giza fish markets

Contracaecum sp.
Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Micropterus salmoides: central Texas

Contracaecum sp.
Jackson GJ et al
1981 Applied and Environment Microbiol 41 (4) Apr 912-914 Wa
parasitic nematodes, recovery from fish, comparison of digestion and elution methods, fish from San Francisco markets contained more nematodes than fish from Boston markets

Contracaecum sp.
Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Synodus lucioceps (mesentery): California coast

Contracaecum [sp.], probably, illus.
Martin WE et al
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 200-205 Issued Aug 19 Wa
nematode probably belonging to Contracaecum in Legenorhynchus obliquidens (cerebrum, subcortical lesion sites including optic nerve), tissue damage due to worm channeling and presence of eggs, case report: beach near Palos Verdes Peninsula, California

Contracaecum sp.
Matta SC; Ahluwalia SS
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 87-92 Issued Feb 28 Wa
helminths of Phalacrocorax niger, pathological changes
Phalacrocorax niger (proventriculus): near Mathura, India

Contracaecum sp.
Mbahinzireki GB
1980 Hydrobiologia 75 (3) Nov 6 273-280 Wa
parasites of Bagrus docmac, incidence and intensity, size of host: Lake Victoria

Contracaecum sp., illus.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
description of larva
Schizothoraichthys sp. (abdominal cavity): north-eastern Afghanistan

Contracaecum sp., illus.
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
description of larvae
Leuciscus cephalus baicalensis
Oreoleuciscus humilis
O. pewzowi
O. potanini
Phoxinus phoxinus
Noemacheilus barbatulus
N. barbatulus toni
Thymallus arcticus
Cottus szanaga
all from Mongolia

Contracaecum sp.
Obendorf DL
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa
Rattus fuscipes (caecum): Victoria, Australia

Contracoecum sp. larvae
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Engraulis encrasicholus
Capros aper
Callionymus phaeton
all from Italian seas

Contracaecum [sp.] type B
Seng LT
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 493-495 Wa
anisakid larvae in marine fish, prevalence, mean intensity of infection, potential risk of human infection by eating lightly cooked fish
Megalaspis cordyla
Selar crumenophthalmus
Latianus malabaricus
L. russelli
Rastrelliger kanagurta
Epinephelus salmoides
all from Pulau Tikus Fish Market, Penang, Malaysia

Contracaecum sp.
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa
brief description
incidence and intensity of infection
marine fish (intestine): Sanguem, Goa

Contracaecum sp.
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Phoca vitulina (pancreatic duct): Oregon Coast

Contracaecum sp.
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Catostomus commersoni (mesenteries)
Esox lucius (intestine)
Hiodon alosoides (intestine)
Ictalurus melas (mesenteries)
Perca flavescens (mesenteries)
Pimephales promelas (mesenteries)
Stizostedion canadense (intestine)
all from North Dakota

Contracaecum aduncum (Rud., 1802)
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean

Contracaecum aduncum
Sokhina LI; Koloskova TG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 104-108 Wa
nematodes of mammals, birds, or fish, enzyme activity in relation to host thermal regime, factor in adaptation to parasitism

Contracaecum brachyurum
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa
parasites of hybrid Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush, incidence and intensity
Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush (intestine): Lake Huron

Contracaecum brachyurum (Ward and Magath, 1917) Van Cleave and Mueller, 1934
Margolis L; Arthur JR
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269 Wa
as syn. of Thynnascaris brachyura (Ward and Magath, 1917 sensu Van Cleave and Mueller, 1934) n. comb.

Contracaecum brachyurum (Ward and Magath, 1917)
Watson RA; Dick TA
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa
metazoan parasites, Esox lucius, differences in abundance with host age, sex, location, and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba, Canada

Contracaecum caballeroi Hollis, 1939, illus.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
description
Anhinga anhinga leucogaster (esofago, ventriculo): Santo Tomas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba

Contracaecum (Contracaecum) circi Oschmarin, 1953
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Cyrcus cyaneus
Falco peregrinus
(stomach of all): all from Azerbaidzhan

Contracaecum magnum Smedley, 1934
Margolis L; Arthur JR
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269 Wa
as syn. of Thynnascaris magna (Smedley, 1934) n. comb.

Contracaecum melanogrammi Smedley, 1934
Margolis L; Arthur JR
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269 Wa
as syn. of Thynnascaris melanogrammi (Smedley, 1934) n. comb.

Contracaecum mexicanum Flores Barroeta, 1957, illus.
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa
description
Pelecanus occidentalis (intestino): Estadó Zulia, Venezuela

Contracaecum microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1809)
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
synonymy
Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis
Butorides virescens maculatus
all from Cuba

Contracaecum microcephalum
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Ixobrychis minutus
Nycticorax nycticorax
all from Ostosterreich

Contracaecum micropapillatum (Stossich 1890)
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 853-856 Wa
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos: northern Gulf of Mexico

Contracaecum milvi Yamaguti, 1935, illus.
Fotedar DN et al
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 1-4 Issued Sept 1 Wa
redescription
Milvus migrans lineatus (stomach): Kashmir

Contracaecum (C.) milvi Yamaguti, 1935
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Falco tinnunculus
Accipiter nisus
Aquila rapax
all from Azerbaidzhan

Contracaecum (C.) milviensis Karokhin, 1937
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Falco tinnunculus: Azerbaidzhan
Milvus korschun: Azerbaidzhan
(stomach of all)

Contracaecum multipapillatum (Drasche, 1882), illus.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
synonymy
Mycteria americana
Dichromanassa rufescens colorata
all from Salinas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba

Contracaecum multipapillatum (von Drasche 1882), illus.
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 853-856 Wa
Contracaecum robustum, clarification of taxonomic status as junior synonym of C. multipapillatum based on larval development, no ability to harm experimental hosts
Mugil cephalus (liver, kidneys): northern Gulf of Mexico
Sciaenops ocellata (mesentery): northern Gulf of Mexico
Phalacrocorax auritus: Louisiana; Mississippi
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos: Mississippi
Hydranassa tricolor: Mississippi
Butorides virescens: Mississippi
Pelecanus occidentalis: Mississippi; Florida
rats (abdominal cavity) (exper.)

Contracaecum osculatum
Bishop L
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 285-293 Wa
parasites, Erignathus barbatus, pathology, case report
Erignathus barbatus (stomach, lumen): Chukchi Sea

Contracaecum osculatum
Cain GD; Raj RK
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 56-67 .Wa
Anisakis, Phocanema, Contracaecum, Sulcascaris, alcohol and malate dehydrogenases from larvae, electrophoresis and thermostability, possible value in identification

Contracaecum osculatum
Conlogue GJ; Ogden JA; Foreyt WJ
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (7) July 1184-1187 Wa
Phoca vitulina (stomach): Virginia coast

Contracaecum osculatum
McClelland G
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 405-419 Wa
Phoca vitulina
Halichoerus grypus
(stomach of all): all from Nova Scotia

Contracaecum osculatum
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Eumetopias jubata
Zalophus californianus
Phoca vitulina
Mirounga angustirostris
(stomach of all): all from Oregon Coast

Contracaecum osculatum, illus.
Val'ter ED
1979 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (191) (11) 52-58 Wa
Contracaecum osculatum, life cycle, morphology of 3rd stage larvae
Gadus morhua
Eleginus navaga
Myoxocephalus scorpius
Erignathus barbatus
all from White Sea

Contracaecum ovale
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Podiceps cristatus
P. nigricollis
all from Ostosterreich

Contracaecum plagiostomorum (Linstow, 1905)
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa
description
incidence and intensity of infection
mackerel (intestine): Panjim, Goa

Contracaecum robustum Chandler 1935
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 853-856 Wa
Contracaecum robustum, clarification of taxonomic status as junior synonym of C. multipapillatum based on larval development, no ability to harm experimental hosts

Contracaecum rudolphii Hartwich, 1964
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
synonymy
Phalacrocorax brasilianus mexicanus (esofago, ventriculo, intestino delgado): Punta Caguanes, Yaguajay; Salinas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba

[?] Contracaecum rudolphii Hartwich 1964
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 853-856 Wa
"This name has been accepted by most recent workers . . . but there are several possible and proposed, older synonyms."
Phalacrocorax auritus
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos
P. occidentalis
Ixobrychus exilis
all from Mississippi

Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rud. 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1912, illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 54-67 Issued Oct 26 Wa
description
Phalacrocorax niger (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow, India

Contracaecum spiculigerum
Obendorf DL; McColl K
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 251-259 Wa
internal and external parasites as cause of mortality in Eudyptula minor, gross and histopathology
Eudyptula minor (stomach, esophagus): along coast of Victoria, Australia

Contracaecum spiculigerum
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Polyodon spathula: pool 20, Mississippi River

Contracaecum spiculigerum
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Aplodinotus grunniens
Esox lucius
Ictalurus melas
I. punctatus
Lepomis macrochirus
Perca flavescens
Pomoxis nigromaculatus
(mesenteries of all): all from North Dakota

Contracaecum trichiuri, Thwaite 1927, illus.
Srivastava AB; Gupta SP
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 148-155 Issued Feb 28 Wa
description
Arius venosus (intestine): Pentkota, Puri, Orissa, India

Contracaecum variegatum
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Larus fuscus
Rissa tridactyla
Gavia immer
all from Ostosterreich

Cooperia
Barger IA; Gibbs HC
1981 Vet Parasitol 9 (1) Oct 69-73 Wa
Ostertagia, Cooperia, cows (exper.), depressed milk production

Cooperia
Belot J; Camus E; Mishra GS
1979 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 56 (1-2) Mar-June 91-104 Wa
gastro-intestinal strongyles, bovines, seasonal distribution, morantel tartrate: north of Ivory Coast

Cooperia Ransom, 1907
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Cooperiinae

Cooperia
Herd RP; Heider LE
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (1) July 1 51-54 Wa
internal parasites, control in dairy replacement heifers by two treatments in the spring

Cooperia
Jacobs DE et al
1981 Vet Rec 108 (13) Mar 28 274-276 Wa
parasitic gastroenteritis, set-stocked calves, prophylaxis, field evaluation of intraruminal device for continuous administration of morantel tartrate: Britain

Cooperia
Jones RM
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (3) July 237-251 Wa
field application of Morantel Sustained Release Bolus orally administered to first season grazing calves just prior to turn-out onto spring pasture, prevention of parasitic gastroenteritis, significant weight gain advantage: England

Cooperia
Kettle PR et al
1981 N Zealand Vet J 29 (5) May 81-83 Wa
nematodes, sheep, survey of farms for anthelmintic usage and for nematodes resistant to anthelmintics: North Island and Nelson region of South Island

Cooperia
Kilani M
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (4) Apr 299-304 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, lambs, efficiency of morantel tartrate: Tunisia

Cooperia
Myers GH; Todd AC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1886-1889 Wa
nematodes, dairy heifers, increased weight gains following systematic deworming with fenbendazole: Wisconsin

Cooperia
Niec R et al
1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 248-249 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole

Cooperia
O'Kelly JC
1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (4) Mar 381-390 Wa
effects of natural parasitic infestations (treated and untreated) on body growth and blood composition of 3 breeds of cattle grazing in a tropical environment: Belmont, Australia

Cooperia
Smith SB; Gibbs HC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1065-1072 Wa
naturally acquired mixed helminth parasitism in treated vs. untreated yearling dairy calves, in face of constant pasture challenge exposure most adult worms were eliminated from treated animals but adverse effects of parasitism were not reversed

Cooperia
Yazwinski TA; Bess C III
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (2) Feb 310 312 314 Wa
nematodes, sheep, EPG (eggs per gram of feces) levels before and during treatment with oxfendazole on 3 farms using different management and grazing methods: Arkansas

Cooperia spp.
Baines DM; Bell PDM
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle, efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations

Cooperia sp.
Baker NF et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1188-1191 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, use of tracer calves to determine seasonal development of and variations in numbers and species of infective larvae on irrigated pastures near Oak Grove, California

Cooperia spp.
Boch J; Spiess A
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (15) Aug 1 293-296 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, young cattle, chemoprophylaxis with citarin-L and change of pasture as preventive measures against clinical helminthiasis: Alpine pastures, Southwest Bavaria

Cooperia sp.
Burrows RO; Best PJ; Preston JM
1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 399-401 Wa
nematodes, dairy cows, seasonal pattern of faecal egg output, 'spring rise' phenomenon: United Kingdom

Cooperia spp.
Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa
helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region, Morocco

Cooperia spp.
de Chaneet GC; Dixon FF; Barker DJ
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 143-148 Wa
Ostertagia, Cooperia, cattle, relative significance (in terms of larval availability during winter) of contamination of pasture with nematode eggs at different times during summer and autumn, implications of results for worm control programmes in a Mediterranean-type climatic environment: south-west Western Australia

Cooperia spp.
de Chaneet GC; Mitchell RK; Barker DJ
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 149-163 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, strategic anthelmintic treatment of young cattle during summer in a Mediterranean-type climatic environment, concluded that treatments may have been more effective had they been given during autumn: south-west Western Australia

Cooperia sp.
Cook TW et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 405-408 Wa
Odocoileus virginianus (small intestine): southern Illinois

Cooperia spp.
Duewel D; Tiefenbach B
1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (20) Oct 15 397-400 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, Dictyocaulus viviparus, and other nematodes, cattle, fenbendazole medicated feed blocks, controlled test

Cooperia spp.
Ecklundt ED
1981 Inaug-Diss [9] (Tierarztl Hochschule Hannover) 121 pp Hannover Wa
helminths in fenbendazole-treated vs. non-treated second-season cattle, assessment of egg output, herbage infestation on pastures, and weight gains of cattle over one grazing season: Hannover

Cooperia spp.
Elliott DC; Julian AF
1981 N Zealand Vet J 29 (5) May 68-69 Wa
Ostertagia (predominantly O. ostertagi) spp., cattle, ivermectin, effectiveness against adults, inhibited early 4th stage, and later 4th stage larvae, some observations on other nematode species and on tissue pathology at injection sites

Cooperia sp.
Fox MT; Jacobs DE
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa
helminths, dairy cows in herds under different feeding systems, daily intake of larvae estimated by pasture larval counts, sources of pasture contamination, faecal egg counts

Cooperia spp.
Michael SA; El Refaii AH; Higgins AJ
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 84-87 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes, Camelus dromedarius, oxfendazole: Egypt

Cooperia spp.
Ogunsusi RA
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 246-247 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, Nigerian calves, oxfendazole

Cooperia spp.
Smeal MG; Fraser GC; Robinson GG
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (2) Feb 80-86 Wa
cattle nematodes, proportions of inhibited larvae in population make-up in 3 climatic regions, seasonal trends of inhibition may be due to strain differences, climatic factors, immunity, worm density-dependence: New South Wales

Cooperia spp.
Smeal MG; Robinson GG; Fraser GC
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (2) Feb 74-79 Wa
nematode larvae, cattle, seasonal origin and availability on pastures in 3 climatically different regions: New South Wales

Cooperia sp.
Tongson MS; Alcasid R; Solidum V
1979 Philippine J Vet Med 18 (1) June 16-22 Wa
tetramisole, feedlot cattle, deworming once vs. at various intervals: Cagayan Valley

Cooperia spp.
Tripathi JC
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (9) Sept 719-722 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, goats, effect of different temperatures on survival of eggs in faeces, controlled laboratory study

Cooperia spp.
Yazwinski TA et al
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (2) Feb 235-240 Wa
gastrointestinal helminths, cattle, four oxfendazole formulations, thiabendazole drench

Cooperia caballeroi
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa
helminths of Tragulus javanicus, prevalence and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malaysia

Cooperia connochaeti
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blue wildebeest
impala
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Cooperia curticei
Baines DM; Bell PDM
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle, efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations

Cooperia curticei
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Ovis aries: Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Cooperia curticei
Borgsteede FHM
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production

Cooperia curticei-type
Borgsteede FHM; v. d. Burg WPJ; Reid JFS
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 101-103 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, efficacy of oxfendazole administered as bolus compared with drench formulation

Cooperia curticei
Egerton JR et al
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 88-97 Wa
nematodes, sheep; heartworms, dogs and ferrets; ticks, guinea-pigs; (all exper.), 22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1 and some derivatives, efficacy

C[ooperia] curticei
Gonzalez H; Plaza J; Aguirre F
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 72-75 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, sheep, activity of oxfendazole vs. fenbendazole

Cooperia curticei
Hubert J; Kerboeuf D; Gruener L
1979 Ann Recherches Vet 10 (4) 503-518 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, monthly prevalence, thiabendazole-treated vs. non-treated groups, host growth, parasite counts, coproscopical examination, plasma pepsinogen levels: North Limousin area, France

Cooperia curticei
Oba MSP et al
1979 Arq Inst Biol Sao Paulo 46 (3-4) July-Dec 127-130 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, tetramisole phosphate, critical test: Sao Paulo

Cooperia fuelleborni
Preston JM et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 399-404 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, Ovis aries, Gazella thomsonii, experimental cross-transmission
Gazella thomsonii (nat. and exper.)

Cooperia hungi
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blesbok
impala
springbok
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Cooperia hungi
Preston JM et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 399-404 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, Ovis aries, Gazella thomsonii, experimental cross-transmission
Gazella thomsonii (nat. and exper.)
Ovis aries (exper.)

Cooperia mcmasteri
Bisset SA
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 363-368 Wa
kid goats and lambs tested as experimental hosts for some common cattle trichostrongylids
Friesian calves
lambs
(all exper.)

Cooperia mcmasteri
Yazwinski TA et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 481-482 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, efficacy of ivermectin

Cooperia oncophora
Albers GAA
1981 Mededel Landbouwhogeschool Wageningen 81 (1) 118 pp Wa
Cooperia oncophora, calves (exper.), genetic resistance to infection

Cooperia oncophora
Armour J; Bairden K; Preston JM
1980 Vet Rec 107 (10) Sept 6 226-227 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, calves, ivermectin, efficacy against adults and/or inhibited larvae

Cooperia oncophora
Benz GW; Ernst JV
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1409-1411 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, calves (exper.), 22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1, controlled drug trials

Cooperia oncophora
Bisset SA
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 363-368 Wa
kid goats and lambs tested as experimental hosts for some common cattle trichostrongylids
Friesian calves
lambs
(all exper.)

Cooperia oncophora
Borgsteede FHM
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production

Cooperia oncophora
de Chaneet GC; Mitchell RK; Barker DJ
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 149-163 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, strategic anthelmintic treatment of young cattle during summer in a Mediterranean-type climatic environment, concluded that treatments may have been more effective had they been given during autumn: south-west Western Australia

Cooperia oncophora
Ciordia H et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (6) June 893-898 Wa
2 levels of nitrogen fertilization of fescue pastures compared, greater availability of forage responsible for lower level of parasitism in beef cattle

Cooperia oncophora
Coles GC; Simpkin KG; Briscoe MG
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (3) May 391-392 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius and ruminant nematode larvae, routine cryopreservation

Cooperia oncophora
Diez Banos P et al
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, sheep maintained at pasture, albendazole, controlled tests

Cooperia oncophora
Egerton JR; Eary CH; Suhayda D
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 59-70 Wa
7 gastro-intestinal nematodes and lungworm, cattle (exper.), anthelmintic efficacy of ivermectin administered orally or parenterally against immature or mature infections, method for projecting dosage levels from data of first evaluation studies, uniformity of worm burdens and their effect upon precision of efficacy estimates and their influence upon numbers of animal required per treatment group

Cooperia oncophora
Fincher GT; Stewart TB
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 43-46 Issued Mar 14 Wa
nematodes of cattle (feces), vertical migration of larvae through soil after burial of eggs at varying depths, laboratory studies; swine pasture studies using Ostertagia ostertagi

Cooperia oncophora
Gibbs HC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (10) Oct 1694-1695 Wa
infective nematode larvae, dairy cattle, persistence on pasture during subsequent grazing season: Maine

Cooperia oncophora
Keus A; Kloosterman A; van den Brink R
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (3) July 229-236 Wa
Cooperia spp., Ostertagia spp., calves, detection of antibodies with enzyme linked immunosorbent assay, some degree of genus specificity when using L_4 or adult antigens but not L_3 antigens, stage-specificity observed for Cooperia L_4 antigen for limited period after primary single infection

Cooperia oncophora
Kloosterman A; Benedictus J; Aghina H
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 133-142 Wa
Cooperia oncophora, cattle, colostral transfer of anti-nematode antibodies demonstrated using indirect fluorescent antibody technique and indirect haemagglutination test but calves not protected against challenge at 2.5 to 4 months

Cooperia oncophora
Leland SE jr et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (4) Apr 623-633 Wa
subclinical nematode parasitism, cattle, economic value and course of infection after treatment with thiabendazole, levamisole, crufomate, or coumaphos: Kansas pens or lots (from southern states)

Cooperia oncophora
Randall RW; Gibbs HC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (10) Oct 1730-1734 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, Cooperia oncophora, calves (exper.), effects of clinical and subclinical disease on digestion and energy metabolism, results indicate that low levels of parasitism could result in appreciable production losses in young animals under grazing conditions in Maine

Cooperia oncophora
Wescott RB et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (8) Aug 1326-1328 Wa
nematodes, cattle (exper.), efficacy of avermectin B_1a using 2 formulations (C-076 and MK-393

Cooperia oncophora
Yazwinski TA et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 481-482 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, efficacy of ivermectin

Cooperia pectinata
Fincher GT; Stewart TB
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 43-46 Issued Mar 14 Wa
nematodes of cattle (feces), vertical migration of larvae through soil after burial of eggs at varying depths, laboratory studies; swine pasture studies using Ostertagia ostertagi

Cooperia pectinata Ransom, 1907, illus.
Gonzalez M, L; Gomez R, R
1978 Ciencias Vet Maracay 7 (4) Dec 1156-1159 Wa Indexed from photocopy
description
bovinos (tractos gastrointestinales): Estados de Guarico, Zulia, Apure y Barinas, Venezuela

Cooperia pectinata
Graber M et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia

Cooperia pectinata
Grant JL
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 33-37 Wa
nematodes, sheep, incidence and seasonal distribution in a high-rainfall area of Zimbabwe

Cooperia pectinata
Hutchinson GW et al
1980 Austral J Agric Research 31 (5) Sept 1049-1056 Wa
nematodes, calves, levamisole, effects of repeated treatment on weight gains: Atherton Tablelands, north Queensland

Cooperia pectinata
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Ovis musimon
Sika nippon
Odocoileus virginianus
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Cooperia pectinata
Kutzer E; Prosl H
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich

Cooperia pectinata
Malan FS
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (3) Sept 161-163 Wa
nematodes, cattle (exper.), fenbendazole, drug efficacy trials

Cooperia pectinata
Malan FS
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 39-44 Wa
nematodes, calves (exper.), efficacy of fenbendazole at a dosage rate of 5 mg/kg

Cooperia pectinata
Williams JC et al
1981 Vet Rec 108 (11) Mar 14 228-230 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, fenbendazole, efficacy at low dosage levels (with emphasis on inhibited early fouth stage larvae of Ostertagi ostertagi): Louisiana

Cooperia punctata
Benz GW; Ernst JV
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1409-1411 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, calves (exper.), 22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1, controlled drug trials

Cooperia punctata
Borgsteede FHM
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production

Cooperia punctata
Ciordia H et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (6) June 893-898 Wa
2 levels of nitrogen fertilization of fescue pastures compared, greater availability of forage responsible for lower level of parasitism in beef cattle

Cooperia punctata
Egerton JR; Eary CH; Suhayda D
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 59-70 Wa
7 gastro-intestinal nematodes and lungworm, cattle (exper.), anthelmintic efficacy of ivermectin administered orally or parenterally against immature or mature infections, method for projecting dosage levels from data of first evaluation studies, uniformity of worm burdens and their effect upon precision of efficacy estimates and their influence upon numbers of animal required per treatment group

Cooperia punctata
Fincher GT; Stewart TB
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 43-46 Issued Mar 14 Wa
nematodes of cattle (feces), vertical migration of larvae through soil after burial of eggs at varying depths, laboratory studies; swine pasture studies using Ostertagia ostertagi

Cooperia punctata
Graber M et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia

Cooperia punctata
Grant JL
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 33-37 Wa
nematodes, sheep, incidence and seasonal distribution in a high-rainfall area of Zimbabwe

Cooperia punctata
Hutchinson GW et al
1980 Austral J Agric Research 31 (5) Sept 1049-1056 Wa
nematodes, calves, levamisole, effects of repeated treatment on weight gains: Atherton Tablelands, north Queensland

Cooperia punctata
Leland SE jr et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (4) Apr 623-633 Wa
subclinical nematode parasitism, cattle, economic value and course of infection after treatment with thiabendazole, levamisole, crufomate, or coumaphos: Kansas pens or lots (from southern states)

Cooperia punctata
Malan FS
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (3) Sept 161-163 Wa
nematodes, cattle (exper.), fenbendazole, drug efficacy trials

Cooperia punctata
Malan FS
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 39-44 Wa
nematodes, calves (exper.), efficacy of fenbendazole at a dosage rate of 5 mg/kg

Cooperia punctata
Wescott RB et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (8) Aug 1326-1328 Wa
nematodes, cattle (exper.), efficacy of avermectin B_1a using 2 formulations (C-076 and MK-393)

Cooperia punctata
Williams JC et al
1981 Vet Rec 108 (11) Mar 14 228-230 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, fenbendazole, efficacy at low dosage levels (with emphasis on inhibited early fouth stage larvae of Ostertagi ostertagi): Louisiana

Cooperia punctata
Yazwinski TA et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 481-482 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, efficacy of ivermectin

Cooperia spatulata
Grant JL
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 33-37 Wa
nematodes, sheep, incidence and seasonal distribution in a high-rainfall area of Zimbabwe

Cooperia spatulata
Williams JC et al
1981 Vet Rec 108 (11) Mar 14 228-230 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, fenbendazole, efficacy at low dosage levels (with emphasis on inhibited early fouth stage larvae of Ostertagi ostertagi): Louisiana

Cooperia surnabada
Borgsteede FHM
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production

Cooperia surnabada
Keus A; Kloosterman A; van den Brink R
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (3) July 229-236 Wa
Cooperia spp., Ostertagia spp., calves, detection of antibodies with enzyme linked immunosorbent assay, some degree of genus specificity when using L_4 or adult antigens but not L3 antigens, stage-specificity observed for Cooperia L_4 antigen for limited period after primary single infection

Cooperia verrucosa
Preston JM et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 399-404 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, Ovis aries, Gazella thomsonii, experimental cross-transmission
Gazella thomsonii (nat. and exper.)

Cooperia yoshidai
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19
Wa
blesbok: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Cooperiinae (Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937, tribu)
Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae
includes: Cooperia; Chabaudstrongylus; Cooperioides; Gazellostrongylus; Impalaia; Megacooperia; Ortleppstrongylus; Paracooperia

Cooperioides Daubney, 1933
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Cooperiinae

Cooperioides antidorca
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19
Wa
springbok: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Cooperioides hamiltoni
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19
Wa
impala: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Cooperioides hepaticae
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19
Wa
impala: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Copemania n. gen.
Durette-Desset MC; Beveridge I
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 63-66 Wa
Trichostrongyloidea
tod: C. obendorfi n. sp.

Copemania Durette-Desset et Spratt, 1981
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Nicollinidae n. fam.

Copemania obendorfi n. gen., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Durette-Desset MC; Beveridge I
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 63-66 Wa
Dasyurus maculatus (intestin): Warrnambool, Victoria

Cordicauda Durette-Desset, 1971
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Brevistriatinae

Corethrellonema grandispiculosum
Nickle WR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
21-27 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Corethrella brakleyi: Maryland

Cosmocephalus sp., illus.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
description
Himantopus himantopus mexicanus (esofago):
Salinas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba

Cosmocephalus capellae
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa
Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas

Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin, 1825), illus.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
synonymy, description
Larus a. atricilla
Ajaia ajaja
(esofago of all): all from Santa Fe, Habana, Cuba

Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin 1925)
Huey R; Dronen NO jr
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 721-723 Wa
Ajaia ajaja (esophagus): Galveston, Texas

Cosmocerca spp.
Croll NA; de Soyza K
1980 J Nematol 12 (2) Apr 132-135 Wa
nematodes (plant and animal parasitic and free-living), other parasitic invertebrates, comparative calorie values, low values for nematodes, no distinctions for habits or size

Cosmocerca commutata (Diesing, 1851) Diesing, 1861
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk
(6) 10-16 Wa
[Bufo viridis]
[Rana ridibunda]
(intestine of all): all from Turkmenistan

Cosmocerca ornata (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1916
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk
(6) 10-16 Wa
[Bufo viridis]
[Rana ridibunda]
(rectum of all): all from Turkmenistan

Cosmocerca timophejevoi Scarbilovitsch, 1950
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk
(6) 10-16 Wa
[Bufo viridis]
[Rana ridibunda]
(intestine of all): all from Turkmenistan

Cosmocercoides dukae
Dyer WG; Brandon RA; Price RL
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
95-99 Issued Feb 15 Wa
gastrointestinal helminths of Desmognathus fuscus, relationship of prevalence and intensity to age and sex of host: southern Illinois

Cosmocercoides dukae
Gleich JG; Gilbert FF; Kutscha NP
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 43-46 LauP
Pallifera
Discus
Zonitoides
Deroceras
Striatura
Arion
Anguispira
all from central Maine

Cosmocercoides dukae
Price RL; St John T
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
273-274 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Ambystoma texanum (intestine): Williamson
County, Illinois

Cosmocercoides dukae
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57
Wa
Storeria d. dekayi (intestin): region de l'ile
Perrot, Quebec

Cosmocercoides dukae
Williams DD; Taft SJ
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
278 Issued Aug 25 Wa
R[ana] clamitans
R[ana] pipiens
all from Wisconsin

Cosmocercoides nainitalensis n. sp., illus.
Arya SN
1979 Rev Brasil Biol 39 (4) Nov 823-825 Wa
Rana cyanophlyctis (rectum): Nainital, (Kumaon
Hills) India

Cosmoxynemoides nandusii n. sp., illus.
Sood ML
1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 106-109
Wa
Nandus nandus (intestine): river Gomati, Lucknow, India

Cottocomephoronema problematica Layman, 1933,
illus.
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept
Wa
description of invasive larva
Lota lota (intestine)
Phoxinus phoxinus (encysted in liver)
Noemacheilus barbatulus (encysted in liver)
N. barbatulus toni (encysted in liver)
Brachymystax lenok (intestine)
Thymallus arcticus (intestine)
all from Mongolia

Cottocomephoronema problematica
Shishov BA; Terenina NB
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
115-121 Wa
nematodes, egg-laying in vitro, relationship
to movement, effect of removal of anal or
cephalic ganglia, effect of certain pharmacological substances on muscular contractions
of genital tract

Cramispirura Skrjabin, 1931
Devamma R
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa
subgen. of Oxyspirura

Crassicauda sp., illus.
Dailey M; Stroud R
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa
Phocoena phocoena (blubber, mammary): stranded
along Oregon Coast

Crassicauda sp.
Perrin WF; Powers JE
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (4) Oct 960-963
Wa
Crassicauda sp., quantification of mortality
related to infection in Stenella attenuata,
host age: eastern tropical Pacific

Crassicauda grampicola
Dailey M; Stroud R
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa
Grampus griseus (air sinus): stranded along
Oregon Coast

Crassicauda grampicola
Stroud RK; Roffe TJ
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 91-97 Wa
Causes of death in marine mammals stranded
along the Oregon coast
Grampus griesus: Oregon coast

Craterostomum Boulenger, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
diagnosis

Craterostomum
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258
Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole,
critical and modified critical anthelmintic
tests

Craterostomum
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226
Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Craterostomum spp.
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24
Wa
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of
South Africa

Craterostomum acuticaudatum
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test:
Cameron, Texas

Craterostomum acuticaudatum
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical
tests of tioxidazole

Craterostomum acuticaudatum
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy
of ivermectin

Craterostomum acuticaudatum (Kotlan, 1919) Ihle,
1920, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
synonymy

Craterostomum acuticaudatum
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,
activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Craterostomum mucronatum (Ihle, 1920) Ihle, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Craterostomum acuticaudatum (Kotlan, 1919) Ihle, 1920

Craterostomum ratzii (Kotlan, 1919) Ostertag, 1932
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Poteriostomum ratzii (Kotlan, 1919) Ihle, 1920

Craterostomum tenuicauda Boulenger, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa

Crenosoma sp.
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa
Ursus americanus (lung): southeastern United States

Crenosoma goblei
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida; North Carolina; Texas; Virginia; Georgia; Tennessee [and/or] Virginia; Ohio [and/or] West Virginia

Crenosoma striatum (Zeder, 1800)
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[Erinaceus europaeus] (lung): Middle Dnieper area

Crenosoma vulpis
Nickel S et al
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: DDR

Crenosoma vulpis
Smith HJ
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: Canada (Maritime Provinces)

Criconema sp.
Gleich JG; Gilbert FF; Kutscha NP
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 43-46 LauP
Discus cronkhitei: central Maine

Crossocephalus viviparus Linstow, 1899
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Equus grevyi (caecum, colon): Alledeghi, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie

Cruorifilaria tuberocauda, illus.
Morales GA; Guzman VH; Angel D
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 15-21 Wa
Cruorifilaria tuberocauda in Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris, description of vascular lesions in kidneys, lungs, and heart

Cuculanus sp.
Jackson GJ et al
1981 Applied and Environment Microbiol 41 (4) Apr 912-914 Wa
parasitic nematodes, recovery from fish, comparison of digestion and elution methods, fish from San Francisco markets contained more nematodes than fish from Boston markets

Cucullanus chrysophrydes Gendre, 1927, illus.
Gupta NK; Garg VK
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 17-27 Issued Oct 26 Wa
description, measurements
Chrysophrys berda (intestine): Panaji, Goa, India

Cucullanus cyprini Yamaguti, 1941
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
Leuciscus waleckii (intestine): Mongolia

Cucullanus egrettae n. sp., illus.
Kumar P; Gupta SP
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 43-48 Issued Feb Wa
Egretta garzetta (intestine): Lucknow, India

Cucullanus heterochrous Rudolphi, 1802
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Platichthys flesus
Solea vulgaris
all from Italian seas

Cucullanus hians (Dujardin, 1845)
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Conger conger: Italian seas

Cucullanus micropapillatus Toernquist, 1931
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Symphodus roissali: Italian seas

Cucullanus parvus Toernquist, 1931
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Diplodus vulgaris
Blennius ocellaris
B. pavo
B. gattorugine
B. sanguinolentus
all from Italian seas

Cucullanus pseudeutropi Agrawal, 1967, illus.
Sood ML
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 76-83 Issued Sept 1 Wa
description
Mystus seenghala (stomach): river Gomati, Lucknow

Cucullanus truttae
Butorina TE
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 237-246 Wa
parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of Salvelinus alpinus, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka

Cucullanus truttae Fabricius, 1794
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
Coregonus chadary
Brachymystax lenok
Hucho taimen
(pyloric appendages of all): all from Mongolia

Culicimermis sp., illus.
Harlos J; Brust RA; Galloway TD
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 215-220 Wa
Culicimermis sp. reared through 4 successive generations in Aedes vexans, effect of host diet, host sex, and multiple parasitism on size of postparasites, effect of parasitism on ovarian development of host: Manitoba, Canada
Aedes vexans (nat. and exper.)
A. dorsalis (nat. and exper.)

Cutifilaria wenki Bain & Schulz-Key, 1974
Schulz-Key H; Wenk P
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 161-166 Wa
Onchocerca tarsicola, Odagmia ornata and Prosimulium nigripes as vectors, larval development, observations concerning possible vectors of other filariids of Cervus elaphus
Cervus elaphus: Germany

Cyathospirura sp.
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa
Ursus americanus (stomach): southeastern United States

Cyathospirura chabaudi n. sp., illus.
Gupta VP; Pande BP
1981 Indian J Animal Sc 51 (5) May 526-534 Wa
Cyathospirura chabaudi n. sp., histopathology in pups (stomach) (exper.)
Hemidactylus flaviviridis (gastric and intestinal walls)

Cyathospirura chavreuxi
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas

Cyathostoma Blanchard, 1849
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Syngamidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa

Cyathostoma
Whitlock HV et al
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 215-232 Wa
simplified in vitro field screening methods for detection and assay of benzimidazole-resistance in sheep trichostrongylids and horse strongyles, field method for selecting test animals with low egg-counts, method for counting low levels of nematode eggs in faeces, method for recovery of eggs from faeces, method for culture of eggs or 1st-stage larvae to 3rd stage for identification

Cyathostoma coscorobae
Carpenter JW; Spraker TR; Novilla MN
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (9) Nov 1 845-848 Wa
Eimeria sp. resembling E. reichenowi in 4 Grus americana (intestinal mucosa, feces), fatal disseminated visceral coccidiosis, clinical, histopathologic, and light and electron microscopic findings, recovery of nematodes and acanthocephalans and of bacteria considered to be secondary invaders, case report
Grus americana (parabronchi and alveolar spaces): Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, MD

Cyathostomes
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas

Cyathostominae
Kelly JD et al
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (4) Apr 163-171 Wa
small strongyles, horses, resistance to benzimidazole anthelmintics, frequency, geographical distribution, relationship between occurrence, animal husbandry procedures, and anthelmintic usage: New South Wales; north central Victoria

Cyathostominae
Louw JP; Meyer S; Schroeder J
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 259-261 Wa
helminths, donkey and horses, cambendazole paste, critical test using geometric means to assess efficacy

Cyathostominae
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Cyathostominae
Webster JH et al
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (4) Apr 172-181 Wa
benzimidazole-resistant equine strongyles, susceptibility to non-benzimidazole compounds, evidence of side resistance

Cyathostomum Molin, 1861
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
as syn. of Cylicocyclus (Ihle, 1922) Erschow, 1939

Cyathostomum Molin, 1861
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
as syn. of Cylicodontophorus (Ihle, 1922) Erschow, 1939

Cyathostomum Molin, 1861, sensu stricto
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
diagnosis

Cyathostomum
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Cyathostomum
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226
Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Cyathostomum
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130
Wa
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count

Cyathostomum alveatum Looss, 1900, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cyathostomum auriculatum Looss, 1900
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus auriculatus (Looss,
1900) Chaves, 1930

Cyathostomum bicoronatum Looss, 1900
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus
(Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924

Cyathostomum bogoriense Smit and Notosoediro,
1923
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus leptostomus (Kotlan,
1920) Chaves, 1930

Cyathostomum calicatum Looss, 1900
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus calicatus (Looss,
1900) Cram, 1924

Cyathostomum catinatum
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test:
Cameron, Texas

Cyathostomum catinatum
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical
tests of tioxidazole

Cyathostomum catinatum
Egerton JR et al
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses,
relative effort required to conduct controlled
vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy
estimates obtained from the two methods

Cyathostomum catinatum Looss, 1900, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cyathostomum catinatum
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,
activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Cyathostomum coronatum
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical
tests of tioxidazole

Cyathostomum coronatum
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy
of ivermectin

Cyathostomum coronatum Looss, 1900, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cyathostomum coronatum
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,
activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Cyathostomum elongatum Looss, 1900
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus elongatus (Looss, 1900)
Chaves, 1930

Cyathostomum labiatum
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical
tests of tioxidazole

Cyathostomum labiatum
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy
of ivermectin

Cyathostomum labiatum (Looss, 1902) McIntosh,
1933, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cyathostomum labiatum
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,
activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Cyathostomum labratum
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical
tests of tioxidazole

Cyathostomum labratum
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy
of ivermectin

Cyathostomum labratum Looss, 1900, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cyathostomum labratum Looss, 1900, in part
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum labiatum (Looss, 1902)
McIntosh, 1933

Cyathostomum labratum
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,
activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Cyathostomum montgomeryi (Boulenger, 1920) Cram,
1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
synonymy

Cyathostomum nassatum Looss, 1900
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus nassatus (Looss, 1900)
Chaves, 1930

Cyathostomum ornatum (Kotlan, 1919) McIntosh,
1933
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus ornatus (Kotlan,
1919) n. comb.

Cyathostomum pateratrum
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical
tests of tioxidazole

Cyathostomum pateratum
Egerton JR et al
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses,
relative effort required to conduct controlled
vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy
estimates obtained from the two methods

Cyathostomum pateratum
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy
of ivermectin

Cyathostomum pateratum (Yorke and Macfie, 1919)
K'ung, 1964, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cyathostomum poculatum Looss, 1900
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus poculatus (Looss,
1900) Cram, 1924

Cyathostomum radiatum Looss, 1900
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus radiatus (Looss, 1900)
Chaves, 1930

Cyathostomum sagittatum (Kotlan, 1920) McIntosh,
1951
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
synonymy

Cyathostomum subcoronatum (Yamaguti, 1943)
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum coronatum Looss, 1900

Cyathostomum tetracanthum
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy
of ivermectin

Cyathostomum tetracanthum (Mehlis, 1831) Molin,
1861, in part, Looss, 1900, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cyathostomum tetracanthum
Mirck MH
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 98-100 Wa
horses: Netherlands

Cylichnostomum alveatum (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum alveatum Looss, 1900

Cylichnostomum auriculatum (Looss, 1900) Looss,
1902
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus auriculatus (Looss,
1900) Chaves, 1930

Cylichnostomum bicoronatum (Looss, 1900) Looss,
1902
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus
(Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924

Cylichnostomum calicatum (Looss, 1900) Looss,
1902
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus calicatus (Looss,
1900) Cram, 1924

Cylichnostomum catinatum (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum catinatum Looss, 1900

Cylichnostomum coronatum (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum coronatum Looss, 1900

Cylichnostomum elongatum (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus elongatus (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930

Cylichnostomum euproctus Boulenger, 1917
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicodontophorus euproctus (Boulenger, 1917) Cram, 1924

Cylichnostomum goldi Boulenger, 1917
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus goldi (Boulenger, 1917) n. comb.

Cylichnostomum imparidentatum (Quiel, 1919) Vevers, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Poteriostomum imparidentatum Quiel, 1919

Cylichnostomum insigne Boulenger, 1917
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus insigne (Boulenger, 1917) Chaves, 1930

Cylichnostomum labiatum Looss, 1902
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum labiatum (Looss, 1902) McIntosh, 1933

Cylichnostomum labratum (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum labratum Looss, 1900

Cylichnostomum nassatum (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus nassatus (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930

Cylichnostomum poculatum (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus poculatus (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924

Cylichnostomum radiatum (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus radiatus (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930

Cylichnostomum ratzii (Kotlan, 1919) Yorke and Macfie, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Poteriostomum ratzii (Kotlan, 1919) Ihle, 1920

Cylichnostomum tetracanthum (Mehlis, 1831) Looss, 1902
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum tetracanthum (Mehlis, 1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900

Cylicobrachytus brevicapsulatum (Ihle, 1920) Cram, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus brevicapsulatus (Ihle, 1920) Ershov, 1939

Cylicocercus alveatus (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum alveatum Looss, 1900

Cylicocercus catinatum (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum catinatum Looss, 1900

Cylicocercus goldi (Boulenger, 1917) Cram, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus goldi (Boulenger, 1917) n. comb.

Cylicocercus mettami (Leiper, 1913) Cram, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicodontophorus mettami (Leiper, 1913) Foster, 1936

Cylicocercus pateratus (Yorke and Macfie, 1919) Cram, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum pateratum (Yorke and Macfie, 1919) K'ung, 1964

Cylicocyclus (Ihle, 1922) Erschow, 1939
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Trichonematidae
synonymy, key

Cylicocyclus Ihle, 1922
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
diagnosis

Cylicocyclus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258
Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Cylicocyclus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226
Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Cylicocyclus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130
Wa
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count

Cylicocyclus Ihle, 1922
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
subgen. of Cylicocyclus
as syn. of Cylicocyclus (Ihle, 1922) Erschow, 1939

Cylicocyclus spp.
Abdul Rahman S
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (12) Dec 1032-1035 Wa
Separation of host and parasite haemoglobin by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel

Cylicocyclus spp.
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24
Wa
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of South Africa

Cylicocyclus adersi Boulenger, 1920
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Equus grevyi (caecum, colon): Alledeghi, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie

Cylicocyclus adersi (Boulenger, 1920) Chaves, 1930
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
synonymy

Cylicocyclus ariculatus
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Cylicocyclus auriculatus (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cylicocyclus brevicapsulatus
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas

Cylicocyclus brevicapsulatus
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole

Cylicocyclus brevicapsulatus
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Cylicocyclus brevicapsulatus (Ihle, 1920) Ershov, 1939, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cylicocyclus bulbiferum Chaves, 1930
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
as syn. of Cylicocyclus insigne (Boulenger, 1917)

Cylicocyclus bulbiferus Chaves, 1930
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus nassatus (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930

Cylicocyclus elongatus
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole

Cylicocyclus elongatus
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Cylicocyclus elongatus (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cylicocyclus elongatus elongatus
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa

Cylicocyclus elongatus kotlani Ihle, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa

Cylicocyclus insigne (Boulenger, 1917)
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
synonymy
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Cylicocyclus insigne
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test:
Cameron, Texas

Cylicocyclus insigne
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical
tests of tioxidazole

Cylicocyclus insigna
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy
of ivermectin

Cylicocyclus insigne (Boulenger, 1917) Chaves, 1930, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cylicocyclus insigne
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,
activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Cylicocyclus largocapsulatus (Iren, 1943) n. comb.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
Syn.: Trichonema largocapsulatus Iren, 1943

Cylicocyclus leptostomus
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical
tests of tioxidazole

Cylicocyclus leptostomus
Egerton JR et al
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses,
relative effort required to conduct controlled
vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy
estimates obtained from the two methods

Cylicocyclus leptostomus
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy
of ivermectin

Cylicocyclus leptostomus (Kotlan, 1920) Chaves, 1930, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cylicocyclus leptostomus
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,
activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Cylicocyclus matumurai (Yamaguti, 1942) n. comb.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
Syn.: Trichonema matumurai Yamaguti, 1942

Cylicocyclus nassatum (Looss, 1900), illus.
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia
de Oriente, Cuba

Cylicocyclus nassatus
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test:
Cameron, Texas

Cylicocyclus nassatus
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical
tests of tioxidazole

Cylicocyclus nassatus
Egerton JR et al
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses,
relative effort required to conduct controlled
vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy
estimates obtained from the two methods

Cylicocyclus nassatus
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy
of ivermectin

Cylicocyclus nassatus (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cylicocyclus nassatus
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,
activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Cylicocyclus pekingensis K'ung and Yang, 1964
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
species inquirenda

Cylicocyclus radiatus
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test:
Cameron, Texas

Cylicocyclus radiatus
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy
of ivermectin

Cylicocyclus radiatus (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cylicocyclus radiatus
Mirck MH
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 98-100 Wa
horses: Netherlands

Cylicocyclus triramosus (Yorke and Macfie, 1920) Chaves, 1930
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cylicocyclus ultrajectinus
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Cylicocyclus ultrajectinus (Ihle, 1920) Ershov, 1939, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cylicodontophorus (Ihle, 1922) Erschow, 1939
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Trichonematidae
synonymy, key

Cylicodontophorus Ihle, 1922
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
diagnosis

Cylicodontophorus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Cylicodontophorus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226 Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Cylicodontophorus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130 Wa
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count

Cylicodontophorus Ihle, 1922
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
subgen. of Cylicodontophorus
as syn. of Cylicodontophorus (Ihle, 1922) Erschow, 1939

Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum (Looss, 1900), illus.
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole

Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Cylicodontophorus euproctum (Boulenger, 1917), illus.
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Cylicodontophorus euproctus
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Cylicodontophorus euproctus (Boulenger, 1917) Cram, 1924, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cylicodontophorus euproctus
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Cylicodontophorus mettami
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Cylicodontophorus mettami (Leiper, 1913) Foster, 1936, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cylicodontophorus mettami
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Cylicodontophorus mongolica Tshoijo, 1957
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
status uncertain

Cylicodontophorus ornatum (Kotlan, 1919) Ershov, 1939
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus ornatus (Kotlan, 1919) n. comb.

Cylicodontophorus pateratus (Yorke and Macfie, 1919) Ershov, 1939
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum pateratum (Yorke and Macfie, 1919) K'ung, 1964

Cylicodontophorus sagittatum (Kotlan, 1920), illus.
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Cylicodontophorus sagittatum (Kotlan, 1920) Ershov, 1939
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum sagittatum (Kotlan, 1920) McIntosh, 1951

Cylicodontophorus ultrajectinum (Ihle, 1920) Cram, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus ultrajectinus (Ihle, 1920) Ershov, 1939

Cylicospirura sp.
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa
Felis puma (estomago): Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Cylicospirura felineus
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas

Cylicospirura (Cylicospirura) subaequalis (Molin, 1860), Vevers, 1922
Graber M; Blanc JP
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 155-160 Wa
Crocuta crocuta (estomac): province Harrarghe (Ethiopie)

Cylicospirura subaequalis (Molin, 1860) Vevers, 1922
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Crocuta crocuta (estomac): Ethiopie (Debre-Zeit, Shoa; Awassa, Sidamo; Lowanadji et Bilen, Harrarghe)

Cylicostephanus Ihle, 1922
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids diagnosis

Cylicostephanus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Cylicostephanus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226 Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Cylicostephanus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130 Wa
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count

Cylicostephanus asymetricus (Theiler, 1923) Cram, 1925, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids synonymy

Cylicostephanus asymmetricus
Mirck MH
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 98-100 Wa
horses: Netherlands

Cylicostephanus bidentatus (Ihle, 1925) n. comb., illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
Syns.: Cylicostomum bidentatum Ihle, 1925; Cylicotetrapedon bidentatum (Ihle, 1925) Ihle, 1925; Trichonema bidentatum (Ihle, 1925) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926; Schulzitrichonema bidentatum (Ihle, 1925) Barus, 1963

Cylicostephanus bidentatus
Mirck MH
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 98-100 Wa
horses: Netherlands

Cylicostephanus calicatus
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas

Cylcostephanurus calicatus
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Cylicostephanus calicatus (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cylicostephanus calicatus
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Cylicostephanus goldi (Boulenger, 1917) n. comb., illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
Syns.: Cylichnostomum goldi Boulenger, 1917; Cylicostomum goldi (Boulenger, 1917) Ransom and Hadwen, 1918; Trichonema goldi (Boulenger, 1917) LeRoux, 1924; Schulzitrichonema goldi (Boulenger, 1917) Ershov, 1943; Cylicotetrapedon goldi (Boulenger, 1917) K'ung, 1964; Cylicostomum tridentatum Yorke and Macfie, 1920; Cylicocercus goldi (Boulenger, 1917) Cram, 1924

Cylicostephanus goldi
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole

Cylicostephanus goldi
Egerton JR et al
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses, relative effort required to conduct controlled vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy estimates obtained from the two methods

Cylcostephanurus goldi
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Cylicostephanus goldi
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Cylicostephanus hybridus (Kotlan, 1920) Cram, 1924, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cylicostephanus longibursatus
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas

Cylicostephanus longibursatus
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole

Cylicostephanus longibursatus
Egerton JR et al
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses, relative effort required to conduct controlled vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy estimates obtained from the two methods

Cylcostephanurus longibursatus
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Cylicostephanus longibursatus (Yorke and Macfie, 1918) Cram, 1924, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cylicostephanus longibursatus
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Cylicostephanus minutus
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas

Cylicostephanus minutus
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole

Cylicostephanus minutus
Egerton JR et al
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses, relative effort required to conduct controlled vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy estimates obtained from the two methods

Cylcostephanurus minutus
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Cylicostephanus minutus (Yorke and Macfie, 1918) Cram, 1924, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cylicostephanus minutus
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Cylicostephanus ornatus (Kotlan, 1919) n. comb.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
Syns.: Cylicostomum ornatum Kotlan, 1919; Trichonema ornatum (Kotlan, 1919) LeRoux, 1924; Cylicostomias ornatum (Kotlan, 1919) Cram, 1925; Cyathostomum ornatum (Kotlan, 1919) McIntosh, 1933; Cylicodontophorus ornatum (Kotlan, 1919) Ershov, 1939

Cylcostephanurus poculatus
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Cylicostephanus poculatus (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Cylicostephanus skrjabini (Ershov, 1930) n. comb.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
Syns.: Trichonema skrjabini Ershov, 1930; Petrovinema skrjabini Ershov, 1943

Cylicostoma mettami Leiper, 1913
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicodontophorus mettami (Leiper, 1913) Foster, 1936

Cylicostoma tetracanthum (Mehlis, 1831) Looss, 1911
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum tetracanthum (Mehlis, 1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900

Cylicostomias aegyptiaca (Railliet, 1923) Cram, 1925
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum tetracanthum (Mehlis, 1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900

Cylicostomias coronata (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1925
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum coronatum Looss, 1900

Cylicostomias labiatum (Looss, 1902) Cram, 1925
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum labiatum (Looss, 1902) McIntosh, 1933

Cylicostomias labrata (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1925
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum labratum Looss, 1900

Cylicostomias ornatum (Kotlan, 1919) Cram, 1925
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus ornatus (Kotlan, 1919) n. comb.

Cylicostomias sagittatum (Kotlan, 1920) Cram, 1925
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum sagittatum (Kotlan, 1920) McIntosh, 1951

Cylicostomum acuticaudatum Kotlan, 1919
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Craterostomum acuticaudatum (Kotlan, 1919) Ihle, 1920

Cylicostomum adersi Boulenger, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus adersi (Boulenger, 1920) Chaves, 1930

Cylicostomum aegyptiacum (Railliet, 1923) Cram, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum tetracanthum (Mehlis, 1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900

Cylicostomum alveatum (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst, 1903
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum alveatum Looss, 1900

Cylicostomum asymetricum Theiler, 1923
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus asymetricus (Theiler, 1923) Cram, 1925

Cylicostomum auriculatum (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst, 1903
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus auriculatus (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930

Cylicostomum barbatum Smit and Notosoediro, 1923
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus calicatus (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924

Cylicostomum bicoronatum (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst, 1903
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924

Cylicostomum bidentatum Ihle, 1925
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus bidentatus (Ihle, 1925) n. comb.

Cylicostomum brevicapsulatum Ihle, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus brevicapsulatus (Ihle, 1920) Ershov, 1939

Cylicostomum calicatiforme Kotlan, 1919
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus longibursatus (Yorke and Macfie, 1918) Cram, 1924

Cylicostomum calicatum (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst, 1903
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus calicatus (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924

Cylicostomum catinatum (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst, 1903
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum catinatum Looss, 1900

Cylicostomum catinatum litoraureum Yorke and Macfie, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum catinatum Looss, 1900

Cylicostomum coronatum (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst, 1903
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum coronatum Looss, 1900

Cylicostomum cymatostomum Kotlan, 1919
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum pateratum (Yorke and Macfie, 1919) K'ung, 1964

Cylicostomum elongatum (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst, 1903
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus elongatus (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930

Cylicostomum elongatus kotlani Ihle, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus elongatus (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930

Cylicostomum elongatus macrobursatum Kotlan, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus elongatus (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930

Cylicostomum euproctus (Boulenger, 1917) Ransom and Hadwen, 1918
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicodontophorus euproctus (Boulenger, 1917) Cram, 1924

Cylicostomum goldi (Boulenger, 1917) Ransom and Hadwen, 1918
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus goldi (Boulenger, 1917) n. comb.

Cylicostomum hybridum Kotlan, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus hybridus (Kotlan, 1920) Cram, 1924

Cylicostomum ihlei Kotlan, 1921
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicodontophorus mettami (Leiper, 1913) Foster, 1936

Cylicostomum imparidentatum (Quiel, 1919) Ihle, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Poteriostomum imparidentatum Quiel, 1919

Cylicostomum insigne (Boulenger, 1917) Ransom and Hadwen, 1918
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus insigne (Boulenger, 1917) Chaves, 1930

Cylicostomum labiatum (Looss, 1902) Gedoelst, 1903
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum labiatum (Looss, 1902) McIntosh, 1933

Cylicostomum labiatum digitatum Ihle, 1921
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum labiatum (Looss, 1902) McIntosh, 1933

Cylicostomum labratum (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst, 1903
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum labratum Looss, 1900

Cylicostomum leptostomum Kotlan, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus leptostomus (Kotlan, 1920) Chaves, 1930

Cylicostomum longibursatum Yorke and Macfie, 1918
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus longibursatus (Yorke and Macfie, 1918) Cram, 1924

Cylicostomum mettami (Leiper, 1913) Ransom and Hadwen, 1918
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicodontophorus mettami (Leiper, 1913) Foster, 1936

Cylicostomum minutum Yorke and Macfie, 1918
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus minutus (Yorke and Macfie, 1918) Cram, 1924

Cylicostomum montgomeryi Boulenger, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum montgomeryi (Boulenger, 1920) K'ung, 1964

Cylicostomum mucronatum Ihle, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Craterostomum acuticaudatum (Kotlan, 1919) Ihle, 1920

Cylicostomum nanum Ihle, 1919
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus longibursatus (Yorke and Macfie, 1918) Cram, 1924

Cylicostomum nassatum (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst, 1903
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus nassatus (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930

Cylicostomum nassatum parvum Yorke and Macfie, 1918
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus nassatus (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930

Cylicostomum ornatum Kotlan, 1919
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus ornatus (Kotlan, 1919) n. comb.

Cylicostomum pateratum Yorke and Macfie, 1919
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum pateratum (Yorke and Macfie, 1919) K'ung, 1964

Cylicostomum poculatum (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst, 1903
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus poculatus (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924

Cylicostomum prionodes Kotlan, 1921
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus radiatus (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930

Cylicostomum pseudocatinatum Yorke and Macfie, 1919
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum catinatum Looss, 1900

Cylicostomum radiatum (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst, 1903
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus radiatus (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930

Cylicostomum ratzii Kotlan, 1919
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Poteriostomum ratzii (Kotlan, 1919) Ihle, 1920

Cylicostomum sagittatum Kotlan, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum sagittatum (Kotlan, 1920) McIntosh, 1951

Cylicostomum tetracanthum (Mehlis, 1831) Gedoelst, 1903
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum tetracanthum (Mehlis, 1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900

Cylicostomum tridentatum Yorke and Macfie, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus goldi (Boulenger, 1917) n. comb.

Cylicostomum triramosum Yorke and Macfie, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus triramosus (Yorke and Macfie, 1920) Chaves, 1930

Cylicostomum ultrajectinum Ihle, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus ultrajectinus (Ihle, 1920) Ershov, 1939

Cylicostomum zebrae Boulenger, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus insigne (Boulenger, 1917) Chaves, 1930

Cylicostomum zebrae Turner, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Poteriostomum imparidentatum Quiel, 1919

Cylicotetrapedon asymetricum (Theiler, 1923) Ihle, 1925
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus asymetricus (Theiler, 1923) Cram, 1925

Cylicotetrapedon bidentatum (Ihle, 1925) Ihle, 1925
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus bidentatus (Ihle, 1925) n. comb.

Cylicotetrapedon goldi (Boulenger, 1917) K'ung, 1964
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus goldi (Boulenger, 1917) n. comb.

Cylicotetrapedon leptostomum (Kotlan, 1920) K'ung, 1964
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus leptostomus (Kotlan, 1920) Chaves, 1930

Cylicotoichus montgomeryi (Boulenger, 1920) Cram, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum montgomeryi (Boulenger, 1920) K'ung, 1964

Cylindropharynx Leiper, 1911
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
diagnosis

Cylindropharynx
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Cylindropharynx
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226 Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Cylindropharynx aethiopica Roetti, 1947
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa

Cylindropharynx asini Roetti, 1947
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa

Cylindropharynx rhodesiensis Yorke et Macfie, 1920, illus.
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
brief description
Equus grevyi (caecum, colon): Alledeghi, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie

Cyrnea Seurat, 1914
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Spiruridae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key to species, includes: C. eurycerca Seurat, 1914; C. seurati Lopez-Neyra, 1918; C. noctua Meredov et Belskaja, 1970; C. leptoptera (Rudolphi, 1819); C. mansoni (Seurat, 1914); C. imbricata (Maplestone, 1931); C. spinosa (Gendre, 1922); C. paraskrjabini (Skrjabin, 1915); C. skrjabini (Vuylsteke, 1953); C. magnilabiatum (Maplestone, 1932); C. tulostoma (Hemprich et Ehrenberg, 1866)

Cyrnea (Cyrnea) bulbosa (Linstow, 1906) Ortlepp, 1925
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Pavo cristatus (beneath lining of gizzard): Laharpur, dist. Sitapur, Uttar Pradesh, India

Cyrnea colini
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa
Colinus virginianus: Leon County, Florida

Cyrnea colini
Hon LT; Forrester DJ; Williams LE jr
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 211-218 Issued Aug 30 Wa
helminths of Meleagris gallopavo osceola, host age at acquisition, prevalence and intensity, patterns of seasonal occurrence, factors affecting these patterns (host age; food habits; climatic conditions; helminth life cycles and longevity): Lykes Fisheating Creek Wildlife Management Area and Refuge, southern Florida

Cyrnea colini
McRae WA; Dimmick RW
1980 J Tennessee Acad Sc 56 (2) Apr 55-56 Wa
Colinus virginianus (proventriculus, proventricular-gizzard junction): Fayette County, Tennessee

Cyrnea (Cyrnea) eurycerca Seurat, 1914
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Francolinus pondicerianus (beneath lining of gizzard): Agra, Uttar Pradesh, India

Cyrnea eurycerca Seurat, 1914, illus.
Jehan M
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa
description
Francolinus pondicerianus (tunic of gizzard): Prince of Wales Zoological Gardens, Lucknow

Cyrnea (Cyrnea) euricerca Seurat, 1914
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Falco naumanni: Azerbaidzhan

Cyrnea (P.) leptoptera (Rudolphi, 1819) Chabaud, 1958
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Falco tinnunculus
F. naumanni
Accipiter nisus
(stomach of all): all from Azerbaidzhan

Cyrnea (P.) mansioni (Seurat, 1914) Chabaud, 1958
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Cyrcus aeruginosus
Aegypius monachus
(stomach of all): all from Azerbaidzhan

Cyrnea (Cyrnea) piayae (Sandground, 1929), illus.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
description
Saurothera m. merlini (bajo la cuticula del ventriculo): Ciudamar, Santiago de Cuba, Oriente, Cuba

Cyrnea (P.) seurati (Skrjabin, 1917) Chabaud, 1958
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Falco tinnunculus
Buteo buteo
(stomach of all): all from Azerbaidzhan

Cyrnea (C.) seurati Lopez-Neyra, 1918
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Falco naumanni
Accipiter nisus
all from Azerbaidzhan

Cyrnea (P.) skrjabini (Vuylsteke, 1953) Chabaud, 1958
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Falco naumanni (stomach): Azerbaidzhan

Cyrnea (P.) spinosa (Gendre, 1922) Chabaud, 1958
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Falco naumanni
Cyrcus cyaneus
(stomach of all): all from Azerbaidzhan

Cystidicola cristivomeri, illus.
Smith JD; Lankester MW
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1736-1744 Wa
Cystidicola farionis, C. cristivomeri, description, development in intermediate hosts
Salvelinus namaycush: northwestern Ontario
Mysis relicta (nat. and exper.) (haemocoel): Burchell Lake, northwestern Ontario

Cystidicola farionis
Butorina TE
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 237-246 Wa
parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of Salvelinus alpinus, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka

Cystidicola farionis
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Coregonus artedii
C. clupeaformis
Oncorhynchus kisutch
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

Cystidicola farionis Fischer, 1798, illus.
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
description
Brachymystax lenok
Coregonus lavaretus pidschian
Thymallus arcticus
(swimbladder of all): all from Mongolia

Cystidicola farionis, illus.
Smith JD; Lankester MW
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1736-1744 Wa
Cystidicola farionis, C. cristivomeri, description, development in intermediate hosts
Gammarus fasciatus (haemocoel) (exper.)
Hyalella azteca (haemocoel) (exper.)
Pontoporeia affinis (haemocoel) (exper.)

Cystidicola stigmatura
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa
parasites of hybrid Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush, incidence and intensity
Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush (swimbladder)
Coregonus clupeaformis
Osmerus mordax
Coregonus hoyi
C. artedi
all from Lake Huron

Cystidicola stigmatura
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Moxostoma macrolepidotum
Hiodon tergisus
H. alosoides
Morone chrysops
all from pool 20, Mississippi River

Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) Rasheed, 1965
Dick TA; Belosevic M
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa
Salvelinus alpinus: Koukdjuak River, Baffin Island

Cystidicoloides tenuissima
Glenn CL
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 252-257 Wa
parasitic infections in Hiodon tergisus, prevalence and intensity by season and host age
Hiodon tergisus (stomach, small intestine, gills, liver, kidney, swim bladder, heart, flesh): Assiniboine River, Brandon, Manitoba

Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800)
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
Brachymystax lenok
Coregonus lavaretus pidschian
Hucho taimen
Thymallus arcticus
Lota lota
Noemacheilus barbatulus
all from Mongolia

Cystocaulus nigrescens
Cabaret J
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 571-581 Wa
protostrongylid 1st stage larvae, relationship between motility and infectivity, effect of various factors (parasite age, density, temperature, light, ions, desiccation), epidemiological implications

Cystocaulus nigrescens
Cabaret J
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 97-101 Wa
protostrongylid larvae, exper. infection in land snail vectors, infection patterns related to age of hosts and infective larvae rather than to infective dose

Cystocaulus nigrescens
Cabaret J; Dakkak A; Bahaida B
1980 Vet Quart 2 (2) Apr 115-120 Wa
protostrongylids of sheep, prevalence, factors influencing output of larvae (seasonal variation, density of worm populations, age of host, treatment with tetramisole or fenbendazole, lambing): Morocco

C[ystocaulus] ocreatus
Dakkak A; Cabaret J; Ouhelli H
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (9) Sept 703-711 Wa
nematodes, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat district, Morocco

Cystocaulus ocreatus
Pandey VS
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 103-106 Wa
protostrongylid lungworms in sheep, tetramisole drench evaluated, recommendations for therapeutic use: Morocco

Cystocaulus ocreatus
Poglayen G; Pavoncelli R; Tampieri MP
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 221-225 Wa
bronchopulmonary nematodes, sheep, incidence and geographic distribution in Emilia-Romagna

Cistocaulus ocreatus (Railliet y Henry 1907) Mikacik 1939
Romero Rodriguez J
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 361-430 Wa
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology, control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis): Spain

Cystocaulus ocreatus
Tazieva ZKh; Isabaev MI
1978 Vestnik Sel'skokhoz Nauki Kazakhstana (11) Nov 74-78 Wa
[Ovis aries]: Vostochno-Kazakhstanak oblast

Dacnitoides sp.
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Pylodictis olivaris: pool 20, Mississippi River

Dacnitoides robusta
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Ictalurus melas (intestine): North Dakota

Dasypostrongylus Travassos, 1935
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Daubaylia helicophilus n. sp., illus.
Poinar GO jr; Richards CS
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 615-619 Wa
Gyraulus spirillus (hemocoel): Taiwan
Drepanotrema simmonsi (hemocoel) (exper.)
Biomphalaria straminea (hemocoel) (exper.)
Biomphalaria obstructa (hemocoel) (exper.)
Biomphalaria glabrata (hemocoel) (exper.)

Deladenus siricidicola
Croll NA; de Soyza K
1980 J Nematol 12 (2) Apr 132-135 Wa
nematodes (plant and animal parasitic and free-living), other parasitic invertebrates, comparative calorie values, low values for nematodes, no distinctions for habits or size

Delafondia asini (Boulenger, 1920) Skrjabin, 1933
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Strongylus asini Boulenger, 1920

Delafondia vulgaris (Looss, 1900)
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Equus caballus: Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Delafondia vulgaris
Kadyrov NT
1978 Vestnik Sel'skokhoz Nauki Kazakhstana (11) Nov 68-71 Wa
Delafondia vulgaris, migratory arterial stages, horses, mebenvet

Delafondia vulgaris
Kadyrov NT
1979 Veterinariia Moskva (7) July 47-48 Wa
Delafondia vulgaris larvae, horses, mebendazole

Delafondia vulgaris (Looss, 1900) Skrjabin, 1933
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Strongylus vulgaris (Looss, 1900)
Railliet and Henry, 1909

Delicata Travassos, 1935
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Dentostomella translucida Schulz et Krepkogorskaja, 1932
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
9-16 Wa
Meriones meridianus
Rhombomys opimus
Dipus sagitta
(intestine of all): all from Mongolian Peoples
Republic

Dentostomella translucida Schulz and Krepkorgorskaja, 1932, illus.
Pilitt PA; Wightman SR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
36-42 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Dentostomella translucida from Meriones unguiculatus (small intestine), redescription, scanning electron micrographs, variation from
specimens described from Rhombomys opimus:
Sinclair Comparative Medicine Research Farm,
University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri

Dermatoxys sp.
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
9-16 Wa
Citellus undulatus (large intestine): Mongolian Peoples Republic

Dermatoxys havliki sp. n., illus.
Erhardova-Kotrla B; Daniel M
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 201-216 Issued Sept
Wa
Ochotona roylei (large intestine, caecum):
Eastern Hindu Kush (Afghanistan, Vakhan region)

Dermatoxys veligera
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa
Sylvilagus floridanus (cecum, large intestine):
southeastern United States

Dermatoxys veligera (Rud., 1819)
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
9-16 Wa
Lepus tolai (intestine): Mongolian Peoples
Republic

Dermatoxys veligera
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric
top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans),
Simpson's indices, index of similarity and
overlap index, importance indices: Rolling
Plains of Texas

Dermofilaria irritans Rivolta, 1884
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
Diesing, 1861

Desportesius (Chabaud et Compana, 1949)
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
20-37 Wa
Acuariidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the
Soviet Union, review of species composition
and keys to some of the taxa
key

Dessetostrongylus Humphery Smith, 1981
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Herpetostrongylidae n. fam., Herpetostrongylinae

Dicheilonematinae [sp.]
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa
Puffinus gravis (air sacs): Newfoundland

Dichelyne sp.
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Sparus aurata
Pagellus acarne
all from Italian seas

Dichelyne (Cucullanellus) abbreviatus (Rudolphi,
1819) Petter, 1974
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Umbrina cirrosa: Italian seas

Dichelyne (Cucullanellus) tripapillatus var.
brevispiculatus (Orecchia, Paggi e Hannuna, 1970)
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Pagellus erythrinus: Italian seas

Dictyocaulidae (Skrjabin, 1933, s. fam.) Skrjabin, 1941
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongyloidea
includes: Mertensinematinae; Dictyocaulinae

Dictyocaulinae Skrjabin, 1933
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Dictyocaulidae
includes: Dictyocaulus; Bronchonema; Otostrongylus

Dictyocaulosis
Shil'nikov VI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 220-223 Wa
dictyocaulosis, calves, efficacy of antrycide,
ditrazine phosphate, osarsol, norsulfazole
natrium, and iodine

Dictyocaulus
Blancou J et al
1980 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 131 (4) Apr 305-314
Wa
parasites of Capreolus capreolus, coproscopic
results grouped by host age and sex: foret
des Trois-Fontaines pres de Saint-Dizier
(Haute-Marne)

Dictyocaulus Railliet et Henry, 1907
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Dictyocaulidae, Dictyocaulinae
synonymy

Dictyocaulus
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids

Dictyocaulus spp.
Fox MT; Jacobs DE
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa
helminths, dairy cows in herds under different feeding systems, daily intake of larvae estimated by pasture larval counts, sources of pasture contamination, faecal egg counts

Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, illus.
Ashizawa H et al
1980 Bull Fac Agric Miyazaki Univ 27 (2) Dec 225-232 Wa
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi in Equus burchelli bohmi (lungs), macroscopic and histological findings, case reports: imported from Kenya to zoological garden in Oita Prefecture, Japan

Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884) Railliet and Henry, 1907, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy, diagnosis

Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
Pandey VS
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 275-279 Wa
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi in donkeys, incidence, intensity, and seasonal pattern of infection, relationship between faecal larval counts and worm burden: Morocco

Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884) Raillet & Henry 1907
Ribeiro HS; Larangeira NL; Paiva F
1979 Arq Inst Biol Sao Paulo 46 (3-4) July-Dec 107-109 Wa
cavalos: regiao de Pocone, Mato Grosso, Brasil

Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold 1884) Railliet y Henry 1907
Romero Rodriguez J
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 361-430 Wa
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology, control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis): Spain

Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
Scott A
1980 Vet Rec 107 (21) Nov 22 495-496 Wa
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, donkey (lungs), acute respiratory distress possibly an anaphylactic reaction to dead worms stimulated by fenbendazole treatment

Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
Urch DL; Allen WR
1980 Equine Vet J 12 (2) Apr 74-77 Wa
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi and intestinal parasites in ponies, donkeys, and foals, efficacy of fenbendazole; haematological parameters, eosinophilia proved useful in detecting lungworm infections in donkeys

Dictyocaulus eckerti Skrjabin 1931, illus.
Hugonnet L; Gevrey J; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 99-105 Wa
Dictyocaulus eckerti in Capreolus capreolus, host specificity, morphological characteristics compared with D. viviparus: region lyonnaise, France

Dictyocaulus filaria
Berger J
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 51-58 Wa
nematodes, sheep (exper.), oxfendazole, efficacy; comparative benzimidazole treatment of sheep infected with benzimidazole-resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus

Dictyocaulus filaria
Dakkak A; Cabaret J; Ouhelli H
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (9) Sept 703-711 Wa
nematodes, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat district, Morocco

Dictyocaulus filaria
Dhar DN; Sharma RL; Bansal GC
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (3) July 219-228 Wa
Dictyocaulus filaria, lambs, effect of inoculum size and betamethasone treatment on host survival and faecal larval production

Dictyocaulus filaria
Duewel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (20) Oct 15 400-405 Wa
helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer, fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and powder forms

Dictyocaulus filaria
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (voies respiratoires): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Dictyocaulus filaria
Jabir MH; Singh KRS
1981 Indian J Animal Sc 51 (2) Feb 177-181 Wa
Dictyocaulus filaria, lambs, successful trial of irradiated vaccine: Iraq

Dictyocaulus filaria
Michel JF
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 57-65 Issued Mar Wa
Dictyocaulus filaria, lambs (exper.), early decrease in worm numbers attributed to passage of worms out of lungs with bronchial mucus, not suggestive of immune response

Dictyocaulus filaria
Michel JF
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 121-128 Issued June Wa
Experiments on the loss of Dictyocaulus filaria from the lungs of infected sheep. III. The effect of cortisone

Dictyocaulus filaria
Michel JF
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 129-135 Issued June Wa
Experiments on the loss of Dictyocaulus filaria from the lungs of infected sheep. IV. The possible role of host resistance

Dictyocaulus filaria
Michel JF
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 361-363 Wa
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep (exper.), pattern of daily worm loss via bronchial mucus, phenomenon due to accidental displacement of worms from their position in bronchioles rather than a consequence of an immune response

Dyctiocaulus filaria
Poglayen G; Pavoncelli R; Tampieri MP
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 221-225 Wa
bronchopulmonary nematodes, sheep, incidence and geographic distribution in Emilia-Romagna

Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi 1809)
Romero Rodriguez J
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 361-430 Wa
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology, control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis): Spain

Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi, 1809)
Tazieva ZKh; Isabaev MI
1978 Vestnik Sel'skokhoz Nauki Kazakhstana (11) Nov 74-78 Wa
[Ovis aries] (lungs): Vostochno-Kazakhstanak oblast

Dictyocaulus filaria
Tewari HC et al
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (7) July 584-585 Wa
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep and goats, incidence; lambs vaccinated with radiation-attenuated D. filaria vaccine found free of infection during 6 month follow-up: Garhwal Hills, India

Dictyocaulus magnus
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blesbok
springbok
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Armour J et al
1981 Vet Rec 108 (25) June 20 532-535 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, Dictyocaulas viviparus, calves, morantel tartrate sustained release bolus

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Boon JH
1980 Tijdschr Diergeneesk 105 (24) Dec 15 1077-1083 Wa
causes of cough in calves, includes Dictyocaulus viviparus, diagnosis and prevention

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Charleston WAG
1980 N Zealand Vet J 28 (8) Aug 150-152 Wa
Lungworm and lice of the red deer (Cervus elaphus) and the fallow deer (Dama dama)--a review

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Corrigall W; Easton JF; Hamilton WJ
1980 Vet Rec 106 (15) Apr 12 335-339 Wa
Dictyocaulus viviparus in Cervus elaphus (nat. and exper.), clinical observations, commercial vaccine (Dictol) and methods of treating clinical cases evaluated, post mortem findings: Glensaugh deer farm, Kincardineshire, Scotland

Dictyocaulus viviparus, illus.
Doncaster CC
1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 421-428 Wa
Dictyocaulus viviparus infective juveniles, relationships with coprophilous fungi, fungus apparently provides nematode requirements for survival and dispersal

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Downey NE
1980 Vet Rec 107 (12) Sept 20 271-275 Wa
Dictyocaulus viviparus, calves (exper.), levamisole, fenbendazole, effect against primary infection and host resistance to reinfection

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Duewel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (20) Oct 15 400-405 Wa
helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer, fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and powder forms

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Duewel D; Tiefenbach B
1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (20) Oct 15 397-400 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, Dictyocaulus viviparus, and other nematodes, cattle, fenbendazole medicated feed blocks, controlled test

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Ecklundt ED
1981 Inaug-Diss [9] (Tierarztl Hochschule Hannover) 121 pp Hannover Wa
helminths in fenbendazole-treated vs. nontreated second-season cattle, assessment of egg output, herbage infestation on pastures, and weight gains of cattle over one grazing season: Hannover

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Egerton JR; Eary CH; Suhayda D
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 59-70 Wa
7 gastro-intestinal nematodes and lungworm, cattle (exper.), anthelmintic efficacy of ivermectin administered orally or parenterally against immature or mature infections, method for projecting dosage levels from data of first evaluation studies, uniformity of worm burdens and their effect upon precision of efficacy estimates and their influence upon numbers of animal required per treatment group

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of Odocoileus virginianus, seasonal changes: Wisconsin

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blue wildebeest: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Dictyocaulus viviparus, illus.
Hugonnet L; Gevrey J; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 99-105 Wa
Dictyocaulus eckerti in Capreolus capreolus, host specificity, morphological characteristics compared with D. viviparus: region lyonnaise, France

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Iskander AR; Jørgensen RJ
1980 Acta Vet Scand 21 (3) 330-335 Wa
Dictyocaulus viviparus infective larvae isolated by bile-agar technique, identification

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Jarrett WFH; Urquhart GM; Bairden K
1980 Vet Rec 106 (6) Feb 9 135 Wa
Dictyocaulus viviparus, calves (exper.), levamisole and fenbendazole treatment associated with pulmonary lesions and exacerbated clinical signs

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Jørgensen RJ
1980 Acta Vet Scand 21 (4) 658-676 Wa
Dictyocaulus viviparus, calves (exper.), pattern of infection in 2 groups allowed to graze on pastures contaminated with overwintered larvae, larval counts in faeces and on pastures, post-mortem worm counts, tactical and therapeutic treatment of severe bronchitis with fenbendazole

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Jørgensen RJ
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 106-115 Wa
Dictyocaulus viviparus, migration in agar of larvae subjected to variety of physicochemical exposures

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Jørgensen RJ
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 153-167 Wa
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, epidemiology, infection in pasture monitored by use of tracer calves and regular pasture sampling, assessment of correlation between pasture larval contamination and pasture infectivity, influence of climate and host immunity: Denmark

Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
Jørgensen RJ
1981 Acta Vet Scand 22 Suppl 76 77 pp Wa
Dictyocaulus viviparus, young cattle, epidemiological review, prevention of parasitic bronchitis in areas of low incidence, brief review of 7 published papers concerning laboratory isolation of larvae from herbage samples and field studies on pattern of infection

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Kass IS; et al
1980 Proc National Acad Sc Biol Sc 77 (10) Oct 6211-6215 Wa
avermectin B_{1a}, effect on interneurons and inhibitory motoneurons in Ascaris suum, lack of effect on metabolism of Dictyocaulus viviparus or Trichostrongylus colubriformis

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Ovis musimon
Sika nippon
Rupicapra rupicapra
Odocoileus virginianus
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Kutzer E; Prosl H
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Lyons ET et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1225-1227 Wa
lungworms and gastrointestinal parasites with emphasis on Dictyocaulus viviparus, dairy cattle, controlled test with ivermectin

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Lyons ET; Hemken RD; Button FS jr
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 179 (5) Sept 1 456-457 Wa
Dictyocaulus viviparus, overwintering of larvae

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Oakley GA
1980 Vet Rec 107 (8) Aug 23 166-170 Wa
Dictyocaulus viviparus, calves (exper.), comparative efficacy of levamisole and diethylcarbamazine citrate and development of protective immunity following treatment

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Oakley GA
1980 Vet Rec 107 (23) Dec 6 530-531 Wa
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle (exper.), levamisole, fenbendazole, febantel, comparative speed of action

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Oakley GA
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (3) Nov 395-396 Wa
Dictyocaulus viviparus, calves (exper.), modification of Inderbitzen's lung perfusion method enabled recovery of more lungworms than the modified Baermann technique, possible use for post mortem diagnosis of patent or prepatent infections

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Oakley GA
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 127-128 Wa
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle (nat. and exper.), efficacy of levamisole against inhibited infection

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Oakley GA
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 255-256 Wa
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae isolated from earthworms and shown to be infective to 1 out of 2 susceptible calves, transmission by earthworms may explain movement of larvae from reservoir of larvae in soil back onto herbage

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Pfeiffer H; Supperer R
1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (19) Oct 1 365-370 Wa
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, review of pathology, diagnosis, epidemiology, and eradication

Dictyocaulus viviparus Bloc 1782
Romero Rodriguez J
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 361-430 Wa
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology, control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis): Spain

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Urquhart GM
1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (1-3) Jan 217-239 Wa
application and potential of immunological methods for control of some parasitic diseases of domestic animals, review

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Urquhart GM et al
1981 Vet Rec 108 (9) Feb 28 180-182 Wa
Dictyocaulus viviparus, calves, levamisole or fenbendazole treatment followed by reinfection, clinical signs, worm burdens, pathology, incompletely developed immune response, concluded that any system of 'control' which depends on drug therapy and reinfection is unpredictable and that vaccination offers only effective method of prophylaxis

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Wescott RB et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (8) Aug 1326-1328 Wa
nematodes, cattle (exper.), efficacy of avermectin B_{1a} using 2 formulations (C-076 and MK-933)

Didactyluris Freitas et Dobbin, 1960
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Didelphonema longispiculatum
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas

Didelphostrongylus hayesi Prestwood, 1976, illus.
Anderson RC; Little MD; Strelive UR
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 1-7 Wa
redescription
Didelphis marsupialis (under pleura of lungs): Georgia, U.S.A.

Dioctophyma renale
Celerin AJ; McMullen ME
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 179 (3) Aug 1 245-246 Wa
Dioctophyma renale, dog (peritoneal cavity), infection probably acquired by consumption of dead fish, clinical report: near Lake St Clair

Dioctophyma renale
Hodesson DL; Daniels RB; Richards B
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (5) May 825 Wa
dog (peritoneal cavity)

Dioctophyma renale
Jorde DG
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 381-382 Wa
Mustela vison (kidney): North Dakota

Dioctophyma renale, illus.
Lichtenfels JR; Madden PA
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 55-62 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Dioctophyma renale 3rd and 5th (adult) stages, Eustrongylides spp. 4th and 5th stages, cephalic papillae described and compared, electron microscopy

Dipetalonema Diesing, 1861 (emend. Chabaud 1952)
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
Onchocercidae, Onchodercinae
key, key to species, division of species into 2 categories and subgroups based on morphological features
Syn.: Breinlia Yorke & Maplestone, 1926

Dipetalonema [sp.], illus.
Beaver PC et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 369-372 Wa
Dipetalonema [sp.], fourth-stage female in eye of man, case report, description of worm: western Oregon, U.S.A.

Dipetalonema sp. from monotreme
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa

Dipetalonema, sp. nov. 1
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
description
Potorous tridactylus apicalis (peritoneal cavity): Bridgenorth, Tasmania

Dipetalonema, sp. nov. 2
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
description
Wallabia bicolor (pleural cavity, peritoneal cavity): Bemm River, Victoria; Kyneton, Victoria

Dipetalonema, sp. nov. 3
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
description
Macropus rufogriseus banksianus (greater omentum): Mt Nebo, Queensland; Mt Glorious, Queensland

Dipetalonema annulipapillatum Johnston & Mawson, 1938
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
as syn. of Johnstonema annulipapillatum (Johnston & Mawson, 1938) Yeh, 1957

Dipetalonema australe (Linstow) Boulenger, 1928
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
as syn. of Dipetalonema spelaea (Leidy) Johnston and Mawson, 1938

Dipetalonema australiense Yamaguti, 1961
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
as syn. of Dipetalonema robertsi Johnston & Mawson, 1938

Dipetalonema boltoni, sp. nov., illus.
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
key
Macropus agilis (peritoneal cavity): Townsville West, Queensland; Alice Springs, Northern Territory; Marrakai Plains, Northern Territory

Dipetalonema capilliforme Baylis, 1934, illus.
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
key, redescription
Syn.: Breinlia capilliformis (Baylis) Yeh, 1957
Dasyurus hallucatus (venous spaces of liver): Townsville, Queensland
Dasyurus sp.: north of South Australia

Dipetalonema dasyuri Johnston & Mawson, 1938, illus.
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
key, redescription
Syn.: Breinlia dasyuri (Johnston & Mawson) Yeh, 1957
Dasyurus viverrinus (peritoneal cavity): Victoria
Dasyurus maculatus (peritoneal cavity): Glen Davis, New South Wales

Dipetalonema dendrolagi (Solomon) Baylis, 1934, illus.
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
key, redescription
Syn.: Breinlia dendrolagi Solomon, 1933
Dendrolagus inustus (peritoneal cavity): New Guinea
Dendrolagus sp. (peritoneal cavity)

Dipetalonema dentonensis, sp. nov., illus.
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
key
Macropus giganteus (subcutaneous connective tissue): 'Denton' near Morella, Queensland; Thane State Forest, Durakai, Queensland
Megaleia rufa (subcutaneous tissue): 'Denton' near Morella, Queensland; Richmond, Queensland

Dipetalonema dermicola sp. n., illus.
Fain A
1977 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 57 (2) Apr 113-119 Wa
Syn.: D. ruandae Fain et Herin, 1955 (in part)
bovins (derme de plusieurs): Butare, Rwanda

Dipetalonema dessetae
Gauthier B et al
1980 Ann Pharm Franc 38 (4) 359-366 Wa
antiparasitic activity of 3-aminoquinuclidine derivates (carbamates, ureas, and thio-ureas), no valuable activity was detected

Dipetalonema dessetae, Bain
Gayral P; Dreyfuss G
1981 Compt Rend Acad Sc Paris s III Sc Vie 292 (11) Mar 16 717-719 Wm
Dipetalonema dessetae in Proechimys oris, antifilarial activity of fosfomycine limited to adult worms in peritoneal cavity

Dipetalonema dessetae, illus.
Marcaillou C; Szollosi A
1980 J Ultrastructure Research 70 (1) Jan 128-136 Wa
existence of 'blood-testis' barrier demonstrated in Dipetalonema dessetae

Dipetalonema (Molinema) dessetae, illus.
Petit G
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 81-93 Wa
Dipetalonema dessetae, role of R_1 cell in elaboration of musculature of adult filaria, ultrastructural analysis

Dipetalonema (Molinema) dessetae
Petit G; Spitalier-Kaveh H
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 653-663 Wa
Breinlia booliati, effect on adipose tissue of Aedes togoi, comparison with Dipetalonema dessetae in Aedes aegypti, and with "crossed couples" B. booliati in A. aegypti and D. dessetae in A. togoi

Dipetalonema (Acanthocheilonema) didelphis sp. n., illus.
Esslinger JH; Smith JL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 928-933 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Didelphis virginiana: Covington, Louisiana; Florida, USA
D. marsupialis: vicinity of Cali, Colombia, S.A.
(subcutaneous and/or periesophageal connective tissues of all)

Dipetalonema digitatum (Chandler, 1929)
Mak JW et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 141 Wa
Dipetalonema digitatum, measurements, morphological features
Presbytis obscura (blood, peritoneal cavity): Kuala Berang, Tregganu, Peninsular Malaysia

Dipetalonema dracumculoides
Sharma MC; Pachauri SP
1979 Indian J Microbiol 19 (3) July-Sept 114-117 Wa
canine dirofilariasis, prevalence with reference to environment, length of hair, and host sex: India

Dipetalonema (Dipetalonema) gracile
Schmidt LH; Esslinger JH
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 5-11 Wa
Plasmodium falciparum, infections with various strains in Aotus trivirgatus griseimembra exhibiting microfilaremias are usually less severe than infections with the same strains in nonmicrofilaremic monkeys, microfilariae found included Dipetalonema gracile, Tetrapetalonema barbascalensis, T. panamensis, and unidentified species 'Aotus C'; some brief observations on P. vivax infections

Dipetalonema johnstoni Mackerras, 1954
Obendorf DL
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa
Rattus fuscipes (subcutaneous tissues): Victoria, Australia

Dipetalonema johnstoni Mackerras, 1954, illus.
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
synonymy, key, redescription, seasonal occurrence
Isoodon macrourus: Mt Nebo, Queensland
Rattus lutreolus (subcutaneous tissue, skin of ear): West Burleigh, Queensland
Rattus fuscipes (skin of ear): Mt Nebo, Queensland
Sarcophilus harrisii: Launceston, Tasmania

Dipetalonema (Cercopithifilaria) kenyensis subgen. et sp. n. (mt), illus.
Eberhard ML
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 551-554 Wa
Papio anubis (subcutaneous connective tissue): Kenya, Africa

Dipetalonema llewellyni
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida; North Carolina

Dipetalonema lutreoli Mackerras, 1962
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp
Wa
as syn. of Dipetalonema johnstoni Mackerras, 1954

Dipetalonema macropi (Wahid) [n. comb.], illus.
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp
Wa
key, description
Syn.: Breinlia macropi Wahid, 1962
Setonix brachyurus (peritoneal cavity): Rottnest I., Western Australia

Dipetalonema mundayi, sp. nov., illus.
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp
Wa
key
Macropus rufogriseus fruticus (pericardium): Ross, Tasmania; Mt Cameron, Tasmania; Campbell Town, Tasmania

Dipetalonema odendhali
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Zalophus californianus (subcutis): Oregon Coast

Dipetalonema pearsoni, sp. nov., illus.
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp
Wa
key
Isoodon macrourus (subcutaneous tissue of abdomen and thigh): Woolwonga, Northern Territory

Dipetalonema perstans
Hira PR; Husein SF
1979 J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol and Immunol 23 (4) 436-444 Wa
parasitic infections, humans, possible transmission by blood transfusion

Dipetalonema perstans
Joseph A et al
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (1) Jan-Feb 40-50 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus and other filariasis (particularly Dipetalonema perstans), humans, survey (by age) of clinical and parasitological parameters affecting host biochemistry (serum proteins, immunoglobulins, vitamins, minerals): Cameroun

Dipetalonema perstans
Knight R
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (1) Feb 63-68
Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, Dipetalonema perstans, prevalence survey for microfilaraemia in 15 Gambian villages, pathology attributed to W. bancrofti surveyed in 2 villages; reasons for apparent decline in W. bancrofti infection during last 25 years: The Gambia

Dipetalonema perstans
Lukelenge Mapumba K et al
1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (3) Sept 251-258
Wa
O[nchocerca] volvulus, humans, epidemiologic and vector survey of 2 provinces, clinical manifestations, host age, some additional infections of Dipetalonema perstans discovered but no infections of D. streptocerca or Loa loa were observed: Burundi

Dipetalonema perstans, illus.
Lumsden WHR; Evans DA; Kimber CD
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 40-42
Wa
Dipetalonema perstans, microfilaraemia, diagnosis in field using miniature anion-exchange/centrifugation technique, prevalence by locality groups, sex, and age: The Gambia

Dipetalonema perstans
Richard-Lenoble D et al
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (2) Mar-Apr 192-199
Wa
Loa loa, Dipetalonema perstans, human, survey, prevalence (by age and sex) and intensity: Gabon

Dipetalonema perstans
Ripert C; Tchamfong Njabo R; Same Ekobo A
1980 Rev Epidemiol et San Pub 28 (3) Oct 30 331-339 Wm
Loa loa, Dipetalonema perstans, Tetrapetalonema streptocerca, epidemiological study in Douala fishermen, prevalence, pathology: area of river Wouri estuary, Cameroun

D[ipetalonema] perstans
Sankale M et al
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (3) May-June 265-271
Wa
helminthiasis, Europeans returning from tropical areas, evaluation of hypereosinophilia as diagnostic indicator for parasitic diagnostic workup

Dipetalonema perstans
Speiser F
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 459-466
Wa
filariasis, echinococcosis, human, serodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using Echinococcus granulosus hydatid fluid and Dipetalonema viteae as antigens, comparison with indirect fluorescent antibody test, indirect haemagglutination test, and counterimmunoelectrophoresis, ELISA was most sensitive but least specific method

Dipetalonema perstans
Tanaka H
1981 Japan J Exper Med 51 (2) Apr 97-103 Wa
microfilarial periodicity of human filariae, comparison of calculation by trigonometric method of Aikat and Das vs. statistical method of Sasa and Tanaka

Dipetalonema (Acanthocheilonema) pricei (Vaz and Pereira 1934) Caballero y Caballero 1947, illus.
Esslinger JH; Smith JL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 928-933 Issued Apr 2 Wa
redescription, adults and microfilaria

Dipetalonema (Acanthocheilonema) procyonis Price 1955, illus.
Smith JL
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 333-336 Wa
Dipetalonema procyonis, redescription of adult, description of microfilaria
Procyon lotor (subcutaneous connective tissues; skin): Louisiana

Dipetalonema pseudocheiri, sp. nov., illus.
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
key
Pseudocheirus convolutor (peritoneal cavity, mesentery): Launceston, Tasmania; Cormiston, Tasmania

Dipetalonema rarum Johnston & Mawson, 1938
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
key, redescription of female
Onychogalea fraenata (subcutaneous nodules): Victoria

Dipetalonema reconditum, illus.
Acevedo RA et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 537-540 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum in dogs, combination of filtration and histochemical stain for detection and differentiation

Dipetalonema reconditum
Bobade PA; Ojebuoboh PB; Akinboade O
1981 J Small Animal Practice 22 (4) Apr 201-206 Wa
Dipetalonema reconditum, dog (blood), clinical appearance, periodic variations in number of circulating microfilariae, haematological values: Nigeria

Dipetalonema reconditum-like, illus.
Ensley PK; Janssen DL
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (9) Nov 1 913-914 Wa
Dipetalonema reconditum-like microfilariae in Otocyon megalotis (blood), thiacetarsamide sodium treatment of 1 fox discontinued due to side reactions and anesthetic risks required in administration, levamisole hydrochloride oral therapy effective: wild caught in Botswana, Africa

Dipetalonema reconditum
Njaka TD
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (5) May 809-810 Wa
heartworms, dogs, survey of Kanawha County Animal Shelter, 2 other widely separated counties, and pet dogs for microfilariae: Kanawha Valley, West Virginia

Dipetalonema reconditum
Pratt SE et al
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 179 (6) Sept 15 592-593 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, Dipetalonema reconditum, prevalence in dogs, evaluation of criteria used to speciate microfilariae: Missouri

Dipetalonema reconditum
Sharma MC; Pachauri SP
1979 Indian J Microbiol 19 (3) July-Sept 114-117 Wa
canine dirofilariasis, prevalence with reference to environment, length of hair, and host sex: India

Dipetalonema reconditum
Slocombe JOD; McMillan I
1981 Canad Vet J 22 (6) June 201-203 Wa
heartworm, number of cases in dogs in 1980: Canada

Dipetalonema reconditum
Walters LL et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (1) Jan 151-154 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, Dipetalonema reconditum, incidence in dogs, house-to-house survey: Pleasants Valley, northern California

Dipetalonema reconditum
Weinmann CJ; Garcia R
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 217-221 Wa
heartworms, Canis latrans, age-sex prevalence: El Dorado County, California

Dipetalonema robertsi Johnston & Mawson, 1938, illus.
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
synonymy, key, redescription
Macropus robustus (body cavity, viscera): Mt Liebig, central Australia; Normanton, Queensland; 'Denton' near Morella, Queensland
Macropus giganteus: 'Denton' near Morella, Queensland
Megaleia rufa: 'Denton' near Morella, Queensland

Dipetalonema ruandae Fain et Herin, 1955 (in part)
Fain A
1977 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 57 (2) Apr 113-119 Wa
as syn. of Dipetalonema dermicola sp. n.

Dipetalonema (Wehrdickmansia) rugosicauda, illus.
Aeschlimann A et al
1979 Acta Trop 36 (2) June 181-191 Wa
rickettsia, trypanosomes (close to Trypanosoma theileri), and Dipetalonema rugosicauda microfilariae found in Ixodes ricinus in Switzerland

Dipetalonema rugosicauda Meszaros et Sugar 1976, illus.
Winkhardt HJ
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 455-462 Wa
Ixodes ricinus, I. hexagonus, artificial feeding successful with glass capillary tubes but unsuccessful with membrane feeding techniques; I. ricinus, infection with Dipetalonema rugosicauda by feeding through glass capillary tubes, microfilariae completed development only if ticks were allowed to complete engorgement on rabbits
Syn.: Wehrdikmansia rugosicauda Boehm et Supperer 1953
Ixodes ricinus (nat. and exper.): forest near Biberach/Baden-Wurttemberg

Dipetalonema rugosicauda, illus.
Winkhardt HJ
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 21-30 Wa
Dipetalonema rugosicauda, larval development in naturally infected Ixodes ricinus, seasonal occurrence of microfilariae in Capreolus capreolus and of infective larvae in ticks, prepatent period: Biberach/Riss, Suddeutschland

Dipetalonema rugosicauda
Winkhardt HJ; Wenk P
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 195-196 Wa
Dipetalonema rugosicauda from Capreolus capreolus, subcutaneous transplantation into Mastomys natalensis, distribution and survival time of microfilariae within host

Dipetalonema spelaea (Leidy) Johnston and Mawson, 1938, illus.
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
synonymy, key, redescription
Petrogale penicillata (peritoneal cavity): Burnett River, Queensland
kangaroo: Alice Springs, Northern Territory

Dipetalonema spirocauda, illus.
Conlogue GJ; Ogden JA; Foreyt WJ
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (7) July 1184-1187 Wa
Phoca vitulina (right atrium and pulmonary artery): Virginia coast

Dipetalonema spirocauda
Eley TJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 65-67 Wa
Phoca hispida
P. vitulina largha
P. vitulina richardii
P. fasciata
Erignathus barbatus
(cardiovascular system of all): all from Alaska

Dipetalonema spirocauda
McClelland G
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 405-419 Wa
Phoca vitulina (aorta): Nova Scotia

Dipetalonema streptocerca
Lukelenge Mapumba K et al
1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (3) Sept 251-258 Wa
O[nchocerca] volvulus, humans, epidemiologic and vector survey of 2 provinces, clinical manifestations, host age, some additional infections of Dipetalonema perstans discovered but no infections of D. streptocerca or Loa loa were observed: Burundi

Dipetalonema tenue Johnston & Mawson, 1938
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
as syn. of Dipetalonema robertsi Johnston & Mawson, 1938

Dipetalonema thylogali Mackerras, 1954, illus.
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
key, redescription
Syn.: Breinlia thylogali (Mackerras) Yeh, 1957
Thylogale stigmatica (peritoneal cavity): Tamborine, Queensland
Thylogale billardierii: Smithton, Tasmania; Ringarooma, Tasmania; Flinders I., Tasmania

Dipetalonema trichosuri (Breinl) Johnston and Mawson, 1938, illus.
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
synonymy, key, redescription
Trichosurus vulpecula (peritoneal cavity, mesenteries): Moggill, Brisbane; Brookfield, Brisbane

Dipetalonema venacavincola, sp. nov., illus.
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
key
Trichosurus caninus (inferior vena cava and hepatic veins): Tamborine, Queensland

Dipetalonema viteae
Denham DA
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (6) 829 Wa
Dipetalonema viteae in Meriones unguiculatus, flubendazole is strongly macrofilaricidal

Dipetalonema viteae
Dutta SN; Diesfeld HJ
1978 Indian J Med Research 67 Apr 553-561 Wa
W[uchereria] bancrofti, human, indirect immunofluorescent test using Dipetalonema viteae antigen, titres in relation to microfilarial density and host age and sex, comparison of subjects from non-endemic area with those from endemic area around Dhanbad coalmines

Dipetalonema viteae
Gass RF; Tanner M; Weiss N
1979 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (1) 73-82 Wa
Dipetalonema viteae third-stage larvae, development within micropore chambers implanted into jirds, hamsters, normal and immunized mice; antibody production against cuticle and common antigens by immunized mice led to inhibited third- and fourth-stage larvae, increased larval mortality, and impaired larval motility

Dipetalonema viteae, illus.
Haque A et al
1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 40 (3) June 487-495 Wa
Dipetalonema viteae, IgE antibody-mediated adherence and cytotoxicity of rat macrophages against microfilariae in vitro

Dipetalonema viteae
Haque A et al
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 398-404 Wa
Dipetalonema viteae, attempted infection with 3rd stage larvae in different mouse strains and in nude mice, microfilariae production in different mouse strains and in nude mice after implantation of adult female parasites

Dipetalonema viteae
Haque A et al
1981 Clin and Exper Immunol 43 (1) Jan 1-9 Wa
Dipetalonema viteae infective larvae reach reproductive maturity in rats immunodepressed by prior exposure to Schistosoma mansoni or its products and in congenitally athymic rats

Dipetalonema viteae, illus.
Haque A et al
1981 J Immunol 127 (2) Aug 716-725 Wm
Dipetalonema viteae, IgE antibody in eosinophil- and macrophage-mediated in vitro killing of microfilariae

Dipetalonema viteae
Haque A; Ogilvie BM; Capron A
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 25-34 Wa
Dipetalonema viteae, mice, response of spleen cells to mitogens and antigens, seems unlikely that generalized immunodepression is major factor contributing to long survival of D. viteae in its host

Dipetalonema viteae, illus.
Miegeville M; Marjolet M; Vermeil C
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (4) July-Aug 340-344 Wa
Dipetalonema viteae, scanning electron microscopy, integumental surface of larvae

Dipetalonema viteae
Neilson JTM; Crandall CA; Crandall RB
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 309-318 Wa
Dipetalonema viteae-infected hamsters (3 strains differing in susceptibility), serum immunoglobulin and antibody levels, passive transfer of resistance with serum or cells

Dipetalonema viteae
Nilsson LA et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (2) 201-204 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human, serodiagnosis by thin layer immunoassay (TIA), comparison with passive haemagglutination and immunoprecipitation, cross-testing of sera of patients with different parasitic diseases using TIA plates coated with extracts from the relevant parasites

Dipetalonema viteae, illus.
Ouaissi MA; Haque A; Capron A
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 55-62 Wa
Dipetalonema viteae, in vitro interaction between rat macrophages and microfilariae in presence of IgE antibody, probable sequence of events leading to killing of microfilariae by macrophages

Dipetalonema viteae, illus.
Rudin W et al
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (2) June 194-200 Wa
Dipetalonema viteae, ultrastructural aspects of antibody-dependent cell-mediated destruction of microfilariae in vitro and within micropore chambers in vivo, correlation between degree of adherence and degree of microfilarial damage, contribution of different cell types to destruction process

Dipetalonema viteae
Saenger I; Laemmler G; Kimmig P
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 277-288 Wa
Litomosoides carinii, Dipetalonema viteae, Brugia malayi, B. pahangi, infections in Mastomys natalensis as experimental model system, could be suitable for chemotherapeutic trials of filaricides

Dipetalonema viteae
Saenger I; Laemmler G; Wegerhoff PH
1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 262-265 Wa
4 filarial species in Mastomys natalensis, efficacy of amoscanate

Dipetalonema viteae
Saz HJ
1981 Ann Rev Physiol 43 323-341 Wa
helminths, energy metabolisms, adaptation to parasitism, review

Dipetalonema viteae
Speiser F
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 459-466 Wa
filariasis, echinococcosis, human, serodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using Echinococcus granulosus hydatid fluid and Dipetalonema viteae as antigens, comparison with indirect fluorescent antibody test, indirect haemagglutination test, and counterimmunoelectrophoresis, ELISA was most sensitive but least specific method

Dipetalonema viteae, illus.
Tanner M
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 241-249 Wa
Dipetalonema viteae, development of infective larvae in vitro

Dipetalonema viteae
Tanner M; Weiss N
1978 Acta Trop 35 (2) June 151-160 Wa
Dipetalonema viteae, antibody-dependent adhesion of peritoneal exudate cells to microfilariae in vitro

Dipetalonema viteae
Tanner M; Weiss N
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 371-375 Wa
Dipetalonema viteae, hamsters, passive transfer of immunity to circulating microfilariae by spleen cells

Dipetalonema viteae
Tanner M; Weiss N
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 325-328 Wa
Dipetalonema viteae, successful immunization of Meriones unguiculatus, unsuccessful immunization of hamsters; evidence for serum-dependent cytotoxicity against developing 3rd and 4th stage larvae in vitro

Dipetalonema viteae
Tanner M; Weiss N
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 173-174 Wa
Dipetalonema viteae, larval development in micropore chambers implanted into normal, infected, and immunized Meriones unguiculatus

Dipetalonema viteae
Thompson JP et al
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 966-969 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Dipetalonema viteae transplanted into CBA/H vs. CBA/N mice (latter strain does not produce antibody to certain T independent immunogens), clearance of microfilariae and serum antibody response

Dipetalonema viteae
Weiss N
1978 Acta Trop 35 (2) June 137-150 Wa
Dipetalonema viteae, course of primary infection in 2 strains of hamster, microfilaraemia in relation to worm burden and humoral immune response, effect of neonatal thymectomy and splenectomy

Dipetolonema viteae
Weiss N; Speiser F; Hussain R
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 353-362 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, detection of IgE antibodies with radioallergosorbent test using O. volvulus vs. Dipetalonema viteae as antigen, comparison with enzyme linked immunosorbent assay detecting IgG and IgM antibodies against same antigen preparations

Dipetalonema viteae
Weiss N; Tanner M
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 338-339 Wa
Dipetalonema viteae, hamsters, responses of lymph node cells to xenogeneic mitomycin-treated leukocytes not substantially affected by infection

Dipetalonema viteae
Weiss N; Tanner M
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 179-181 Wa
Dipetalonema viteae, immunogenicity of surface of different larval stages, host differences, stage-specificity

Dipetalonema witei
Thomas H
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 363-370
Wa
Dipetalonema witei, Litomosoides carinii,
Mastomys natalensis as suitable laboratory
host for single or mixed infections

Dipetalonemiasis
Gustavson-Moringlane IL; Bengtsson E
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (6) Dec
615-621 Wa
filariasis, patients having or suspected of
having onchocerciasis or dipetalonemiasis and
2 patients with tropical eosinophilia, level
of eosinophilia following provocation with
diethylcarbamazine

Diplotriaena Henry et Ozoux, 1909
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
20-37 Wa
Diplotriaenidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the
Soviet Union, review of species composition
and keys to some of the taxa
key, key to species, includes: D. falconis
(Connal, 1912); D. henryi Blanc, 1919

Diplotriaena sp.(?)
Badley JE; Dronen NO jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
149-150 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Quiscalus quiscula (body cavity): Brazos
County, Texas

Diplotriaena sp., illus.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
description
Centurus s. superciliaris (cavidad toracica):
Topes de Collantes, Sierra de Trinidad, Las
Villas, Cuba

Diplotriaena bhamoensis (Parona, 1889)
Sood ML; Dang HR
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978
113-115 Issued Jan Wa
Diplotriaena bhamoensis in Acridotheres tristis,
A. ginginianus, intensity of infection
in relation to host sex, diet, and season

Diplotriaena buckleyi Fotedar and Kaw, 1965,
illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
113-119 Issued Feb 28 Wa
description
Turdoies striatus (abdominal cavity): Lucknow

Diplotriaena falconis (Connal, 1912)
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol
Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Falco naumanni
Accipiter nisus
Cyrcus cyaneus
(body cavity of all): all from Azerbaidzhan

Diplotriaena henry Blanc 1919
Martinez F et al
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
133-141 Wa
Turdus philomelos: provincia de Cordoba,
Espana

Diplotriaena monticelliana (Stossich 1890)
Martinez F et al
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
133-141 Wa
Sylvia atricapilla: provincia de Cordoba,
Espana

Diplotriaena sylvinae
MacKenzie DI; McKenzie CE; Brownlie LW
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1143-1149 Wa
comparison of helminth fauna of eastern and
western kingbirds, intensity and prevalence
in juveniles and adults
Tyrannus tyrannus
T. verticalis
all from Delta Marsh, Manitoba, Canada

Diplotriaena tricuspis, illus.
Cawthorn RJ
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 109-113 Wa
Diplotriaena tricuspis, cellular reaction in
Melanoplus sanguinipes and Schistocerca gregaria

Diplotriaena tricuspis,illus.
Cawthorn RJ; Anderson RC
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 94-108 Wa
Diplotriaena tricuspis, development in intermediate
and definitive hosts
Corvus brachyrhynchos (nat. and exper.) (washings
of air sacs and body cavity, heart, pulmonary
arteries, lung, air sacs, intestinal
mesentery, pericardial sac, peritoneum, mesenteric
vein): Essex County, Ontario
Schistocerca gregaria (exper.) (fat body)
Melanoplus sanguinipes (exper.) (fat body)

Diplotriaena tricuspis (Fedtschenko, 1874) Henry
and Ozoux, 1909
Cawthorn RJ; Anderson RC
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 363-365 Wa
Diplotriaena tricuspis in Corvus brachyrhynchos
(air sacs), prevalence and intensity of
infection, sex of parasite, age and sex of
host: Essex County, southwestern Ontario

Diplotriaena tricuspis (Fedchenko, 1874) Seurat,
1915
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution,
host specificity
Phoenicurus ochruros (body cavity): Aligarh
Sturnus contra
Acridotheres tristis
A. ginginianus (body cavity): Laharpur, dist.
Sitapur
all from Uttar Pradesh, India

Diplotriaenidae Anderson, 1958
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
20-37 Wa
Filariata
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the
Soviet Union, review of species composition
and keys to some of the taxa
key, key to genera

Dirofilaria Railliet & Henry, 1911
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp
Wa
Onchocercidae, Dirofilariinae
key

Dirofilaria sp.
Billups J; Schenken JR; Beaver PC
1980 Arch Path & Lab Med 104 (1) Jan 11-13 Wa
Dirofilaria sp., humans (subcutaneous nodules), case reports: Nebraska

Dirofilaria [sp.], illus.
Lindquist WD; Winters KD
1981 Feline Pract 11 (2) Mar-Apr 37-38 40 Wa
Dirofilaria [sp.], cat (cerebrum, heart, fascia around kidney), diagnosis, necropsy findings, case report: had lived in Kansas City, Missouri

Dirofilaria sp.
Mak JW et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 141 Wa
Presbytis obscura (blood): Kuala Berang, Tregganu, Peninsular Malaysia

Dirofilaria sp.
Masbar S et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 42-46 Wa
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus
Muntiacus muncak
Presbytis cristatus
(blood of all): all from South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia

Dirofilaria [sp.]
Swist RA
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (4) Aug 15 351 Wa
Dirofilaria [sp.], dog (left hindlimb), surgical removal: Westfield, New Jersey

Dirofilaria (Nochtiella) 'conjunctivae', illus.
Bruijning CFA
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (3) Sept 295-305 Wa
Dirofilaria 'conjunctivae' (European sp. which may be D. repens), woman, ocular infection, differential diagnostic pathology, case review: Netherlands, had vacationed in Spain

Dirofilaria corynodes
Lowrie RC jr; Eberhard ML
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 169-170 Wa
new technique for immobilizing filarial larvae using dimethyl sulfoxide

Dirofilaria immitis, illus.
Abramowsky CR et al
1981 Am J Path (470) 104 (1) July 1-12 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis-infected dogs (exper.), immunopathology of filarial nephropathy, probably of filaria-antibody immune-complex origin, possible role of diethylcarbamazine therapy

Dirofilaria immitis, illus.
Acevedo RA et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 537-540 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum in dogs, combination of filtration and histochemical stain for detection and differentiation

Dirofilaria immitis, illus.
Aikawa M et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 84-91 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs (exper.), glomerulonephropathy, possible immunopathogenic mechanisms (in situ formation of immune complexes in glomerular basement membrane)

Dirofilaria immitis
Ando K; Mitsuhashi J; Kitamura S
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (2) Mar 213-216 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, uptake of amino acids and glucose by microfilariae maintained in culture medium for 8 days

Dirofilaria immitis
Angus BM
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (2) Feb 101-102 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, pattern of nocturnal and diurnal periodicity exhibited: southeast Queensland, Australia

Dirofilaria immitis, illus.
Ashizawa H et al
1980 Bull Fac Agric Miyazaki Univ 27 (2) Dec 243-249 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis in Vulpes vulpes japonica (heart), pathology of pulmonary arterial system: Oita Prefecture

Dirofilaria immitis
Atwell RB
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (4) Apr 157-159 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, peripheral pulmonary arterial disease associated with immature filariae

Dirofilaria immitis
Atwell RB; Thornton JR; Odlum J
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (2) Feb 91-93 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dog, suspected drug-induced thrombocytopenia associated with levamisole therapy, development of petechial hemorrhages

Dirofilaria immitis
Bender AP et al
1981 Vet Rec 108 (2) Jan 10 41 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, allogenic spleen cells killed microfilariae of another dog whose spleen cells could not kill its own microfilariae, may indicate that some form of immunosuppression is required for maintenance of microfilaraemia; culture medium in which microfilariae maintained motility for 44 days and 3 hours

Dirofilaria immitis
Bennett SR
1980 J Med Entom 17 (2) Mar 31 156-164 Wa
Aedes sierrensis (vector of Setaria yehi and Dirofilaria immitis), dispersal in orchard habitat: University of California, Davis

Dirofilaria immitis
Blair LS; Campbell WC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2108 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis larvae in dogs 31, 60, and 90 days after infection, efficacy of ivermectin

Dirofilaria immitis
Blair LS; Campbell WC
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 691-692 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, suppression of maturation in Mustela putorius furo by single dose of ivermectin

Dirofilaria immitis
Blair LS; Campbell WC
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (2) Summer 143-147 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, immunization of Mustela putorius furo by means of infections chemically abbreviated by ivermectin

Dirofilaria immitis, presumably
Buxton BA; Mullen GR
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 140-144 Wa
Dirofilaria presumed to be D. immitis, relative abundance, natural infection rates, and indices of vector potential for 3 mosquito species collected near outdoor kennel where dogs had chronic history of heartworm infection
Aedes sticticus
A. vexans
Anopheles punctipennis
all from Lee Co., Alabama

Dirofilaria immitis
Chen SN; Howells RE
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 329-334 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, uptake in vitro of monosaccharides, disaccharide and nucleic acid precursors by adult male and female worms, transcuticular uptake demonstrated

Dirofilaria immitis, illus.
Cherian PV et al
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 227-233 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis microfilariae, fine structure and cytochemical evidence for presence of polysaccharide surface coat

Dirofilaria immitis
Christensen BM
1981 Mosquito News 41 (1) Mar 78-81 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, effect on fecundity of Aedes trivittatus

Dirofilaria immitis, illus.
Christensen BM
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (3) 439-443 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, active immune response of Aedes trivittatus against developing larvae, possible role of immune response in limiting parasite burdens of D. immitis in A. trivittatus

Dirofilaria immitis
Christensen BM; Shelton ME
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 22-23 Wa
Procyon lotor found insusceptible to experimental infection with Dirofilaria immitis

Dirofilaria immitis, illus.
Ciferri F
1981 West J Med San Francisco 134 (2) Feb 158-162 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, human pulmonary infection, brief epidemiologic review, diagnostic alert for physicians, first documented human case in California

Dirofilaria immitis
Comley JCW et al
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (5-6) Apr 271-283 Wa
Brugia pahangi, Dirofilaria immitis, adults, synthesis of ubiquinone 9, evidence against its involvement in oxidation of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate

Dirofilaria immitis
Comley JCW; Jaffe JJ
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 609-616 Wa
Brugia pahangi, Dirofilaria immitis, ability to utilize mevalonate for biosynthesis of isoprenoid compounds, inability to convert menadione (Vitamin K_3) to a menaquinone (Vitamin K_2)

Dirofilaria immitis
Corselli NJ; Platzer EG
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 178 (12) June 15 1278-1279
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, survey, enzootic in Riverside County, California

Dirofilaria immitis
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa
Ursus americanus (heart, pulmonary artery): southeastern United States

Dirofilaria immitis (Leidy, 1856) Railliet and Henry, 1911
Custer JW; Pence DB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa
helminths of wild canids (Canis rufus, C. latrans, and their hybrids), prevalence, density, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic category, helminth species associations, sex ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart and spleen weights, geographical diversity, organization of species in helminth communities (importance values, multivariate analyses): Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana compared with other regions in North America
Canis rufus x C. latrans
C. rufus
C. latrans

Dirofilaria immitis, illus.
Custer JW; Pence DB
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 71-82 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis from Canis latrans, C. rufus gregoryi, and C. latrans x C. rufus gregoryi hybrids, prevalence and intensity, host age and sex, parasite sex ratio and localization, pathological responses, wild canids from this area are regarded as natural definitive hosts and primary reservoirs for heartworms, appears that this infection is important factor in morbidity and mortality of these hosts: Gulf coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana, U.S.A.

Dirofilaria immitis
Darrow JC; Lack EE
1981 J Surg Oncol 16 (3) 219-224 Wm
Dirofilaria immitis causing solitary lung nodule in humans, diagnostic problems, increasing incidence in humans because of expanding geographical range of canine infections; case report, clinical aspects, man: Massachusetts

Dirofilaria immitis, illus.
Davis DS; Robinson RM; Craig TM
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 244-246 Wa
Canis latrans (myocardium): Aransas National Wildlife Refuge, Austwell, Texas

Dirofilaria immitis
Denham DA
1980 Internat J Nuclear Med and Biol 7 (2) 105-111 Wa
filarial infections, vaccination using radiation-attenuated vaccines, review

Dirofilaria immitis
Desowitz RS; Rudoy R; Barnwell JW
1981 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 65 (4) 361-366 Wa
asthmatic and nonasthmatic children, prevalence of IgE and IgG antibodies to Toxocara canis and Dirofilaria immitis: Oahu, Hawaii

Dirofilaria immitis, illus.
Devaney E
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 251-260 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, technique for cultivation in vitro to 2nd larval stage within malpighian tubules excised from mosquitoes 20-24 hrs post infection

Dirofilaria immitis
Egerton JR et al
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 88-97 Wa
nematodes, sheep; heartworms, dogs and ferrets; ticks, guinea-pigs; (all exper.), 22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1 and some derivatives, efficacy

Dirofilaria immitis
Feldmeier H; Bienzle U; Schuh D
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (2) 251-253 Wa
microfilariae in peripheral blood, combination of techniques for concentration and identification (density gradient centrifugation, membrane filtration, supravital staining procedure)

Dirofilaria immitis
Fujita K; Tsukidate S
1981 Immunology 42 (3) Mar 363-370 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, preparation of highly purified allergen, reaginic antibody formation in different strains of mice

Dirofilaria immitis
Gittelman HJ et al
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (2) Feb 309-312 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, serodiagnosis, quantitative automated fluorescent immunoassay technique compared with manual semi-quantitative enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

Dirofilaria immitis
Grieve RB et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (1) Jan 66-69 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs (exper.), enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of antibody responses

Dirofilaria immitis
Guterbock WM; Vestre WA; Todd KS jr
1981 Mod Vet Pract 62 (1) Jan 45-47 Wa
Ocular dirofilariasis in the dog

Dirofilaria immitis
Hamilton DR; Bradley RE sr
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 305-306 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis-infected Anopheles quadrimaculatus (exper.), observations on early mortality suggest that death is a function of active, living microfilariae

Dirofilaria immitis
Hayasaki M
1981 Japan J Vet Sc 43 (1) Feb 21-26 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, immunodiagnosis, indirect hemagglutination test using 4 antigen preparations

Dirofilaria immitis
Hendrix CM; Bemrick WJ; Schlotthauer JC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (8) Aug 1253-1255 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, mosquito-to-dog transmission utilizing Aedes vexans (exper.), local strain, Minneapolis-St. Paul area

Dirofilaria immitis, illus.
Howells RE et al
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 289-304 Wa
Brugia pahangi, Dirofilaria immitis, effects of 5-fluorouracil, 5-fluorocytosine, and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine

Dirofilaria immitis
Hubert GF jr; Kick TJ; Andrews RD
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 229-232 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis in Vulpes vulpes (right ventricles), prevalence, no difference in rate of infection between male and female foxes: Illinois

Dirofilaria immitis
Jackson RF
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 176 (10) May 15 1170-1172 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, levamisole, summary of reports of activity against 3 heartworm stages (adults, migrating larvae, microfilariae), only recommended use is as microfilaricide after dithiazinine iodide has been tried and failed

Dirofilaria immitis
Jaffe JJ; Chrin LR
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 53-58 Wa
Brugia pahangi, Dirofilaria immitis, folate metabolism, presence and properties of enzymes associated with 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate

Dirofilaria immitis
Jaffe JJ; Chrin LR
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (5-6) Apr 259-270 Wa
Brugia pahangi, Dirofilaria immitis, adults, involvement of tetrahydrofolate cofactors in de novo purine ribonucleotide synthesis

Dirofilaria immitis
Jaffe JJ; Chrin LR; Smith RB
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 428-433 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, Brugia pahangi, enzymes associated with 5,10-methenyltetrahydrofolate and 10-formyltetrahydrofolate

Dirofilaria immitis
Khamis Y; Fahmy L
1979 Vet Med J Giza 25 (25) 1977 193-197 Issued Jan 14 Wa
filariasis, large animals, diagnosis, evaluation of intradermal test using Dirofilaria immitis as antigen

Dirofilaria immitis
Kwa BH; Mak JW
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (4) 522-527 Wa
Brugia malayi-infected Meriones unguiculatus, depression of delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to B. malayi antigens, normal delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to dinitrofluorobenzene, sheep red blood cells, and Dirofilaria immitis antigens

Dirofilaria immitis, illus.
Levine SE; Mossler JA; Woodard BH
1980 South Med J 73 (6) June 749-750 Wm
Dirofilaria immitis, man (lung), case report, differential diagnosis from other pulmonary nodules; epidemiologic, morphologic, and clinical features of human infections: North Carolina

Dirofilaria immitis
Lewandowski HB jr; Hooper GR; Newson HD
1980 Mosquito News 40 (1) Mar 73-79 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, Aedes vexans and Anopheles quadrimaculatus considered primary vectors, Culex pipiens is a possible natural vector, development to infective stage
Aedes vexans (nat. and exper.)
Anopheles quadrimaculatus (nat. and exper.)
Culex pipiens (exper.)
all from Lansing, Michigan area

Dirofilaria immitis
Lindemann BA; McCall JW
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 746-747 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, numbers of male and female heartworms in male and female stray dogs: Richmond County, Georgia

Dirofilaria immitis
McMahon JE et al
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (4) Aug 415-431 Wm
Aedes pembaensis: Tanzania

Dirofilaria immitis
Magnarelli LA
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 84-85 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, occurrence of early and late 2nd-stage larvae and/or infective filariae in Aedes spp. and Psorophora ferox
Aedes canadensis
A. excrucians
A. stimulans
A. sollicitans
A. vexans
Psorophora ferox
all from Connecticut

Dirofilaria immitis, illus.
Mak JW et al
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (3) Sept 259-264 Wa
Brugia and Dirofilaria spp., dogs, cats, zoonotic implications and their impact on the human filariasis control programme in Peninsular Malaysia

Dirofilaria immitis, illus.
Maki J; Yanagisawa T
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 39-41 Wa
filariae, other parasitic nematodes, histochemical distribution of acid phosphatase in body wall and intestine of adult female worms

Dirofilaria immitis
Maki J; Yanagisawa T
1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 23-38 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, Angiostrongylus cantonensis, demonstration of acid phosphatase activity with special reference to characteristics and distribution

Dirofilaria immitis, illus.
Merrill JR et al
1980 J Am Med Ass 243 (10) Mar 14 1066-1068 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, human pulmonary lesions with granuloma formation, probable increasing incidence, differential diagnostic problems, need for increased diagnostic awareness: United States

Dirofilaria immitis
Minjas JN; Townson H
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (5) Oct 571-573 Wa
microfilariae of 4 spp., successful cryopreservation with hydroxyethyl starch as cryoprotectant

Dirofilaria immitis
Munnell JF et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (7) July 1108-1112 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs (exper.), intimal lesions of pulmonary artery

Dirofilaria immitis
Njaka TD
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (5) May 809-810 Wa
heartworms, dogs, survey of Kanawha County Animal Shelter, 2 other widely separated counties, and pet dogs for microfilariae: Kanawha Valley, West Virginia

Dirofilaria immitis
Palumbo NE; Desowitz RS; Perri SF
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (2) June 115-118 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis-infected dogs, adverse reaction to diethylcarbamazine, severity as assessed by clinical, haematological, and biochemical abnormalities is related to level of microfilaraemia

Dirofilaria immitis
Panday RS et al
1981 Vet Quart 3 (1) Jan 25-30 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs (peripheral blood), incidence survey (1977-1978), relationship between presence of microfilariae and host age, sex, breed, residence, clinical symptoms, liver and kidney function blood values, and presence of antibodies using indirect fluorescent antibody test: Surinam

Dirofilaria immitis
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas

Dirofilaria immitis
Pratt SE et al
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 179 (6) Sept 15 592-593 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, Dipetalonema reconditum, prevalence in dogs, evaluation of criteria used to speciate microfilariae: Missouri

Dirofilaria immitis
Pratt SE et al
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (5) May 698-699 Wa
treatment, control
Canis lupus: Kansas City Zoological Gardens, Swope Park, Kansas City, Mo.
C. rufus: Kansas City Zoo, originally from Texas

Dirofilaria immitis
Rajamanickam C et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 283-284 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs suspected to have heartworm infections, diagnostic comparisons of wet smear, Knott centrifuge technique, and a new Difil Kit method: Malaysia

Dirofilaria immitis
Rawlings CA
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (2) Feb 244-249 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, surgical addition of adult worms and/or microfilariae did not produce either pulmonary arterial hypertension or increase right ventricular pressure and force of contraction

Dirofilaria immitis
Rawlings CA
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (3) Mar 319-325 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, cardiopulmonary function during infection and after treatment

Dirofilaria immitis, illus.
Rawlings CA et al
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 178 (11) June 1 1172-1177 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, thoracic radiograph as aid in diagnosis and in determining success of adulticide treatment

Dirofilaria immitis
Saheki Y; Ishitani R; Miyamoto Y
1981 Japan J Vet Sc 43 (3) June 315-328 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, acute fatal pneumothorax

Dirofilaria immitis
Samuel AM et al
1978 Indian J Med Research 68 Sept 444-449 Wa
tropical eosinophilia, human, immunoglobulin levels, cell-mediated immune response to 4 helminth antigens, evidence of sensitization to filarial antigen, effect of diethylcarbamazine treatment

Dirofilaria immitis
Schaub RG; Rawlings CA
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (7) July 1082-1089 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs (exper.), pulmonary vascular response during various stages of infection, scanning electron microscopy

Dirofilaria immitis
Schiller EL; D'Antonio R; Figueroa Marroquin H
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1215-1219 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, diagnosis, intradermal reactivity of excretory and secretory products of O. volvulus and O. gutturosa microfilariae, some cross-reactivity in humans and dogs with other filarial infections but not in dogs with Dirofilaria immitis

Dirofilaria immitis
Sears BW; McCallister GL; Heideman JC
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1070 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, monthly prevalence, infection rates by age group: west central Colorado

Dirofilaria immitis
Selby LA; Corwin RM; Hayes HM jr
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 176 (1) Jan 1 33-35 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, influence of age, breed, sex, and weight as risk factors, review of medical records between June 1964 and May 1976 in United States and Canada

Dirofilaria immitis
Seymore DN
1980 Mod Vet Pract 61 (3) Mar 251 Wa
cat (pulmonary artery, right ventricle)

Dirofilaria immitis
Shamsuddin N; Chaicumpa W; Atthasishtha N
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 461-467 Wa
Brugia malayi-infected human sera, diagnosis, evaluation of passive hemagglutination test using adult Dirofilaria immitis antigen, preparation of antigen

Dirofilaria immitis
Sharma MC; Pachauri SP
1979 Indian J Microbiol 19 (3) July-Sept 114-117 Wa
canine dirofilariasis, prevalence with reference to environment, length of hair, and host sex: India

Dirofilaria immitis
Simmons JM et al
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 225-228 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis in Urocyon cinereoargenteus (right ventricle, pulmonary artery), low prevalence, host age and sex: Alabama; Georgia; Mississippi

[Dirofilaria immitis] heartworm
Slocombe JOD; McMillan I
1980 Canad Vet J 21 (5) May 159-161 Wa
heartworm, dogs, results of questionnaire sent to determine extent of infection in Canada

Dirofilaria immitis
Slocombe JOD; McMillan I
1981 Canad Vet J 22 (6) June 201-203 Wa
heartworm, number of cases in dogs in 1980: Canada

Dirofilaria immitis, illus.
Sneller VP
1979 J Invert Path 34 (1) July 62-70 Wa
Ascocystis culicis in Aedes aegypti, pathology; gregarine infections may be useful in reducing aedine mosquito populations in areas endemic for heartworm, may interrupt transmission of Dirofilaria immitis

Dirofilaria immitis
Sulaiman I; Townson H
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (6) Dec 635-646 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, genetic basis of susceptibility to infection in Aedes aegypti

Dirofilaria immitis
Tada I et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 593-597 Wa
6 filarial species, use of aceto-orcein-stained squash preparations for enumeration of nuclei in microfilariae

Dirofilaria immitis
Tagawa M; Kurokawa K
1979 Bull Nippon Vet and Zootech Coll (28) 55-60 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, diagnosis, comparison of hemagglutination and double diffusion using various antigens

Dirofilaria immitis
Tagawa M; Kurokawa K; Tanaka H
1980 Bull Nippon Vet and Zootech Coll (29) 14-22 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs (exper.), analysis of immunoelectrophoretic patterns

Dirofilaria immitis, illus.
Takeuchi T et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 966-969 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, man (heart and inferior vena cava), case report, non-gravid adult female worms: Japan

Dirofilaria immitis
Thrall DE et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 81-90 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs (exper.), radiographic changes occurring in cardiopulmonary system

Dirofilaria immitis
Townson H; Sulaiman I; Matthews HA
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 175-176 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, D. repens, Brugia pahangi, genetic aspects of susceptibility of Aedes aegypti to infection

Dirofilaria immitis
Tripathy SB et al
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (3) Mar 252-253 Wa
Panthera pardus (right ventricle, pulmonary artery): Nandankanan Biological Park, Orissa

Dirofilaria immitis
Van Heerden J; Verster A; Gouws DJ
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 251-253 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dog, case report, muscle weakness responsive to neostigmine, glomerulonephritis, levamisole therapy: Onderstepoort, Republic of South Africa (imported from Kenya)

Dirofilaria immitis
Walter RD
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 463-465 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, lactate dehydrogenase, partial purification and characterization, inhibition by suramin; suramin may have similar action against Onchocerca volvulus lactate dehydrogenase

Dirofilaria immitis
Walters LL et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (1) Jan 151-154 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, Dipetalonema reconditum, incidence in dogs, house-to-house survey: Pleasants Valley, northern California

Dirofilaria immitis
Weil GJ; Ottesen EA; Powers KG
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (1) Feb 80-86 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs (exper.), parasite-specific humoral (IgG (enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay) and IgE (passive cutaneous anaphylaxis) titers) and cellular (lymphocyte transformation) immune responses, results consistent with observations in other host-parasite systems which suggest that in chronic tissue helminth infections cellular responses to parasite antigens are depressed while antibody reactions to the same antigens are relatively preserved

Dirofilaria immitis
Weinmann CJ; Garcia R
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 217-221 Wa
heartworms, Canis latrans, age-sex prevalence
Canis latrans (hearts, peripheral blood, lungs): El Dorado County, California

Dirofilaria immitis
Welch JS; Dobson C
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 5-14 Wa
parasitic diseases, immunodiagnosis, utility of in vitro lymphocyte proliferative responsiveness with particular reference to sensitivity and specificity using antigens purified by affinity chromatography, comparison with 3 immunofluorescence tests

Dirofilaria immitis
Weller PF; Ottesen EA; Heck L
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 809-814 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, immediate and delayed hypersensitivity skin test responses to Dirofilaria immitis filarial skin test (Sawada) antigen, findings document limitations of this antigen preparation in immunodiagnosis of filariasis in residents of an endemic area: Mauke, Cook Islands

Dirofilaria immitis, illus.
Yoshimura H et al
1980 Internat J Zoonoses 7 (2) Dec 107-114 Wm
Dirofilaria immitis, humans, 2 case reviews, pathologic findings, literature review of human dirofilariasis in various countries (locality, localization, host age and sex): Japan

Dirofilaria immitis
Zielke E
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (4) 456-458 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia pahangi, Dirofilaria immitis, longevity and behavior of microfilariae transfused to laboratory rodents
Meriones unguiculatus (exper.)
Mastomys natalensis (exper.)
Mus musculus (exper.)
dogs (exper.)

Dirofilaria (Nochtiella) repens
Bruijning CFA
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (3) Sept 295-305 Wa
Dirofilaria 'conjunctivae' (European sp. which may be D. repens), woman, ocular infection, differential diagnostic pathology, case review: Netherlands, had vacationed in Spain

Dirofilaria repens, illus.
Huang S
1980 Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih (Chinese J Ophth) 16 (1) 62-63 Wm
human (eye): China

Dirofilaria repens, illus.
Mak JW et al
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (3) Sept 259-264 Wa
Brugia and Dirofilaria spp., dogs, cats, zoonotic implications and their impact on the human filariasis control programme in Peninsular Malaysia

Dirofilaria repens
Minjas JN; Townson H
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (5) Oct 571-573 Wa
microfilariae of 4 spp., successful cryopreservation with hydroxyethyl starch as cryoprotectant

Dirofilaria repens, illus.
Pinon JM et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 1018-1019 Wa
Dirofilaria repens in subcutaneous nodule excised from breast of 45-year-old Frenchwoman, infection probably acquired while vacationing in southeastern Mediterranean region of France

Dirofilaria repens
Sharma MC; Pachauri SP
1979 Indian J Microbiol 19 (3) July-Sept 114-117 Wa
canine dirofilariasis, prevalence with reference to environment, length of hair, and host sex: India

Dirofilaria repens
Townson H; Sulaiman I; Matthews HA
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 175-176 Wm
Dirofilaria immitis, D. repens, Brugia pahangi, genetic aspects of susceptibility of Aedes aegypti to infection

Dirofilaria roemeri (Linstow) Anderson, 1959
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
synonymy

Dirofilaria scapiceps
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa
Sylvilagus floridanus (subcutaneous tissues): southeastern United States

Dirofilaria scapiceps (Leidy, 1886)
Fincher GT; Stewart TB; Forrester DJ
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 285-286 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Sylvilagus floridanus (tarsal bursa of leg): Georgia; South Carolina

Dirofilaria scapiceps (Leidy, 1886)
Maltais PM; Ouellette EA
1979 Naturaliste Canad 106 (5-6) Sept-Dec 561-562 Wa
Dirofilaria scapiceps in Lepus americanus struthopus (tarsal bursa and intermuscular fascia of hind legs), prevalence and intensity of infection by age and sex of host: Moncton region, New Brunswick, Canada

Dirofilaria uniformis Price, 1957
Fincher GT; Stewart TB; Forrester DJ
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 285-286 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Sylvilagus floridanus (under mucosal layer of right side between ribs and rear leg): Georgia; South Carolina
S. palustris: Georgia

Dirofilaria ursi
Dies KH
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 49-50 Wa
Ursus americanus (periesophageal area of thoracic inlet): Peace River region, northwestern Alberta

Dirofilaria ursi
Manville AM
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 97-101 Wa
Ursus americanus (connective tissue around aorta, kidneys and rectum, blood): northern Wisconsin

Dirofilaria websteri (Cobbold) Yorke and Maplestone
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
as syn. of Dirofilaria roemeri (Linstow) Anderson, 1959

Dirofilariasis
Ishihara K et al
1981 Japan J Vet Sc 43 (1) Feb 1-11 Wa
dirofilariasis, dogs with hemoglobinuria vs. normal dogs and dogs with chronic serious filariasis without hemoglobinemia and hemoglobinuria, hemolysis, lipid alterations in blood serum and red cell membrane

Dirofilariasis
Yoshimura H et al
1980 Internat J Zoonoses 7 (2) Dec 107-114 Wm
Dirofilaria immitis, humans, 2 case reviews, pathologic findings, literature review of human dirofilariasis in various countries (locality, localization, host age and sex): Japan

Dispharagus revolutus (Rudolphi, 1819) Molin, 1860
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
as syn. of Chevreuxia revoluta (Rudolphi, 1819)

Dispharynx Railliet, Henry et Sisoff, 1912
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Acuariidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key, key to species, includes: D. fieldingi (Baylis, 1934); D. noctua (Seurat, 1913); D. mathewossianae Petrov et Tsehertkova, 1950; D. capitata (Molin, 1860); D. nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819)

Dispharynx sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 86-109 Issued Feb 28 Wa
description
Coturnix coturnix
Tockus birostris
Dendrocopos mahrattensis
(tunic of gizzard of all): all from Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Dispharynx sp., most likely D. nasuta
McRae WA; Dimmick RW
1980 J Tennessee Acad Sc 56 (2) Apr 55-56 Wa
Colinus virginianus (wall of proventriculus): Fayette County, Tennessee

Dispharynx nasuta
Barrows PL; Hayes FA
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 24-28 LauP
Zenaida macroura (proventriculi): southeastern United States

Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
synonymy, measurements
Charadrius vociferus ternominatus (proventriculos): Playa Baracoa, Habana; Varadero, Peninsula de Hicacos, Matanzas, Cuba

Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Barus V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 312 Wa
Catharus ustulatus swainsoni (gizzard)
Passer domesticus
all from Havana, Cuba

Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Barus V
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (2) 111-112 Issued June Wa
Pavo cristatus: Zoological garden, Havana, Cuba

Dispharynx nasuta
Birova V et al
1980 Rev Avicult 24 (1) Mar 11-16 Wa
Dispharynx nasuta, chickens, tetramisole not effective, mebendazole slightly effective against adult stages

Dispharynx nasuta
Birova V et al
1980 Rev Avicult 24 (1) Mar 23-27 Wa
Porcellionides pruinosus
Porcellio laevis
P. cayensis
Cubaris colomboi
C. murina
Trichorhina giannelli
Microspirobolus sp.
all from Cuba

Dispharynx nasuta
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida macroura and an introduced population of Z. asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida macroura
Z. asiatica
(proventriculus of all): all from Florida

Dispharynx nasuta
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa
Colinus virginianus: Leon County, Florida

Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, Henry and Sisoff, 1912, illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 86-109 Issued Feb 28 Wa
description
Accipiter badius
Sturnus contra
Anastomus oscitans
(tunic of gizzard of all): all from Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Dispharynx nasuta
Hon LT; Forrester DJ; Williams LE jr
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 211-218 Issued Aug 30 Wa
helminths of Meleagris gallopavo osceola, host age at acquisition, prevalence and intensity, patterns of seasonal occurrence, factors affecting these patterns (host age; food habits; climatic conditions; helminth life cycles and longevity)
Meleagris gallopavo osceola
Chaetophiloscia floridana
all from Lykes Fisheating Creek Wildlife Management Area and Refuge, southern Florida

Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Hassall, 1920
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Athene brama (proventriculus): Agra, Uttar Pradesh, India

Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet et Henry and Sisoff, 1912, illus.
Jehan M
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa
description
Upupa epops
Bubo bubo
Sturnus vulgaris
Coturnix coturnix
(tunic of gizzard of all): all from Prince of Wales Zoological Gardens, Lucknow

Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.
Orlandi M
1979 Ann Fac Med Vet Pisa 32 105-110 Wa
Numida meleagris (stomaco ghiandolare): provincia de Pisa, provincia di Pistoia, Italia

Dispharynx nasuta
Rau ME; Shaar MS; Markell R
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58-59 Wa
Agelaius phoeniceus (proventricule): region sud-ouest du Quebec

Dispharynx nasuta
Szcypel B et al
1980 Rev Avicult 24 (3-4) Dec 239-244 Wa
Dispharynx nasuta, adult stages, chickens, mebenvet

Dispharynx rectovaginata (Molin, 1860) Cram, 1927, illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 86-109 Issued Feb 28 Wa
description
Tringa hypoleucos
Megalamia asiatica
Dendrocitta vagabunda
Ploceus philippinus
(tunic of gizzard of all): all from Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Dispharynx resticula (Canavan, 1929), illus.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
description
Syn.: Acuaria (Dispharynx) resticula Canavan, 1929
Crotophaga ani (esofago, proventriculo): La Palma, Pinar del Rio, Cuba

Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Cyrcus cyaneus (esophagus): Azerbaidzhan

Diximermis [sp.], probably peterseni Nickle
Ellis RA; Chapman HC
1980 Mosquito News 40 (1) Mar 115-116 Wa
Diximermis [sp.], probably peterseni, potential for biological control of anophelines
Anopheles walkeri
A. earlei
A. punctipennis
all from Quebec

Diximermis peterseni
Rajagopalan PK
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 163-173 Wa
protozoa and nematodes as candidate biological agents of mosquito vectors of malaria and other human infections, general review

Dochmoides yukonensis Wolfgang, 1956
Rausch RL; Krechmar AV; Rausch VR
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1238-1243 Wa
as syn. of Uncinaria yukonensis (Wolfgang, 1956)

Dollfusstrongylus Quentin, 1970
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Molineinae

Dracunculosis
Carme B et al
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (3) Sept 271-276 Wa
filariasis, humans, diagnosis, basophil degranulation test using Onchocerca volvulus extracts as antigen, test appears specific, possible use where classical methods are not successful

Dracunculosis
Gentilini M; Carme B
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 319-326 Wa
human filariasis, treatment in the hospital setting, general review, colloquium presentation

Dracunculosis
Issoufa H; Monekosso G; Ripert C
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (2) Mar-Apr 135-144 Wa
dracontiasis, humans, epidemiology, incidence by age and sex, seasonal distribution, body localizations, worm burden: endemic area of Nord-Cameroun

Dracunculosis
Legmann P et al
1980 Neuroradiology 20 (1) Aug 43-45 Wm
Epidural dracunculiasis: A rare cause of spinal cord compression, woman, case report: Niger

Dracunculosis
Ripert C et al
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (4) July-Aug 324-339 Wa
vector-borne parasitic infections of humans, results of environmental impact study of possible health problems that could result from construction of multiple dam water system, suggested control measures: Monts Mandara, Nord-Cameroun

Dracunculus Reichard, 1759
Deshmukh PG
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 105-110 Issued June Wa
key to species, includes: D. globocephalus Mackin, 1927; D. fuelleborni Travassos, 1934; D. medinensis (Linnaeus, 1758) Gallandant, 1773; D. doi Chabaud, 1960; D. oesophagea (Polonio, 1859) Desportes, 1938; D. ophidensis Brackett, 1938; D. coluberensis sp. n.; D. dahomensis (Neumann, 1895) Moorthy, 1937; D. alii sp. n.

Dracunculus alii sp. n., illus.
Deshmukh PG
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 105-110 Issued June Wa
key
Natrix piscator (body cavity, mesenteries): Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India

Dracunculus coluberensis sp. n., illus.
Deshmukh PG
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 105-110 Issued June Wa
key
Coluber helena (lungs): Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India

Dracunculus globocephalus (Mackin 1927)
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114 Wa
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Tennessee

Dracunculus insignis
Diters RW; Ryan MJ
1980 Cornell Vet 70 (3) July 213-217 Wa
streptococcal vegetative endocarditis with generalized bacterial embolism associated with Dracunculus insignis in Procyon lotor (intermuscular and subcutaneous fascia), histopathology, case report; phlegmon of forelimb associated with D. insignis infestation believed to be primary site of bacterial invasion: near New Haven, Connecticut

Dracunculus insignis
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida; North Carolina; Virginia; Georgia

Dracunculus medinensis (Onabamiro, 1951)
Abolarin MO
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (1) Mar 83-88 Wa
Guinea worm infection in Nigerian villagers, epidemiological survey indicates source of infections is a cyclops-infested, man-made cattle pond near their village, pond water used for drinking and various domestic purposes: Wawa village, Kwara State, Nigeria

Dracunculus medinensis (L., 1758)
Barus V; Moravec F
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 235-236 Issued Sept Wa
Aonyx cinerea (subcutaneous connective tissue): Prague Zoological Garden, fortnight after import from Malaya

Dracunculus medinensis
Edungbola LD
1980 Acta Trop 37 (1) Mar 73-81 Wa
patterns of water utilization and public health implications in Ilorin, Kwara State, Nigeria

[Dracunculus medinensis] Medina worm
El-Sewefy AZ
1976 Ain Shams Med J 27 (5-6) Sept-Nov 497 Wm
Medina worm infestations, 40 Saudi citizens, calcified infections discovered during routine radiologic investigations: Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

Dracunculus medinensis, illus.
El-Sewefy AZ; Wahab MA
1976 Ain Shams Med J 27 (2) Mar 219-220 Wm
Dracunculus medinensis, male immigrants from Yemen, calcified worms discovered in various body areas during radiologic studies, calcifications symptomless except for possible association with arthritis: Mecca

Dracunculus medinensis
Gospos C
1980 Radiologe 20 (1) Jan 38-39 Wm
Dracunculus medinensis, African male, case report, calcifications in abdominal subcutaneous tissues

Dracunculus medinensis
Johnson S; Joshi V
1979 Tr Indian Soc Desert Technol and Univ Cent Desert Studies 4 (2) July 79-83 Wa
Dracunculus medinensis, humans, epidemiologic survey in 18 villages, incidence by sex, age, and caste of host, duration of infection, water supply as source of contamination: Jodhpur District, Rajasthan

Dracunculus medinensis, illus.
Le Beau J; Corcos A
1980 Semaine Hop Paris 56 (13-14) Apr 8-15 613-618 Wm
central nervous system parasitic diseases (echinococcosis, cysticercosis, Dracunculus medinensis), humans, case reports, surgical observations

Dracunculus medinensis
Le Bras J et al
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (2) June 163-171 Wa
Dracunculus medinensis, infected human serum, specific antibody pattern without cross reaction with other parasitic infections, study used several immunodiagnostic tests

Dracunculus medinensis
Macpherson CNL
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 680-681 Wa
Dracunculus medinensis, human, first report of autochthonous cases in Turkana, Kenya

Dracunculus medinensis
Muller R
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 683-689 Wa
Dracunculus medinensis, humans, epidemiology, control, and treatment, review

[Dracunculus medinensis] guinea worm
Ojha AK; Johri GN
1980 J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol and Immunol 24 (4) 454-459 Wa
dracontiasis, humans in highly endemic area, statistical analysis of incidence by host age, sex, and caste: Arnnhyadhani village, Madhya Pradesh

Dracunculus medinensis, illus.
Robineau M; Sereni D
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (1) Jan-Feb 85-89 Wa
Dracunculus medinensis, 42-year-old man, case report, acute arthritis of knee with intra-articular presence of microfilariae, immunology: France (native of Africa)

Dracunculus medinensis
Silberstein AJ
1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (1) Mar 93-95 Wa
Dracunculus medinensis, humans living in hyperendemic area, brief review: Cote d'Ivoire

Draschia
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids

Draschia megastoma
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole

Draschia megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids synonymy, diagnosis

Draschia megastoma
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 123-124 Wa
parasites, horses, parbendazole, critical tests

Draschia megastoma
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Draschia megastoma
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with haloxon, no evidence of toxicosis

Draschia megastoma
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1048-1049 Wa
parasites of horses, critical test of tioxidazole

Draschia megastoma
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Draschia megastoma
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226 Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Draschia megastoma
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130 Wa
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count

Draschia megastoma
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24 Wa
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of South Africa

Dromaeostrongylidae (Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937, tribu) n. fam.
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongyloidea
includes: Dromaeostrongylus (type genus); Filarinema; Paramidostomum; Peramelistrongylus; Profilarinema

Dromaeostrongylus Lubimov, 1933 (type genus of fam.)
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Dromaeostrongylidae n. fam.

Dudekemia cristatae n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 86-109
Issued Feb 28 Wa
Galerida cristata (intestine): Lucknow,
Uttar Pradesh

Dudekemia cubana sp. n., illus.
Barus V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 269-270 Issued Sept
Wa
Orthomorpha coarctata (intestine): Havana
(Arroyo Naranjo), Cuba

Dujardinascaris (Gedoelst, 1916) Baylis, 1947
Arya SN; Johnson S
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May
81-84 Wa
Heterocheilidae
key to Indian species, includes: D. woodlandi;
D. helicina; D. halicoris; D. cybii sp. n.

Dujardinascaris Baylis, 1947
Sprent JFA
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa
Heterocheilinae

Dujardinascaris cybii sp. n., illus.
Arya SN; Johnson S
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May
81-84 Wa
Cybium guttatum (intestine): Fish Market,
Jodhpur, India

Dujardinascaris halicoris (Owen, 1833) Baylis,
1947
Sprent JFA
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa
as syn. of Paradujardinia halicoris (Owen,
1833)

Dujardinascaris waltoni Sprent, 1977
Hazen TC et al
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 435-439 Wa
Alligator mississippiensis (stomach, small intestine): Par Pond, coastal areas near Charleston, and Kiawah Island, South Carolina

Echinocephalus Molin, 1858
Arya SN
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
42-45 Issued Feb 28 Wa
key to species, includes: Echinocephalus
pseudouncinatus Millemann, 1951; E. mobulae
Kalyankar, 1971; E. multidentatus Baylis and
Lane, 1920; E. oligocanthus sp. nov., E.
southwelli Baylis and Lane, 1920; E. uncinatus Molin, 1858

Echinocephalus daileyi sp. n., illus.
Deardorff TL; Brooks DR; Thorson TB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 433-439 Wa
Echinocephalus spp., numerical phylogenetic
analysis
Potamotrygon circularis: nr. Leticia, Colombia
P. hystrix
(intestine, immediately anterior to spiral
valve of all): all from South America (Colombia [and/or] Venezuela [and/or] Brazil)

Echinocephalus diazi Troncy, 1969
Deardorff TL; Brooks DR; Thorson TB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 433-439 Wa
Echinocephalus spp., numerical phylogenetic
analysis
Himantura schmardae (intestine, just posterior
to spiral valve): Cienaga Grande, Colombia

Echinocephalus diazi Troncy, 1969
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336
Wa
Himantura schmardae (valvula espiral): Estado
Zulia, Venezuela

Echinocephalus mobulae Kalyankar, 1971
Deardorff TL; Brooks DR; Thorson TB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 433-439 Wa
Echinocephalus spp., numerical phylogenetic
analysis

Echinocephalus multidentatus Baylis and Lane,
1920
Deardorff TL; Brooks DR; Thorson TB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 433-439 Wa
Echinocephalus spp., numerical phylogenetic
analysis

Echinocephalus oligocanthus sp. nov., illus.
Arya SN
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
42-45 Issued Feb 28 Wa
key
Cybium guttatum (muscles): fish market of
Jodhpur

Echinocephalus pseudouncinatus Millemann, 1963
Deardorff TL; Brooks DR; Thorson TB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 433-439 Wa
Echinocephalus spp., numerical phylogenetic
analysis

Echinocephalus sinensis Ko, 1975
Deardorff TL; Brooks DR; Thorson TB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 433-439 Wa
Echinocephalus spp., numerical phylogenetic
analysis

Echinocephalus sinensis
Ko RC; Ling J
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (1) 59-63 Wa
Echinocephalus sinensis, histochemistry of
cephalic-cervical system, finding suggests
that system does not have active secretory
role but acts mainly as hydrostatic organ
for inflation of headbulb
Aetabates flagellum (spiral-valve)
Crassostrea gigas (genital ducts, Leydig tissues)

Echinocephalus southwelli Baylis and Lane, 1920
Deardorff TL; Brooks DR; Thorson TB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 433-439 Wa
Echinocephalus spp., numerical phylogenetic
analysis

Echinocephalus uncinatus Molin, 1858
Deardorff TL; Brooks DR; Thorson TB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 433-439 Wa
Echinocephalus spp., numerical phylogenetic
analysis

Echinocephalus uncinatus Molin, 1858 (in part), illus.
Gupta NK; Garg VK
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 17-27
Issued Oct 26 Wa
description, measurements
Trissocles sp. (intestine): Calicut, S. India

Echinonema v. Linstow, 1898
Chabaud AG et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa
diagnosis, key to species

Echinonema sp. 1, illus.
Chabaud AG et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa
Isoodon obesulus: Tasmanie

Echinonema sp. 2, illus.
Chabaud AG et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa
Perameles nasuta

Echinonema australis sp. nov., illus.
Inglis WG; Mawson PM
1967 J Nat Hist 1 (2) Apr-June 173-175 Wa
Sminthopsis crassicaudata (intestine): Oodnadatta, South Australia

Echinonema australis Inglis et Mawson, 1967
Chabaud AG et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa
as syn. of Inglechina australis (Inglis et Mawson, 1967) n. gen., n. comb.

Echinonema cinctum sensu Inglis, 1967
Chabaud AG et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa
as syn. of Echinonema inglisi n. sp.

Echinonema cinctum (Linstow, 1898) (nec Inglis, 1967), illus.
Chabaud AG et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa
Echinonema cinctum, synonymy, key, morphology of developmental stages
Isoodon macrourus: Northern Territory; Queensland; New South Wales
Locusta migratoria (encapsulees contre paroi de intestin moyen, cote de hemocoele, et tubes de Malpighi) (exper.)

Echinonema edmondsi n. sp., illus.
Chabaud AG et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa
key
Dasyurus hallucatus (estomac, intestin grele): Cannon Hill (Northern Territory); Nourlangie (Northern Territory)

Echinonema inglisi n. sp., illus.
Chabaud AG et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa
key
Syn.: E. cinctum sensu Inglis, 1967
Isoodon obesulus: Australie Occidentale

Echinonema meridionalis n. sp., illus.
Chabaud AG et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa
key
Isoodon obesulus: Waitpinga, South Australia; Myponga, South Australia

Echinuria sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 86-109
Issued Feb 28 Wa
description
Haliastur indus (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Echinuria hargilae Baylis & Daubney, 1923, illus.
Jehan M
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa
description
Anhinga rufa (tunic of gizzard): Prince of Wales Zoological Gardens, Lucknow

Echinuria uncinata
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa
Anas crecca: southwest Texas

Echinuria uncinata
Ould P; Welch HE
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 228-234 Wa
Echinuria uncinata-infected mallard ducks stressed by crowding or by injecting with cortisone retained greater numbers and larger nematodes at necropsy than infected nontreated controls

Echinuria uncinata
Shaw MG; Kocan AA
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards
Anas platyrhynchos
A. americana
all from central Oklahoma

Echinuroides Thwaite, 1926
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
as syn. of Tropisurus Diesing, 1835

Elaeophora
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids

Elaeophora boehmi Supperer, 1953
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
diagnosis

Elaeophora sagittata Von Linstow, 1907
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Tragelaphus scriptus (arteres pulmonaires): Ethiopie

Elaeophora schneideri
Foreyt WJ; Foreyt KM
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 55-56 Wa
Elaeophora schneideri in Odocoileus virginianus (brachiocephalic artery, head region), first report: Welder Wildlife Refuge, San Patricio County, Texas

Elaeophora schneideri
Pence DB; Gray GG
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 49-56 Wa
Elaeophora schneideri in Odocoileus hemionus and Ammotragus lervia, comparative pathology: Palo Duro Canyon, Texas Panhandle

Elaeophora schneideri
Robinson RM et al
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 137-141 Wa
Elaeophora schneideri in Cervus nippon (arteries), unilateral lesions on head and feet: Texas

Elaeophora schneideri
Titche AR; Prestwood AK; Hibler CP
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 273-280 Wa
Elaeophora schneideri in Odocoileus virginianus (exper.), eosinophilia, clinical signs, pathology, age-related resistance

Elaphostrongylus spp.
Duewel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (20) Oct 15 400-405 Wa
helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer, fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and powder forms

Elaphostrongylus cervi Cameron, 1931
Dykova I
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 74 Issued Mar Wa
Elaphostrongylus cervi in Cervus elaphus (muscles, central nervous system), lymphocytic and eosinophilic meningitis

Elaphostrongylus cervi
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Cervus elaphus
Odocoileus virginianus
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Elaphostrongylus cervi
Kutzer E
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 82-90 Wa
helminths, game animals, review of monthly intensity and extensity of infection, prophylaxis, efficacy of various antiparasitics: Austria

Elaphostrongylus cervi
Kutzer E; Prosl H
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich

Elaphostrongylus cervi Cameron 1931, illus.
Lankester MW; Northcott TH
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1384-1392 Wa
Elaphostrongylus cervi, synonymy, description, gross and histopathological findings in caribou
Rangifer tarandus caribou (beneath skin, thoracic and cervical muscles, feces): Labrador; Ontario; Manitoba; Newfoundland
R. t. groenlandicus (feces): Manitoba

Elaphostrongylus panticola Liubimov 1945
Lankester MW; Northcott TH
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1384-1392 Wa
as syn. of Elaphostrongylus cervi Cameron 1931

Elaphostrongylus rangiferi Mitskevich
Skorping A; Halvorsen O
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (1) 7-14 Wa
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, susceptibility of terrestrial gastropods to infection using 2 experimental methods of exposure, no obvious relationship between degree of tissue reactions and susceptibility to infection
Succinea pfeifferi
Cochlicopa lubrica
Vertigo lilljeborgi
Punctum pygmaeum
Discus ruderatus
Arion silvaticus
A. subfuscus
A. hortensis
Vitrina pellucida
Nesovitrea spp.
Deroceras reticulatum
D. laeve
Euconulus fulvus
Clausilia bidentata
Trichia hispida
Arianta arbustorum
(all exper.)

Elaphostrongylus rangiferi Mitskevich 1958
Lankester MW; Northcott TH
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1384-1392 Wa
as syn. of Elaphostrongylus cervi Cameron 1931

Empidomermis riouxi, illus.
Poinar GO jr; Hess R; Doucet M
1981 Rev Nematol 4 (1) 35-40 Wa
parasitic juvenile mermithids (Empidomermis riouxi and undetermined species from Porcellio scaber), cuticle and hypodermis, intestine, ultrastructure, surface modifications of hypodermal and trophosome cells, possible implications for mode of uptake of nutrients

Encephalonema Paruchin et Oschmarin, 1960
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
position of genus within Filariata not determined

Enterobiasis
Jojart G
1978 Acta Paediat Acad Scient Hungar 19 (2) 145-148 Wm
enterobiasis, girls aged 6-14, little correlation with urinary tract infections

[Enterobiasis] enterobioz
Karnaukhov VK et al
1980 Sovet Med (11) 117-120 Wm
intestinal nematodes, humans, comparative efficacy and tolerance of difezil, vermox, and pyrantel

Enterobius sp., illus.
Holmes DD et al
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (9) Nov 1 911-913 Wa
Enterobius sp. in Pan troglodytes (large intestine), fatal enterobiasis, histopathology, case report; a Trichuris sp. also recovered: Institute for Primate Studies

Enterobius sp.
Palmieri JR et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 170-171 Wa
Presbytis cristatus: South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia

Enterobius spec, illus.
Piekarski G; Pelster B
1980 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 42 (1) Jan 6-12 Wm
intestinal parasites, survival in treated sludge, survey, recommendations for use of agricultural sludge (infectivity of different parasitic stages is continuously reduced so that risk of disease transmission can be controlled by differentiating sludge piles)

Enterobius vermicularis
Amin OM; Nwokike FG
1980 Wisconsin Med J 79 (3) Mar 31-32 Wm
Trichuris trichiura, Enterobius vermicularis, prevalence in institutionalized mental patients, 1966-1976: Wisconsin

Enterobius vermicularis
Ashford RW; Hall AJ; Babona D
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 269-279 Wa
intestinal nematodes of man, distribution, prevalence and intensity by host age, effect of environmental influences, special reference to Strongyloides cf. fuelleborni: Papua New Guinea

Enterobius vermicularis
Baranski MC
1979 AMB Rev Ass Med Brasil 25 (12) Dec 429-432 Wm
intestinal helminths, humans, single and mixed infections, clinical trials using a suspension of oxantel-pyrantel pamoate

Enterobius vermicularis, illus.
Beckman EN; Holland JB
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 74-76 Wa
Enterobius vermicularis, 39-year-old woman, case report, worm within parenchyma of ovary, proposed pathogenic mechanism

Enterobius vermicularis
Bhandari B; Singhi A
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 691 Wa
Enterobius vermicularis, human, treatment with fenbendazole or mebendazole

E[nterobius] vermicularis
Bhatia BD et al
1980 Indian Pediat 17 (4) Apr 354-360 Wm
Environmental factors and microbial flora in hospitalized children with diarrhoea vs. non-diarrhoeal hospitalized children, incidence of parasitic infections greater in non-diarrhoeal control children: India

Enterobius vermicularis, illus.
Bosetti F; Lampertico P; Perrone E
1980 Pathologica (1020) 72 July-Aug 467-478 Wm
Enterobius vermicularis, histological examination of tissue from 6760 appendectomies showed Enterobius as the only parasite identified (with exception of 1 case with Taenia saginata)

Enterobius vermicularis
Carswell F et al
1981 Am J Clin Nutrition 34 (7) July 1292-1299 Wa
parasitic infections, nutritional status, and globulin titers in 2 populations of school children, parasites, notably malaria, are important determinants of serum antibodies in children in the tropics and mild undernutrition probably has little effect: Tanzania

Enterobius vermicularis
Danilewicz M et al
1978 Wiadom Lekar 31 (1) Jan 1 15-17 Wm
Enterobius vermicularis, humans, appendix, clinical aspects

Enterobius vermicularis, illus.
Dei-Cas E et al
1979 J Gynec Obst et Biol Reprod 8 (5) July-Aug 429-430 Wm
Enterobius vermicularis, woman, granuloma of left labia, case report, clinical discussion: Lille, France

[Enterobius vermicularis] pinworms
Fink AI; MacKay CJ; Cutler SS
1979 Ophthalmology 86 (10) Oct 1892-1896 Wm
sicca complex and cholangiostatic jaundice in 2 family members being treated for pinworms with thiabendazole

Enterobius vermicularis
Fuentes C, A et al
1979 Rev Chilena Pediat 50 (4) July-Aug 71-74 Wm
Enterobius vermicularis, children, epidemiology and psychobiology, comparative study of 12 kindergartens: Antofagasta

Enterobius vermicularis
Garcia LS; Shimizu R
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (4) Apr 709-713 Wa
intestinal parasites, human, fecal examination, comparison of clinical results for use of ethyl acetate and diethyl ether in formalin-ether sedimentation technique performed on polyvinyl alcohol-preserved specimens

Enterobius vermicularis, illus.
Garud MA et al
1980 Acta Cytol 24 (1) Jan-Feb 34-35 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides and Enterobius vermicularis ova found in Papanicolaou-stained vaginal smears from 2 women: India

Enterobius vermicularis
Gottlieb B et al
1980 Rev Chilena Pediat 51 (6) Nov-Dec 424-428 Wm
Enterobius vermicularis, young girls, high incidence of association with vaginal infections but seldom associated with urinary tract infections: Chile

Enterobius vermicularis
Hamdy EI; Amin FMA
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 291-298 Wa
Enterobius vermicularis, effect of some chemicals on viability and hatchability of eggs

Enterobius vermicularis
Hulinska D
1968 Folia Parasitol 15 (1) 15-27 Issued Mar Wa
Enterobius vermicularis, development of female, morphogenesis of its sexual organ

Enterobius vermicularis
Jones JE
1981 J Family Pract 12 (3) Mar 563-565 Wm
Identification of intestinal nematodes using the digital rectal examinations, humans

Enterobius vermicularis, illus.
Khan JS; Steele RJ; Stewart D
1981 Brit J Obst and Gynaec 88 (6) June 681-683 Wm
Enterobius vermicularis, woman, case review, tubo-ovarian infestation resulting in abscess and peritonitis

Enterobius vermicularis
Kurnatowska A; Ochecka A
1980 Wiadom Lekar 33 (9) May 1 689-693 Wm
Enterobius vermicularis, children and personnel of a kindergarten, combantrin, therapeutic effect significantly lower in patients with high-grade parasitic invasion

Enterobius vermicularis
McMillan A
1980 Scottish Med J 25 (1) Jan 33-35 Wm
intestinal parasites, homosexual men, incidence survey at sexually-transmitted disease clinic in Glasgow, Scotland

E[nterobius] vermicularis
Madamba A; Subira ML; Oehling A
1980 Allergol et Immunopath 8 (5) Sept-Oct 579-586 Wm
atopic dermatitis in children, etiopathogenesis, includes intestinal parasites

Enterobius vermicularis
Mikhail EG
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 211-217 Wa
intradermal test with Trichinella spiralis antigen in patients infected with various kinds of parasites

Enterobius vermicularis
Miller MJ
1980 Drugs 20 (2) Aug 122-130 Wm
intestinal parasites, cutaneous leishmaniasis, toxoplasmosis, humans, levamisole therapy, current use, possible future use, review

Enterobius vermicularis
Moretti G et al
1977 Ann Sclavo 19 (2) Mar-Apr 300-310 Wm
Enterobius vermicularis, schoolchildren, incidence, socio-economic correlations, therapeutic efficacy of pyrantel pamoate: Milan

Enterobius vermicularis
Nutting SA; Murphy F; Inglis FG
1980 Canad J Surg 23 (3) May 286-287 Wm
Enterobius vermicularis, 11-year-old girl, case report, unilateral salpingitis, suppurative omentitis and periappendicitis

Enterobius vermicularis
Raby M et al
1979 Rev Chilena Pediat 50 (5) Sept-Oct 70-72 Wm
Enterobius vermicularis, preschool and school children, prevalence survey, 1976-1978, sex factors: Antofagasta

Enterobius vermicularis
Silard R et al
1979 Arch Roumaines Path Exper et Microbiol 38 (3-4) July-Dec 359-372 Wa
Dientamoeba fragilis, humans (feces), isolation from pathogen enterobacteria negative clinical cases, mixed infections, differential diagnosis from other intestinal protozoa, morphology, clinical aspects, metronidazole and tetracycline treatment: Romania

Enterobius vermicularis (Linn., 1758) Leach, 1853
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa
incidence and intensity of infection
Presbytis entellus achates (intestine): Satpalli nr. Molem, Goa

Enterobius vermicularis
Szilagyiova M et al
1979 Casop Lek Cesk 118 (47) Nov 23 1451-1454 Wm
intestinal parasites, serum immunoglobulins, total serum proteins, and individual fractions of plasma proteins compared in infected Vietnamese students, non-infected Vietnamese students and healthy subjects from Czechoslovakia

Enterobius vermicularis, illus.
Tsung SH; Loh WP
1979 Ann Clin and Lab Sc 9 (5) Sept-Oct 393-395 Wa
Enterobius vermicularis, 27-year-old woman (fallopian tube), case report, review of other ectopic cases: Gary, Indiana

E[nterobius] vermicularis
Uraz G; Gunalp A
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 143-152 Wm
human intestinal parasites, possible effects on permanent intestinal bacterial flora

Enterobius vermicularis
Zapart W; Podlaski S; Deja M
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (1) Feb 10-15 Wa
helminths, persons associated with mining, school-children, and non-miners, intradermal tests compared with coprological examinations, cross-reactions: Poland

Enterobius vermicularis
Zavitsanakis A et al
1979 Chir Pediat 20 (6) 449-450 Wm
Enterobius vermicularis, 6-year-old boy, case report, oxyurid found in spermatic cord during surgical intervention for probable spermatic cord tortion: Greece

Enterobius vermicularis
Zembrzuski K
1980 Pediat Polska 55 (10) 1137-1141 Wm
Enterobius vermicularis, decreasing incidence except in young children: Poland

Entomelas Travassos, 1930
Singh SN; Ratnamala R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 132-138 Issued June 30 Wa
Rhabdiasidae
key

Epomidiostomatinae Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Amidostomatidae
includes: Epomidiostomum; Pseudamidostomum

Epomidiostomum Skrjabin, 1915
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Amidostomatidae, Epomidiostomatinae

Epomidiostomum asymmetricum Jairajpuri & Siddiqi 1970
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Sarkidiornis melanotos (beneath lining of gizzard): Laharpur, dist. Sitapur, Uttar Pradesh, India

Epomidiostomum sarkidiorni Jairjajpuri & Siddiqi, 1970
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Sarkidiornis melanotos (beneath lining of gizzard): Laharpur, dist. Sitapur, Uttar Pradesh, India

Epomidiostomum uncinatum
Shaw MG; Kocan AA
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards
Anas americana
A. discors
all from central Oklahoma

Erschowinema aegyptiacum (Railliet, 1923) Tshijo, 1957
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum tetracanthum (Mehlis, 1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900

Erschowinema alveatum (Looss, 1900) Tshoijo, 1957
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum alveatum Looss, 1900

Erschowinema asymetricum (Theiler, 1923) Tshoijo, 1957
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus asymetricus (Theiler, 1923) Cram, 1925

Erschowinema calicatum (Looss, 1900) Tshoijo, 1957
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus calicatus (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924

Erschowinema catinatum (Looss, 1900) Tshoijo, 1957
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum catinatum Looss, 1900

Erschowinema coronatum (Looss, 1900) Tshoijo, 1957
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum coronatum Looss, 1900

Erschowinema hybridum (Kotlan, 1920) Tshoijo, 1957
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus hybridus (Kotlan, 1920) Cram, 1924

Erschowinema minutum (Yorke and Macfie, 1918) Tshoijo, 1957
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus minutus (Yorke and Macfie, 1918) Cram, 1924

Erschowinema montgomeryi (Boulenger, 1920) Tshoijo, 1957
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum montgomeryi (Boulenger, 1920) K'ung, 1964

Eufilaria Seurat, 1921
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
synonymy, valid species and host distribution by avian family

Eufilaria bartlettae n. sp., illus.
Bain O
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 583-590 Wa
Eufilaria delicata and E. bartlettae n. sp. from Turdus merula, morphology, larval development in Culicoides nubeculosus
Turdus merula (sang, tissu conjonctif qui entoure l'oesophage et la trachee): Station ornithologique du Bec d'Allier, Val-de-Loire, Nevers, France
Culicoides nubeculosus (exper.)

Eufilaria buckleyi (Deshmukh, 1968) n. comb.
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
Syns.: Neofilaria buckleyi Deshmukh, 1968; Eufilaria utae Anderson & Bain, 1976

Eufilaria cypseli (Annett, Dutton & Elliot, 1901) Nelson, 1966
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
as syn. of Lemdana cypseli (Annett, Dutton & Elliot, 1901) n. comb.

Eufilaria delicata Supperer, 1958, illus.
Bain O
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 583-590 Wa
Eufilaria delicata and E. bartlettae n. sp. from Turdus merula, morphology, larval development in Culicoides nubeculosus
Turdus merula (sang, tissu conjonctif perioesophagien): Station ornithologique du Bec d'Allier, Val-de-Loire, Nevers, France
Culicoides nubeculosus (exper.)

Eufilaria longicaudata Hibler, 1964, illus.
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
filarioid nematodes of crows, avian filariasis epizootiology considered, redescription
Corvus b. brachyrhynchos (connective tissue around oesophagus and trachea): southern Ontario, Canada

Eufilaria utae Anderson & Bain, 1976
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
as syn. of Eufilaria buckleyi (Deshmukh, 1968) n. comb.

Eugenuris species A
Hobbs RP
1980 Am Mid Nat 103 (1) Jan 15-25 Wa
two helminth communities from Ochotona princeps and O. collaris, role of interspecific interactions in evolution of site specificity along host intestine
Ochotona princeps: Alberta

Eugenuris schumakowitschi Schulz, 1948
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa
Ochotona daurica
O. hyperborea
Microtus brandti
(large intestine of all): all from Mongolian Peoples Republic

Eugenuris talkeetnaeuris
Hobbs RP
1980 Am Mid Nat 103 (1) Jan 15-25 Wa
two helminth communities from Ochotona princeps and O. collaris, role of interspecific interactions in evolution of site specificity along host intestine
Ochotona collaris: Yukon Territory, Canada

Eurymermis tuberculata Arty., Khar., 1971, illus.
Shcherbak VP; Lysikova EA; Abduganiev K
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 60-62 Wa
Eurymermis tuberculata in Tabanus leleani larvae (body cavity), pathology, possible biological control: Zaaminsk region, Dzhizaksk oblast, Uzbekistan

Eustrongylides sp. (?E. wenrichi Canavan, 1929), illus.
Lichtenfels JR; Madden PA
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 55-62 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Dioctophyma renale 3rd and 5th (adult) stages, Eustrongylides spp. 4th and 5th stages, cephalic papillae described and compared, electron microscopy
Rana catesbeiana: Nevada

Eustrongylides sp.
Mbahinzireki GB
1980 Hydrobiologia 75 (3) Nov 6 273-280 Wa
parasites of Bagrus docmac, incidence and intensity, size of host: Lake Victoria

Eustrongylides sp., illus.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
description of larvae
Noemacheilus griffithi afghana (abdominal cavity, ovaries): north-eastern Afghanistan

Eustrongylides acrochordi sp. nov., illus.
Jones HI
1978 Mem Queensland Mus 18 (2) June 243-254 Wa
Acrochordus javanicus (stomach): near Coen, North Queensland

Eustrongylides elegans
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Scolopax rusticola: Ostosterreich

Eustrongylides ignotus Jaegerskiold, 1909, illus.
Lichtenfels JR; Madden PA
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 55-62 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Dioctophyma renale 3rd and 5th (adult) stages, Eustrongylides spp. 4th and 5th stages, cephalic papillae described and compared, electron microscopy
Ardea sp.: Washington, D. C.

Eustrongylides sp. (?E. wenrichi Canavan, 1929), illus.
Lichtenfels JR; Madden PA
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 55-62 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Dioctophyma renale 3rd and 5th (adult) stages, Eustrongylides spp. 4th and 5th stages, cephalic papillae described and compared, electron microscopy
Rana catesbeiana: Nevada

Evandroia Travassos, 1937
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Pudicinae

Excisa curvata Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1971
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Accipiter badius (beneath lining of gizzard): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India

Farooqifilaria pecta Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1970
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Anser indicus (heart): Laharpur, dist. Sitapur, Uttar Pradesh, India

Filaria larvae Type D, illus.
Franz M; Renz A
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 31-33 Wa
filaria larvae type D, confirmation of light microscopic diagnosis and morphological criteria for differentiation from Onchocerca volvulus using scanning electron microscopy, larvae isolated from Simulium caught on man at Mayo Galke River near Tchollire in North Cameroon

Filaria sp.
Magnus E; Vervoort T; Van Meirvenne N
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (3) Sept 169-176 Wa
Trypanosoma brucei gambiense, humans, diagnosis, card agglutination test using a suspension of fixed and stained T. b. brucei of defined variable antigen type, method also evaluated against sera of patients free of sleeping sickness and those with various parasitoses

Filaria sp.
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Texas

Filaria australis Linstow, 1897
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
as syn. of Dipetalonema spelaea (Leidy) Johnston and Mawson, 1938

Filaria dentifera (Linstow)
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
Syn.: Breinlia dentifera (Linstow) Mackerras, 1962
species inquirendae

Filaria dermathemica Silva Araujo, 1875
Correa MOA; Moraes MAP
1979 Rev Inst Adolfo Lutz 39 (1) June 79-83 Wa
Filaria dermathemica Silva Araujo, 1875 recognized as microfilaria of Wuchereria bancrofti and not that of Onchocerca volvulus

Filaria equi Blanchard, 1849
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Setaria equina (Abildgaard, 1789) Railliet and Henry, 1911

Filaria haemorrhagica Railliet, 1885
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Parafilaria multipapillosa (Condamine and Drouilly, 1878) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926

Filaria lacrymalis Gurlt, 1831
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Thelazia lacrymalis (Gurlt, 1831) Railliet and Henry, 1910

Filaria megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Draschia megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)

Filaria microstoma Schneider, 1866
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Habronema majus (Creplin, 1849) Ransom, 1911

Filaria multipapillosa Condamine and Drouilly, 1878
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Parafilaria multipapillosa (Condamine and Drouilly, 1878) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926

Filaria muscae Carter, 1861
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861) Diesing, 1861

Filaria oculi Siebold, 1839
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Setaria equina (Abildgaard, 1789) Railliet and Henry, 1911

Filaria palpebralis Wilson, 1844
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Thelazia lacrymalis (Gurlt, 1831) Railliet and Henry, 1910

Filaria papillosa Rudolphi, 1802
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Setaria equina (Abildgaard, 1789) Railliet and Henry, 1911

Filaria reticulata (Diesing, 1841) Creplin, 1846
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Onchocerca reticulata Diesing, 1841

Filaria spelaea Leidy, 1875
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
as syn. of Dipetalonema spelaea (Leidy) Johnston and Mawson, 1938

Filaria stomoxeos Linstow, 1875
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861) Diesing, 1861

Filaria taxideae Keppner, 1970
Pence DB; Dowler RC
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 245-253 Issued Aug 14 Wa
helminths of Taxidea taxus, intensity, Simpson's index, trellis diagram of similarity indexes, female-male ratio for Ancylostoma taxideae correlated with intensity of infection
Taxidea taxus (subcutaneous): Kansas

Filaria taxideae
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Texas

Filaria websteri Cobbold, 1879
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
as syn. of Dirofilaria roemeri (Linstow) Anderson, 1959

Filariae
Pudney M; Varma MGR
1980 Trop Dis Research Ser (3) 367-389 Wm
filariae, present state of knowledge of in vitro cultivation, includes some unpublished work on cultivation of microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus and O. gutturosa in continuous cell line from Rhipicephalus appendiculatus and on attempts to establish cell cultures from Simulium spp., workshop presentation

Filarial larvae
Palmieri JR et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 170-171 Wa
Coquillettidae crassipes
Mansonia uniformis
M. bonnere
M. dives
all from South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia

Filarial parasite, illus.
Petit G et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 147-151 Wa
larval morphology
Hylopetes sp. proche de H. phayrei (sang): Thailande
Aedes aegypti (muscles thoraciques) (exper.)
A. togoi (muscles thoraciques) (exper.)

Filariasis
Ambroise-Thomas P; Daveau C
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 311-318 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus and other human filariasis, current immunological findings, emphasis on ELISA test in diagnosis of onchocerciasis, review, colloquium presentation

Filariasis
Andy JJ; Bishara FF; Soyinka OO
1981 Brit Heart J 45 (6) June 672-680 Wm
microfilaria-induced eosinophilia, humans, possible etiology in chronic endomyocardial fibrosis: Nigeria

Filariasis
Ashok PP et al
1979 Acta Neurol Scand 59 (4) Apr 200-210 Wm
filariasis, patients with chyluria, muscle weakness is myopathic without peripheral nerve involvement, possibly due to hypoproteinaemia and hypolipidaemia from loss of protein and fat in urine

Filariasis
Badini A
1979 Pathologica (1014) 71 July-Aug 549-554 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, cutaneous filariasis, humans, 2 brief case reports, histological diagnosis

Filariasis
Balaraman K; Jambulingam P; Rajagopalan PK
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 160-162 Wa
Metarrhizum anisopliae, highly entomotoxic to local strains of Culex filariasis vectors and Anopheles malaria vectors in Pondicherry, India

Filariasis
Bruce-Chwatt LJ
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (2) June 77-88 Wa
mass travel and imported diseases, including several parasitic infections, humans, advice for travellers, brief review

Filariasis
Carme B et al
1981 Nouv Presse Med 10 (22) May 16 1841 Wm
"poumon eosinophile filarien", 50-year-old man, case report: Assiut area, Egypt

Filariasis
Conrad ME
1981 Seminars Hematol 18 (2) Apr 122-146 Wa
diseases transmissible by blood transfusions, humans, review article, includes human blood parasites

Filariasis
Curtis CF; Suya TB
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 101-106 Wa
Culex quinquefasciatus, variations in cytoplasmic incompatibility properties, implications for possible biological control methods for filariasis

Filariasis
Darlak JJ; Moskowitz M; Kattan KP
1980 Radiol Clin North Am 18 (2) Aug 209-219 Wm
parasites and other causes of hepatic calcifications, humans, diagnosis using abdominal ultrasonography, fluoroscopy, or conventional contrast radiography

Filariasis
Date A et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 137 Wa
patients with filarial chyluria, lymphocytopenia

Filariasis
Degremont A; Weiss N
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 56-62 Wa
schistosomiasis, filariasis, amoebiasis, school children, serological survey, host age: Ivory Coast

Filariasis
De Simone C et al
1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 39 (1) Jan 247-253 Wa
patients with parasitic diseases, formation of rosettes between human eosinophils and sheep erythrocytes, light and electron microscopic evidence of interaction, could be of diagnostic significance and might reflect qualitative or quantitative modifications in eosinophil population

Filariasis
Dunn FL
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (6) 887-902 Wa
human tropical parasitic diseases affecting public health worldwide, problems associated with control efforts, objectives for current research, priorities and future direction for research efforts

Filariasis
Forsyth KP et al
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 343-352 Wa
Onchocerca gibsoni, major radioiodinated cuticular antigens of microfilariae are neither species nor Onchocerca specific, implications for potential of microfilarial cuticular antigens for immunodiagnosis of human filariasis

Filariasis
Go ML; Ngiam TL; Wan ASC
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 189-193 Wa
diethylcarbamazine hydrochloride, anti-cholinesterase activity, results suggest that this drug action may cause derangement of muscular mechanisms of filarial parasites

Filariasis
Guptavanij P; Barr AR
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 219-222 Wa
Culex pipiens pipiens, plum-eye mutation as marker for third linkage group

Filariasis
Gustavson-Moringlane IL; Bengtsson E
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (6) Dec 615-621 Wa
filariasis, patients having or suspected of having onchocerciasis or dipetalonemiasis and 2 patients with tropical eosinophilia, level of eosinophilia following provocation with diethylcarbamazine

Filariasis
Hernandez Sanchez JM
1980 Sangre Barcelona 25 (5B) 848-855 Wm
human protozoan infections and filariasis transmitted by blood and its derivatives

Filariasis
Joseph A et al
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (1) Jan-Feb 40-50 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus and other filariasis (particularly Dipetalonema perstans), humans, survey (by age) of clinical and parasitological parameters affecting host biochemistry (serum proteins, immunoglobulins, vitamins, minerals): Cameroun

Filariasis
Kaliraj P et al
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 133-139 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, utility of human filarial serum immunoglobulin in detecting circulating antigen in filarial sera studied by counter immunoelectrophoresis and indirect haemagglutination test

Filariasis
Khamis MY; Fahmy L
1979 J Egypt Vet Med Ass 39 (1) 179-183 Wa
filariasis, large domestic animals, citarin

Filariasis
Khamis Y; Fahmy L
1979 Vet Med J Giza 25 (25) 1977 193-197 Issued Jan 14 Wa
filariasis, large animals, diagnosis, evaluation of intradermal test using Dirofilaria immitis as antigen

Filariasis
Kurihara T; Maeda R
1980 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 31 (4) Dec 15 231-242 Wa
filariasis, factors affecting transmission by mosquitoes, review

Filariasis
Menon PKB; Rajagopalan PK
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 136-138 Wa
Seasonal changes in survival rates of Culex pipiens fatigans in different habitats in Pondicherry

Filariasis
Murthy PK et al
1978 Indian J Med Research 68 Sept 428-434 Wa
Brugia malayi larval antigen used for filariasis skin test, reactions inhibited in persons receiving diethylcarbamazine therapy: villages near Lucknow

Filariasis
Nelson GS
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 197-204 Wa
filariasis, human, problems in relation to control strategies, research priorities

Filariasis
Nilsson LA et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (2) 201-204 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human, serodiagnosis by thin layer immunoassay (TIA), comparison with passive haemagglutination and immunoprecipitation, cross-testing of sera of patients with different parasitic diseases using TIA plates coated with extracts from the relevant parasites

Filariasis
Nwafo DC; Mbonu OO; Egere JU
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 323-328 Wa
filariasis, human (males), acute manifestations of genital involvement, possible role in male subfertility, need for early recognition and treatment: Enugu, Nigeria

Filariasis
Ottesen EA
1979 Immune Mech and Dis 215-233 Wm; Wa
filariasis, human, immune responses discussed in relation to penetration stage of infection, persistence of infection, and pathology, review

Filariasis
Pinon JM et al
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (2) Mar-Apr 189-195 Wa
human parasitic diseases, critical evaluation of immuno-enzymatic reactions coupled with precipitation tests on cellulose acetate membranes

Filariasis
Razig SA
1979 Vet Med Rev (2) 137-139 Wa
filariasis, horse, microfilaricidal action of trichlorfon

Filariasis
Rifaat MA et al
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 95-99 Wa
Studies on filariasis in Egypt, entomological and epidemiological studies in an endemic village

Filariasis
Sordillo EM et al
1981 J Dermat Surg and Oncol 7 (3) Mar 235-239 Wm
lymphangiosarcoma arising in a chronic lymphedema of filarial origin, man, case report, had been treated 20 years previously in Ghana for filariasis: New York

Filariasis
Speiser F
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 459-466 Wa
filariasis, echinococcosis, human, serodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using Echinococcus granulosus hydatid fluid and Dipetalonema viteae as antigens, comparison with indirect fluorescent antibody test, indirect haemagglutination test, and counterimmunoelectrophoresis, ELISA was most sensitive but least specific method

Filariasis
Spry CJF
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (1) Spring 1-11 Wa
tropical (filarial) eosinophilia patients, alterations in blood eosinophil morphology, binding capacity for complexed IgG, and kinetics

Filariasis
Subrahmanyam M; Belokar WK
1979 Indian J Pediat (382) 46 Nov 417-418 Wm
filariasis, children, diagnosis, pathology: India

Filariasis
Tadano T
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (6) Dec 647-654 Wa
Aedes togoi, genetics of white-eye mutant

Filariasis
1979 Trop Dis Research Ser (2) 207-221 Baw
presentation at meeting on Membrane Pathobiology of Tropical Diseases

Filariasis
Vervoort T; Magnus E; Van Meirvenne N
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (3) Sept 177-183 Wa
Trypanosoma brucei gambiense, humans, diagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using variable antigen type of T. b. brucei, no cross-reactions with other parasitic infections

Filariasis
Waugh DA; Alexander JH; Ibels LS
1980 Austral and N Zealand J Med 10 (5) Oct 559-562 Wm
filariasis, humans with chyluria and associated glomerulonephritis, clinical report, evidence to suggest that glomerulonephritis may be an immune complex type

Filariasis, Bancroftian See [Wuchereria bancrofti]

Filariata Skrjabin, 1915
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Spirurida
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key, key to families

Filariidae
Caprioglio A
1976 Arch Sc Med Torino 133 (4) Oct-Dec 403-410 Wm
filaroid nematodes, humans, 4 cases of subcutaneous granulomatous pseudo-tumors, clinical aspects

Filarinema Moennig, 1929
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Dromaeostrongylidae n. fam.
Syn.: Asymmetricostrongylus Nagaty, 1932

Filarioid nematode larvae
Beveridge I et al
1981 J Austral Entom Soc 20 (1) Feb 23 39-45 Wa
biting midges, potential as vectors of bovine onchocerciasis; filarioid larvae closely resembling Onchocerca spp. were found only in Culicoides marksi: Townsville, Queensland

Filarioid nematodes
Schmidtmann ET; Jones CJ; Gollands B
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 221-231 Wa
comparative host-seeking activity of Culicoides spp. attracted to calves, ponies, and sheep: central New York State, USA

Filaroides van Beneden, 1858 (sensu Anderson, 1977, nec Skrjabin, 1933)
Spratt DM
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp Wa
Metastrongyloidea, Filaroididae
key
Syn.: Pseudostrongylus Cameron, 1927

Filaroides sp.
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida; North Carolina; Texas; Georgia; Tennessee [and/or] Virginia

Filaroides arator (Chandler, 1931), illus.
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa
description
Cebus nigrivitattus (pulmon): Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Filaroides hirthi, illus.
August JR et al
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 176 (4) Feb 15 331-334 Wa
Filaroides hirthi, dog, fatal hyperinfection suggestive of autoinfection

Filaroides hirthi Georgi and Anderson, 1975, illus.
Georgi JR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 142-145 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Filaroides hirthi, valid species, differentiation from F. milksi

Filaroides milksi Whitlock, 1956, illus.
Georgi JR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 142-145 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Filaroides hirthi, valid species, differentiation from F. milksi

Filaroides milksi Whitlock, 1956
Pence DB; Dowler RC
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 245-253 Issued Aug 14 Wa
helminths of Taxidea taxus, intensity, Simpson's index, trellis diagram of similarity indexes, female-male ratio for Ancylostoma taxideae correlated with intensity of infection
Taxidea taxus (lung): Kansas

Filaroides osleri, illus.
Clayton HM; Lindsay FEF
1979 J Small Animal Pract 20 (12) Dec 773-782 Wa
Filaroides osleri, dog, pathology, clinical signs, diagnosis, treatment, prophylaxis, review

Filaroides osleri
Conder GA; Loveless RM
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa
Canis latrans (trachea): central Utah

Filaroides osleri
Foreyt WJ; Foreyt KM
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 284-286 Wa
Oslerus osleri (= Filaroides osleri) of coyote origin, successful direct experimental transmission to coyotes but not to domestic dogs, suggests that wild coyote populations do not serve as effective reservoir for infections in domestic dogs; results of experiments with rats to determine possible role of rodents as transport or paratenic hosts were inconclusive

Filaroides osleri
Morrison EE; Gier HT
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 314-316 Wa
Canis latrans: northeast Kansas; southeast Kansas; western Oklahoma; Texas Panhandle; southeast Colorado; Wyoming; South Dakota; southwest Iowa; Nebraska

Filaroides osleri
Morrison EE; Gier HT
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (4) Oct 557-559 Wa
Canis latrans (trachea, secondary bronchi): southern Arizona; California; Colorado; Kansas; New Mexico; western Oklahoma-northern Texas area

Filaroides osleri
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas

Filaroides osleri (Cobbold 1879) Skrjabin 1933
Romero Rodriguez J
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 361-430 Wa
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology, control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis): Spain

Filaroides osleri
Van Heerden J; Petrick SW
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 281 Wa
Filaroides osleri, dog, case report, treatment with albendazole

Filaroides (F.) pilbarensis, sp. nov., illus.
Spratt DM
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp Wa
Antechinus rosamondae (bronchi, bronchioles, alveoli, lung parenchyma): Woodstock Station, Western Australia

Filaroidid metastrongyles
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Sorex cinereus (lungs): Iowa

Filaroididae Schulz (sensu Anderson)
Spratt DM
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp Wa
Metastrongyloidea

Filicapitis Travassos, 1949
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Filipjevimermis leipsandra
Creighton CS; Fassuliotis G
1980 J Econom Entom 73 (2) Apr 296-300 Wa
Filipjevimermis leipsandra, seasonal population fluctuations, viability, infectivity, and potential as a biological control agent of Diabrotica balteata: Charleston, S.C.

Filostrongylus Mackerras, 1955
Spratt DM
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp Wa
Metastrongyloidea, Angiostrongylidae redefinition

Filostrongylus peramelis Mackerras, 1955, illus.
Spratt DM
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp Wa
redescription
Perameles nasuta (bronchioles of lung): Queensland, Australia; N.S.W., Australia
Isoodon macrourus: Qld, Australia
Helicarion virens (exper.)
Limax maximus: Mossy Point, N.S.W., Australia

Fissicauda Durette-Desset et Krishnasamy, 1977
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Brevistriatinae

Fissicauda schmidti
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa
helminths of Tragulus javanicus, prevalence and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malaysia

Foleyella sp., microfilariae, illus.
Levine ND; Nye RR
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 17-23 LauP
Rana pipiens (blood): commercial vendors in Wisconsin and Louisiana, U.S.

Fontesia Travassos, 1928
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Francofilaria Jairajpuri &Siddiqi, 1970
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
as syn. of Cardiofilaria Strom, 1937

Francofilaria basiri Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1970
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Francolinus pondicerianus (air sacs): Agra, Uttar Pradesh, India

Francolinema francolina Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1970
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Francolinus pondicerianus (lungs, heart, air sacs): Agra, Uttar Pradesh, India

Fusaria lumbricoides equorum Zeder, 1800
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926

Gaigeria pachyscelis
Ansari MZ; Suresh Singh K
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (5) May 417-420 Wa
Immunity in lambs to Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet and Henry, 1910 infection

Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet and Henry, 1910
Ansari MZ; Singh KS
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (7) July 558-560 Wa
Gaigeria pachyscelis, lambs vaccinated with irradiated and non-irradiated larvae, indirect haemagglutination test for detection of serum antibodies

Gaigeria pachyscelis
Ansari MZ; Singh KS
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (8) Aug 632-637 Wa
Studies on the biology of the infective larvae of Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet & Henry, 1910 in abnormal hosts

Gaigeria pachyscelis
Ansari MZ; Singh KS
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (9) Sept 744-747 Wa
A preliminary report on the use of agar-gel diffusion test for the study of immune response in lambs vaccinated with Gaigeria pachyscelis

Gaigeria pachyscelis
Ansari MZ; Singh KS
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (12) Dec 1071-1076 Wa
Effect of temperature and humidity on the development and survival of the infective larvae of Gaigeria pachyscelis

Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet and Henry, 1910
Ansari MZ; Singh KS
1981 Indian J Animal Sc 51 (4) Apr 459-465 Wa
Gaigeria pachyscelis, goats, sheep, monthly incidence and intensity of infection, effect of temperature and relative humidity on embryonic development and hatching of eggs and on formation of pre-parasitic larval stages: abattoir of Bareilly, India

Gaigeria pachyscelis
Berger J
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 51-58 Wa
nematodes, sheep (exper.), oxfendazole, efficacy; comparative benzimidazole treatment of sheep infected with benzimidazole-resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus

Gaigeria pachyscelis
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blue wildebeest: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Gallifilaria Jain, Alwar, Adwadhiya & Pandit, 1965
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
as syn. of Cardiofilaria Strom, 1937

Galoncus tridentatus Khalil, 1922, illus.
Noda R; Kugi G
1980 Bull Univ Osaka Prefect s B 32 63-68 Wa

Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
Nickel S; Buchwald GW
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (3) Sept 131-136 Wa
Rattus norvegicus: DDR

Ganguleterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866
Obendorf DL
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa
Rattus fuscipes (caecum, colon): Victoria, Australia

Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866), illus.
Prokopic J; del Valle M
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
all from Cuba

Gastromermis sp.
Mondet B et al
1980 Cahiers ORSTOM s Entom Med et Parasitol 18 (1) 49-57 Wa
Gastromermis sp., Isomermis lairdi in Simulium damnosum, growth and sex-ratio of parasites: Mali

Gastromermis interstitialis n. sp., illus.
Kaiser H; Kirchengast M
1979 Mitt Naturw Ver Steiermark 109 275-282 Wa
Chironomidenlarven: Mur, Osterreich

Gastromermis pointipenis sp. n., illus.
Gafurov AK
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3) (76) July-Sept 22-27 Wa
Simulidae: Tadzhikistan

Gastromermis tuberspiculae sp. n., illus.
Gafurov AK
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3) (76) July-Sept 22-27 Wa
Simulidae: Tadzhikistan

Gazellostrongylus Yeh, 1956
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Cooperiinae

Gedoelstascaris Sprent, 1978
Sprent JFA
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa
Heterocheilinae

Gendria ranarum Karve, 1944
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y
1971 Indian J Helminth 23 (1) Mar 11-20 Indexed from photocopy
description
Rana sp. (intestine): Poinguinim, Goa

Geopetitia sp.
Barus V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 312 Wa
Teretistris fernandinae
Contopus caribaeus caribaeus
(outer side of gizzard of all): all from peninsula Guanahacabibes, Cuba

Gilesia Sarwar, 1956
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Trichostrongylus Loos, 1905

Globocephaloides Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
Beveridge I
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (1) Feb 151-175 Wa
Amidostomatidae; Globocephaloidinae
definition

Globocephaloides Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Herpetostrongylidae n. fam., Globocephaloidinae

Globocephaloides affinis Johnston and Mawson, 1939 [et auct.]
Beveridge I
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (1) Feb 151-175 Wa
as syn. of G. macropodis Yorke & Maplestone, 1926

Globocephaloides macropodis Yorke & Maplestone, 1926, illus.
Beveridge I
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (1) Feb 151-175 Wa
synonymy, redescription
Macropus agilis: Queensland; Northern Territory
M. dorsalis: Queensland
M. giganteus: Queensland
Petrogale venustula: Northern Territory
Thylogale thetis
Petrogale inornata: Queensland
(duodenum of all)

Globocephaloides thetidis Johnston and Mawson, 1939 [et auct.]
Beveridge I
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (1) Feb 151-175 Wa
as syn. of G. macropodis Yorke & Maplestone, 1926

Globocephaloides trifidospicularis Kung, 1948, illus.
Beveridge I
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (1) Feb 151-175 Wa
Globocephaloides trifidospicularis, redescription, life cycle
Macropus giganteus (nat. and exper.): Victoria; New South Wales; Australian Capital Territory; Tasmania
M. fuliginosus fuliginosus: South Australia
M. fuliginosus melanops (nat. and exper.): South Australia
M. parryi: New South Wales
M. rufogriseus fructicus: Tasmania
M. rufogriseus banksianus: Queensland
M. eugenii: South Australia
Wallabia bicolor: Victoria; New South Wales
(duodenum of all)

Globocephaloides wallabiae Johnston and Mawson, 1939 [et auct.]
Beveridge I
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (1) Feb 151-175 Wa
as syn. of G. macropodis Yorke & Maplestone, 1926

Globocephaloidinae Inglis
Beveridge I
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (1) Feb 151-175 Wa
redescription, redefinition
includes: Globocephaloides; Amphicephaloides, gen. nov.

Globocephaloidinae Inglis, 1968
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Herpetostrongylidae n. fam.
includes: Globocephaloides; Amphicephaloides

Globocephalus sp. [of] Zakhrialov, 1958
Naumycheva MI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 11-12 Wa
as syn. of Oxyuris equi

Globocephalus amucronatus (Smit et Notosoediro, 1926), illus.
Shoho C; Machida M
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4) Dec 22 235-247 Wa
description, measurements
Sus riukiuanus (upper small intestine): Iriomote Island, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan

Globocephalus gigantospiculatus nov. sp., illus.
Nguyen Thi Le
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 16-20 Wa
Arctonyx collaris (caecum): Socialist Republic of Vietnam

Globocephalus urosubulatus
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Sus scrofa: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Globocephalus urosubulatus
Kutzer E; Prosl H
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich

Gnathostoma sp.
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa
Ursus americanus (liver capsule): southeastern United States

Gnathostoma sp., probably spinigerum, illus.
Stowens D; Simon G
1981 N York State J Med 81 (3) Mar 409-410 Wm
Gnathostoma sp., probably spinigerum, 16-year-old Laotian girl (swelling over right hip), clinical case report, diagnostic alert: Oneida County, New York

Gnathostoma doloresi Tubangui, 1925, illus.
Shoho C; Machida M
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4) Dec 22 235-247 Wa
description
Sus riukiuanus (stomach): Iriomote Island, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan

Gnathostoma hispidum Fedtsch., 1872
Barus V; Moravec F
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 235-236 Issued Sept Wa
Aonyx cinerea (stomach): Prague Zoological Garden, fortnight after import from Malaya

Gnathostoma nipponicum, illus.
Koga M; Ishii Y
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 565-570 Wa
Gnathostoma nipponicum, life cycle, description of larvae
Mustela sibirica (liver): Japan
Rhabdophis tigrinus (muscle tissue): Japan
cyclops (exper.)
rats (muscles) (exper.)
mouse (exper.)
Mustela nigrips (esophagus) (exper.)

Gnathostoma procyonis
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa
helminth parasites of Procyon lotor (digestive tract), statistical analysis of geographic variation: Tennessee

Gnathostoma procyonis
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida; Georgia; North Carolina; Virginia

Gnathostoma spinigerum, illus.
Bunnag T; Punyagupta S; Thirachandra S
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 63-68 Wa
Gnathostoma spinigerum, mice and rats (exper.), pathogenicity and route of migration to central nervous system by immature larval stage, implications for infection in man

Gnathostoma spinigerum
Daengsvang S
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 359-362 Wa
Gnathostoma spinigerum migrating stage, cats, chemotherapy with multiple subcutaneous doses of ancylol disophenol

Gnathostoma spinigerum, illus.
Pinkus H; Fan J; DeGiusti D
1981 Internat J Dermat 20 (1) Jan-Feb 46-49 Wm
Gnathostoma spinigerum, man, creeping eruption (back), after eating undercooked fish, had travelled in rural area of Taiwan

Gnathostoma spinigerum, illus.
Stowens D; Simon G
1981 N York State J Med 81 (3) Mar 409-410 Wm
Gnathostoma sp., probably spinigerum, 16-year-old Laotian girl (swelling over right hip), clinical case report, diagnostic alert: Oneida County, New York

Gnathostoma spinigerum
Visudhiphan P et al
1980 J Neurosurg 53 (2) Aug 185-187 Wm
spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage, causes in infants and children, includes Gnathostoma spinigerum: Thailand

Goezia Zeder, 1800
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 192-217 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Anisakidae
synonymy, diagnosis, list of included species with their type hosts, type localities, and distinguishing features

Goezia sp. Rogers, 1970; Ware, 1971; Gaines and Rogers, 1972
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 192-217 Issued Aug 25 Wa
as syn. of G. sinamora sp. n.

Goezia sp.
Jones HI
1978 Mem Queensland Mus 18 (2) June 243-254 Wa
Acrochordus granulatus (stomach): Iron Range, North Queensland

Goezia annulata (Molin, 1859) Railliet e Henry, 1915
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Umbrina cirrosa: Italian seas

Goezia kliksi sp. n., illus.
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 192-217 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Pogonias cromis (embedded in wall and free in lumen of stomach): Lake Borgne, Louisiana

Goezia minuta Chandler, 1935, illus.
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 192-217 Issued Aug 25 Wa
redescription
Bagre marinus: Galveston Bay, Texas
Arius felis: offshore from Empire, Louisiana
Synodus foetens: Everglades National Park, Florida
(stomach of all)

Goezia pelagia sp. n., illus.
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 192-217 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Goezia pelagia sp. n. and G. sinamora sp. n. in fishes (stomach), associated lesions and nodule formation
Rachycentron canadum: offshore from Alabama Point, Alabama
Chaetodipterus faber: northern Gulf of Mexico
Ophicthus sp.: northern Gulf of Mexico
(stomach of all)

Goezia sinamora sp. n., illus.
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 192-217 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Goezia pelagia sp. n. and G. sinamora sp. n. in fishes (stomach), associated lesions and nodule formation
Syn.: Goezia sp. Rogers, 1970; Ware, 1971; Gaines and Rogers, 1972
Tilapia aurea: Lake Parker, Polk County
Micropterus salmoides
Morone saxatilis
(stomach of all): all from Florida

Gongylonema Molin, 1857
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Gongylonematidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa

Gonylonema sp.
Karr SL jr; Henrickson RV; Else JG
1980 J Med Primatol 9 (3) 200-204 Wa
intestinal helminths in recently wild-caught Macaca mulatta, efficacy of therapy with mebendazole and thiabendazole: trapped in India and transported directly to the California Primate Research Center

Gongylonema spp.
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 123-124 Wa
parasites, horses, parbendazole, critical tests

Gongylonema sp.
Martin JL; Huffman DG
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 247-255 Issued Aug 25 Wa
helminths of Sigmodon hispidus from 3 vegetational regions, density, incidence, variation due to season, and host habitat, size (age), and sex: near San Marcos, Texas

Gongylonema beveridgei Mawson, 1971
Obendorf DL
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa
Rattus fuscipes (oesophagus): Victoria, Australia

Gongylonema ingluvicola
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa
Colinus virginianus: Leon County, Florida

Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom, 1904
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Francolinus pondicerianus (crop, mucous membrane): Agra, Uttar Pradesh, India

Gongylonema metopidiusi n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 54-67 Issued Oct 26 Wa
Metopidius indicus (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow, India

Gongylonema mucronatum Seurat, 1916, illus.
Quentin JC; Seguignes M
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 637-644 Wa
Gongylonema mucronatum, life cycle, morphology of developmental stages
Erinaceus algirus (niveau de la muqueuse oesophagienne): ile de Djerba, Tunisie
Locusta migratoria (muscles) (exper.)

Gongylonema neoplasticum Fibiger et Ditlevsen, 1914
Prokopic J; del Valle M
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc
Rattus rattus (esofago): Cuba

Gongylonema neoplasticum
Sahin I
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (3) July 283-290 Wm
Mus musculus: Beytepe Village area, Turkey

Gongylonema pulchrum
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa
Sylvilagus floridanus (esophagus): southeastern United States

Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin, 1857)
Botzler RG et al
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 266-267 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
Cervus elaphus roosevelti
(esophagous of all): all from Humboldt County, California

Gongylonema pulchrum
Cook TW et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 405-408 Wa
Odocoileus virginianus (esophagus): northern and southern Illinois

Gongylonema pulchrum
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa
Ursus americanus (tongue, esophagus): southeastern United States

Gongylonema pulchrum
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (esophagus): Iran

Gongylonema pulchrum
Graber M et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia

Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Rysavy B; Sebek Z; Tenora F
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 66 Issued Mar Wa
brief description
man (mucosa of outer side of lower jaw, tongue): Vienna (previously visited Turkey and Karnten)

Gongylonema pulchrum
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida; Georgia; Georgia [and/or] North Carolina; Tennessee [and/or] Virginia

Gongylonema soricis Fain, 1955, illus.
Quentin JC; Gunn T
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 167-172 Wa
Gongylonema soricis, adult and larval morphology
Crocidura flavescens (muqueuse oesophagienne): Togo
C. poensis (muqueuse oesophagienne): Togo
Periplaneta orientalis (fibres musculaires) (exper.)

Gongylonematidae Sobolev, 1949
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
20-37 Wa
Spirurata
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the
Soviet Union, review of species composition
and keys to some of the taxa
key

Gordius aquaticus
Czeczuga B
1981 Hydrobiologia 76 (1-2) Jan 5 13-15 Wa
Gordius aquaticus, presence of carotenoids in
specimens from deep wells

Gordius equinus Abildgaard, 1789
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Setaria equina (Abildgaard, 1789)
Railliet and Henry, 1911

Gordius luteopunctatus sp. nov., illus.
Inoue I
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (4) Dec 235-239 Wa
host unknown: Tomiyama, Bato-cho, Tochigi
Pref., River Doshi, Kanagawa Pref., Japan

Gordius ogatai sp. nov., illus.
Inoue I
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (4) Dec 235-239 Wa
host unknown: Nakayama, Matsumoto-shi, Nagano
Pref., Toyoda, Suwa, Nagano Pref., Tomiyama,
Bato-cho, Tochigi Pref., Sanriku-cho, Iwate
Pref., Tanogo, Suzaki-shi, Kochi Pref., Japan

Grammocephalus varedatus Lane, 1921, illus.
Noda R; Kugi G
1980 Bull Univ Osaka Prefect s B 32 63-68 Wa

Graphidiella Olsen, 1948
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Graphidiinae

Graphidiella ochotonae
Hobbs RP
1980 Am Mid Nat 103 (1) Jan 15-25 Wa
two helminth communities from Ochotona princeps
and O. collaris, role of interspecific interactions in evolution of site specificity along
host intestine
Ochotona princeps: Alberta

Graphidiella olsoni Gvozdew, 1966
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
9-16 Wa
Ochotona daurica (stomach): Mongolian Peoples
Republic

Graphidiinae Travassos, 1937
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae
includes: Graphidium; Graphidiella; Hyostrongylus; Parostertagia

Graphidioides Cameron, 1923
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Trichostrongylinae

Graphidiops Lent et Freitas, 1938
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Graphidium Railliet et Henry, 1909
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Graphidiinae

Graphidium sp.
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Marmota monax (stomach): New York

Graphidium strigosum (Dujardin 1845)
Moreno Montanez T; Becerra Martell C; Navarrete
Lopez-Cozar I
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 383-393
Wa
Lepus capensis granatensis: Espana

Grosspiculagia (Orloff, 1933) Sarwar, 1956
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae

Grunheria Sarwar, 1956
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Ostertagia Ransom, 1907

Gubernacules Rasheed, 1960
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
subgen. of Microtetrameres, key
key to species

Guinea worms See [Dracunculus medinensis]

Gyalocephalus Looss, 1900
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Trichonematidae
key

Gyalocephalus
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids

Gyalocephalus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258
Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole,
critical and modified critical anthelmintic
tests

Gyalocephalus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226
Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Gyalocephalus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130
Wa
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count

Gyalocephalus capitatus Looss, 1900, illus.
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
synonymy
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia
de Oriente, Cuba

Gyalocephalus capitatus
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test:
Cameron, Texas

Gyalocephalus capitatus
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy
of ivermectin

Gyalocephalus capitatus Looss, 1900, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
diagnosis
Syn.: G. equi Yorke and Macfie, 1918

Gyalocephalus capitatus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258
Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole,
critical and modified critical anthelmintic
tests

Gyalocephalus capitatus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226
Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole,
critical and modified critical anthelmintic
tests

Gyalocephalus capitatus
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24
Wa
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos,
critical and toxicity tests: Republic of
South Africa

Gyalocephalus equi Yorke and Macfie, 1918
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Gyalocephalus capitatus Looss, 1900

Gynaecometra n. gen.
Araujo P
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 251-257
Issued July 3 Wa
Oxyuridae; Syphaciinae
tod: G. bahiensis n. sp.

Gynaecometra bahiensis n. gen., n. sp. (tod),
illus.
Araujo P
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 251-257
Issued July 3 Wa
Polychrus acutirostris (intestino): Xique-xique,
Estado da Bahia, Brasil

Gynaecophila Gubanov, 1950
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
subgen. of Tropisurus, key
key to species

Habronema Diesing, 1861
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
diagnosis

Habronema
Rebhun WC et al
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 179 (5) Sept 1 469-472
Wa
Habronema larvae as cause of blepharoconjunctivitis
in horses, case reports

Habronema spp.
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy
of ivermectin

Habronema spp.
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony,
activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Habronema sp.
Tager-Kagan P
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2)
181-183 Wa
gastro-intestinal parasites, horses, dichlorvos,
critical tests: Niger

Habronema leptoptera
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Circus aeruginosus: Ostosterreich

Habronema majus (Creplin, 1849) Ransom, 1911,
illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Habronema majus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258
Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole,
critical and modified critical anthelmintic
tests

Habronema majus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226
Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole,
critical and modified critical anthelmintic
tests

Habronema majus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130
Wa
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical
tests and fecal worm count

Habronema majus
Pandey VS; Ouhelli H; Elkhalfane A
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 155-160 Wa
Habronema muscae, H. majus, Trichostrongylus
axei, horses (stomach), prevalence and intensity,
seasonal variation, mixed infections:
Morocco

Habronema majus
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24 Wa
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of South Africa

Habronema megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, 1923
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Draschia megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)

Habronema microstoma
Ouhelli H et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 347-352 Wa
parasites of horses, distribution in stomach, relationship to inter-specific interactions and to pH: region de Settat (Maroc)

Habronema murrayi Ortlepp, 1934, illus.
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa
description
Tito alba (intestino): Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Habronema muscae
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole

Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861) Diesing, 1861, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Habronema muscae
Louw JP; Meyer S; Schroeder J
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 259-261 Wa
helminths, donkey and horses, cambendazole paste, critical test using geometric means to assess efficacy

Habronema muscae
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 123-124 Wa
parasites, horses, parbendazole, critical tests

Habronema muscae
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Habronema muscae
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with haloxon, no evidence of toxicosis

Habronema muscae
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1048-1049 Wa
parasites of horses, critical test of tioxidazole

Habronema musca
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Habronema musca
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226 Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Habronema muscae
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130 Wa
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count

Habronema muscae
Ouhelli H et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 347-352 Wa
parasites of horses, distribution in stomach, relationship to inter-specific interactions and to pH: region de Settat (Maroc)

Habronema muscae
Pandey VS; Ouhelli H; Elkhalfane A
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 155-160 Wa
Habronema muscae, H. majus, Trichostrongylus axei, horses (stomach), prevalence and intensity, seasonal variation, mixed infections: Morocco

Habronema musca
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24 Wa
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of South Africa

Habronema tulostoma (Hemprich and Ehrenberg, 1866) Gendre, 1972, illus.
Jehan M
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa
description
Neophron percnopterus (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow

Habronema tyosenense Yamaguti, 1943
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa

Hadjelia sp. (Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1971)
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Merops orientalis (beneath lining of gizzard): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India

Hadjelia inermis
Jehan M
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa
as syn. of Hadjelia truncata (Creplin, 1825) Gendre, 1921

Hadjelia thapari n. sp., illus.
Jehan M
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa
Tyto alba (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow

Hadjelia truncata (Creplin, 1825) Gendre, 1921
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Dicrurus adsimilis
Merops orientalis (beneath lining of gizzard): Aligarh
Halcyon pileata (beneath lining of gizzard): Aligarh
Upupa epops (beneath lining of gizzard): Aligarh
all from Uttar Predesh, India

Hadjelia truncata (Creplin, 1825) Gendre, 1921, illus.
Jehan M
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa
Syn.: Hadjelia inermis; description
Falco chicquera
Merops orientalis
(tunic of gizzard of all): all from Prince of Wales Zoological Gardens, Lucknow

Hadjelia upupai n. sp., illus.
Jehan M
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa
Upupa epops
Coracias benghalensis
(tunic of gizzard of all): all from Lucknow

Haemonchinae (Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937, tribu) Skrjabin et Schulz, 1952
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae
includes: Haemonchus; Ashworthius; Biogastranema; Boehmiella; Leiperiatus; Mecistocirrus

Haemonchus
Belot J; Camus E; Mishra GS
1979 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 56 (1-2) Mar-June 91-104 Wa
gastro-intestinal strongyles, bovines, seasonal distribution, morantel tartrate: north of Ivory Coast

Haemonchus
Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa
antiparasitic activity of series of injectable phenylguanidine anthelmintics

Haemonchus Cobb, 1898
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Haemonchinae

Haemonchus
Herd RP; Heider LE
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (1) July 1 51-54 Wa
internal parasites, control in dairy replacement heifers by two treatments in the spring

Haemonchus
Kettle PR et al
1981 N Zealand Vet J 29 (5) May 81-83 Wa
nematodes, sheep, survey of farms for anthelmintic usage and for nematodes resistant to anthelmintics: North Island and Nelson region of South Island

Haemonchus
Kilani M
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (4) Apr 299-304 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, lambs, efficiency of morantel tartrate: Tunisia

Haemonchus
Leland SE jr et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (4) Apr 623-633 Wa
subclinical nematode parasitism, cattle, economic value and course of infection after treatment with thiabendazole, levamisole, crufomate, or coumaphos: Kansas pens or lots (from southern states)

Haemonchus
Myers GH; Todd AC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1886-1889 Wa
nematodes, dairy heifers, increased weight gains following systematic deworming with fenbendazole: Wisconsin

Haemonchus
Niec R et al
1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 248-249 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole

Haemonchus
O'Kelly JC
1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (4) Mar 381-390 Wa
effects of natural parasitic infestations (treated and untreated) on body growth and blood composition of 3 breeds of cattle grazing in a tropical environment: Belmont, Australia

Haemonchus
Yazwinski TA; Bess C III
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (2) Feb 310 312 314 Wa
nematodes, sheep, EPG (eggs per gram of feces) levels before and during treatment with oxfendazole on 3 farms using different management and grazing methods: Arkansas

Haemonchus
Yazwinski TA; Featherstone H
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 240-244 Issued Aug 14 Wa
nematodes, sheep, spring and post-parturient fecal egg count rises following routine fall anthelmintic treatment, reproduction and season stimuli for enhanced nematode fecundity: Arkansas

Haemonchus spp.
Baines DM; Bell PDM
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle, efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations

Haemonchus spp.
Duewel D; Tiefenbach B
1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (20) Oct 15 397-400 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, Dictyocaulus viviparus, and other nematodes, cattle, fenbendazole medicated feed blocks, controlled test

Haemonchus sp.
Fox MT; Jacobs DE
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa
helminths, dairy cows in herds under different feeding systems, daily intake of larvae estimated by pasture larval counts, sources of pasture contamination, faecal egg counts

Haemonchus spp.
Michael SA; El Refaii AH; Higgins AJ
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 84-87 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes, Camelus dromedarius, oxfendazole: Egypt

Haemonchus spp.
Ogunsusi RA
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 246-247 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, Nigerian calves, oxfendazole

Haemonchus spp.
Smeal MG; Fraser GC; Robinson GG
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (2) Feb 80-86 Wa
cattle nematodes, proportions of inhibited larvae in population make-up in 3 climatic regions, seasonal trends of inhibition may be due to strain differences, climatic factors, immunity, worm density-dependence: New South Wales

Haemonchus spp.
Smeal MG; Robinson GG; Fraser GC
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (2) Feb 74-79 Wa
nematode larvae, cattle, seasonal origin and availability on pastures in 3 climatically different regions: New South Wales

Haemonchus sp.
Hall CA; Ritchie L; McDonell PA
1981 Research Vet Sc 31 (1) July 116-119 Wa
nematodes in naturally infected goat herd and in sheep experimentally infected with goat isolate under controlled laboratory trial, resistance to several anthelmintics determined, influence of host on anthelmintic resistance

Haemonchus spp.
Lyons ET et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1228-1230 Wa
abomasal nematodes, lungworms, dairy calves, efficacy of levamisole, drug resistance most likely explanation for poor activity against Ostertagia ostertagi

Haemonchus spp.
Tripathi JC
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (4) Apr 305-309 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, effect of temperature and moisture on survival of eggs and infective larvae in goat faeces, field and laboratory experiments: Dehra Dun district, India

Haemonchus spp.
Tripathi JC
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (9) Sept 719-722 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, goats, effect of different temperatures on survival of eggs in faeces, controlled laboratory study

Haemonchus sp.
Williams JC et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (2) Feb 318-321 Wa
efficacy of albendazole against inhibited larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi, adults of Haemonchus sp., and Trichostrongylus axei, cattle

Haemonchus sp.
Williams JC et al
1981 Vet Rec 108 (11) Mar 14 228-230 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, fenbendazole, efficacy at low dosage levels (with emphasis on inhibited early fouth stage larvae of Ostertagi ostertagi): Louisiana

Haemonchus bedfordi
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blesbok
blue wildebeest
springbok
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Haemonchus bispinosus
Sinha AK; Sahai BN; Jha GJ
1980 Indian J Animal Health 19 (1) June 7-10 Wa
Effect of hydrocortisone administration on the resistance in kids to the stomachworm Haemonchus bispinosus (Molin, 1860) Railliet and Henry, 1909

Haemonchus contortus
Adams DB
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 309-317 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, sheep during primary infection and during recovery from infection which followed anthelmintic treatment, changes in blood leukocytes, bone marrow, and lymphoid organs, in vitro reactivity of blood lymphocytes to parasite antigen, haemagglutinating antibody response to rat erythrocytes, immunological basis for selective unresponsiveness to parasite antigen has yet to be clarified

Haemonchus contortus
Adams DB; Beh KJ
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 381-386 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, sheep undergoing sequence of primary, secondary, then tertiary infection, induction of acquired immunity, haemagglutinating antibody titres

Haemonchus contortus
Altaif KI; Al-Abbassy SN; Abboud HB
1980 Parasitology 80 (2) Apr 233-240 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Awassi sheep, response to primary infection and subsequent challenge

Haemonchus contortus
Atkinson HJ; Onwuliri COE
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (2) Oct 191-198 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Haemonchus contortus, improved technique for measuring water content of nematodes using electronic interferometer, application to study of function of excretory ampulla of 3rd stage larvae, results suggest that ampulla is adaptation to hypotonic conditions favoring volume homeostasis that is required for optimal locomotor activity

Haemonchus contortus
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
C. ibex
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Haemonchus contortus
Bali MK; Singh RP
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (1) Jan 99-101 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, comparative trials of 4 anthelmintics

Haemonchus contortus
Bali MK; Singh RP
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (7) July 602-603 Wa
nematodes, sheep, goats, nemafax

Haemonchus contortus
Barger IA; Le Jambre LF
1979 Austral Vet J 55 (12) Dec 580-583 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, role of inhibited larvae in epidemiology

Haemonchus contortus
Barton NJ
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (1) Jan 46-47 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, drug resistance to thiabendazole: near Bairnsdale, Victoria

Haemonchus contortus
Bennet EM et al
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 207-214 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, synergistic action of mebendazole and levamisole in treatment of mebendazole-resistant strain

Haemonchus contortus
Benz GW; Ernst JV
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1409-1411 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, calves (exper.), 22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1, controlled drug trials

Haemonchus contortus
Berger J
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 51-58 Wa
nematodes, sheep (exper.), oxfendazole, efficacy; comparative benzimidazole treatment of sheep infected with benzimidazole-resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus

Haemonchus contortus
Borgsteede FHM
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production

Haemonchus contortus-type
Borgsteede FHM; v. d. Burg WPJ; Reid JFS
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 101-103 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, efficacy of oxfendazole administered as bolus compared with drench formulation

Haemonchus contortus
Briscoe MG; Coles GC
1980 Vet Rec 108 [i e 106] (3) Jan 19 58 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius, mice; Haemonchus contortus, sheep, speed of action of various anthelmintics

Haemonchus contortus
Chevis RAF
1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 398-399 Wa
helminths, sheep (exper.), mebendazole, interval between treatment of host and detachment and/or removal of parasites from their predilection sites determined

Haemonchus contortus
Coadwell WJ; Ward PFV
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 257-261 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, development, composition, and maintenance of experimental populations in sheep: relation between worm body length, dry weight, and age, growth curves, variations in sex ratio for infections of different ages, rate of expulsion

Haemonchus contortus
Coles GC; Simpkin KG; Briscoe MG
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (3) May 391-392 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius and ruminant nematode larvae, routine cryopreservation

Haemonchus contortus
Conder GA
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 230-232 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Haemonchus contortus free-living stages, effect of ultraviolet radiation on survival, only third-stage larvae found to be resistant, UV radiation and desiccation have an additive deleterious effect

Haemonchus contortus
Cook TW et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 405-408 Wa
Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum): northern and southern Illinois

Haemonchus contortus
Craig TM; Shepherd E
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (3) Mar 425-426 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Thysanosoma actinioides, lambs, comparison between albendazole and levamisole

Haemonchus contortus
Davidson WR et al
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 499-508 Wa
Haemonchus contortus in Odocoileus virginianus, monthly (Oct.-Mar.) prevalence and intensity of infection in fawns and adults, haemonchosis /malnutrition syndrome, geographic distribution, worm recovery rates, prepatent periods, and egg production in immunized vs. nonimmunized deer exposed to challenge suggested a naturally-acquired immunity: Georgia; South Carolina; Florida

Haemonchus contortus
Dipeolu OO et al
1980 Vet Med Rev (2) 141-144 Wa
gastrointestinal worms, cattle and sheep, efficacy of rintal: Nigeria

Haemonchus contortus
Edwards JR; de Chaneet G
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (3) Nov 370-372 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, occurrence of field strain resistant to thiophanate and susceptible to thiabendazole and levamisole: Western Australia

Haemonchus contortus
Egerton JR et al
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 88-97 Wa
nematodes, sheep; heartworms, dogs and ferrets; ticks, guinea-pigs; (all exper.), 22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1 and some derivatives, efficacy

Haemonchus contortus
Egwang TG; Slocombe JOD
1981 Canad J Comp Med 45 (3) July 243-248 Wa
nematode eggs, recovery from bovine feces, evaluation of efficiency and sensitivity of several techniques using known numbers of Haemonchus contortus eggs added to helminthologically sterile bovine feces

Haemonchus contortus
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (abomasum): Iran

Haemonchus contortus
Eysker M
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 62-65 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Ostertagia circumcincta, inhibited development, conditioning effect of standard culture conditions at different times of year in lambs of increasing age, effect of prolonging culture period to 12 day period, effect of storage of infective larvae at 15°C or 16°C and 4°C

Haemonchus contortus
Eysker M
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 343-351 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, effects of pregnancy and lactation on survival and development of single dose of larvae which were conditioned for inhibited development and of such a primary infection on resistance to reinfection

Haemonchus contortus
Eysker M; Ogunsusi RA
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 58-62 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus spp., sheep, epidemiological and clinical aspects during rainy season: northern Nigeria

Haemonchus contortus
Foreyt WJ; Foreyt KM
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 55-56 Wa
Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum): Welder Wildlife Refuge, San Patricio County, Texas

Haemonchus contortus
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of Odocoileus virginianus, seasonal changes: Wisconsin

Haemonchus contortus
Forsyth BA; Gibbon AJ
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (4) Apr 203-204 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, sheep (exper.), half-dose rates of levamisole will control benzimidazole resistant strain

Haemonchus contortus
Gonzalez H; Plaza J; Aguirre F
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 72-75 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, sheep, activity of oxfendazole vs. fenbendazole

Haemonchus contortus
Graber M et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia

Haemonchus contortus
Grant JL
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 33-37 Wa
nematodes, sheep, incidence and seasonal distribution in a high-rainfall area of Zimbabwe

Haemonchus contortus
Gray SJ; Kennedy JP
1981 Austral J Exper Agric and Animal Husb (109) 21 Apr 179-182 Wa
gastro-intestinal parasites, drenched and undrenched sheep, host survival, wool growth, liveweight gain, and change in parasite burden throughout year in an arid environment: New South Wales

Haemonchus contortus
Green PE et al
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (2) Feb 79-84 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, isolation of field strain showing resistance to benzimidazole, non-benzimidazole, and organophosphorus anthelmintics: southeastern Queensland

Haemonchus contortus
Greene CE; Prestwood K; Tsang VC
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 730-731 Wa
Haemonchus contortus does not appear to inhibit intrinsic or extrinsic blood coagulation as mechanism for producing blood loss

Haemonchus contortus
Griffin L
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 123-131 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, sheep of different hemoglobin types (exper.), phenothiazine treatment shortly after patency, faecal egg output, haematological indices, and worm burden (of arrested larvae and adults) at intervals after infection; removal of adult worms by treatment did not stimulate resumption of development of arrested larvae, hemoglobin type may be factor in arrest of larvae as it is in resistance to adult worms

Haemonchus contortus
Griffin L et al
1981 J Comp Path 91 (1) Jan 97-103 Wa
Trypanosoma congolense, Haemonchus contortus, 2 breeds of goat (Saanen x Galla and East African), mixed vs. single infections, red cell destruction rate, erythropoietic response of femoral bone marrow

Haemonchus contortus
Griffin L; Allonby EW; Preston JM
1981 J Comp Path 91 (1) Jan 85-95 Wa
Trypanosoma congolense, Haemonchus contortus, 2 breeds of goat (Saanen x Galla and East African) varying in resistance, mixed vs. single infections, clinical and parasitological findings, immunosuppression by T. congolense may be responsible for effects observed

Haemonchus contortus
Gruner L et al
1980 Ann Recherches Vet 11 (2) 133-140 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, seasonal distribution in sheep and on pastures, influence of meteorological conditions upon infective larval populations on pastures, host growth: Western central region of France

Haemonchus contortus
Guinan JJ; Kieran PJ
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (1) Jan 46 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, drug resistance to oxfendazole, critical trial: New South Wales

Haemonchus contortus
Hall CA et al
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 138-142 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Ostertagia spp., 5 generations of selection with benzimidazole and non-benzimidazole anthelmintics against benzimidazole-resistant strains in sheep

Haemonchus contortus
Hall CA et al
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 143-146 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, benzimidazole-resistant strain from sheep, changes in response to thiabendazole after passage through calves

Haemonchus contortus
Hall CA et al
1981 Research Vet Sc 31 (1) July 104-106 Wa
closantel, disophenol, efficacy against selected benzimidazole resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus in sheep following treatment at 90, 60, or 30 days before challenge with infective larvae, results show prolonged anthelmintic effect of both drugs 30 and 60 days before challenge, variability in worm burdens of treated animals on 60 day period of treatment may indicate that some sheep metabolise drug at different rate than others

Haemonchus contortus
Hall CA; McDonell PA; Graham JM
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (9) Sept 461-462 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, benzimidazole resistant strains, anthelmintic activity of closantel in sheep

Haemonchus contortus
Herlich H; Rew RS; Colglazier ML
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1342-1344 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, anthelmintic activity of cambendazole against cambendazole resistant strain, cambendazole susceptible strain, and F_1 and F_2 progenies of mating resistant males with susceptible females, and of the reciprocal mating, lambs, results indicated that heredity of resistance to cambendazole is not sex-linked and probably results from a heterozygous recessive allele

Haemonchus contortus
Hong C; Lancaster MB; Michel JF
1981 Vet Rec 109 (1) July 4 12-14 Wa
nematodes of casualty and cull dairy heifers, size and composition of abomasal worm burdens, monthly occurrence, post-mortem examination: England; Wales

Haemonchus contortus
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blesbok
springbok
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Haemonchus contortus
Hubert J; Kerboeuf D; Gruener L
1979 Ann Recherches Vet 10 (4) 503-518 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, monthly prevalence, thiabendazole-treated vs. non-treated groups, host growth, parasite counts, coproscopical examination, plasma pepsinogen levels: North Limousin area, France

Haemonchus contortus
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (abomasum, gros intestin): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Haemonchus contortus
Kelly JD et al
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 161-169 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Ostertagia spp., strains susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole, and morantel tartrate, anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against patent infections in sheep

Haemonchus contortus
Kelly JD et al
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 170-174 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Ostertagia spp., strains susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole, and morantel tartrate, anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against sequentially administered infections in sheep

Haemonchus contortus
Klesius PH
1981 Advances Exper Med and Biol 137 293-323 Wa
modulation of cell-mediated responses with dialyzable leukocyte extract containing transfer factor, review, includes information on parasitic diseases

Haemonchus contortus
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Ovis musimon
Sika nippon
Rupicapra rupicapra
Odocoileus virginianus
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
Le Jambre LF
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 323-330 Wa
Haemonchus contortus from Louisiana, H. contortus cayugensis, H. placei, hybridization, fertility and percent developing to 3rd stage, ability to develop at 11 and 13°C, vulvar morph types, meiosis

Haemonchus contortus
Le Jambre LF; Royal WM
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 281-286 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, H. placei, meiotic abnormalities in backcross lines of hybrid Haemonchus

Haemonchus contortus
Luffau G; Pery P; Petit A
1981 Vet Parasitol 9 (1) Oct 57-67 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, sheep with AA vs. BB hemoglobin types infected once or several times before challenge, attempt to distinguish between self-cure and resistance to reinfection phenomena

Haemonchus contortus
McGhee MB et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (3) July 353-364 Wa
Haemonchus contortus derived from white-tailed deer and cattle, relative pathogenicity and infectivity for white-tailed deer, cattle, and domestic sheep (all exper.), morphometric comparisons of nematodes of cattle and deer origin, results suggest that cross-transmission occurs between deer and domestic livestock

Haemonchus contortus
Martin PJ; Le Jambre LF; Claxton JH
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 35-41 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, impact of refugia on development of thiabendazole resistance

Haemonchus contortus
Miller JE; Baker NF
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (10) Oct 1674-1676 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Ostertagia spp., lambs (exper.), thiabendazole resistance

Haemonchus contortus
Oba MSP et al
1979 Arq Inst Biol Sao Paulo 46 (3-4) July-Dec 127-130 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, tetramisole phosphate, critical test: Sao Paulo

Haemonchus contortus
Preston JM et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 399-404 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, Ovis aries, Gazella thomsonii, experimental cross-transmission
Gazella thomsonii (nat. and exper.)
Ovis aries (nat. and exper.)

Haemonchus contortus
Prichard RK; Hennessy DR
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 22-27 Wa
effect of oesophageal groove closure on pharmacokinetic behavior and efficacy of oxfendazole in sheep

Haemonchus contortus
Roberts JL; Swan RA
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 165-171 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, relationship between faecal egg counts and total worm counts, size of worm population, time of year, and ratio of male to female adult worms were minor sources of variation, relationship considered to be of value in implementation of programmes of diagnosis and control of haemonchosis in sheep flocks in the area: Goondiwindi area of south-east Queensland

Haemonchus contortus
Rogers WP
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66A (4) 631-635 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, insect juvenile hormone, action on hatching of eggs, role in development of infective and non-infective stages

Haemonchus contortus
Ross JG; Duncan JL; Halliday WG
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 258-259 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, 4-and 7-month-old lambs, comparison of resistance conferred by irradiated larvae and transfer factor treatment

Haemonchus contortus
Sadana JR; Mahajan SK; Paul Gupta RK
1980 Haryana Vet 19 (2) Dec 142-143 Wa
case report
Antilope cervicapra (abomasum, duodenum): Deer Park, Hissar

Haemonchus contortus
Shastri S et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2095-2101 Wa
benzimidazole-resistant Haemonchus contortus, sheep, oxfendazole, relationship among particle size distribution, dissolution profile, plasma values, and anthelmintic efficacy

Haemonchus contortus
Shubber AH; Lloyd S; Soulsby EJL
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (2) 181-189 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius, mice, immunization, effect of lactation on protective immune response to challenge infection, colostral transfer of immunity to offspring: Haemonchus contortus, ewes (exper.), effect of pregnancy and lactation on immune response

Haemonchus contortus
Skinner WD; Todd KS jr
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (3) Mar 395-398 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, lateral migration of larvae on pasture, influence of weather and and invertebrates on dissemination

Haemonchus contortus
Smith WD; Angus KW
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (1) July 45-50 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, immunizing lambs with varying numbers of doses of irradiated larvae, or combining this vaccine with larval antigens and adjuvant, serum IgG, IgA and IgG in abomasal mucosa

Haemonchus contortus
Soetedjo R; et al
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (4) Nov 198-202 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, field trial of disophenol: West Java, Indonesia

Haemonchus contortus
Sood ML
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 639-652 Wa
Haemonchus spp. in India, review and research needs

Haemonchus contortus
Sood ML; Kapur J
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 253-254 Wa
Haemonchus contortus adults, inorganic elements, sex differences

Haemonchus contortus
Sood ML; Kaur R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 11-16 Issued Mar 19 Wa
Haemonchus contortus in abomasums of goats, seasonal worm burden, incidence, intensity, temperature, and humidity: abattoirs at Ludhiana

Haemonchus contortus
Thomas RJ; Reid JFS
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 134-136 Wa
Nematodirus battus and inhibited stages of sheep nematodes, efficacy of oxfendazole

Haemonchus contortus
Urquhart GM
1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (1-3) Jan 217-239 Wa
application and potential of immunological methods for control of some parasitic diseases of domestic animals, review

Haemonchus contortus Rudolphi, 1803
Vetyska V
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa
coccidia and helminths of Capreolus capreolus, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia

Haemonchus contortus
Waller PJ et al
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 359-367 Wa
Ostertagia spp., Trichostrongylus spp., Nematodirus spp., Haemonchus contortus, estimation of abundance of infective larvae on sheep pastures, comparison of techniques of direct pasture sampling and tracer lambs: England

Haemonchus contortus
Ward PFV; Huskisson NS
1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 73-82 Wa
Haemonchus contortus adults, role of carbon dioxide in metabolism in vitro

Haemonchus contortus
Webb RF et al
1979 Austral Vet J 55 (9) Sept 422-426 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, thiabendazole resistance in field populations, 40 farms surveyed: New South Wales

Haemonchus contortus, illus.
Whitlock HV et al
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 215-232 Wa
simplified in vitro field screening methods for detection and assay of benzimidazole-resistance in sheep trichostrongylids and horse strongyles, field method for selecting test animals with low egg-counts, method for counting low levels of nematode eggs in faeces, method for recovery of eggs from faeces, method for culture of eggs or 1st-stage larvae to 3rd stage for identification

Haemonchus contortus
Yazwinski TA et al
1980 J Animal Sc 51 (2) Aug 279-284 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, lambs (exper.), breed differences in resistance, effect of host breed and sex on their physiological responses when given sensitizing infections of larvae followed by challenge infection

Haemonchus contortus cayugensis (Das & Whitlock, 1960)
Le Jambre LF
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 323-330 Wa
Haemonchus contortus from Louisiana, H. contortus cayugensis, H. placei, hybridization, fertility and percent developing to 3rd stage, ability to develop at 11 and 13°C, vulvar morph types, meiosis

Haemonchus longistipes
Sood ML
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 639-652 Wa
Haemonchus spp. in India, review and research needs

Haemonchus mitchelli Le Roux, 1929, illus.
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
brief description
Oryx beisa (caillette): Matahara, Shoa, Ethiopie

Haemonchus placei
Baker NF et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1188-1191 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, use of tracer calves to determine seasonal development of and variations in numbers and species of infective larvae on irrigated pastures near Oak Grove, California

Haemonchus placei
Ciordia H et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (6) June 893-898 Wa
2 levels of nitrogen fertilization of fescue pastures compared, greater availability of forage responsible for lower level of parasitism in beef cattle

Haemonchus placei
Egerton JR; Eary CH; Suhayda D
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 59-70 Wa
7 gastro-intestinal nematodes and lungworm, cattle (exper.), anthelmintic efficacy of ivermectin administered orally or parenterally against immature or mature infections, method for projecting dosage levels from data of first evaluation studies, uniformity of worm burdens and their effect upon precision of efficacy estimates and their influence upon numbers of animal required per treatment group

Haemonchus placei
Fincher GT; Stewart TB
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 43-46 Issued Mar 14 Wa
nematodes of cattle (feces), vertical migration of larvae through soil after burial of eggs at varying depths, laboratory studies; swine pasture studies using Ostertagia ostertagi

Haemonchus placei
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
impala: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Haemonchus placei
Hutchinson GW et al
1980 Austral J Agric Research 31 (5) Sept 1049-1056 Wa
nematodes, calves, levamisole, effects of repeated treatment on weight gains: Atherton Tablelands, north Queensland

Haemonchus placei (Place, 1893)
Le Jambre LF
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 323-330 Wa
Haemonchus contortus from Louisiana, H. contortus cayugensis, H. placei, hybridization, fertility and percent developing to 3rd stage, ability to develop at 11 and 13°C, vulvar morph types, meiosis

Haemonchus placei
Le Jambre LF; Royal WM
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 281-286 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, H. placei, meiotic abnormalities in backcross lines of hybrid Haemonchus

Haemonchus placei
Malan FS
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (3) Sept 161-163 Wa
nematodes, cattle (exper.), fenbendazole, drug efficacy trials

Haemonchus placei
Malan FS
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 39-44
Wa
nematodes, calves (exper.), efficacy of fenbendazole at a dosage rate of 5 mg/kg

Haemonchus placei
Wescott RB et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (8) Aug 1326-1328 Wa
nematodes, cattle (exper.), efficacy of avermectin B$_1$a using 2 formulations (C-076 and MK-393)

Haemonchus placei
Yazwinski TA et al
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (2) Feb
235-240 Wa
gastrointestinal helminths, cattle, four oxfendazole formulations, thiabendazole drench

Haemonchus similis
Sood ML
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 639-652 Wa
Haemonchus spp. in India, review and research needs

Haemonchus vegliai Le Roux, 1929, illus.
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)
143-158 Wa
Tragelaphus buxtoni (caillette): Chercher, Harrarghe, Ethiopie

Hakenwürmer
Kutzer E
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 82-90 Wa
helminths, game animals, review of monthly intensity and extensity of infection, prophylaxis, efficacy of various antiparasitics: Austria

Halocercus invaginatus, illus.
Dailey M; Stroud R
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa
Phocoena phocoena (lung): stranded along Oregon Coast

Halocercus invaginatus
Stroud RK; Roffe TJ
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 91-97 Wa
Causes of death in marine mammals stranded along the Oregon coast
Phocoena phocoena: Oregon coast

Hamatospiculum Skrjabin, 1916
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
20-37 Wa
Diplotriaenidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key

Hammerschmidtiella diesingi
Schnier MS; Fried B
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 689-691 Wa
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, Aspiculuris tetraptera, neutral lipids, histochemical and thin layer chromatographic analyses

Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, illus.
Wharton DA
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 103-113 Wa
function of oxyurid egg-shell

Haplonema hamulatum
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Lota lota: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

Hassalstrongylus Durette-Desset, 1971
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Nippostrongylinae

Hassalstrongylus aduncus
Martin JL; Huffman DG
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
247-255 Issued Aug 25 Wa
helminths of Sigmodon hispidus from 3 vegetational regions, density, incidence, variation due to season, and host habitat, size (age), and sex: near San Marcos, Texas

Hastospiculum
Jones HI
1980 Austral J Zool 28 (3) June 423-433 Wa
key to species, includes: H. digitocaudum; H. cubaense; H. uncertenum; H. varani; H. onchocercum; H. setiferum; H. spinigerum; H. macrophallos; H. drysdaliae, sp. nov.; H. bipinnatum; H. gouldi

Hastospiculum cubaense Barus et Sonin, 1971, illus.
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May
85-100 Wa
measurements
Antillophis andreae
Alsophis cantherigerus
Tropidophis melanurus
(body cavity of all): all from Cuba

Hastospiculum drysdaliae, sp. nov., illus.
Jones HI
1980 Austral J Zool 28 (3) June 423-433 Wa
key
Drysdalia coronata (beneath peritoneal lining surrounding posterior end of stomach and duodenum): North Twin Peaks I., Recherche Archipelago

Heartworm See [Dirofilaria immitis]

Heliconema, Travassos, 1919
Fusco AC; Palmieri JR
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
72-79 Issued Feb 15 Wa
key to species, includes: H. heliconema; H. brevispiculum; H. serpens sp. n.; H. baylisi; H. longissima; H. ahiri

Heliconema hamiltonii Bilquees and Khanum, 1970
Fusco AC; Palmieri JR
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
72-79 Issued Feb 15 Wa
species inquirenda

Heliconema heliconema Travassos, 1919, illus.
Gupta NK; Garg VK
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 17-27
Issued Oct 26 Wa
description
Muraenesox cinereus (intestine): Calicut, South India

Heliconema longissima (Ortlepp 1922), illus.
Jones HI
1978 Mem Queensland Mus 18 (2) June 243-254 Wa
Fordonia leucobalia (stomach, oesophagus, rectum, proximal small intestine): Edward River, North Queensland; Northern Territory

Heliconema longissima (Ortlepp)
Jones HI
1980 Austral J Zool 28 (3) June 423-433 Wa
Fordonia leucobalia (stomach, oesophagus, intestine): Western Australia; Northern Territory; Queensland; Sarawak

Heliconema serpens sp. n., illus.
Fusco AC; Palmieri JR
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 72-79 Issued Feb 15 Wa
key
Cerberus rhynchops (small intestine): Pasir Malacca, West Malaysia

Heligmobaylisia Mawson, 1961
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Paraheligmonina (Ortlepp, 1939)

Heligmodendrium Travassos, 1937
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Heligmostrongylus Travassos, 1917

Heligmonella Moennig, 1927
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Heligmonellinae

Heligmonellidae (Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952, tribu) Durette-Desset et Chabaud, 1977
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongyloidea
includes: Heligmonellinae; Pudicinae; Brevistriatinae; Nippostrongylinae

Heligmonellinae (Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952, tribu) Durette-Desset, 1971
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae
includes: Heligmonella; Paraheligmonella; Tricholinstowia; Xericola

Heligmonina Baylis, 1928
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Nippostrongylinae
synonymy

Heligmonoides Baylis, 1928
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Nippostrongylinae

Heligmoskrjabinia Freitas et Lent, 1937
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Oswaldonema Travassos, 1927

Heligmosomidae (Travassos, 1914, s. fam.) Cram, 1927
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongyloidea
includes: Heligmosomum; Citellinema; Citellinoides; Heligmosomoides; Longistriata; Ohbayashinema; Suncinema

Heligmosomoides Hall, 1916
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmosomidae
synonymy

Heligmosomoides polygyrus
Bell RG; McGregor DD
1980 Infect and Immun 29 (1) July 186-193 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, parabiotic rats used to demonstrate requirement for 2 discrete stimuli for induction of intestinal rapid expulsion response: immunologically specific systemic component (induced by preadults); nonspecific local intestinal component (induced by adult trichinae or by Heligmosomoides polygyrus)

Heligmosomoides polygyrus
Bell RG; McGregor DD
1980 Infect and Immun 29 (1) July 194-199 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, rats, coinduction of rapid expulsion response by using antigenic extracts of larvae and intestinal stimulation with unrelated parasite (Heligmosomoides polygyrus)

Heligmosomoides polygyrus, illus.
Ey PL; Prowse SJ; Jenkin CR
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 69-76 Wa
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, simple method for recovery of post-infective larvae from mouse intestines: recovery of emergent larvae at different times after infection, relationship to dose, rate of emergence during incubation, recovery of larvae from immunized mice, viability of emergent larvae

Heligmosomoides polygyrus
Freeland WJ
1981 Science (4506) 213 July 24 461-462 Wa
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, effect of infection on behavioral dominance among male mice, implications for host reproduction

Heligmosomoides polygyrus
Kerboeuf D; Jolivet G
1980 Ann Recherches Vet 11 (2) 185-193 Wa
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, (Nematospiroides dubius) mice, effect of repeated anthelmintic treatments with or without repeated infections on host receptivity to subsequent infections

Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Dujardin, 1845) *sensu* Durette-Desset, 1968, illus. following p. 161
Tenora F; Wiger R; Barus V
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 160-161 Wa
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, morphology of bursa copulatrix and body surface, scanning electron microscopy
Syn.: Heligmosomum skrjabini (Schulz, 1926) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952 *nec* Heligmosomum polygyrum (Duj., 1845) *sensu* Travassos, 1937; Skrjabin, Schikhobalova, Schulz 1954
Apodemus sylvaticus: Oslo, Norway

Heligmosomoides polygyrus polygyrus (Dujardin, 1845)
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 301-317 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus: geografia catalana, Espana

Heligmosomum Railliet et Henry, 1909
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmosomidae

Heligmostomum sp.
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Marmota monax: New York

Heligmosomum carolinensis (Dikmans, 1940)
Skrjabin, 1971
McKenzie CE; Welch HE
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of Ondatra
zibethica, prevalence and intensity, effect
of host age and sex
Ondatra zibethica: Manitoba, Canada

Heligmosomum costellatum
Merkusheva IV; Bychkova EI
1979 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s. Biial Navuk (3)
120-121 Wa
helminths of mouse-like rodents, degree of infestation
determined for 17 biotopes
[Microtus oeconomus]: Belorussia

Heligmosomum glareoli Baylis, 1928
Tenora F; Wiger R; Barus V
1979 Holarctic Ecol 2 (3) 176-181 Wa
helminths, seasonal and annual variations
in Clethrionomys glareolus (small intestine):
Kviteseid, southern Norway

Heligmosomum mixtum
Merkusheva IV; Bychkova EI
1979 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s. Biial Navuk (3)
120-121 Wa
helminths of mouse-like rodents, degree of infestation
determined for 17 biotopes
[Clethrionomys]: Belorussia

Heligmosomum skrjabini (Schulz, 1926) Skrjabin
et Schikhobalova, 1952 nec Heligmosomum polygyrum
(Duj., 1845) sensu Travassos, 1937; Skrjabin,
Schikhobalova, Schulz 1954
Tenora F; Wiger R; Barus V
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May
160-161 Wa
as syn. of Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Dujardin,
1845) sensu Durette-Desset, 1968

Heligmospiroides Ortlepp, 1939
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Heligmonina Baylis, 1928

Heligmostrongylus Travassos, 1917
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Pudicinae
synonymy

Hepatojarakus Yeh, 1955
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Molineinae

Herpetostrongylidae (Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937,
s. fam.) n. fam.
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongyloidea
includes: Globocephaloidinae; Herpetostrongylinae

Herpetostrongylinae Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Herpetostrongylidae n. fam.
includes: Herpetostrongylus; Austrostrongylus;
Beveridgiella; Dessetostrongylus; Nasistrongylus;
Paraustrostrongylus; Patricialina;
Vaucherus; Woolleya

Herpetostrongylus Baylis, 1931
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May
85-100 Wa
Trichostrongylidae
key

Herpetostrongylus Baylis, 1937
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Herpetostrongylidae n. fam., Herpetostrongylinae

Herpetostrongylus pythonis Baylis, 1931
Jones HI
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
1-14 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Liasis amethystinus (intestines)
Morelia spilotes
all from Queensland, Australia

Heterakis
Enigk K
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23)
Dec 1 special no 491-497 Wa
endoparasites, domestic animals, structure of
egg shell and resistance to disinfectants

Heterakis Dujardin, 1845
Nama HS; Jain RC
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
84-88 Issued Sept 1 Wa
key

Heterakis [sp.]
Richardson JA et al
1980 Avian Dis 24 (2) Apr-June 498-503 Wa
chickens

Heterakis sp.
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of
animals released by private hunting clubs in
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from
resident raccoons from characteristic release
areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation
on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Georgia [and/or] North Carolina

Heterakis bonasae
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa
Colinus virginianus: Leon County, Florida

Heterakis dispar
Shaw MG; Kocan AA
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl,
prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental
non-flying sentinel mallards
Anas americana: central Oklahoma

Heterakis gallinae
Wilgus HS
1980 Poultry Science 59 (4) Apr 772-781 Wa
interactions between vitamins and viral, bacterial,
and parasitic diseases in poultry, review,
practical implications

Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788)
Barus V
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (2) 111-112 Issued June Wa
Pavo cristatus: Zoological garden, Havana, Cuba

Heterakis gallinarum (Gmelin, 1890)
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa
Chrysolophus pictus (ciego): India, muerto en el Zoologico de Maracaibo

Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788)
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Cuculus varius (intestine): Azamgarh
Francolinus pondicerianus (intestine, intestinal caeca): Agra
all from Uttar Pradesh, India

Heterakis gallinarum
Pence DB; Young VE; Guthery FS
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 144-147 Issued Feb 15 Wa
helminths of Phasianus colchicus, prevalence, intensity, trellis diagram of index of similarity: Texas Panhandle

Heterakis gallinarum
Shishov BA; Terenina NB
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 115-121 Wa
nematodes, egg-laying in vitro, relationship to movement, effect of removal of anal or cephalic ganglia, effect of certain pharmacological substances on muscular contractions of genital tract

Heterakis isolonche
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Phasianus colchicus: Ostosterreich

Heterakis isolonche von Linstow, 1906 (= H. bonasae)
Pence DB; Sell DL
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 146-149 Issued Mar 14 Wa
helminths of Tympanuchus pallidicintus, intensity of infection; helminth faunas of T. pallidicintus and T. cupido from different geographic regions compared using trellis diagram of Sorenson's index of similarity
Tympanuchus pallidicintus: Yokam Co., Texas

Heterakis spumosa, illus.
Andrews P; Thomas H; Weber H
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 920-925 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, Hymenolepis nana, Fasciola hepatica, Heterakis spumosa, Taenia taeniaeformis, in vitro uptake of praziquantel

Heterakis spumosa
Raether W; Fink E
1979 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 73 (6) Dec 505-526 Wa
Plasmodium spp., drug-sensitive and -resistant lines, floxacrine, blood schizontocidal action, prophylactic action, dose-activity relationships, development of resistance, structural changes of parasites, influence of PABA and folic acid, toxicity, comparison with standard antimalarials; also tested against Eimeria spp., Toxoplasma gondii, Babesia rodhaini, Fasciola hepatica, and Heterakis spumosa

Heterocheilidae [sp.]
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa
Doraops zuloagai (quistes intestinales): Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Heterocheilinae
Sprent JFA
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa
redefinition
includes: Dujardinascaris; Gedoelstascaris; Ortleppascaris; Multicaecum; Brevimulticaecum Mozgovoy sensu Sprent, 1979; Krefftascaris; Heterocheilus; Paradujardinia

Heterocheilus Diesing, 1839
Sprent JFA
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa
Heterocheilinae
synonymy, definition

Heterocheilus tunicatus Diesing, 1839, illus.
Sprent JFA
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa
synonymy, redescription
Trichechus inunguis (stomach): Amazonas, Brazil
T. manatus latirostris

Heterorhabditis sp.
Simons WR
1980 Integrated Control Insect Pests Netherlands 275-278 Wa
Otiorrhynchus sulcatus: Netherlands

Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
Milstead JE
1980 J Invert Path 35 (3) May 256-259 Wa
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora and its associated bacterium causing inhibited silk production in Galleria mellonella seventh-instar larvae (exper.)

Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
Milstead JE
1980 J Invert Path 35 (3) May 260-264 Wa
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora and its associated bacterium, pathophysiological influences on Schizura concinna fifth-instar larvae (exper.): decreased feeding rate, larval wet weight, and frass production

Heterorhabditis heliothidis (Kahn et al.)
Bedding RA; Miller LA
1981 Environment Entom 10 (4) Aug 449-453 Wa
Neoaplectana bibionis, use for disinfesting blackcurrant cuttings of Synanthedon tipuliformis, considerably more effective than N. carpocapsae or Heterorhabditis heliothidis, feasible for commercial scale use

Heterorhabditis heliothidis
Poinar GO jr; Hislop RG
1981 IRCS J Med Sc 9 (7) July 641 Wa
Neoaplectana carpocapsae and Heterorhabditis heliothidis causing mortality in Mediterranean fruit fly (Ceratitis capitata) (exper.) (body cavity), possible use of nematodes in an integrated field control program

Heterostrongylus heterostrongylus Travassos, 1925, illus.
Anderson RC; Little MD; Strelive UR
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 1-7 Wa
redescription
Didelphis marsupialis (bronchi): Cali, Colombia

Heterotylenchus sp.
Coler RR; Stoffolano JG jr; Barreto SP
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 135-136 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Musca domestica (hemocoel, ovaries): Pernambuco, northeastern Brazil

Heterotylenchus autumnalis, illus.
Kaya HK; Moon RD
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (5) Sept 547-552 Wa
Heterotylenchus autumnalis development, influence of protein in diet of host, Musca autumnalis

Heterotyphlum sp.
Tadros G; Iskander AR; Wassef NA
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 255-258 Wa
description
Synodus indicus (intestine): Red Sea (purchased from Atabah and Ghamrah fish markets, Cairo)

Heterotyphlum eurycheilum Olsen, 1952
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 426-432 Wa
as syn. of Hysterothylacium eurytheilum (Olsen, 1952) comb. n.

Heterotyphlum himantolophi Spaul, 1927, illus.
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 426-432 Wa
redescription of anterior end

Hexamermis sp.
Kaiser H; Skofitsch G
1981 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 108 (1) 70-83 Wa
Hexamermis sp., H. lineata, Mermis nigrescens, Pheromermis sp., disc electrophoresis of proteins, reactions in gel diffusion tests with antiserum against Hexamermis sp., correlation of these characters with morphologic and biologic characters, implications for taxonomy and phylogeny of Mermithidae
Leptinotarsa decemlineata: Graz

Hexamermis sp.
Passera L
1974 Bull Soc Zool France 99 (2) 315-324 Issued Sept 10 Wa
Hexamermis sp., slight structural modifications of male and female ant hosts as compared with parasitized workers and soldiers

Hexamermis albicans (v. Siebold, 1848), illus.
Kaiser H
1977 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 104 (1) 20-71 Wa
mermithids, use of biological criteria for diagnosis among closely related species, morphology, systematics, biometry, host specificity, description
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (nat. and exper.): Grafendorf, Oststeiermark
Gastrophysa viridula (nat. and exper.): Niederschockl, Graz
Adopea lineola: Schweizer Jura
+Bodenproben: Breisach/Freiburg, Breisgau; zwischen Mommark und Fynshav (Danemark)
Acheta domesticus (exper.)
Melasoma populi (exper.)
Deroceras agreste: Niederschockl, Graz

Hexamermis albicans
Kaiser H; Fachbach G
1977 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 104 (1) 72-79 Wa
Hexamermis spp., species-specific protein patterns shown in tissue homogenates by polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis

Hexamermis brevis (Hagmeier 1912) Pol. und Art. 1959, illus.
Kaiser H
1977 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 104 (1) 20-71 Wa
mermithids, use of biological criteria for diagnosis among closely related species, morphology, systematics, biometry, host specificity, description

Hexamermis brevis
Kaiser H; Fachbach G
1977 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 104 (1) 72-79 Wa
Hexamermis spp., species-specific protein patterns shown in tissue homogenates by polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis

Hexamermis elongata n. sp., illus.
Kaiser H
1977 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 104 (1) 20-71 Wa
mermithids, use of biological criteria for diagnosis among closely related species, morphology, systematics, biometry, host specificity
host unknown: Staudach, Hartberg, Steiermark; Autal, Graz; Grafendorf, Hartberg

Hexamermis elongata
Kaiser H; Fachbach G
1977 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 104 (1) 72-79 Wa
Hexamermis spp., species-specific protein patterns shown in tissue homogenates by polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis

Hexamermis incisura n. sp., illus.
Kaiser H
1977 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 104 (1) 20-71 Wa
mermithids, use of biological criteria for diagnosis among closely related species, morphology, systematics, biometry, host specificity
host unknown: Grafendorf, Hartberg, Steiermark

Hexamermis lineata n. sp., illus.
Kaiser H
1977 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 104 (1) 20-71 Wa
mermithids, use of biological criteria for diagnosis among closely related species, morphology, systematics, biometry, host specificity
Mecosthetus grossus: Niederschockl, Graz
Chorthippus sp.: Niederschockl, Graz
Euthystira brachyptera: Niederschockl, Graz
Stenobothrus sp.: Grafendorf, Oststeiermark
Oligolophus tridens: Niederschockl, Graz
Phalangium opilio: Niederschockl, Graz
+Bodenproben: Staudach, Hartberg, Steiermark; Grafendorf, Hartberg; Niederschockl, Graz; Autal, Graz
Acheta domesticus (exper.)

Hexamermis lineata
Kaiser H; Fachbach G
1977 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 104 (1) 72-79 Wa
Hexamermis spp., species-specific protein patterns shown in tissue homogenates by polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis

Hexamermis lineata Kaiser 1977
Kaiser H; Skofitsch G
1981 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 108 (1) 70-83 Wa
Hexamermis sp., H. lineata, Mermis nigrescens, Pheromermis sp., disc electrophoresis of proteins, reactions in gel diffusion tests with antiserum against Hexamermis sp., correlation of these characters with morphologic and biologic characters, implications for taxonomy and phylogeny of Mermithidae
Mecosthetus grossus: Hartberg, Steiermark

Hexodontostomum markusi Ihle, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Poteriostomum imparidentatum Quiel, 1919

Histiocephalus tridens Gendre, 1921, illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 86-109 Issued Feb 28 Wa
description
Merops superciliosus (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Histiocephalus tridens Gendre, 1921, illus.
Jehan M
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa
description
Coracias benghalensis (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow

Histiostrongylus Molin, 1861
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Histiostrongylus coronatus Molin 1861
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa
Phyllostomum discolor (intestino): Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Hoineffia Diaw, 1977
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Viannaiidae n. fam.

Hookworm
Anderson AJU
1981 J Trop Pediat 27 (1) Feb 26-35 Wm
Ascaris, Trichuris, and hookworms included as causes of anemia of young Iban children, findings of nutritional survey: Kalimantan (Indonesian Borneo)

Hookworm
Ashford RW; Hall AJ; Babona D
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 269-279 Wa
intestinal nematodes of man, distribution, prevalence and intensity by host age, effect of environmental influences, special reference to Strongyloides cf. fuelleborni: Papua New Guinea

Hook worm
Bhatia BD et al
1980 Indian Pediat 17 (4) Apr 354-360 Wm
Environmental factors and microbial flora in hospitalized children with diarrhoea vs. non-diarrhoeal hospitalized children, incidence of parasitic infections greater in non-diarrhoeal control children: India

Hookworm
Bunnag D et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 363-366 Wa
Trichuris trichiura, Ascaris lumbricoides, hookworm, soldiers, evaluation of efficacy of flubendazole: Thailand

Hookworm
Cabrera BD; Valdez EV; Go TG
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 502-506 Wa
soil-transmitted helminthiasis, humans, clinical trials of flubendazole, oxantel-pyrantel, and mebendazole: Irosin, Sorsogon Province, Philippines

Hookworm
Charoenlarp P et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 97-103 Wa
effect of riboflavin on hematologic changes in iron supplementation of schoolchildren, including those with hookworm: rural area near Bangkok, Thailand

Hookworm
Corachan M; Oomen HAPC; Sutorius FJM
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (3) 385-388 Wm
parasitic duodenitis, human, clinical signs, radiology, parasitology, histopathology

Hookworm
De Simone C et al
1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 39 (1) Jan 247-253 Wa
patients with parasitic diseases, formation of rosettes between human eosinophils and sheep erythrocytes, light and electron microscopic evidence of interaction, could be of diagnostic significance and might reflect qualitative or quantitative modifications in eosinophil population

Hookworm
Eberson F
1980 J Florida Med Ass 67 (8) Aug 736-742 Wm
hookworm eradication in Florida, historical article

Hookworm
Garcia LS; Shimizu R
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (4) Apr 709-713 Wa
intestinal parasites, human, fecal examination, comparison of clinical results for use of ethyl acetate and diethyl ether in formalin-ether sedimentation technique performed on polyvinyl alcohol-preserved specimens

Hookworm
Gupta JP et al
1980 Acta Gastroenter Belg 43 (4-5) May-June 209-217 Wm
hookworms, assessment of gastrointestinal pathology and anemia associated with infections in 53 patients: India

Hookworm
Hall A
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 682-687 Wa
nematode eggs in human faeces, qualitative reliability of ether sedimentation technique for diagnosis, quantitative variability in egg counts between samples from same stool and between stools collected from same person over 5 day period: Kenya

Hookworm sp.
Jones JE
1981 J Family Pract 12 (3) Mar 563-565 Wm
Identification of intestinal nematodes using the digital rectal examinations, humans

Hookworm (probably Necator americanus)
Kale OO
1977 African J Med and Med Sc 6 (2) June 89-93 Wm
intestinal parasites, humans, pyrantel pamoate vs thiabendazole: Nigeria

Hookworm
Knight R et al
1979 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 73 (6) Dec 563-576 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, clinical findings, microfilaria counts, filarial serology, and filarial skin tests for different age groups and each sex; prevalence of non-filarial parasites, various serological parameters, mean IgE levels, and mean eosinophil counts in different age groups: Middle Fly River region, Western Papua New Guinea

Hook worm
Krishna Das KV
1980 J Ass Physicians India 28 (12) Dec 521-533 Wm
nutritional anaemias, includes helminths as a major cause in children (survey by age groups): India

Hookworm
Lindenmayer JP; Vargas P
1981 J Clin Psychiat 42 (4) Apr 162-164 Wm
hookworm, young male patient being treated with quinacrine, acute toxic psychosis which necessitated psychiatric hospitalization

Hookworm
Lo EKC et al
1979 Med J Malaysia 34 (2) Dec 95-99 Wm
helminths, rural school children, prevalence and density: Teluk Datuk area, near Kuala Lumpur City

Hookworm
Mankodi NA et al
1981 J Ass Physicians India 29 (2) Feb 109-113 Wm
hookworm, C 9333-GO/CGP 4540, critical evaluation for possible effects on systolic time intervals in adults with chronic anaemia, no adverse effects detected

Hookworm
Manville AM
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 97-101 Wa
Ursus americanus (feces): northern Wisconsin

Hookworms
Meakins RH; Harland PSEG; Carswell F
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 731-735 Wa
helminthiasis and malnutrition among schoolchildren, preliminary survey; immediate skin hypersensitivity tests for Ascaris and Schistosoma proved unreliable: Tanzania

Hookworm
Miller TA
1979 Advances Parasitol 17 315-384 Wa
hookworm infection in man, extensive review

Hookworm
Pamba HO
1980 East African Med J 57 (12) Dec 891-896 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides, hookworm, human, prevalence by age group: Nyanza Province, Kenya

Hookworm
Penot C; Picot H; Lavarde V
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (4-5) July-Oct 370-375 Wa
intestinal parasites, members of Amazonian village population, efficacy of flubendazole: Araracuara, Colombia

Hookworm
Purnomo; Parasibu MP; Partono F
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 236-241 Wa
soil-transmitted helminths, school children and their families, clinical trials comparing efficacy of combantrin vs. trivexan: rural Indonesia

Hookworm
Purnomo; Partono F; Soewarta A
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 324-327 Wa
intestinal parasites, humans, prevalence survey (by age and sex) before and after mass therapy with combination of mebendazole and pyrantel pamoate: Karakuak, West Flores, Indonesia

Hookworms
Rettig T
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 178 (1) Jan 1 5 Wa
hookworms, male Airedale, thenium closylate treatment resulted in fatal thenium toxicosis, case report, possible predisposition in Airedales and Collies to absorption of thenium closylate which can cause death in apparently healthy dogs

Hookworms
Rim JH et al
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 27-33 Wa
Clonorchis sinensis, humans, praziquantel, clinical evaluation of acceptability and therapeutic efficacy, may become drug of choice, also cured concurrent infections with Taenia spp., Hymenolepis nana, and Metagonimus yokogawai, no significant effect against Ascaris lumbricoides, hookworms, and Trichuris trichiura

Hookworm
Roberts AB et al
1981 J Trop Pediat 27 (2) Apr 78-82 Wm
malnutrition and anaemia in Gilbertese preschool children, a case-finding and epidemiological survey, includes importance of hookworm in etiology: Gilbert Islands

Hookworm
Soesanto; Moetrarsi; Cerf BJ
1980 Berkala Ilmu Kedokteran (J Med Sc) 12 (3) Sept 123-128 Wm
soil-transmitted intestinal helminths, humans, incidence survey, environmental and sociocultural associations, possible prophylactic measures: Bali

Hookworms
Soh CT; Ahn YK
1973 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 4 (1) Nov 88-95 Wm
Ascaris suum, hookworms, ovicidal effects of ferrous sulfate combined with sodium nitrite when added to infected human and animal excreta used in methane-gas producing toilet systems (system used in rural areas to produce gas which is piped into homes and used as cooking fuel): Korea

Hookworm
Stahel E et al
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (2) June 155-160 Wa
gastroduodenitis and peptic ulcer, employees of rubber plantation, endoscopic prospective study, no correlations found between presence of histological gastritis and presence of intestinal parasites: Liberia

Hookworm
Stuerchler D et al
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 87-93 Wa
hookworm, Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris trichiura, human, prevalence by host age and sex, effect of community anthelmintic chemotherapy in settlements already having improved environmental sanitation, analysis of costs: Liberia

Hookworm
Tønnesen J
1980 Ugeskr Laeger 142 (38) Sept 15 2483 Wm
A case of hookworm infestation presenting with erythema nodosum, woman, case report: Denmark, from Paraguay

Hookworm
Truant AL et al
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (5) May 882-884 Wa
intestinal parasites, human, detection in fecal specimens, comparison of formalin-ethyl ether sedimentation, formalin-ethyl acetate sedimentation, and zinc sulfate flotation techniques

Hookworm
Wenlock RW
1978 Med J Zambia 12 (1) Feb-Mar 13-16 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, hookworm, malaria, prevalence survey, age variations in rural communities: Zambia

Hooperstrongylus Lie Kian Joe et Ow Yang, 1963
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Pithecostrongylus Lubimov, 1930

Howardula apioni sp. n., illus.
Poinar GO jr; Laumond C; Bonifassi E
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 218-223 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Howardula apioni sp. n. from Apion carduorum, life cycle: Opio, Alpes-Maritimes, France

Hydromermis churchillensis Welch, 1960
Galloway TD; Brust RA
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (2) Feb 281-289 Wa
species inquirenda

Hydromermis contorta (Linstow, 1889), illus.
Guseinov AR
1980 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 78-82 Wa
description
Tendipedini: Azerbaidzhan

Hyostrongylus Hall, 1921
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Graphidiinae

Hyostrongylus rubidus
Kingsbury PA; Rowlands DT; and Reid JFS
1981 Vet Rec 108 (1) Jan 3 10-11 Wa
nematodes, pigs (exper.), oxfendazole

Hypocristata Durette-Desset, 1971
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Nippostrongylinae

Hypodontus Moennig, 1929
Beveridge I
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (1) Feb 151-175 Wa
removed from family Globocephaloidinae

Hysterothylacium type MB larvae, illus.
Overstreet RM; Meyer GW
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 226-235 Wa
Hysterothylacium type MB larvae from Paralichthys lethostigma as cause of hemorrhagic lesions in stomach of Macaca mulatta (exper.), implications for human consumption of raw seafood

Hysterothylacium eurycheilum (Olsen, 1952) comb. n., illus.
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 426-432 Wa
redescription
Syn.: Heterotyphlum eurycheilum Olsen, 1952
Epinephelus itajara (stomach, intestine): Anguilla Pass, Virgin Gorda, Lesser Antilles; Tortugas, Florida

Hystrichis tricolor, illus.
Gumen'shchikova VP
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 126-141 Wa
Hystrichis tricolor, ducks (exper.), pathology

Isociella [i.e. Icosiella] neglecta (Diesing, 1851) Seurat, 1917
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (6) 10-16 Wa
[Bufo viridis]
[Rana ridibunda]
(muscle fascia of all): all from Turkmenistan

Impalaia Moennig, 1923
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Cooperiinae
synonymy

Impalaia nudicollis
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blesbok
springbok
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Impalalia nudicollis
Preston JM et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 399-404 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, Ovis aries, Gazella thomsonii, experimental cross-transmission
Gazella thomsonii (nat. and exper.)

Impalaia tuberculata
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blesbok
impala
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Indocucullanus Ali, 1956
Kalyankar SD
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107
Indexed from photocopy
key to species

Indocucullanus alii sp. nov., illus.
Kalyankar SD
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107
Indexed from photocopy
key
Sciaena glaucus (intestine): Bombay, Maharashtra, India

Indocucullanus arabiansae Ali & Kalyankar, 1966, illus.
Kalyankar SD
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107
Indexed from photocopy
key, description
Tachysurus maculatus (intestine): Bombay, Maharashtra, India

Indocucullanus jalnaensis sp. nov., illus.
Kalyankar SD
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107
Indexed from photocopy
[lapsus p. 106 as I. jalnaeinsis], key
Labeo rohita (intestine): Jalna, Maharashtra, India

Indocucullanus jalnaeinsis [lapsus p. 106 for I. jalnaensis sp. nov.]
Kalyankar SD
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107
Indexed from photocopy

Indocucullanus malvanae sp. nov., illus.
Kalyankar SD
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107
Indexed from photocopy
key
Tachysurus maculatus (intestine): Malvan, Maharashtra, India

Indocucullanus prodhoei n. sp.
Gupta NK; Duggal CL
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 47-48 Wa
fresh water fishes: north India

Indocucullanus sciaenai n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Gupta RC
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 104-112 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Sciaena volgeri (intestine): Bay of Bengal, Puri, Orissa

Ingilisubulura [lapsus p. 163, 164 for Inglisubulura n. g.]
Devamma R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173
Issued June 30 Wa

Inglamidinae Durette-Desset, Diaw et Murua, 1976
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Ornithostrongylidae n. fam.
includes: Inglamidum

Inglamidum Durette-Desset, Diaw et Murua, 1976
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Ornithostrongylidae n. fam., Inglamidinae

Inglechina n. gen.
Chabaud AG et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa
Seuratidae; Echinonematinae
tod: I. australis (Inglis et Mawson, 1967) n. comb.

Inglechina australis (Inglis et Mawson, 1967) n. gen., n. comb. (tod)
Chabaud AG et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa
Syn.: Echinonema australis Inglis et Mawson, 1967
Sminthopsis crassicaudata: Oodnadatta (South Australia)

Inglisubuluea [lapsus p. 160 for Inglisubulura n. g.]
Devamma R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173
Issued June 30 Wa

Inglisubulura n. g.
Devamma R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173
Issued June 30 Wa
Subuluridae, Allodapinae
[lapsus p. 163, 164 as Ingilisubulura; lapsus p. 160 as Inglisubuluea]
Syn.: subgen. Labiodapa Quentin, 1969
tod: I. turnicis (Maplestone, 1931) [n. comb.]

Inglisubulura armata comb. nov.
Devamma R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173
Issued June 30 Wa
Syn.: Subulura armata Vuylsteke, 1957

Inglisubulura baylisi (Lopez-Neyra, 1946) [n. comb.], illus.
Devamma R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173 Issued June 30 Wa
description, Syn.: Allodapa baylisi (Lopez-Neyra, 1946) Inglis, 1958
Coturnix coromandelicus (caecum): Hyderabad (A.P.), India

Inglisubulura inglisi n. sp., illus.
Devamma R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173 Issued June 30 Wa
Francolinus francolinus (caecum): Hyderabad (A.P.), India

Inglisubulura ortleppi (Inglis, 1960) comb. nov.
Devamma R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173 Issued June 30 Wa

Inglisubulura singhi n. sp., illus.
Devamma R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173 Issued June 30 Wa
Francolinus pictus (caecum): Hyderabad (A.P.), India

Inglisubulura skrjabini (Semenoff, 1926) [n. comb.]
Devamma R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173 Issued June 30 Wa
Syns.: Subulura skrjabini Semenoff, 1926; Allodapa skrjabini (Semenoff, 1926) Inglis, 1958

Inglisubulura turnicis (Maplestone, 1931) [n. comb.] (tod), illus.
Devamma R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173 Issued June 30 Wa
description, measurements
Syn.: Allodapa turnicis (Maplestone, 1931) Inglis, 1958
Turnix suscitator (caecum): Hyderabad (A.P.), India

Isomermis sp.
Takaoka H
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 467-472 Wa
parasites and pathogens in larval blackflies and their possible significance as regulatory factors upon natural populations of 3 onchocerciasis vectors: Guatemala

Isomermis benevolus sp. n., illus.
Poinar GO jr; Takaoka H
1979 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 30 (4) Dec 15 305-307 Wa
Simulium metallicum: Guachipilin, Siquinala, Rincon, Lavaderos and Escuentra, Guatemala

Isomermis lairdi
Mondet B et al
1980 Cahiers ORSTOM s Entom Med et Parasitol 18 (1) 49-57 Wa
Gastromermis sp., Isomermis lairdi in Simulium damnosum, growth and sex-ratio of parasites: Mali

Johnstonema Yeh, 1957
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
Onchocercidae, Splendidofilariinae
key, definition, key to species

Johnstonema, sp. nov.
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
description
Phalanger maculatus (heart): New Guinea

Johnstonema andersoni, sp. nov., illus.
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
key
Megaleia rufa (subcutaneous connective tissue): Quilpie, Queensland; Urandangie, Queensland; 'Denton', Morella, Queensland
Macropus robustus (subcutaneous connective tissue): Adavale, Queensland
Macropus giganteus (subcutaneous connective tissue): Blackall, Queensland
Wallabia bicolor (subcutaneous connective tissue): Wilson I., New South Wales

Johnstonema annulipapillatum (Johnston & Mawson, 1938) Yeh, 1957
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
key, valid species, description
Syn.: Dipetalonema annulipapillatum Johnston & Mawson, 1938
Onychogalea fraenata (subcutaneous tissue): Burnett River, Queensland
Macropus sp.

Johnstonema woerlei, sp. nov., illus.
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
key
Petrogale venustula (right ventricle of heart): Cannon Hill, Northern Territory

Johnstonia sp.
Wright KA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 213-223 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Rhigonema infecta in Narceus annularis (ileum), associated with fungus Enterobryus elegans, attachment of fungus holdfast to millipede and nematode cuticles, scanning and transmission electron microscopy; fungus only rarely found on Johnstonia sp. and Aorurus sp. in N. annularis (posterior hindgut); extensive bacterial flora present: Georgian Bay, Ontario

Josefilaria n. gen.
Moorhouse DE; Bain O; Wolf G
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 645-651 Wa
Onchocercidae; Onchocercinae
tod: J. mackerrasae n. sp.

Josefilaria mackerrasae gen. et sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Moorhouse DE; Bain O; Wolf G
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 645-651 Wa
Macroderma gigas (derme superficiel, au-dessus des muscles pectoraux): pres Rockhampton, Queensland

Kalicephalus sp.
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa
incidence and intensity of infection
snake (intestine): Yella, Goa

Kalicephalus alsophisi, n. sp., illus.
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1966 Poeyana s A (23) Oct 28 16 pp Wc
Alsophis cantherigerus pepei (intestino delgado): Boca de Miel, Baracoa, Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Kalicephalus appendiculatus Molin, 1861, illus.
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336
Wa
description
Drimarchon corais melanurus (intestino): Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Kalicephalus australiensis sp. n., illus.
Jones HI
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
1-14 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Liasis amethystinus: New Ireland, Papua New Guinea; Queensland, Australia (Mt. Finigan, S of Cooktown; El Arish, nr. Tully; 17 km N of Innisfail; nr. Innisfail; rainforest, 12 km W of Cairns; Mulgrave River, N.Q.)
Morelia spilotes: Queensland, Australia (17 and 13 km N of Innisfail; nr. Innisfail)
(intestine of all)

Kalicephalus coronellae Ortlepp, 1923
Fernandes MPM; Artigas PT
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 281-297
Issued July 3 Wa
valid species

Kalicephalus costatus
Fernandes MPM; Artigas PT
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 281-297
Issued July 3 Wa
Bothrops alternatus
B. cotiara
B. jararaca
B. jararacussu
B. pradoi
Crotalus durissus terrificus
Liophis miliaris
Philodryas patagoniensis
Waglerophis meremii
Xenodon neuwiedii
Xenodon guentheri
all from regiao centro-sul brasileira

Kalicephalus costatus alsophisi (Barus et Coy Otero, 1966) nov. comb. [i.e. n. rank], illus.
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May
85-100 Wa
Alsophis cantherigerus (intestine): Guanahacabibes peninsula (province Pinar del Rio), Cuba

Kalicephalus costatus costatus (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May
85-100 Wa
measurements
Antillophis andreae (intestine): Cuba

Kalicephalus giganteus Schad, 1962
Jones HI
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
1-14 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Liasis amethystinus: New Ireland, Papua New Guinea

Kalicephalus inermis Molin, 1861, illus.
Fernandes MPM; Artigas PT
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 281-297
Issued July 3 Wa
Kalicephalus inermis, redescription, morphology, host specificity
Bothrops jararaca: Iguape (Sao Paulo)
B. alternatus: regiao centro-sul brasileira
B. cotiara: regiao centro-sul brasileira
B. jararacussu: regiao centro-sul brasileira
B. pradoi: regiao centro-sul brasileira
Crotalus durissus terrificus: regiao centro-sul brasileira
Liophis miliaris: regiao centro-sul brasileira
Simophis rhinostoma: regiao centro-sul brasileira
Epicrates cenchria crassus: regiao centro-sul brasileira
Philodryas patagoniensis: regiao centro-sul brasileira

Kalicephalus inermis coronellae, illus.
Fernandes MPM; Artigas PT
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 281-297
Issued July 3 Wa
Kalicephalus i. inermis, K. i. macrovulvus, and K. i. coronellae are valid species and not subspecies or geographic races

Kalicephalus inermis inermis, illus.
Fernandes MPM; Artigas PT
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 281-297
Issued July 3 Wa
Kalicephalus i. inermis, K. I. macrovulvus, and K. I. coronellae are valid species and not supspecies or geographic races

Kalicephalus inermis macrovulvus, illus.
Fernandes MPM; Artigas PT
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 281-297
Issued July 3 Wa
Kalicephalus i. inermis, K. i. macrovulvus, and K. i. coronellae are valid species and not subspecies or geographic races

Kalicephalus longior Maplestone, 1931
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa
description
incidence and intensity of infection
Eryx sp. (stomach): Dudh Sagar, Goa

Kalicephalus macrovulvus Caballero, 1954
Fernandes MPM; Artigas PT
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 281-297
Issued July 3 Wa
valid species

Kalicephalus rectiphilus rectiphilus (Harwood, 1932), illus.
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May
85-100 Wa
measurements
Antillophis andreae
Alsophis cantherigerus
(large intestine of all): all from Cuba

Kathlania sp.
Choudhari AC; Deshmukh PG
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 81-83 Wa
Kachuga tectum: India

Kathlania leptura (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1918
Brooks DR; Frazier J
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 267-268 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Lepidochelys olivacea (intestinal tract, stomach): Zanzibar

Kathleena multipapillata (Drasche, 1882) Gedoelst, 1916, nec Contracaecum multipapillosum Skrjabin, 1916
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
as syn. of Contracaecum multipapillatum (Drasche, 1882)

Knötchenwürmer
Kutzer E
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 82-90 Wa
helminths, game animals, review of monthly intensity and extensity of infection, prophylaxis, efficacy of various antiparasitics: Austria

Kobusinema Ortlepp, 1963
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Longistrongylus Le Roux, 1931

Krefftascaris new genus
Sprent JFA
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 55-73 Wa
Ascaridoidea
tod: K. parmenteri new species

Krefftascaris Sprent, 1980
Sprent JFA
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa
Heterocheilinae

Krefftascaris parmenteri n. genus, n. species (tod), illus.
Sprent JFA
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 55-73 Wa
Chelodina longicollis
Elseya dentata
(stomach): all from Gara River, Northern New South Wales

Kuala Durette-Desset et Krishnasamy, 1977
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Brevistriatinae

Kuala chaii
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa
helminths of Tragulus javanicus, prevalence and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malaysia

Kutastrongylus Skrjabin, 1933
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Otostrongylus de Bruyn, 1933

Labiodapa Quentin, 1969
Devamma R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173 Issued June 30 Wa
subgen. of Allodapa
as syn. of Inglisubulura n. g.

Labiostomum coloradensis
Hobbs RP
1980 Am Mid Nat 103 (1) Jan 15-25 Wa
two helminth communities from Ochotona princeps and O. collaris, role of interspecific interactions in evolution of site specificity along host intestine
Ochotona princeps: Alberta

Labiostomum rauschi
Hobbs RP
1980 Am Mid Nat 103 (1) Jan 15-25 Wa
two helminth communities from Ochotona princeps and O. collaris, role of interspecific interactions in evolution of site specificity along host intestine
Ochotona collaris: Yukon Territory, Canada

Labiostomum vesicularis Gvosdev, 1956
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa
Ochotona daurica (large intestine): Mongolian Peoples Republic

Lagochilascaris major, illus.
Craig TM et al
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 67-70 Wa
Procyon lotor (granulomatous mass in mesentery between stomach and duodenum): Houston, Texas

Lamanema Becklund, 1963
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Nematodirinae

Lamanema chavezi, illus.
Guerrero CA; Rojas M; Alva J
1981 Rev Latinoam Microbiol 23 (2) Apr-June 121-123 Wm
Lamanema chavezi, Camelidae, biology, pathology, epidemiology, therapy, general review

Larva migrans
Bardach H
1980 Wien Med Wchnschr 130 (23) Dec 15 761-764 Wm
cutaneous larva migrans, 2 patients (feet), topical thiabendazole: Austria, had vacationed in Ceylon

Larva migrans
Belsole R; Fenske N
1980 J Hand Surg 5 (2) Mar 178-180 Wm
cutaneous larva migrans, humans, infestations of the upper extremity, case reports, emphasis on differential diagnosis and thiabendazole therapy

Larva migrans
Berger OG; Hornstein MD
1980 Lancet London (8167) 1 Mar 8 553 Wa
eosinophilia in children with lead poisoning, possible associated parasitic infections such as larva migrans, alert for physicians

Larva migrans
Boland TW; Agger WA
1980 Wisconsin Med J 79 (2) Feb 32-34 Wm
cutaneous larva migrans, humans, 3 case reports: La Crosse area, Wisconsin

Larva migrans
Coulter JBS et al
1981 Arch Dis Childhood 56 (5) May 406 Wa
Trichuris vulpis and visceral larva migrans, reply to report of Sakano et al, 1980 Arch Dis Childhood 55 (8) Aug 631-633

Larva migrans
Fanning M et al
1981 Canad Med Ass J 124 (1) Jan 1 21-26 Wa
visceral larva migrans (usually caused by Toxocara canis), 7-year-old boy, case report; concluded from review of records at children's hospital that this disease is not a health hazard in Toronto area

Larva migrans
Ferraz CN et al
1980 AMB Rev Ass Med Brasil 26 (7) July 253-254 Wm
visceral larva migrans with associated eosinophilia, small child, diagnosis confirmed by hepatic biopsy, clinical case report: Sao Paulo

Larva migrans
Fisher AA
1980 Cutis 25 (2) Feb 132-140 Wm
larva migrans, woman who vacationed in Jamaica, lesion on right foot; general clinical comments, therapeutic and prophylactic recommendations

Larva migrans
Fuga G et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 139-142 Wa
Ancylostoma caninum, A. tubaeforme, captive Acinonyx jubatus, Ancylostoma caninum probable cause of larva migrans cutanea in human associated with cheetah, thiabendazole treatment of human and cheetah: Somalia

Larva migrans
Jacquemin JL
1980 Nouv Presse Med 9 (25) June 7 1779 Wm
cutaneous larva migrans, 18-month-old child, case report, resistance to thiabendazole, cure with fluoromebendazole: France

Larva migrans
Lamina J
1980 Deutsche Med Wchnschr 105 (22) May 30 796-799 Wa
Toxocara spp. causing human visceral larva migrans, diagnosis, antibodies demonstrated using Ouchterlony and microprecipitation techniques with heterologous antigens, clinical symptoms and other clinical aspects

Larva migrans
Leiva H et al
1979 Rev Chilena Pediat 50 (5) Sept-Oct 53-54 Wm
larva migrans, 7-year-old boy, case report, visceral infection

Larva migrans
Martin WE et al
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 200-205 Issued Aug 19 Wa
nematode probably belonging to Contracaecum in Legenorhynchus obliquidens (cerebrum, subcortical lesion sites including optic nerve), tissue damage due to worm channeling and presence of eggs, case report: beach near Palos Verdes Peninsula, California

Larva migrans
Niebauer G
1980 Ztschr Hautkrankh 55 (20) Oct 15 1378-1387 Wm
vacation-related skin diseases, humans, includes information on leishmaniasis, schistosomiasis, larva migrans, ticks

Larva migrans
Orlandi M; Bottone U
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 193-197 Issued Jan Wa
visceral larva migrans, diagnosis in humans and animals using the adherence reaction test and serum from rabbits experimentally infected with Toxocara canis vs. Ascaris suum

Larva migrans
Pinon JM et al
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (2) Mar-Apr 189-195 Wa
human parasitic diseases, critical evaluation of immuno-enzymatic reactions coupled with precipitation tests on cellulose acetate membranes

Larva migrans
Sakano T et al
1980 Arch Dis Childhood 55 (8) Aug 631-633 Wa
Trichuris vulpis causing visceral larva migrans in 2 young brothers, resulting high eosinophilia, diagnosed on basis of immunoelectrophoretic studies, thiabendazole therapy resulted in decreased eosinophilia and IgE levels: Japan

Larva migrans
Schantz PM et al
1980 Am J Pub Health 70 (12) Dec 1269-1272 Wa
Toxocara canis, ocular larva migrans patients and age- and sex-matched controls studied to determine type of pet exposure and other risk factors associated with infection

Larva migrans
Surgan MH et al
1980 Am J Pub Health 70 (11) Nov 1207-1208 Wa
Toxocara canis, survey of dog feces and soil samples from public areas, results suggest contamination of soil in public parks is not an important factor in transmission of visceral larva migrans in Essex County, New Jersey

Larva migrans
Wassilew SW
1980 Ztschr Hautkrankh 55 (21) Nov 1 1418-1424 Wm
prophylactic and therapeutic measures in tourist dermatoses, includes mention of scabies, cutaneous larva migrans, and cutaneous leishmaniasis

Leiperiatus Sandground, 1930
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Haemonchinae

Leiuris gracilis (Rud., 1819) *sensu* Vaz et Pereira, 1929
Chabaud AG; Bain O
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 73-80 Wa
as syn. of Leiuris vazipereirai (Lopez-Neyra, 1951) n. comb.

Leiuris vazipereirai (Lopez-Neyra, 1951) n. comb.
Chabaud AG; Bain O
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 73-80 Wa
Syns.: Leiuris gracilis (Rud., 1819) *sensu* Vaz et Pereira, 1929; Simondsia vazipereirai Lopez-Neyra, 1951

Lemdana cypseli (Annett, Dutton & Elliot, 1901) n. comb.
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
Syn.: Eufilaria cypseli (Annett, Dutton & Elliot, 1901)

Lepturis curvula (Rudolphi, 1803) Schlotthauber, 1860
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Oxyuris equi (Schrank, 1788) Rudolphi, 1803

Libyostrongylinae Durette-Desset et Chabaud, 1977
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae
includes: Libyostrongylus; Cnizostrongylus; Moguranema; Obeliscoides; Paralibyostrongylus; Pararhabdonema; Pseudostertagia

Libyostrongylus Lane, 1923
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Libyostrongylinae

Litomosa pujoli Bain 1967
Edungbola LD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 287-288 Wa
Hipposideros caffer tephrus
Nycteris gambiensis
Tadarida chaerephon nigeriae
(body cavity of all): all from Alabe, Kwara State, Nigeria

Litomosoides barretti n. sp., illus.
Muller R
1980 Rev Brasil Biol 40 (1) Feb 81-83 Wa
Marmosa cinerea (thoracic cavity): Fazenda Bom Jardim, Municipio of Castro Alves, Bahia State, Brazil

Litomosoides carinii (Travassos, 1919), illus.
Bain O; Petit G; Berteaux S
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 225-237 Wa
redescription of infective stage
as syn. of L. circularis (v. Linstow, 1899)
"nous continuons a utiliser le terme de L. carinii pour la Filaire de laboratoire, puisque c'est l'usage general."

Litomosoides carinii
Carme B et al
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (3) 418-420 Wa
Litomosoides carinii-infected Sigmodon hispidus, evolution of microfilaraemia before and after treatment with diethylcarbamazine and suramin alone or in combination

Litomosoides carinii
Chatterjee RK et al
1978 Indian J Med Research 67 Jan 34-41 Wa
Chandlerella hawkingi, antiserum raised in rabbits, precipitating and complement-fixing antibodies, antigenic mosaic, cross reactions with Litomosoides carinii and Wuchereria bancrofti, possibility of using avian filarial antigens in diagnosis of human filariasis

Litomosoides carinii
Court JP; Storey DM
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 161-164 Wa
Litomosoides carinii, host or host-like antigens are present on adults and microfilariae from Sigmodon hispidus and Mastomys natalensis

Litomosoides carinii
Croll NA; de Soyza K
1980 J Nematol 12 (2) Apr 132-135 Wa
nematodes (plant and animal parasitic and free-living), other parasitic invertebrates, comparative calorie values, low values for nematodes, no distinctions for habits or size

Litomosoides carinii
Dasgupta A et al
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 83-86 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, immunodiagnosis, detection of precipitin antibody and soluble circulating antigen by counterimmunoelectrophoresis using Litomosoides carinii antigen/antibody system

Litmosoides carinii
Dasgupta A; Shukal Bala
1978 Indian J Med Research 67 Jan 30-33 Wa
Litmosoides carinii, naturally infected rats may carry soluble antigen in their circulation, parasite can exert immunosuppressive effect in rats with high level of microfilariae in peripheral blood

Litomosoides carinii
Denham DA
1980 Internat J Nuclear Med and Biol 7 (2) 105-111 Wa
filarial infections, vaccination using radiation-attenuated vaccines, review

Litomosoides carinii
Ezigbo JC; Storey DM
1980 Bull Animal Health and Prod Africa 28 (1) Mar 61-67 Wa
Litomosoides carinii, cotton rats (exper.), efficacy of diethylcarbamazine, serum enzyme levels

Litomosoides carinii
Haas B; Wenk P
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 143-144 Wa
Litomosoides carinii, cotton-rats, turnover of microfilariae is more or less equal in both patent and immunized animals but in the latter nearly all microfilariae are eliminated before entering circulating blood so that patency is prevented

Litomosoides carinii
Hopper KE et al
1981 Clin and Exper Immunol 45 (3) Sept 633-641
Wa
Litomosoides carinii, enhanced adhesion of rat neutrophils to microfilariae in presence of culture supernatants from mitogen-stimulated lymph node cells, results suggest that cell-mediated immune reactions leading to lymphokine production may potentiate antifilarial antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and general phagocytosis by neutrophils

Litomosoides carinii, illus.
Kimmig P; Braun U
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (2) 171-175 Wa
Litomosoides carinii, microfilariae, isolation on Ficoll density gradient

Litomosoides carinii, illus.
Maki J; Yanagisawa T
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 39-41 Wa
filariae, other parasitic nematodes, histochemical distribution of acid phosphatase in body wall and intestine of adult female worms

Litomosoides carinii, illus.
Mehta K et al
1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 41 (1) July 107-114
Wa
Litomosoides carinii, IgE-dependent adherence and cytotoxicity of rat spleen and peritoneal cells to microfilariae, complement may play part in reactions, EDTA, EGTA, and diethylcarbamazine inhibited adherence

Litomosoides carinii
Mehta K; Subrahmanyam D; Sindhu RK
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 319-324 Wa
Litomosoides carinii, rats, efficacy of homogenates of different parasite developmental stages in conferring immunity to challenge infection

Litomosoides carinii
Prasad R et al
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (2) Apr 93-96 Wa
Litomosoides carinii, albino rats, thiamine deficiency, greater susceptibility to infection, synergistic role in immunosuppressive effect of infection; antibody-dependent adhesion of splenic cells to microfilariae

Litomosoides carinii
Prasad R et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (4) 459-462
Wa
Litomosoides carinii, pyridoxine-deficient albino rats, no development or establishment of parasite, inhibition of humoral immune response

Litomosoides carinii
Rao YVBG et al
1980 Indian J Med Research 72 July 42-46 Wa
Litomosoides carinii, albino rats, immunization using irradiated larvae

Litomosoides carinii
Rao YVBG et al
1980 Indian J Med Research 72 July 47-52 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, Litomosoides carinii, demonstration of shared antigens, countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis and indirect haemagglutination tests, agglutinating of L. carinii microfilariae by sera from filarial patients due to IgM antibodies

Litomosoides carinii
Renz A; Wenk P
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 166-168
Wa
Litomosoides carinii, intracellular development in Ornithonyssus bacoti

Litomosoides carinii
Saenger I; Laemmler G; Kimmig P
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 277-288 Wa
Litomosoides carinii, Dipetalonema viteae, Brugia malayi, B. pahangi, infections in Mastomys natalensis as experimental model system, could be suitable for chemotherapeutic trials of filaricides

Litomosoides carinii
Saenger I; Laemmler G; Wegerhoff PH
1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 262-265 Wa
4 filarial species in Mastomys natalensis, efficacy of amoscanate

Litomosoides carinii
Saz HJ
1981 Ann Rev Physiol 43 323-341 Wa
helminths, energy metabolisms, adaptation to parasitism, review

Litomosoides carinii
Srivastava VML et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 104-105
Wa
Litomosoides carinii in Sigmodon hispidus vs. albino rats, difference in pattern of hepatic glycogen appears to have some bearing on host immune status

Litomosoides carinii, illus.
Storey DM; Mettias EF
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (2) Apr
211-218 Wa
Litomosoides carinii, suppression of microfilaraemia in infections in Sigmodon hispidus by vaccination with adult worm homogenate

Litomosoides carinii
Tandon A; et al
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (7) July 679-681 Wa
Litomosoides carinii, fractionation and characterization of antigens, antibody responses to separated fractions in albino rats having patent and latent infections (precipitating and agglutinating antibody response, response in skin tests)

Litomosoides carinii
Tandon A et al
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 93-96
Wa
human bancroftian filariasis, immunodiagnosis, ELISA test using Litomosoides carinii and Setaria cervi as antigens, promising results

Litomosoides carinii
Thomas H
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 363-370
Wa
Dipetalonema witei, Litomosoides carinii, Mastomys natalensis as suitable laboratory host for single or mixed infections

Litomosoides carinii
Wegerhof PH et al
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 376-382
Wa
Litomosoides carinii in Mastomys natalensis, furazolidone shows high macrofilaricidal activity together with considerable adverse effect on embryogenesis and some delayed effect on microfilaraemia

Litomosoides carinii
Xi Y et al
1979 Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao (Acta Pharm Sinica) 14 (8) Aug 455-460 Wm
drug screening for human filariasis therapy using Sigmodon hispidus infected with Litomosoides carinii as model

Litomosoides circularis (v. Linstow, 1899)
Bain O; Petit G; Berteaux S
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 225-237 Wa
synonymy

Litomosoides legerae n. sp., illus.
Bain O; Petit G; Berteaux S
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 225-237 Wa
Litomosoides legerae n. sp., development in Bdellonyssus bacoti
Oxymycterus quaestor (cavite abdominale) (nat. and exper.): pres de Teresopolis, etat de Rio, Bresil
Bdellonyssus bacoti (exper.)

Litomosoides patersoni (Mazza, 1928)
Bain O; Petit G; Berteaux S
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 225-237 Wa
as syn. of L. circularis (v. Linstow, 1899)

Litomosoides patersoni (Vogel et Gabaldon, 1932)
Bain O; Petit G; Berteaux S
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 225-237 Wa
as syn. of L. circularis (v. Linstow, 1899)

Litomosoides petteri n. sp., illus.
Bain O; Petit G; Berteaux S
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 225-237 Wa
Litomosoides petteri n. sp., development in Bdellonyssus bacoti
Marmosa cinerea (cavite thoracique, cavite abdominale): pres de Teresopolis, etat de Rio, Bresil
Bdellonyssus bacoti (exper.)

Litomosoides sigmodoni (Ochoterena et Caballero, 1932)
Bain O; Petit G; Berteaux S
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 225-237 Wa
as syn. of L. circularis (v. Linstow, 1899)

Litomosoides sigmodontis Chandler, 1931
Bain O; Petit G; Berteaux S
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 225-237 Wa
as syn. of L. circularis (v. Linstow, 1899)

Litomosoides silvai n. sp., illus.
Padilha TN; de Faria MJ
1977 Rev Brasil Biol 37 (3) Aug 535-537 Wa
Akodon arviculoides (cavidade toracica): Serra do Cacador, Municipio de Itaguai, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

Loa loa
Andy JJ et al
1981 Acta Trop 38 (2) June 179-186 Wa
Loa loa as possible trigger of African endomyocardial fibrosis, case report in boy from Nigeria

Loa loa, illus.
Eberhard ML; Orihel TC
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 556-564 Wa
Loa loa in experimental primate hosts, development from infective to adult stage, morphology, differences in growth rate between sexes

Loa loa
Fain A
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 277-285 Wa
loiasis, humans, epidemiology, pathology, review, colloquium presentation

Loa loa
Fleury P et al
1980 J Franc Ophtal 3 (8-9) 503-506 Wm
Loa loa, ocular loaiasis in young woman after camping trip in Equatorial Africa, case report, clinical aspects, diethylcarbamazine therapy, importance of immunological diagnostic techniques: France

Loa loa
Gentilini M; Carme B
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 319-326 Wa
human filariasis, treatment in the hospital setting, general review, colloquium presentation

Loa loa
Goldsmid JM; Nightingale R; Clark D
1980 Med J Australia 1 (13) June 28 667 Wm
filariasis, human, 2 imported cases (one case report of Loa loa, other of tropical eosinophilia): Tasmania

Loa loa, illus.
Jensen JV
1980 Ugeskr Laeger 142 (37) Sept 8 2405-2407 Wm
Filariasis Loa loa. Review and report of a case

Loa loa
Lukelenge Mapumba K et al
1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (3) Sept 251-258 Wa
O[nchocerca] volvulus, humans, epidemiologic and vector survey of 2 provinces, clinical manifestations, host age, some additional infections of Dipetalonema perstans discovered but no infections of D. streptocerca or Loa loa were observed: Burundi

Loa loa
Ngu JL et al
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 165-170 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, diagnostic skin test, excretory/secretory products of microfilariae from nodules used as antigen, low incidence of positive reactions in patients with Loa loa or Ascaris, same subjects skin tested with Ascaris lumbricoides somatic antigen also

Loa loa, illus.
Radda TM et al
1981 Klin Monatsbl Augenh 178 (2) Feb 147-148 Wm
Loa loa, humans, Loa ophthalmia, clinical aspects, diagnosis using the indirect immunofluorescence test, surgical therapy

Loa loa
Richard-Lenoble D et al
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (2) Mar-Apr 192-199 Wa
Loa loa, Dipetalonema perstans, human, survey, prevalence (by age and sex) and intensity: Gabon

Loa loa
Ripert C; Tchamfong Njabo R; Same Ekobo A
1980 Rev Epidemiol et San Pub 28 (3) Oct 30 331-339 Wm
Loa loa, Dipetalonema perstans, Tetrapetalonema streptocerca, epidemiological study in Douala fishermen, prevalence, pathology: area of river Wouri estuary, Cameroun

Loa loa
Rodhain F
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (2) Mar-Apr 182-191 Wa
Loa loa, human and simian infections, hypothesis concerning dynamics of ecology of Loa system

L[oa] loa
Sankale M et al
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (3) May-June 265-271 Wa
helminthiasis, Europeans returning from tropical areas, evaluation of hypereosinophilia as diagnostic indicator for parasitic diagnostic workup

Loa loa
Tanaka H
1981 Japan J Exper Med 51 (2) Apr 97-103 Wa
microfilarial periodicity of human filariae, comparison of calculation by trigonometric method of Aikat and Das vs. statistical method of Sasa and Tanaka

Loa loa, illus.
Whitaker D; Reed WD; Shilkin KB
1980 Pathology 12 (3) July 483-486 Wm
Loa loa, 47-year-old man who had worked in endemic area, case report, diagnosis, numerous microfilariae found in gastric lavage specimen

Loiasis
Carme B et al
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (3) Sept 271-276 Wa
filariasis, humans, diagnosis, basophil degranulation test using Onchocerca volvulus extracts as antigen, test appears specific, possible use where classical methods are not successful

Longistriata Schulz, 1926
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmosomidae
synonymy

Longistriata sp.
Obendorf DL
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa
Rattus fuscipes (small intestine): Victoria, Australia

Longistriata sp.
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Blarina brevicauda (small intestine): Iowa

Longistriata aculeata (Travassos, 1918)
Prokopic J; del Valle M
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc
Rattus norvegicus (intestino grueso): Cuba

Longistriata beta (Travassos, 1918)
Prokopic J; del Valle M
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc
Rattus norvegicus (intestino delgado)
R. rattus
all from Cuba

Longistriata codrus Thomas, 1953
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[Sorex araneus] (intestine): Middle Dnieper area

Longistriata cubaensis Perez Vigueras, 1943
Prokopic J; del Valle M
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc
Capromys pilorides relictus (intestino delgado): Cuba

Longistriata depressa Dujardin, 1845
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Sorex cinereus
Blarina brevicauda
(small intestine of all): all from Iowa

Longistriata didas Thomas, 1953
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[Sorex araneus]
[Neomys fodiens]
[Sorex minutus]
(intestine of all): all from Middle Dnieper area

Longistriata didelphis (Travassos, 1914)
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa
Didelphis marsupialis (intestino): Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Longistriata noviberiae
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa
Sylvilagus floridanus (small intestine): southeastern United States

Longistriata trus Thomas, 1953
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[Sorex araneus] (small intestine): Middle Dnieper area

Longistriata vigisi Petrow et Savinov, 1959
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[Talpa europaea] (intestine): Middle Dnieper area

Longistrongylus Le Roux, 1931
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae
synonymy

Longistrongylus albifrontis
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blesbok
springbok
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Longistrongylus sabie
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
impala: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Lungenwürmer
Kutzer E
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 82-90 Wa
helminths, game animals, review of monthly intensity and extensity of infection, prophylaxis, efficacy of various antiparasitics: Austria

Lungworms
Hendriks J; van Vliet G
1980 Tijdschr Diergeneesk 105 (18) Sept 15 764-770 Wa
lungworm vaccination in calves

Lutznema Lent et Freitas, 1934
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Ornithostrongylidae n. fam., Ornithostrongylinae

Macdonaldius sp.
Mahrt JL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 972-975 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Heloderma suspectum (blood): southeastern Arizona

Maciela Travassos, 1935
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Maciella macielli (Travassos, 1915)
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa
Dasypus novemcinctus (intestino): Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Mackerrastrongylidae (Inglis, 1968, s. fam.) n. fam.
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongyloidea
includes: Tasmanematinae n. sub. fam.; Mackerrastrongylinae

Mackerrastrongylinae Inglis, 1968
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Mackerrastrongylidae n. fam.
includes: Mackerrastrongylus; Asymmetracantha; Sprattelus; Tetrabothriostrongylus

Mackerrastrongylus Mawson, 1960
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Mackerrastrongylidae n. fam., Mackerrastrongylinae

Makifilaria gen. nov.
Krishnasamy M; Singh M; Iyamperumal R
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 185-188 Wa
Onchocercidae, Lemdaninae
mt: M. inderi gen. et sp. nov.

Makifilaria inderi gen. et sp. nov. (mt), illus.
Krishnasamy M; Singh M; Iyamperumal R
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 185-188 Wa
Pteropus hypomelanus (peritoneal cavity): Pulau Langkawi, State of Kedah, Malaysia

Mammanidula Sadovskaja, 1952
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Nippostrongylinae
synonymy

Mammomonogamus laryngeus, illus.
Mejia-Garcia A et al
1979 Bull Acad Vet France 132 n s 52 (3) Oct 367-374 Wa
Mammomonogamus nasicola, M. laryngeus, cattle, incidence, geographic distribution, morphology bovins, croisements zebu/race locale: abattoirs of Mexico

Mammomonogamus nasicola, illus.
Mejia-Garcia A et al
1979 Bull Acad Vet France 132 n s 52 (3) Oct 367-374 Wa
Mammomonogamus nasicola, M. laryngeus, cattle, incidence, geographic distribution, morphology bovins, croisements zebu/race locale: abattoirs of Mexico

Manistrongylus Cameron et Myers, 1960
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Trichochenia Kou, 1958

Manistrongylus Baer, 1959
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Trichochenia Kou, 1958

Mansonella ozzardi, illus.
Ewert A; Smith JH; Corredor A
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 988-991 Wa
Mansonella ozzardi, microfilariae found in human skin biopsies, could lead to confusion with early onchocercal or streptocercal dermatitis

Mansonella ozzardi, illus.
Godoy GA et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 373-376 Wa
Mansonella ozzardi and unidentified microfilaria in Indians of southwestern part of Bolivar State, Venezuela

Mansonella ozzardi
Lawrence DN
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (2) March 313-315 Wa
Mansonella ozzardi microfilariae concentrated from human blood, frozen with cryoprotectant chemical, and stored at liquid or vapor-phase liquid nitrogen temperatures were motile when thawed 2.5 years later

Mansonella ozzardi
Lightner LK et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 42-45 Wa
Mansonella ozzardi, humans, prevalence, age and sex distribution, microfilarial levels: Comisaria del Vaupes, Colombia

Mansonella ozzardi
Lowrie RC jr; Raccurt C
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 598-603 Wa
Mansonella ozzardi, survival and infection rate of Culicoides furens that fed on patients with different microfilaremia levels, results demonstrate that C. furens is natural vector of M. ozzardi in Haiti

Mansonella ozzardi
Nathan MB
1981 Bull Entom Research 71 (1) Mar 97-105 Wa
Mansonella ozzardi in Culicoides phlebotomus (nat. and exper.), parasite growth rates, host daily survival rates and gonotrophic cycle, probable role as major vector in study area; Leptoconops bequaerti also experimentally infected: coastal north Trinidad

Mansonella ozzardi, illus.
Omar MS; Nathan MB
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 475-476 Wa
Mansonella ozzardi, microfilariae from Trinidad, West Indies, histochemical pattern of acid phosphatase activity, can be used to differentiate from other human microfilariae

Mansonella ozzardi
Orihel TC et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (4) July 790-794 Wa
Mansonella ozzardi in Erythrocebus patas (exper.), characteristics of infection, 4 other laboratory primates not susceptible to infection

Mansonella ozzardi
Raccurt C; Lowrie RC jr; McNeeley DF
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 803-808 Wa
Mansonella ozzardi, human, prevalence by age and sex, microfilaria density, periodicity study, skin biopsy data: Bayeux, Haiti

Mansonella ozzardi
Shelley AJ; Luna Dias APA; Moraes MAP
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (6) 784-788 Wa
Mansonella ozzardi in Simulium amazonicum and Simulium n. sp. (both nat. and exper.), development, larval dimensions, differentiation from Onchocerca volvulus: Brazilian Amazon

Mansonella ozzardi
Tanaka H
1981 Japan J Exper Med 51 (2) Apr 97-103 Wa
microfilarial periodicity of human filariae, comparison of calculation by trigonometric method of Aikat and Das vs. statistical method of Sasa and Tanaka

Mansonella ozzardi, illus.
Tidwell MA; Tidwell MA; Munoz de Hoyos P
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1209-1214 Wa
Mansonella ozzardi, description of larval development to infective stage in black fly species of Simulium sanguineum group which had fed on naturally infected volunteers, concluded that Simulium rather than Culicoides are principal vectors in Mitu area, Comisaria del Vaupes, Colombia

Mansonella ozzardi
Vincent AL et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 739-741 Wa
filariasis, human, review with some new findings, Wuchereria bancrofti is endemic, Mansonella ozzardi is probably also endemic, onchocerciasis has been reported: Dominican Republic

Marshallagia (Orloff, 1933) Travassos, 1937
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae

Marshallagia marshalli
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Ovis aries
Capra ibex
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Marshallagia marshalli
Diez Banos P et al
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, sheep maintained at pasture, albendazole, controlled tests

Marshallagia marshalli
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (abomasum): Iran

Marshallagia marshalli
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa (abomasum): Iran

Marshallagia marshalli
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Odocoileus virginianus: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Marshallagia marshalli
Valenzuela G et al
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 30-31 Wm
Marshallagia marshalli, lambs, morphology, dimensions of adult male specimens
corderos (abomaso): Balmaceda, Chile

Marshallagia marshalli Ransom, 1907, illus.
Valero A; Pretel A
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 119-122 Wa
Marshallagia marshalli, spermatogenesis, chromosomes, presence of extra chromosome

Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom 1906)
Webster WA; Rowell J
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 304-305 Wa
Ovibos moschatus (small intestine): Devon and Ellesmere Islands, Northwest Territories

Marsupostrongylus Mackerras & Sandars, 1953
Spratt DM
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp Wa
Metastrongyloidea, Angiostrongylidae
key, redefinition, key to species from Australian marsupials
Syn.: Plectostrongylus Mackerras & Sandars, 1953

Marsupostrongylus bronchialis Mackerras & Sandars, 1953, illus.
 Spratt DM
 1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp
 Wa
  key, redescription
  Isoodon macrourus (major bronchi and bronchioles of lung): Qld, Australia

Marsupostrongylus coulstoni, sp. nov., illus.
 Spratt DM
 1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp
 Wa
  key
  Vombatus ursinus (terminal bronchioles of lung): Boolarra, Vic., Australia; Tasmania, Australia; Naghi State Forest, S. of Eden, N.S.W., Australia; Lucyvale, Queensland, Australia

Marsupostrongylus dorrigoensis, sp. nov., illus.
 Spratt DM
 1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp
 Wa
  key
  Thylogale thetis
  Wallabia bicolor
  (larger bronchioles of lung of all): all from Dorrigo, New South Wales, Australia

Marsupostrongylus fragilis (Mackerras & Sandars), comb. nov., illus.
 Spratt DM
 1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp
 Wa
  key, description
  Syn.: Plectostrongylus fragilis Mackerras & Sandars, 1953
  Antechinus stuartii (bronchioles of lung): Mt Glorious, Queensland, Australia; Naghi State Forest, S. of Eden, N.S.W., Australia
  A. (?) godmani (lung): Palmerston Highway, N. Qld, Australia

Marsupostrongylus lanceolatus, sp. nov., illus.
 Spratt DM
 1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp
 Wa
  key
  Antechinus stuartii (terminal bronchioles, alveoli and lung parenchyma): Powelltown, Victoria, Australia; Naghi State Forest, S. of Eden, N.S.W., Australia
  A. swainsonii (terminal bronchioles, alveoli and lung parenchyma): Schlink Pass, Mt Kosciusko National Park, New South Wales, Australia

Marsupostrongylus longilarvatus, sp. nov., illus.
 Spratt DM
 1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp
 Wa
  key
  Wallabia bicolor (terminal bronchioles of lung): Bondi State Forest near Bombala, New South Wales, Australia
  Thylogale thetis (terminal bronchioles of lung): Dorrigo, N.S.W., Australia
  Macropus giganteus (terminal bronchioles of lung): Bramina, N.S.W., Australia

Marsupostrongylus minesi, sp. nov., illus.
 Spratt DM
 1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp
 Wa
  key
  Trichosurus (?) caninus (terminal bronchioles of lung): Mt Glorious, Queensland, Australia
  Schoinobates volans (terminal bronchioles of lung): Clyde Mountain, N.S.W., Australia

Mastophorus muris (Gmelin, 1790), illus.
 Campos Q, M; Vargas V, M
 1978 Rev Biol Trop 26 (1) July 199-211 Wa
  Protospirura muricola, Mastophorus muris, comparison of measurements, definitive hosts
  Rattus norvegicus: Central Market, San Jose, Costa Rica

Mastophorus muris (Gmelin, 1790)
 Danzan G
 1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa
  Allactaga sibirica
  Dipus sagitta
  Phodopus roborovskii
  Meriones meridianus
  (stomach of all): all from Mongolian Peoples Republic

Mastophorus muris (Gmelin, 1790)
 Mas-Coma S; Feliu C
 1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 301-317 Wa
  Apodemus sylvaticus (estomago): geografia catalana, Espana

Mastophorus muris (Gmelin, 1790), illus.
 Prokopic J; del Valle M
 1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc
  Rattus norvegicus
  R. rattus
  (estomago of all): all from Cuba

Mastophorus muris ascaroides
 Briese LA; Smith MH
 1980 J Mamm 61 (4) Nov 763-766 Wa
  Mastophorus muris ascaroides in Sigmodon hispidus (stomach), rate of infection varies with host age but not with season or host sex, effect of parasitism on host body composition (15 elements plus fat, ash, and water content) appears to be slight: near Aiken, South Carolina

Maupasina weissi Seurat, 1913, illus.
 Quentin, JC; Verdier JM
 [1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 621-635
 Wa
  Maupasina weissi, life cycle, morphology of developmental stages, development of cephalic structures
  Syn.: Subulura sp. of Nassi and Dupouy, 1977
  Elephantulus (caecum, intestin grele): Ouarzazate (Maroc); region de Gafsa; Tamezret; Zraoua; massif de Matmata (Sud-Tunisien); region de Kairouan
  Locusta migratoria (intestin, mesenteron, tissu adipeux) (exper.)
  Pimelia arenacea (mesenteron, hemocoele, tissu adipeux): region d'Oran (Algerie)

Maupasina weissi, illus.
 Seureau C
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 179-181 Wa
  Maupasina weissi, encapsulation in adipose tissue of Locusta migratoria, elicitation of hemocytic reaction, shows defective adaptation of parasite to intermediate host

Mazamastrongylus Cameron, 1935
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae

Mazamastrongylus Cameron, 1935
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Spiculopteragia Orloff, 1933

Mazamastrongylus Cameron, 1935
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
Spiculopteragiini
structure of copulatory bursa

Mecistocirrus Railliet et Henry, 1912
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Haemonchinae

Medina worm See [Dracunculus medinensis]

Megacooperia Khalil et Gibbons, 1976
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Cooperiinae

Melolonthinimermis Artiukhovski, 1963
Artiukhovskii AK
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (1), Jan-Feb 19-23 Wa
diagnosis, key to species

Melolonthinimermis bukovinae sp. n., illus.
Artiukhovskii AK
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (1), Jan-Feb 19-23 Wa
key
[host unknown]: Carpathia

Melolonthinimermis hagmeieri
Artiukhovskii AK
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (1), Jan-Feb 19-23 Wa
key

Melolonthinimermis karpatica sp. n., illus.
Artiukhovskii AK
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (1), Jan-Feb 19-23 Wa
key
[host unknown]: Vorokhta-Iaremchansk region,
Iv.-Frankovsk oblast

Melolonthinimermis popovi sp. n., illus.
Artiukhovskii AK
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (1), Jan-Feb 19-23 Wa
key
[host unknown]: Kopersk Zapovednik, Voronezhsk
oblast

Melolonthinimermis vanderlindei
Artiukhovskii AK
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (1), Jan-Feb 19-23 Wa
key

Mermis nigrescens Dujardin 1842, illus.
Kaiser H; Skofitsch G
1981 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 108 (1) 70-83 Wa
Hexamermis sp., H. lineata, Mermis nigrescens,
Pheromermis sp., disc electrophoresis of proteins, reactions in gel diffusion tests with
antiserum against Hexamermis sp., correlation
of these characters with morphologic and biologic characters, implications for taxonomy and
phylogeny of Mermithidae
Mecosthetus grossus: Hartberg, Steiermark

Mermis viridipenis Coman, 1961
Artiukhovskii AK
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 931-934 Wa
as syn. of Octomermis viridipenis Coman, 1961
[n. comb.]

Mermithidae [sp.], illus.
Poinar GO jr; Hess RT; Cole A
1980 Intervirology 14 (5-6) 316-320 Wa
Mermithidae, iridovirus in tissues of nematode
parasitic in Porcellio scaber and Armadillidium
vulgare, first report of known virus replicating in a nematode: California

Mermithidae [sp.]
Ribeiro H; Ramos HC; Pires CA
1981 Mosquito News 41 (2) June 381 Wa
An[opheles] squamosus
A. theileri
Culex poicilipes
C. simpsoni
all from Angola

Mermithid nematode, unknown, illus.
Poinar GO jr
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
202-210 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Limnodrilus silvani

Mermithid, illus.
Poinar GO jr; Hess R; Doucet M
1981 Rev Nematol 4 (1) 35-40 Wa
parasitic juvenile mermithids (Empidomermis
riouxi and undetermined species from Porcellio
scaber), cuticle and hypodermis, intestine,
ultrastructure, surface modifications of hypodermal and trophosome cells, possible implications for mode of uptake of nutrients
Porcellio scaber: California

Mermithid
Regniere J; Brooks WM
1978 J Invert Path 32 (2) Sept 226-228 Wa
Popillia japonica (dorsal section): Clayton,
North Carolina

Mermithids
Rubtsov IA
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
299-300 Wa
some problems in the study of mermithids for
biological control of simuliids

Mermithids
Takaoka H
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 467-472
Wa
parasites and pathogens in larval blackflies
and their possible significance as regulatory
factors upon natural populations of 3 onchocerciasis vectors
Cnephia aguirrei
Simulium paynei
S. rubicundulum

Mermithids -- Continued
Takaoka H
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 467-472 Wa
Simulium earlei
S. metallicum
Simulium sp. 1
S. callidum
Gigantodax wrighti
Simulium veracruzanum
S. haematopotum
all from Guatemala

Mermithids
Titmus G; Badcock RM
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 353-357 Wa
mermithids, Einfeldia dissidens, morphometric changes in male and female hosts studied by canonical variates analysis, structural modifications discussed in relation to changes in host behaviour

Mertensinema Sharpilo, 1976
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Dictyocaulidae, Mertensinematinae

Mertensinematinae Sharpilo, 1976
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Dictyocaulidae
includes: Mertensinema; Borrellostrongylus

Mesidionema praecomasculatis Poinar, illus.
Poinar GO jr
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 202-210 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Eudrilus eugeniae (coelom)

Mesomermis sp.
Takaoka H
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 467-472 Wa
parasites and pathogens in larval blackflies and their possible significance as regulatory factors upon natural populations of 3 onchocerciasis vectors: Guatemala

Mesomermis adultus sp. n., illus.
Gafurov AK
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (2) (75) Apr-June 33-39 Wa
[Simulidae]: Tadzhikistan

Mesomermis kondarensis sp. n., illus.
Gafurov AK
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (2) (75) Apr-June 33-39 Wa
[Simulidae]: Tadzhikistan

Mesomermis odeschti sp. n., illus.
Gafurov AK
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (2) (75) Apr-June 33-39 Wa
[Simulidae]: Tadzhikistan

Metabronema sp.
Jackson GJ et al
1981 Applied and Environment Microbiol 41 (4) Apr 912-914 Wa
parasitic nematodes, recovery from fish, comparison of digestion and elution methods, fish from San Francisco markets contained more nematodes than fish from Boston markets

Metabronema salvelini
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Hiodon alosoides (stomach, intestine)
Ictalurus melas (intestine)
all from North Dakota

Metaparasitylenchus [sp.]
Linardi PM; Cerqueira EJL; Williams P
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 41-43 Wa
Allantonematidae [sp.] (may belong to either Neoparasitylenchus or Metaparasitylenchus) from Polygenis tripus (body cavity): Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Metaquimperia wallagonia Sood, 1963, illus.
Sood ML
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 76-83 Issued Sept 1 Wa
description
Notopterus notopterus (stomach): river Gomati, Lucknow

[Metastrongylidae sp.] lichinkami metastrongilid
Ustinov ID
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 68-81 Wa
Allolobophora caliginosa f. typica
Eisenia foetida
E. nordenskioldi f. typica
E. rosea
Bimastus tenuis
Lumbricus rubellus
all from Kirov oblast

Metastrongyloidea Lane
Spratt DM
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp Wa
includes: Filaroididae; Angiostrongylidae
key to genera from Australian marsupials

Metastrongylosis
Ustinov ID
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 63-67 Wa
metastrongylosis, pigs, seasonal distribution, role of Eisenia foetida in epizootiology: Kirov oblast

Metastrongylosis
Vorob'ev MA
1974 Veterinariia Moskva (2) Feb 72-74 Wa
metastrongylosis, swine, nilverm, no cumulative effect

Metastrongylus apri, illus.
Hata H; Fujita J; Yasuraoka K
1980 Japan J Exper Med 50 (5) Oct 365-374 Wa
Metastrongylus apri, in vitro cultivation

Metastrongylus apri (Ebel, 1777) Vostokov, 1905, illus.
Kruse GOW; Ferguson DL
1980 Vet Med Rev (2) 113-130 Wa
Metastrongylus apri in pigs and Eisenia foetida, review

Metastrongylus apri
Kutzer E; Prosl H
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich

Metastrongylus apri
Lizcano Herrera J; Romera Rodriguez J
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec 385-386 Wa
incidence of 22%
Sus scrofa baeticus (pulmones): Sierra Morena, Espana

M[etastrongylus] apri
Reiner E; Simeon V; Skrinjaric-Spoljar M
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66C (2) 149-152 Wa
hydrolysis of DDVP by esterases in parasitic helminths and in vertebrate plasma and erythrocytes, selectivity of DDVP as anthelmintic does not rest upon qualitative difference in ability of mammals and parasites to detoxify it by hydrolysis

Metastrongylus apri (Molin 1861) Gedoelst 1923
Romero Rodriguez J
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 361-430 Wa
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology, control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis): Spain

Metastrongylus apri
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1160-1162 Wa
nematodes, pigs, efficacy of fenbendazole

Metastrongylus apri
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1425-1426 Wa
parasites, pigs (nat. and exper.), ivermectin, no clinical signs of toxicosis: Tifton, Georgia

Metastrongylus apri
Wong PCL; Yeung SB
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66B (2) 323-326 Wa
Metastrongylus apri adults, production of uric acid

Metastrongylus apri
Wong PCL; Yeung SB
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (5-6) Apr 285-293 Wa
Metastrongylus apri, adults, pathways of purine ribonucleotide biosynthesis

Metastrongylus elongatus
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Sus scrofa: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Metastrongylus elongatus
Ustinov ID
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 56-63 Wa
Metastrongylus elongatus eggs, length of life in external environment and resistance to high and low temperatures

Metastrongylus pudendotectus
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Sus scrofa: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Metastrongylus pudendodectus
Kutzer E; Prosl H
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich

Metastrongylus pudendotectus
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1160-1162 Wa
nematodes, pigs, efficacy of fenbendazole

Metastrongylus pudendotectus
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1425-1426 Wa
parasites, pigs (nat. and exper.), ivermectin, no clinical signs of toxicosis: Tifton, Georgia

Metastrongylus salmi
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Sus scrofa: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Metastrongylus salmi
Kutzer E; Prosl H
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich

Metastrongylus salmi Gedoelst, 1923
Romero Rodriguez J
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 361-430 Wa
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology, control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis): Spain

Metathelazia bassarisci (Pence and Stone, 1977) [new comb.]
Pence DB; Dowler RC
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 245-253 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Syn.: Pneumospirura bassarisci Pence and Stone, 1977

Metathelazia californica
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas

Metathelazia capsulata Gerichter, 1948, illus.
Pence DB; Dowler RC
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 245-253 Issued Aug 14 Wa
redescription
helminths of Taxidea taxus, intensity, Simpson's index, trellis diagram of similarity indexes, female-male ratio for Ancylostoma taxideae correlated with intensity of infection
Taxidea taxus (lung): Kansas

Metathelazia felis
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas

Metathelazia naghiensis sp. n., illus.
Spratt DM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1032-1035 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Perameles nasuta (bronchi, bronchioles, and subpleural parenchyma of lungs): Nadgee State Forest, near Eden, New South Wales, Australia

Meteterakis rodriguesi Vicente and Correa Gomes, 1971
Baker MR
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 49-53 Wa
as syn. of Bufonerakis rodriguesi (Vicente and Correa Gomes, 1971) n. comb.

Metheligmonella Durette-Desset, 1971
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Brevistriatinae

Micipsella numidica (Seurat 1917), illus.
Moreno Montanez T; Becerra Martell C; Navarrete Lopez-Cozar I
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 383-393 Wa
measurements
Lepus capensis granatensis: Espana

Microfilaria
Lumsden WHR; Evans DA; Kimber CD
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 40-42 Wa
Dipetalonema perstans, microfilaraemia, diagnosis in field using miniature anion-exchange/centrifugation technique, prevalence by locality groups, sex, and age: The Gambia

Microfilaria
Otsuji Y et al
1979 Igaku Kenkyu Fukuoka (Acta Medica) 49 (3) Sept 202-213 Wm
clinical conditions, including parasitic, treated at the Iran-Japan Petrochemical Company clinic in south Iran

Microfilaria
Wachtel EG; Hudson EA
1980 Brit J Hosp Med 23 (3) Mar 256-258 260 262-265 Wm
usefulness of cytology in diagnosing human infections, includes information on amoebiasis, microfilaria, Toxoplasma, schistosomiasis, and Trichomonas vaginalis

Microfilaria
White EM et al
1978 Rev Biol Trop 26 (1) July 43-102 Wa
hematozoa of Neotropical birds, regional distribution, literature review

Microfilaria sp.
Bennett GF et al
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 67-73 Wa
Tockus erythrorhyncus
Laniarius barbarus
Ploceus luteolus
(blood of all): all from Dakar, Senegal

Microfilaria [sp.], illus.
Godoy GA et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 373-376 Wa
Mansonella ozzardi and unidentified microfilaria in Indians of southwestern part of Bolivar State, Venezuela

Microfilaria [sp.]
Loven JS; Bolen EG; Cain BW
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 25-28 Wa
hematozoa of wintering waterfowl, level of parasitemia, host age, no difference in rates of infection between host sexes
Aythya affinis (blood): southern Texas

Microfilaria [sp.]
Miller ES; Demaree RS jr; Tinling SP
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 266-268 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Carpodacus cassinii
Spizella passerina
Euphagus cyanocephalus
Molothrus ater
Icterus galbula
Sitta pygmaea
Piranga ludoviciana (lung)
Troglodytes aedon
Turdus migratorius
Myadestes townsendi
Sialia mexicana
Contopus sordidulus
all from Eagle Lake, California

Microfilaria [sp.], 'Aotus C'
Schmidt LH; Esslinger JH
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 5-11 Wa
Plasmodium falciparum, infections with various strains in Aotus trivirgatus griseimembra exhibiting microfilaremias are usually less severe than infections with the same strains in nonmicrofilaremic monkeys, microfilariae found included Dipetalonema gracile, Tetrapetalonema barbascalensis, T. panamensis, and unidentified species 'Aotus C'; some brief observations on P. vivax infections

Microfilaria [sp.]
Wells EA et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 153-162 Wa
Mammalian wildlife diseases as hazards to man and livestock in an area of the Llanos Orientales of Colombia
Myotis nigricans
Myotis sp.
all from Llanos Orientales of Colombia

Microfilaria [sp.]
Williams NA; Bennett GF; Troncy PM
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 59-61 LauP
Lonchura cucullata
Euplectes orix
Ploceus cucullatus
Ploceus melanocephalus
Quelea quelea
(blood of all): all from Tchad

Microfilaria bolivarensis new species, illus.
Godoy GA; Orihel TC; Volcan GS
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 545-547 Wa
man, Amerinds (blood): upper Caura River, Bolivar State, Venezuela

Microfilaria panamensis McCoy, 1936
Esslinger JH
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 924-927 Issued Apr 2 Wa
as syn. of Tetrapetalonema (T.) panamensis (McCoy, 1936) comb. n.

Microfilariae, illus.
Affandi MZ
1980 Acta Cytol 24 (2) Mar-Apr 173-174 Wa
microfilariae found in endometrial smear from woman visiting Family Welfare Clinic in India

Microfilariae
Bennett GF; Witt H; White EM
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 29-38 Wa
hematozoa, resident birds and overwintering migrants, seasonal prevalence
Coereba flaveola
Euneornis campestris
Loxipasser anoxanthus
Tiaris olivacea
Mniotilta varia
Todus todus
Myadestes genibarbis
Elaenia fallax
Vireo osburni
(blood of all): all from Jamaica

Microfilariae
Clark GW
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 529-531 Wa
Anas platyrhynchos (blood): Pacific Flyway, Washington

Microfilariae
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa
Ursus americanus (blood): southeastern United States

Microfilariae
Forrester DJ; Greiner EC; McFarlane RW
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 94-96 LauP
Conirostrum cinereum
Phrygilus fruticeti
Elaenia albiceps
(blood of all): all from Chile

Microfilariae
Kocan AA; Shaw MG; Morgan PM
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 137-141 Wa
Some parasitic and infectious diseases in waterfowl in Oklahoma
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas crecca
Branta canadensis
(blood of all): all from Oklahoma

Microfilariae
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
key to microfilariae of horses

Microfilariae
Mahrt JL
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 277-278 Wa
hematozoans, Lagopus lagopus, mixed infections, seasonal prevalence
Lagopus lagopus (blood): northwestern British Columbia

Microfilariae
Nagata K et al
1979 Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (J Japan Vet Med Ass) 32 (9) Sept 494-499 Wa
microfilariae, dogs, trimelarsen

Microfilariae
Shaw MG; Kocan AA
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards
Anas platyrhynchos
A. crecca
all from central Oklahoma

Microfilariae
Tanaka H; Shibuya T
1980 Japan J Exper Med 50 (5) Oct 393-394 Wa
microfilaraemia, diagnosis, modification of nuclepore filtration technique

Microfilariae
Thul JE; Forrester DJ; Greiner EC
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 383-390 Wa
Aix sponsa (blood): Maine; Vermont; New Jersey; Pennsylvania; Maryland; West Virginia; Florida

Micronema Korner, 1954
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids

Micronema [sp.], illus.
Gardiner CH; Koh DS; Cardella TA
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 586-589 Wa
Micronema [sp.], man (brain, liver, heart), fatal meningoencephalitis, clinical history, gross and microscopic findings: Washington, D.C.

Micronema [sp.], illus.
Pohlenz J; Eckert J; Minder HP
1981 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 94 (11-12) June 1 216-220 Wa
Micronema [sp.], horse, central nervous system disorder, clinical, patho-anatomical, and histological findings: Switzerland

Micronema deletrix Anderson and Bemrick, 1965, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
diagnosis
child (brain): Canada

Microtetrameres Travassos, 1915
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
subgen. of Microtetrameres, key
key to species

Microtetrameres (Travassos, 1915) Cram, 1927
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
Tropisuridae
diagnosis, key to subgenera

Microtetrameres Travassos, 1915
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Tetrameridae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key to species, includes: M. gubernaculiferens Sultanov, 1946; M. tubocloacis (Oschmarin, 1956); M. creplini (Vavilova, 1926); M. cloacitectus Oschmarin, 1956; M. aquila Schell, 1953; M. oschmarini Sobolev, 1963; M. inermis Linstow, 1879; M. accipiter Schell, 1953; M. papillocephala Oschmarin, 1956

Microtetrameres sp.
MacKenzie DI; McKenzie CE; Brownlie LW
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1143-1149 Wa
comparison of helminth fauna of eastern and western kingbirds, intensity and prevalence in juveniles and adults
Tyrannus tyrannus: Delta Marsh, Manitoba, Canada

Microtetrameres sp.
Rau ME; Shaar MS; Markell R
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58-59 Wa
Agelaius phoeniceus (proventricule): region sud-ouest du Quebec

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) accipiter (Schell, 1953)
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres acridotheri sp. nov., illus.
Parukhin AM
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (201) (9) 40-43 Issued Sept 8 Wa
Acridotheres cristatellus (proventriculus): Socialist Republic of Vietnam, near the town of Haiphong

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) aquila
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) asymmetrica
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) bubo (Schell, 1953)
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) canadensis (Mawson, 1956)
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) centuri n. sp., illus.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key
Centurus s. superciliaris (proventriculo): Camino de San Vicente, Vinales, Pinar del Rio, Cuba

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) centuri Barus, 1966
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
Centurus s. superciliaris (proventriculo): Camino de San Vicente, Vinales, Pinar del Rio, Cuba

Microtetrameres (Gubernacules) cephalatus
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) cloacitectus (Oschmarin, 1956)
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) contorta
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) corax
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Gubernacules) creplini
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) cruzi
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Gubernacules) egretes Rasheed, 1960
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
+Ardeola i. ibis (proventriculo): Playa Baracoa, Habana, Cuba

Microtetrameres (Gubernacules) egretes, Rasheed, 1960, illus.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
description, key
Ardeola i. ibis (proventriculo): Playa Baracoa, Habana, Cuba

Microtetremeres (Gubernacules) gubernaculiferens Sultanov, 1946
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres helix Cram, 1927
Naderman J; Pence DB
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 100-105 Issued Feb 15 Wa
helminths of Corvus brachyrhynchos, prevalence, intensity, Simpson's index and indices of similarity were low
C. brachyrhynchos (proventriculus): west Texas

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) helix asiaticus
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) helix helix
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) inermis (Linstow, 1879)
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) minima
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Gubernacules) mirzai
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) oriolus oriolus
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) oriolus rasheedi (Skrjabin et Sobolev, 1964)
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetremeres (Microtetrameres) oschmarini (Sobolev, 1963)
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Gubernacules) osmaniae
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) paliocephala (Oschmarin, 1956)
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Gubernacules) pelecani (Skrjabin, 1949)
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) pusilla (Travassos, 1915)
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Gubernacules) rasheedae
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (M.) saguei n. sp., illus.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key
Myadestes e. elisabeth (proventriculo):
Mogotes de San Vicente, Vinales, Pinar del Rio, Cuba

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) saguei Barus, 1966
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
Myadestes e. elisabeth (proventriculo):
Camino de San Vicente, Vinales, Pinar del Rio, Cuba

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) singhi
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) spiculata
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) spiralis (Seurat, 1915)
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) travassosi
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (Gubernacules) tubocloacis (Oschmarin, 1956)
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Microtetrameres (M.) xiphidiopici n. sp., illus.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key
Xiphidiopicus p. percussus (proventriculo):
Santo Tomas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba

Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) xiphidiopici Barus, 1966
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
+Xiphidiopicus p. percussus (proventriculo):
Santo Tomas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba

Mikoletzkya Weingaertner, 1955
Blinova SL; Vosilite BS
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 58-67 Wa
diagnosis emended

Mikoletzkya sexdentati n. sp., illus.
Blinova SL; Vosilite BS
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 58-67 Wa
ecology
Ips sexdentatus (ducts): Litovsk SSR; Moskovsk oblast; Gruzinsk SSR (Borzhomi-Bakuriansk canyon)

Mirzaloptera n. g. (type genus of sf.)
Wason A; Johnson S
1977 Rev Brasil Biol 37 (3) Aug 563-565 Wa
Physalopteridae; Mirzalopterinae n. sf.
tod: M. babari g. et sp. n.

Mirzaloptera babari g. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
Wason A; Johnson S
1977 Rev Brasil Biol 37 (3) Aug 563-565 Wa
Rhinopoma microphyllum (stomach): cave about 13 km south of Jodhpur (Rajasthan), India

Mirzalopterinae n. sf.
Wason A; Johnson S
1977 Rev Brasil Biol 37 (3) Aug 563-565 Wa
Physalopteridae
type genus: Mirzaloptera n. g.

Moaciria sp. Jones
Jones HI
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 1-14 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Liasis childreni (recta): Queensland, Australia

Moennigia Travassos, 1935
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae
synonymy

Moguranema Yamaguti, 1941
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Libyostrongylinae

Molineidae (Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937, s. fam.) Durette-Desset et Chabaud, 1977
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongyloidea
includes: Molineinae; Ollulaninae; Anoplostrongylinae; Nematodirinae

Molineinae Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae
includes: Molineus; Angulocirrus; Dollfusstrongylus; Hepatojarakus; Molinostrongylus; Nochtia; Nycteridostrongylus; Oswaldocruzia; Pithecostrongylus; Poekilostrongylus; Schulzia; Trichochenia; Shattuckius; Trichoskrjabinia; Tupaiostrongylus; Typhlopsia

Molineus Cameron, 1923
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Molineinae
synonymy

Molineus sp.
Dick TA; Leonard RD
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 409-412 Wa
Martes pennanti: Manitoba, Canada

Molineus sp.
Pence DB; Dowler RC
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 245-253 Issued Aug 14 Wa
helminths of Taxidea taxus, intensity, Simpson's index, trellis diagram of similarity indexes, female-male ratio for Ancylostoma taxideae correlated with intensity of infection
Taxidea taxus (intestine): Kansas; Texas

Molineus barbatus
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa
helminth parasites of Procyon lotor (digestive tract), statistical analysis of geographic variation: Tennessee

Molineus barbatus
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa
Ursus americanus (small intestine): southeastern United States

Molineus barbatus
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida; Georgia; North Carolina; Texas; Virginia; Tennessee [and/or] Virginia; Ohio [and/or] West Virginia

Molineus eburneus n. sp., illus.
Vaucher C; Durette-Desset MC; Hugot JP
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 49-53 Wa
Micropotamogale lamottei (intestin): Matonguine (Danane), Cote-d'Ivoire; Seredou (Macenta), Guinee

Molineus patens (Dujardin, 1845)
Petavy AF; Deblock S
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa
Vulpes vulpes (contenu intestinal): Auvergne, Massif Central (France)

Molineus patens (Dujardin, 1845)
Rausch RL; Krechmar AV; Rausch VR
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1238-1243 Wa
measurements
Ursus arctos (intestine): Taigonos Peninsula, northeastern Siberia

Molinostrongylus Skarbilowitch, 1934
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Molineinae

Molinostrongylus longispiculum (Yamashita and Mori, 1953) nov. sp. [i. e. nov. rank]
Andreiko OF; Pinchuk LM; Skvortsov VG
1968 Izvest Akad Nauk Moldavsk SSR ser Biol i Khim Nauk (1) 3-8 Wm
Syn.: Molinostrongylus skrjabini longispicula Yamashita and Mori, 1953

Molinostrongylus morosovi nov. sp.
Andreiko OF; Pinchuk LM; Skvortsov VG
1968 Izvest Akad Nauk Moldavsk SSR ser Biol i Khim Nauk (1) 3-8 Wm
Syn.: Molinostrongylus skrjabini [of] Morozov & Spasskii, 1961 [nec] Skarbilovich

Molinostrongylus skrjabini [of] Morozov & Spasskii, 1961 [nec] Skarbilovich
Andreiko OF; Pinchuk LM; Skvortsov VG
1968 Izvest Akad Nauk Moldavsk SSR ser Biol i Khim Nauk (1) 3-8 Wm
as syn. of Molinostrongylus morosovi nov. sp.

Molinostrongylus skrjabini Skarbilovitsch, 1934
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa
Myotis daubentoni
M. mystacinus
Plecotus auritus
Nyctalus noctula
Vespertilio nathusii
all from Middle Dnieper area

Molinostrongylus skrjabini/longispicula Yamashita and Mori, 1953
Andreiko OF; Pinchuk LM; Skvortsov VG
1968 Izvest Akad Nauk Moldavsk SSR ser Biol i Khim Nauk (1) 3-8 Wm
as syn. of Molinostrongylus longispiculum (Yamashita and Mori, 1953) nov. sp. [i. e. nov. rank]

Molinostrongylus spasskii nov. sp., illus.
Andreiko OF; Pinchuk LM; Skvortsov VG
1968 Izvest Akad Nauk Moldavsk SSR ser Biol i Khim Nauk (1) 3-8 Wm
Myotis daubentoni
M. myotis
all from Moldavsk SSR

Molinostrongylus vespertilionis Morosov et Spassky, 1961
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa
Vespertilio nathusii: Middle Dnieper area

Monhysterides sp., illus.
Sood ML
1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 106-109 Wa
Wallago attu (stomach): river Gomati, Lucknow, India

Monodontella giraffae Yorke and Maplestone, 1926, illus.
Roth HH; Ippen R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (2) 153-163 Issued June Wa
Monodontella giraffae in Giraffa camelopardalis (liver), occurrence in free-ranging vs. zoo animals, blood picture, histopathology in apparently clinically healthy giraffes reveals severe liver damage: Rhodesia and Tanzania, Africa

Morganiella Travassos, 1937
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Tricholinstowia Travassos, 1937

Morganiella talpae (Morgan, 1928)
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[Talpa europaea] (intestine): Middle Dnieper area

Muellerius capillaris
Cabaret J
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 571-581 Wa
protostrongylid 1st stage larvae, relationship between motility and infectivity, effect of various factors (parasite age, density, temperature, light, ions, desiccation), epidemiological implications

Muellerius capillaris
Cabaret J
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 97-101 Wa
protostrongylid larvae, exper. infection in land snail vectors, infection patterns related to age of hosts and infective larvae rather than to infective dose

Muellerius capillaris
Cabaret J
1981 Rec Med Vet 157 (4) Apr 347-349 Wa
Muellerius capillaris, Ostertagia circumcincta, preservation of feces for coprological examination

Muellerius capillaris
Cabaret J; Dakkak A; Bahaida B
1980 Vet Quart 2 (2) Apr 115-120 Wa
protostrongylids of sheep, prevalence, factors influencing output of larvae (seasonal variation, density of worm populations, age of host, treatment with tetramisole or fenbendazole, lambing): Morocco

Muellerius capillaris
Cabaret J; Dakkak A; Bahaida B
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 159-165 Wa
protostrongylid larvae in terrestrial molluscs, degree of infestation dependent upon host age, rainfall, and season; prophylaxis against infection in sheep discussed
Helicella sp.
Otala lactea
Euparypha pisana
Limax sp.
all from Rabat (Maroc)

M[uellerius] capillaris
Dakkak A; Cabaret J; Ouhelli H
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (9) Sept 703-711 Wa
nematodes, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat district, Morocco

Muellerius capillaris
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (voies respiratoires): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Muellerius capillaris
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Ovis musimon
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Muellerius capillaris
McCraw BM et al
1981 Canad Vet J 22 (6) June 205 Wa
Muellerius capillaris, goats, possible transmission by molluscs, treated with fenbendazole: Ontario

Muellerius capillaris
Pandey VS
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 103-106 Wa
protostrongylid lungworms in sheep, tetramisole drench evaluated, recommendations for therapeutic use: Morocco

Muellerius capillaris
Poglayen G; Pavoncelli R; Tampieri MP
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 221-225 Wa
bronchopulmonary nematodes, sheep, incidence and geographic distribution in Emilia-Romagna

Muellerius capillaris, (Mueller 1889) Cameron 1927
Romero Rodriguez J
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 361-430 Wa
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology, control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis): Spain

Muellerius tenuispiculatus
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Rupicapra rupicapra: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Muflonagia Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenazii, 1953
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae

Multicaecum Baylis, 1923
Sprent JFA
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa
Heterocheilinae

Multicaecum sp.
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa
Mugil brasiliensis (serosas): Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Multicaecum tenuicolle Rudolphi, 1819
Hazen TC et al
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 435-439 Wa
Alligator mississippiensis (stomach, small intestine, colon): Par Pond, coastal areas near Charleston, and Kiawah Island, South Carolina

Murielus Dikmans, 1939
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Nematodirinae

Murielus harpespiculus
Hobbs RP
1980 Am Mid Nat 103 (1) Jan 15-25 Wa
two helminth communities from Ochotona princeps and O. collaris, role of interspecific interactions in evolution of site specificity along host intestine
Ochotona princeps: Alberta

Murshidia hamata Daubney, 1923, illus.
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
brief description
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (gros intestin): Ethiopie (Bilen, Lac Hertale et Amibara, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe); H.V.A., Shoa)

Murshidia pugnicaudata Leiper, 1909, illus.
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
brief description
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (gros intestin): Amibara, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie

Narsingiella n. g. (type genus of subfamily)
Rao R
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 246-248 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Aspidoderidae, Narsingiellinae new subfamily key; tod: N. narsingi n. sp.

Narsingiella narsingi n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Rao R
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 246-248 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Bufo viridis (intestine): Berhampur, India

Narsingiellinae new subfamily
Rao R
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 246-248 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Aspidoderidae
key to genera, includes: Narsingiella n. g. (type genus of subfamily); Cheloniheterakis

Nasistrongylus Durette-Desset et Beveridge, 1981
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Herpetostrongylidae n. fam., Herpetostrongylinae

Necator
Haller L; Lauber E
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 63-73 Wa
parasites in school children, influence on growth: Ivory Coast

Necator
Haller L; Lauber E
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 110-119 Wa
parasites in school children, relationship to serum levels of vitamins: Ivory Coast

Necator americanus
Anderson RM
1980 Lecture Notes Biomath 39 278-322 Wa
mathematical framework to describe dynamics of direct life cycle helminth parasites, general properties of model with attention focused on transmission threshold and unstable breakpoints, methods of predicting trends in prevalence and intensity of infection within age-structured populations, dynamics of Necator americanus infections (model predictions compared with data from India and Taiwan), significance of seasonal climatic change and spatial heterogeneity, analysis of effectiveness of various control methods, future research needs, symposium presentation

Necator americanus
Baranski MC
1979 AMB Rev Ass Med Brasil 25 (12) Dec 429-432 Wm
intestinal helminths, humans, single and mixed infections, clinical trials using a suspension of oxantel-pyrantel pamoate

Necator americanus
Bhopale MK; Menon S; Kulkarni L
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 97-104 Wa
Necator americanus in infant rabbits, complete development, humoral antibody, leukocyte response, serum protein changes, suitable laboratory model

Necator americanus
Carswell F et al
1981 Am J Clin Nutrition 34 (7) July 1292-1299 Wa
parasitic infections, nutritional status, and globulin titers in 2 populations of school children, parasites, notably malaria, are important determinants of serum antibodies in children in the tropics and mild undernutrition probably has little effect: Tanzania

Necator americanus, illus.
Colaert J; Vandepitte J; Lokombe B
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (4) Dec 315-320 Wa
Ancylostoma duodenale, Necator americanus, identification in the population using the Harada-Mori test tube culture technique on fecal specimens: Kinshasa, Zaire

Necator americanus, illus.
Correa LL et al
1979 Rev Inst Adolfo Lutz 39 (2) Dec 145-153 Wa
Ancylostoma duodenale, Necator americanus, humans (feces), prevalence, differential diagnosis: Greater Sao Paulo, Brazil

Necator americanus
Croll NA; Ghadirian E
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (3) Sept 241-248 Wa
intestinal parasites, Iranian villagers, incidence, nature and patterns of overdispersion in 'wormy persons' (worm burdens established by fecal egg counts)

Necator americanus
Dedieu P; Gibon M
1981 Gastroenterol Clin et Biol 5 (4) Apr 456-468 Wm
intestinal parasites, humans, cause of malabsorption syndromes, general clinical review, therapy

Necator americanus
Haller L
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 74-89 Wa
anemia in school children, study of etiology, includes information on blood values in relation to parasitism: Ivory Coast

Necator americanus
Kaul CL; Grewal RS; Sen HG
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (7) July 745-746 Wa
Necator americanus adults, glucose uptake and glycogen synthesis

Necator americanus
Kayhan B; Telatar H; Karacadag S
1978 Am J Gastroenterol 69 (5) May 605-606 Wm
intestinal parasites, especially Ascaris lumbricoides, increased incidence in persons with bronchial asthma, survey at Hacettepe University Medical Center, Turkey

Necator americanus
Knight R; Merrett TG
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 299-314 Wa
Necator americanus, human, prevalence and intensity by age and sex, seasonal changes, morbidity (asthma, growth parameters, haemoglobin), total IgE levels, other parasites: The Gambia

Necator americanus
Laosombat V; Thiravibul K; Premasathian D
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 269-272 Wa
Necator americanus, 7-year-old girl, case report, massive intestinal hemorrhage associated with parasitic infection: Thailand

Necator americanus, illus.
Lewis EA; Salimonu LS; Osunkoya BO
1978 African J Med and Med Sc 7 (4) Dec 197-200 Wm
Necator americanus, immunofluorescence technique developed to detect antibodies to surface antigens of hookworm using 3rd stage larvae as antigen source; specific antibody production of various groups compared (patients with severe anemia, blood donors, medical students, Canadian Caucasians): Nigeria

Necator americanus
Margono SS et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 384-386 Wa
soil-transmitted helminths, primary school children, treatment trials using combination of oxantel and pyrantel: Jakarta, Indonesia

Necator americanus
Miller MJ
1980 Drugs 20 (2) Aug 122-130 Wm
intestinal parasites, cutaneous leishmaniasis, toxoplasmosis, humans, levamisole therapy, current use, possible future use, review

Necator americanus
Miller TA
1979 Advances Parasitol 17 315-384 Wa
hookworm infection in man, extensive review

N[ecator] americanus
Mueller WA; Beer F
1979 Ztschr Med Lab-Diagn 20 (1) Feb 51-55 Wm
human intestinal parasites, diagnosis, merthiolate-iodine-formalin concentration method compared with Kato method, stool smear staining, and direct examination

Necator americanus
Nwosu ABC
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 197-203 Wa
soil-transmitted intestinal nematodes, human, prevalence and worm burdens, household clustering of infections, age and sex relationships, seasonal fluctuations: 2 rural villages in southern Nigeria

Necator americanus
Nwosu ABC
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (2) June 105-111 Wa
hookworm infections in human neonates, mostly Ancylostoma duodenale although Necator americanus is the predominant species in this area, incidence survey, possibility of transmammary infection route: Southern Nigeria

Necator americanus
Nwosu ABC; Anya AO
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (2) June 201-208 Wa
Necator americanus, Ancylostoma duodenale, human, prevalence and intensity, pattern of seasonal fluctuations, relationship to rainfall, relationship between hookworm infection levels and seasonality in manifestation of disease: endemic area of Nigeria

Necator americanus
Pugh RNH; Burrows JW; Bradley AK
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 281-292 Wa
intestinal parasites, human, prevalence and intensity, host age and sex, special emphasis on Schistosoma mansoni, Necator americanus, and Giardia lamblia (possible association of latter with impaired nutritional status and poor water supply): Malumfashi area, Nigeria

Necator americanus
Ray DK; Shrivastava VB
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 566-567 Wa
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, Necator americanus, infectivity for hamsters of ingested fourth-stage larvae and adult hookworms, epidemiological significance

Necator americanus
Reeder MM; Palmer PES
1980 Seminars Roentgenol 15 (1) Jan 35-49 Wm
acute tropical pneumonias in humans, etiology, brief clinical reviews, includes information on helminthic and protozoal diseases

N[ecator] americanus
Ripert C et al
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (4-5) July-Oct 361-369 Wa
A[scaris] lumbricoides, T[richuris] trichiura, N[ecator] americanus, prevalence survey by age and sex, results of mass therapy with pyrantel pamoate: Cameroun

Necator americanus
Samuel AM et al
1978 Indian J Med Research 68 Sept 444-449 Wa
tropical eosinophilia, human, immunoglobulin levels, cell-mediated immune response to 4 helminth antigens, evidence of sensitization to filarial antigen, effect of diethylcarbamazine treatment

Necator americanus
Sen HG; Deb BN
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998 Wa
various helminth infections in rodents, dogs, and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscanate

Necator americanus
Setasuban P; Dangsupa P
1981 J Med Ass Thailand 64 (2) Feb 69-71 Wm
Necator americanus, Thai strain, human infections, prevalence (mostly female worms), intensity, localization in intestine, diagnosis by direct fecal smear and flotation technique, accuracy of diagnostic findings assessed by fecal egg counts: Thailand

Necator americanus
Setasuban P; Punsri W; Meunnoo C
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 535-538 Wa
Necator americanus, nursing mothers, survey for prevalence in breast milk, potential source of infection: Thailand

Necator americanus
Singh DS et al
1981 Chemotherapy 27 (3) 220-223 Wa
Necator americanus (predominant species), Ancylostoma duodenale, human, efficacy of compound Go.9333, also active against associated Ascaris lumbricoides and whipworm: in and around Pondicherry, India

Necator americanus
Sinniah B; Sinniah D
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 315-321 Wa
intestinal nematodes, children, comparative efficacy of pyrantel pamoate, oxantel-pyrantel pamoate, levamisole, and mebendazole: Malaysia

Necator americanus
Sinniah B; Sinniah D; Dissanaike AS
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (6) Dec 619-623 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris trichiura, Necator americanus, human, single dose treatment with oxantel-pyrantel pamoate plus mebendazole

Necator americanus
Sornmani S et al
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 335-346 Wa
health and nutritional status of population in Nam Pong Water Resource Development Project, includes information on prevalence of parasitic diseases with emphasis on intensity and age-specific prevalence of Necator americanus and Opisthorchis viverrini: Thailand

Necator americanus
Turner KJ; Fisher EH; McWilliam AS
1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (3) June 249-257 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides, A. suum, Necator americanus, homology between antigens detected by human IgE antibodies, radioallergosorbent test (RAST), inhibition of RAST, and isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide gels

Necator americanus
Udonsi JK; Nwosu ABC; Anya AO
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 251-259 Wa
Necator americanus, frequency distribution of human fecal deposits and infective larvae on farmlands in hookworm endemic area; age structure of larvae and their vertical distribution in soil; weekly and monthly fluctuations in L3 populations: Nigeria

Necator americanus
Wang F; Yang G; Wang X
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (12) Dec 857-860 Wm
Disc electrophoretic studies of hookworms: Preliminary comparison of protein fraction in adult Necator americanus, Ancylostoma duodenale and Ancylostoma caninum, species differentiation

Necator americanus
Zislis T; Adrian JC; Cutright DE
1980 Mil Med 145 (8) Aug 525-528 Wm
protozoan and helminthic tropical infections, humans, oral manifestations, brief general clinical review: Central and South America

Nematoda
Kirchner TB; Anderson RV; Ingham RE
1980 Ecology 61 (2) Apr 232-237 Wa
natural selection and distribution of nematode sizes, habitat constraints, life history strategies, and physiology as factors

Nematoda
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
helminths of domestic equids, their geographic
distribution, prevalence, location in host, and
synonyms, with illustrated keys to genera and
species

Nematod[a]
Perry RN; Clarke AJ
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 435-449 Wa
nematodes, hatching mechanisms, review

Nematoda
Poinar GO jr
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
202-210 Issued Aug 30 Wa
nematodes, associations with oligochaetes as
phoretic, paratenic, intermediate, or sole
hosts, evolutionary history, review, list of
known natural relationships (150 species of
nematodes with hosts)

Nematod[a]
Reuss U
1979 Tierarztl Umschau 34 (12) Dec 1 836-838
841-842 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes and tapeworms,
sheep, synanthic, field trials, no adverse
reactions

Nematoda
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
20-37 Wa
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the
Soviet Union, review of species composition
and keys to some of the taxa
key to orders

Nematoda
Wharton D
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 447-463 Wa
nematode egg-shells, structure and chemistry,
function, review

Nematod[a sp.]
Baker JR
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (5) Sept-Oct 443-447 Wa
Haliochoerus grypus (stomach, duodenum, lungs):
British Isles

Nematoda [sp.], unidentified larva
Camp CD
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Nerodia taxispilota (pericardial mesenteries):
Georgia

Nematod[a sp.] larvae
Gleich JG; Gilbert FF; Kutscha NP
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 43-46 LauP
Pallifera
Discus
Zonitoides
Deroceras
Striatura
Arion
Helicodiscus
Oxyloma
Philomycus
all from central Maine

Nematoda [sp.], illus.
Meyers TR
1981 Aquaculture 22 (4) Mar 305-330 Wa
parasites of Crassostrea virginica and Mercenaria
mercenaria, seasonal and total prevalences
Crassostrea virginica (intestinal lumina):
Long Island, New York

Nematoda gen. sp., illus.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
description of larvae
Noemacheilus griffithi afghana (surface of
stomach, intestine): north-eastern Afghanistan

Nematoda gen. sp., illus.
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept
Wa
description of larvae
Lampetra reissneri (encysted in intestinal
wall): Mongolia

Nematod[a] spec.?, illus.
Piekarski G; Pelster B
1980 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 42 (1) Jan 6-12 Wm
intestinal parasites, survival in treated
sludge, survey, recommendations for use of
agricultural sludge (infectivity of different
parasitic stages is continuously reduced so
that risk of disease transmission can be controlled
by differentiating sludge piles)

Nematod[a sp.]
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Scaphirhynchus platorynchus: pool 20, Mississippi
River

Nematoda sp.
Willomitzer J
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (3-4) Sept-Dec 269-277 Wa
parasites of Ctenopharyngodon idella fry and
fingerlings, intensity and extensity of infestation,
seasonal dynamics, host age; Diplostomum
as cause of extensive eye lesions in C.
idella, economic importance, relation between
infection of fish and intermediate host snails,
experimental infection of Lebistes reticulatus
Ctenopharyngodon idella (intestine): State
Fishery, Pohorelice

Nematodirella Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Nematodirinae
synonymy

Nematodirella antilocaprae
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa (small intestine): Iran

Nematodirella cameli
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa (small intestine): Iran

Nematodirella dromedarii (May, 1920) Douvres
and Lucker, 1958, illus.
Lodha KR; Raisinghani PM
1979 Indian J Animal Sc 49 (10) Oct 817-822 Wa
description
Camelus dromedarius: Bikaner and Jodhpur,
India

Nematodirella gazelli
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa (small intestine): Iran

Nematodirella longispiculata
Leader-Williams N
1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 393-395 Wa
Rangifer tarandus (upper small intestine): sub-Antarctic island of South Georgia

Nematodirella longissimespiculata
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (small intestine): Iran

Nematodirella longissimespiculata
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa (small intestine): Iran

Nematodirella longissimespiculata (Romanovitsch, 1915)
Ovsiukova NI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa
Rangifer tarandus (small intestine): Chukotskii peninsula

Nematodirinae Skrjabin et Orloff, 1934
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae
includes: Nematodirus; Lamanema; Murielus; Nematodirella; Nematodiroides; Rauschia

Nematodiroides Bernard, 1967
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Nematodirinae

Nematodiroides zembrae (Bernard 1965), illus.
Moreno Montanez T; Becerra Martell C; Navarrete Lopez-Cozar I
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 383-393 Wa
measurements
Lepus capensis granatensis: Espana

Nematodirus
Bali HS
1972 J Research Punjab Agric Univ 9 (1) Suppl Mar 195-198 Issued Aug 16 Wa
"generic diagnosis of Nematodirus has to be amended accordingly to accommodate the present form," [N. fotedari n. sp.]

Nematodirus
Belot J; Camus E; Mishra GS
1979 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 56 (1-2) Mar-June 91-104 Wa
gastro-intestinal strongyles, bovines, seasonal distribution, morantel tartrate: north of Ivory Coast

Nematodirus
Blancou J et al
1980 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 131 (4) Apr 305-314 Wa
parasites of Capreolus capreolus, coproscopic results grouped by host age and sex: foret des Trois-Fontaines pres de Saint-Dizier (Haute-Marne)

Nematodirus
Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa
antiparasitic activity of series of injectable phenylguanidine anthelmintics

Nematodirus Ransom, 1907
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Nematodirinae

Nematodirus
Kilani M
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (4) Apr 299-304 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, lambs, efficiency of morantel tartrate: Tunisia

Nematodirus
Leland SE jr et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (4) Apr 623-633 Wa
subclinical nematode parasitism, cattle, economic value and course of infection after treatment with thiabendazole, levamisole, crufomate, or coumaphos: Kansas pens or lots (from southern states)

Nematodirus
Lyons ET et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1225-1227 Wa
lungworms and gastrointestinal parasites with emphasis on Dictyocaulus viviparus, dairy cattle, controlled test with ivermectin

Nematodirus
Lyons ET et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1228-1230 Wa
abomasal nematodes, lungworms, dairy calves, efficacy of levamisole, drug resistance most likely explanation for poor activity against Ostertagia ostertagi

Nematodirus
Myers GH; Todd AC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1886-1889 Wa
nematodes, dairy heifers, increased weight gains following systematic deworming with fenbendazole: Wisconsin

Nematodirus
Prichard RK; Hennessy DR
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 22-27 Wa
effect of oesophageal groove closure on pharmacokinetic behavior and efficacy of oxfendazole in sheep

Nematodirus
Smith SB; Gibbs HC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1065-1072 Wa
naturally acquired mixed helminth parasitism in treated vs. untreated yearling dairy calves, in face of constant pasture challenge exposure most adult worms were eliminated from treated animals but adverse effects of parasitism were not reversed

Nematodirus spp.
Anderson N et al
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (3) Nov 333-341 Wa
nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole in controlled release intraruminal capsules, pen and field experiments, potential for prevention of helminthosis in sheep

Nematodirus spp.
Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa
helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region, Morocco

Nematodirus sp.
Cook TW et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 405-408 Wa
Odocoileus virginianus (small intestine): northern Illinois

Nematodirus spp.
Duewel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (20) Oct 15 400-405 Wa
helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer, fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and powder forms

Nematodirus sp.
Fox MT; Jacobs DE
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa
helminths, dairy cows in herds under different feeding systems, daily intake of larvae estimated by pasture larval counts, sources of pasture contamination, faecal egg counts

Nematodirus spp.
Gray SJ; Kennedy JP
1981 Austral J Exper Agric and Animal Husb (109) 21 Apr 179-182 Wa
gastro-intestinal parasites, drenched and undrenched sheep, host survival, wool growth, liveweight gain, and change in parasite burden throughout year in an arid environment: New South Wales

Nematodirus spp.
Michael SA; El Refaii AH; Higgins AJ
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 84-87 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes, Camelus dromedarius, oxfendazole: Egypt

Nematodirus spp.
Smeal MG; Robinson GG; Fraser GC
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (2) Feb 74-79 Wa
nematode larvae, cattle, seasonal origin and availability on pastures in 3 climatically different regions: New South Wales

Nematodirus spp.
Thomas RJ; Reid JFS
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 134-136 Wa
Nematodirus battus and inhibited stages of sheep nematodes, efficacy of oxfendazole

Nematodirus spp.
Waller PJ et al
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 359-367 Wa
Ostertagia spp., Trichostrongylus spp., Nematodirus spp., Haemonchus contortus, estimation of abundance of infective larvae on sheep pastures, comparison of techniques of direct pasture sampling and tracer lambs: England

Nematodirus spp.
Yazwinski TA; Bess C III
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (2) Feb 310 312 314 Wa
nematodes, sheep, EPG (eggs per gram of feces) levels before and during treatment with oxfendazole on 3 farms using different management and grazing methods: Arkansas

Nematodirus abnormalis
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-2) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Ovis aries
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Nematodirus abnormalis
Diez Banos P et al
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, sheep maintained at pasture, albendazole, controlled tests

Nematodirus abnormalis
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (small intestine): Iran

Nematodirus abnormalis
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa (small intestine): Iran

Nematodirus archari
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (small intestine, abomasum): Iran

Nematodirus archari
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa (small intestine): Iran

Nematodirus aspinosus Schulz, 1929
Ovsiukova NI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa
Lepus timidus (small intestine): Chukotskii peninsula

Nematodirus battus
Coadwell WJ; Martin J; Ward PFV
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 263-267 Wa
Nematodirus battus, new technique for extraction of eggs from sheep faeces, similar results with N. spathiger

Nematodirus battus, illus.
Lee DL; Martin J
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 27-33 Wa
Nematodirus battus, lambs, structure of parasite intestine, changes in structure during course of infection considered to have been initiated by immune response

Nematodirus battus, illus.
Lee DL; Nixon PE; North ACT
1980 Proc Roy Soc London s B Biol Sc (1173) 208 July 17 409-414 Wa
Nematodirus battus, crystals found in intestine, electron microscope study of molecular structure, possible immunological significance (may be antibody-antigen complex)

Nematodirus battus
Lumley AM; Lee DL
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (2) Oct 183-190 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, Nematodirus battus, lambs, high-dose or low-dose infections, worm expulsion, changes in weight of male and female worms during course of infection, consequences of weight changes discussed with relevance to expression of enzyme activities of these nematodes on a weight of individual nematode basis

Nematodirus battus
Martin J; Lee DL
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 573-578 Wa
Nematodirus battus-infected lambs, scanning electron microscopy of duodenal mucosa, position of nematode within intestine, possible role of villus atrophy and of mucus in worm rejection

Nematodirus battus, illus.
Martin J; Lee DL
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 579-586 Wa
Nematodirus battus, structure of male reproductive system and spermatogenesis in young adult males

Nematodirus battus, illus.
Martin J; Lee DL
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 587-592 Wa
Nematodirus battus, changes in structure of male worm reproductive system during rejection from lambs

Nematodirus battus
Thomas RJ; Reid JFS
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 134-136 Wa
Nematodirus battus and inhibited stages of sheep nematodes, efficacy of oxfendazole

Nematodirus davtiani
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (abomasum, small intestine): Iran

Nematodirus davtiani alpinus
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Capra ibex
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Nematodirus filicollis
Baines DM; Bell PDM
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle, efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations

Nematodirus filicollis
Baker NF; Fisk RA
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1854-1856 Wa
nematodes, sheep with and without plasma A esterase, efficiency of haloxon did not differ in 2 phenotypes of sheep

Nematodirus filicollis
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
C. ibex
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Nematodirus filicollis
Diez Banos P et al
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, sheep maintained at pasture, albendazole, controlled tests

Nematodirus filicollis
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (small intestine): Iran

Nematodirus filicollis
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa (small intestine): Iran

Nematodirus filicollis
Foix J
1979 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 130 (11) Nov 1511-1516 1519-1522 Wa
Moniezia sp. and gastrointestinal strongyles, lambs, cambendazole compared with other anthelmintics

Nematodirus filicollis
Gonzalez H; Plaza J; Aguirre F
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 72-75 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, sheep, activity of oxfendazole vs. fenbendazole

Nematodirus filicollis
Gray SJ; Kennedy JP
1981 Austral J Exper Agric and Animal Husb (109) 21 Apr 179-182 Wa
gastro-intestinal parasites, drenched and undrenched sheep, host survival, wool growth, liveweight gain, and change in parasite burden throughout year in an arid environment: New South Wales

Nematodirus filicollis
Gruner L et al
1980 Ann Recherches Vet 11 (2) 133-140 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, seasonal distribution in sheep and on pastures, influence of meteorological conditions upon infective larval populations on pastures, host growth: Western central region of France

Nematodirus filicollis
Hubert J; Kerboeuf D; Gruener L
1979 Ann Recherches Vet 10 (4) 503-518 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, monthly prevalence, thiabendazole-treated vs. nontreated groups, host growth, parasite counts, coproscopical examination, plasma pepsinogen levels: North Limousin area, France

Nematodirus filicollis
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (abomasum, intestin grele, gros intestin): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Nematodirus filicollis
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Ovis musimon
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Nematodirus filicollis
Niec R et al
1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 248-249 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole

Nematodirus filicollis Rudolphi, 1802
Vetyska V
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa
coccidia and helminths of Capreolus capreolus, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia

Nematodirus fotaedari [lapsus p. 196 for N. fotedari n. sp.]
Bali HS
1972 J Research Punjab Agric Univ 9 (1) Suppl Mar 195-198 Issued Aug 16 Wa

Nematodirus fotedari n. sp., illus.
Bali HS
1972 J Research Punjab Agric Univ 9 (1) Suppl Mar 195-198 Issued Aug 16 Wa
[lapsus p. 196 as N. fotaedari]
Ovis aries (small intestines): Srinagar, Kashmir

Nematodirus gazellae
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (small intestine): Iran

Nematodirus gazellae
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa (abomasum, small intestine): Iran

Nematodirus helvetianus
Armour J; Bairden K; Preston JM
1980 Vet Rec 107 (10) Sept 6 226-227 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, calves, ivermectin, efficacy against adults and/or inhibited larvae

Nematodirus helvetianus
Baker NF et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1188-1191 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, use of tracer calves to determine seasonal development of and variations in numbers and species of infective larvae on irrigated pastures near Oak Grove, California

Nematodirus helvetianus
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Nematodirus helvetianus
Boch J; Spiess A
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (15) Aug 1 293-296 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, young cattle, chemoprophylaxis with citarin-L and change of pasture as preventive measures against clinical helminthiasis: Alpine pastures, Southwest Bavaria

Nematodirus helvetianus
Diez Banos P et al
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, sheep maintained at pasture, albendazole, controlled tests

Nematodirus helvetianus
Gibbs HC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (10) Oct 1694-1695 Wa
infective nematode larvae, dairy cattle, persistence on pasture during subsequent grazing season: Maine

Nematodirus helvetianus
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
springbok: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Nematodirus helvetianus
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Nematodirus helvetianus May 1920
Webster WA; Rowell J
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 304-305 Wa
Ovibos moschatus (small intestine): Devon and Ellesmere Islands, Northwest Territories

Nematodirus helvetianus
Yazwinski TA et al
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (2) Feb 235-240 Wa
gastrointestinal helminths, cattle, four oxfendazole formulations, thiabendazole drench

Nematodirus leporis
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa
Sylvilagus floridanus (small intestine): southeastern United States

Nematodirus odocoilei
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of Odocoileus virginianus, seasonal changes: Wisconsin

Nematodirus oiratianus
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (small intestine): Iran

Nematodirus oiratianus
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa (small intestine): Iran

Nematodirus roscidus
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Sika nippon: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Nematodirus roscidus
Kutzer E; Prosl H
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich

Nematodirus spathiger
Baines DM; Bell PDM
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle, efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations

Nematodirus spathiger
Baker NF; Fisk RA
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1854-1856 Wa
nematodes, sheep with and without plasma A esterase, efficiency of haloxon did not differ in 2 phenotypes of sheep

Nematodirus spathiger
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Ovis aries
Capra ibex
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Nematodirus spathiger
Berger J
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 51-58 Wa
nematodes, sheep (exper.), oxfendazole, efficacy; comparative benzimidazole treatment of sheep infected with benzimidazole-resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus

Nematodirus spathiger
Ciordia H et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (6) June 893-898 Wa
2 levels of nitrogen fertilization of fescue pastures compared, greater availability of forage responsible for lower level of parasitism in beef cattle

Nematodirus spathiger
Coadwell WJ; Martin J; Ward PFV
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 263-267 Wa
Nematodirus battus, new technique for extraction of eggs from sheep faeces, similar results with N. spathiger

Nematodirus spathiger
Coles GC; Simpkin KG; Briscoe MG
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (3) May 391-392 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius and ruminant nematode larvae, routine cryopreservation

Nematodirus spathiger
Diez Banos P et al
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, sheep maintained at pasture, albendazole, controlled tests

Nematodirus spathiger
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (small intestine): Iran

Nematodirus spathiger
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa (small intestine): Iran

Nematodirus spathiger
Foix J
1979 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 130 (11) Nov 1511-1516 1519-1522 Wa
Moniezia sp. and gastrointestinal strongyles, lambs, cambendazole compared with other anthelmintics

Nematodirus spathiger
Gonzalez H; Plaza J; Aguirre F
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 72-75 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, sheep, activity of oxfendazole vs. fenbendazole

Nematodirus spathiger
Gruner L et al
1980 Ann Recherches Vet 11 (2) 133-140 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, seasonal distribution in sheep and on pastures, influence of meteorological conditions upon infective larval populations on pastures, host growth: Western central region of France

Nematodirus spathiger
Hubert J; Kerboeuf D; Gruener L
1979 Ann Recherches Vet 10 (4) 503-518 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, monthly prevalence, thiabendazole-treated vs. non-treated groups, host growth, parasite counts, coproscopical examination, plasma pepsinogen levels: North Limousin area, France

Nematodirus spathiger
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Ovis musimon
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Nematodirus spathiger
Niec R et al
1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 248-249 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole

Nematodirus spathiger
Tawfik MA; Hassan AA
1979 J Egypt Vet Med Ass 39 (1) 113-117 Wa
Nematodirus spathiger, sheep (exper.), duration of pre-patent and patent periods, mortality rate, clinical picture and gross pathological changes

Nematodirus spathiger, illus.
Valenzuela G et al
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 29-30 Wm
Nematodirus spathiger, lambs, morphology, dimensions of adult male specimens
ovinos (intestino delgado): Balmaceda, Chile

Nematodirus sugatini
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa (small intestine): Iran

Nematospira Walton, 1923
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Heligmosomoides Hall, 1916

Nematospiroides Baylis, 1926
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Heligmosomoides Hall, 1916

Nematospiroides carolinensis
Gordon D; Croll NA; Rau ME
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 55 Wa
Clethrionomys gapperi (intestin): region de Schefferville, Quebec

Nematospiroides dubius
Beckett R; Pike AW
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 87-91 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius mating activity and sex ratio in infections of laboratory mice in relation to time post-infection, population size, and ontogenetic migration

Nematospiroides dubius
Behnke JM; Parish HA
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (3) Autumn 249-259 Wm
Nematospiroides dubius, mice, passive transfer of immunity with immune serum (IS) or immune mesenteric lymph node cells (IMLNC), greater protection in mice which received both IS + IMLNC

Nematospiroides dubius
Behnke JM; Parish HA; Hagan P
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 173-182 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius, mice, course of primary infection with irradiated worms, male worms more susceptible to irradiation than females, worm survival related to extent of damage caused at time of irradiation but not dependent on host sex, number of worms inoculated, nor host immune response

Nematospiroides dubius
Brindley PJ; Dobson C
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 51-65 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius, genetic control of liability to infection in Mus musculus, selection of refractory and liable host populations, females less liable than males

Nematospiroides dubius
Briscoe MG; Coles GC
1980 Vet Rec 108 [i e 106] (3) Jan 19 58 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius, mice; Haemonchus contortus, sheep, speed of action of various anthelmintics

Nematospiroides dubius
Burren CH
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (1) 111-112 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius, method for obtaining large numbers of clean infective larvae

Nematospiroides dubius
Coles GC; Simpkin KG; Briscoe MG
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (3) May 391-392 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius and ruminant nematode larvae, routine cryopreservation

Nematospiroides dubius
Goven AJ; De Buysscher EV
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 346-347 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius, mice, immunization with double-emulsion adjuvant + parasite antigen

Nematospiroides dubius
Hagan P et al
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (2) Summer 149-156 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius, stimulation of immunity in mice using larvae attenuated by cobalt 60 irradiation

Nematospiroides dubius
Hurley JC; Day KP; Mitchell GF
1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (3) June 231-240 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius, accelerated rejection of intestinal worms in mice sensitized with adult worms or worm products by various routes, host age, sex, and strain as factors; some slight degree of cross-sensitization with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis

Nematospiroides dubius
Jenkins DC; Carrington TS
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 311-318 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius, course of primary, secondary, and tertiary infections in high and low responder Biozzi mice, results imply that host antibodies play essential role in immunity to this parasite and that resistance cannot be attributed solely to non-specific macrophage activity or cell-mediated immune reactions

Nematospiroides dubius
Kerboeuf D; Jolivet G
1980 Ann Recherches Vet 11 (2) 185-193 Wa
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, (Nematospiroides dubius) mice, effect of repeated anthelmintic treatments with or without repeated infections on host receptivity to subsequent infections

Nematospiroides dubius
Prowse SJ; Mitchell GF
1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (6) Dec 603-605 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius in SJL/J (resistant) and C57BL/6 (susceptible) mice and their F_1 hybrids, development of resistance to infection, strain and sex differences

Nematospiroides dubius
Rathore HS; Sangahvi PK; Johri GN
1980 Indian J Med Sc 34 (12) Dec 309 Wm
Nematospiroides dubius, excretory and secretory products, cytotoxicity to Allium bulbs in vitro, possible implications with respect to changes produced by N. dubius larvae in mouse tissues

Nematospiroides dubius (Heligmosomoides polygyrus)
Sanghvi PK; Vyas M; Johri GN
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (8) Aug 864-866 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius, mice, transfer of acquired immunity using singly sensitized peritoneal exudate cells

Nematospiroides dubius
Sen HG; Deb BN
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998 Wa
various helminth infections in rodents, dogs, and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscanate

Nematospiroides dubius
Sharpe MJ
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 593-601 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius and Trichostrongylus colubriformis paralysed by levamisole in vivo, changes in adenylate energy charge, concluded that maintenance of levamisole-induced paralysis does not rely on inhibition of fumarate reductase

Nematospiroides dubius, illus.
Sharpe MJ; Atkinson HJ
1980 J Zool London 190 (2) Feb 273-284 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Nematospiroides dubius, improved visualization of dopaminergic neurons in nematodes using glyoxylic acid fluorescence method and microscope equipped with epi-illumination, no difference in fluorescence picture after in vitro paralysis by levamisole

Nematospiroides dubius
Sharpe MJ; Lee DL
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 3 (1) May 57-60 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, changes in level of acetylcholinesterase following paralysis by levamisole in vivo, differences explained in terms of differing roles of enzyme in these two species

Nematospiroides dubius
Sharpe MJ; Lee DL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 411-424 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, hemoglobin from whole worm and from cuticle, structure and function, comparative work on Nematospiroides dubius (which also contains hemoglobin but not in its cuticle)

Nematospiroides dubius
Sharpe MJ; Lee DL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 425-433 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, males vs. females, adenosine nucleotide and adenylate energy charge values of worms maintained in vitro under aerated vs. under near-anoxic conditions

Nematospiroides dubius
Shubber AH; Lloyd S; Soulsby EJL
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (2) 181-189 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius, mice, immunization, effect of lactation on protective immune response to challenge infection, colostral transfer of immunity to offspring; Haemonchus contortus, ewes (exper.), effect of pregnancy and lactation on immune response

Nematospiroides dubius
Sukhdeo MVK; Croll NA
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (2) Apr 157-162 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius, effects of bile on site selection behavior of larvae

Nematospiroides dubius
Wescott RB; Colwell DA
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 858-859 Wa
influence of numbers of Nematospiroides dubius upon delayed rejection of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in mice

Neoaplectana strain N8, illus.
Mracek Z; Weiser J
1979 J Invert Path 34 (3) Nov 310-311 Wa
Neoaplectana and Steinernema, differences in cephalic papillae, scanning electron morphology

Neoaplectana sp.
Simons WR
1980 Integrated Control Insect Pests Netherlands 275-278 Wa
Galleria mellonella: Netherlands

Neoaplectana affinis Bovien, 1937
Wouts WM
1980 J Nematol 12 (1) Jan 62-72 Wa
as syn. of Neoaplectana menozzi Travassos, 1932

Neoaplectana bibionis Bovien
Bedding RA; Miller LA
1981 Environment Entom 10 (4) Aug 449-453 Wa
Neoaplectana bibionis, use for disinfesting blackcurrant cuttings of Synanthedon tipuliformis, considerably more effective than N. carpocapsae or Heterorhabditis heliothidis, feasible for commercial scale use

Neoaplectana bibionis Bovien, 1937, illus.
Wouts WM
1980 J Nematol 12 (1) Jan 62-72 Wa
Neoaplectana bibionis, morphology, life cycle, redescription
Syn.: Neoaplectana leucaniae Hoy, 1954
Graphognatus leucoloma: near Auckland, New Zealand
Galleria mellonella (exper.)

Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser
Bedding RA; Miller LA
1981 Environment Entom 10 (4) Aug 449-453 Wa
Neoaplectana bibionis, use for disinfesting blackcurrant cuttings of Synanthedon tipuliformis, considerably more effective than N. carpocapsae or Heterorhabditis heliothidis, feasible for commercial scale use

Neoaplectana carpocapsae
Burman M; Pye AE
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (2) Apr 258-265 Wa
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, movements of infective juveniles on thermal gradient, implications for dispersion and infection of insect larvae in field

Neoaplectana carpocapsae
Gaugler R et al
1980 Environment Entom 9 (5) Oct 649-652 Wa
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, orientation behavior of infective stage juveniles in response to CO_2, results suggest this compound aids host finding

Neoaplectana carpocapsae
Goetz P; Boman A; Boman HG
1981 Proc Royal Soc London Biol Sc (1188) 212 July 14 333-350 Wa
Neoaplectana carpocapsae and its associated bacterium in Hyalophora cecropia (exper.), symbiotic relationship between nematode and bacteria and its survival value against induced insect immunity

Neoaplectana carpocapsae
Kaya HK
1980 J Invert Path 35 (1) Jan 20-25 Wa
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, granulosis virus in intestine, virus infectivity retained after formaldehyde or high pH treatment of nematode

Neoaplectana carpocapsae
Kaya HK; Hara AH
1980 J Invert Path 36 (3) Nov 389-393 Wa
Neoaplectana carpocapsae and its associated bacterium, infectivity to 3 species of lepidopterous pupae
Galleria mellonella
Pseudaletia unipuncta
Spodoptera exigua
(all exper.)

Neoaplectana carpocapsae
Kaya HK; Hotchkin PG
1981 Environment Entom 10 (4) Aug 474-478 Wa
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, effect on selected ichneumonid and braconid parasites; detrimental effects on beneficial insect parasites should not preclude development of N. carpocapsae as biological control agent

Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser
Laumond C; Mauleon H; Kermarrec A
1979 Entomophaga 24 (1) 13-27 Wa
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, host range studied in 128 insects collected in Antibes, Guadeloupe, and Madagascar, experimental infections under controlled laboratory conditions, virulence and rapidity of parasite development in host, possible biological control agent
Anax junius
Nasutitermes costalis
Gryllus assimilis
Hygronemobius sp.
Neocurtilla hexadactyla
Turpilia rugulosa
Chrysopa collaris
Acrolepia assectella
Autographa gamma
Diaphania hyalinata
Diatraea saccharalis
Earias sp.
Elasmopalpus lignosellus
Ephestia kuehniella
Galleria mellonella
Heliothis armigera
Herse convolvuli
Hieroxestis subcervinella
Hydraecia xanthenes
Hypsipyla grandella
Mamestra oleracea
Mesocondyla concordalis
Mocis punctularis
Papilio demodocus
P. epiphorbas
P. machaon
Parasa variabilis
Peridroma saucia
Pieris brassicae
Plutella maculipennis
Prodenia eridania
Pseudosphinx tetrio
Scotia segetum
S. subterranea
S. ypsilon
Spodoptera frugiperda
Spodoptera littoralis
Urbanus proteus
Zinkenia fascialis
Aedes aegypti
A. detritus
Culex sp.
Dasyneura brassicae
Metagonistylum minense
Musca domestica
Acanthoscelides obtectus
Baris coerulescens
Brachycerus undatus
Ceutorrhynchus assimilis
C. napi
C. picitarsis
C. pleurostigma
Chalcolepidius obscurus
Chlorida festiva
Coleomegylla sp.
Cosmopolites sordidus
Cyclocephala insulicola
Cycloneda sanguinea
Diabrotica balteata
Diaprepes abbreviatus
Diaprepes famelicus
Diaprepes marginatus
Dinoderus minutus
Eburia octomaculata
Gastrophysa viridula
Heilipus latro
Heteronychus plebejus
Hexacolus guyanensis
Lasiodactylus sp.

Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser -- Continued
Laumond C; Mauleon H; Kermarrec A
1979 Entomophaga 24 (1) 13-27 Wa
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
Macraspis tristis
Madoniella pici
Mastodotera nodicollis
Meligethes sp.
Metamasius hemipterus
Otiorrhynchus sulcatus
Passalus unicornis
Paxillus puncticollis
Phyllophaga patrueloides
Phyllotreta sp.
Pissodes notatus
Propilia 14 punctata
Psylliodes chrysocephala
Zophobas atratus
Acromyrmex octospinosus
Athalia rosae
Camponotus sp.
Campsomeris dorsata
Polystes sp.
Solenopsis geminata
Sphex caliginosus
Xylocopa mordax
Brevicoryne brassicae
Ferrisia sp.
Phthia picta
Corythaica cyathicollis
Dysdercus cingulatus
Dysdercus sp.
Nezara viridula
Pyrrhocorus sp.
(all exper.)

Neoaplectana carpocapsae, illus.
Molloy D; Gaugler R; Jamnback H
1980 J Invert Path 36 (3) Nov 302-306 Wa
Neoaplectana carpocapsae in Simulium spp. larvae (exper.), pathogenicity, laboratory assays, potential as blackfly biocontrol agent
Simulium verecundum (exper.)
S. vittatum (exper.)

Neoaplectana carpocapsae, illus.
Poinar GO jr; Hislop RG
1981 IRCS J Med Sc 9 (7) July 641 Wa
Neoaplectana carpocapsae and Heterorhabditis heliothidis causing mortality in Mediterranean fruit fly (Ceratitis capitata) (exper.) (body cavity), possible use of nematodes in an integrated field control program

Neoaplectana carpocapsae
Pye AE; Burman M
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (1) Feb 13-20 Wa
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, nematode accumulations on chemical and bacterial gradients, results may help understand infection processes and provide tools for enhancing spread of nematode to targeted pest insects

Neoaplectana carpocapsae
Simons WR
1980 Integrated Control Insect Pests Netherlands 275-278 Wa
Neoaplectana carpocapsae as biological control of insect pests, results of pot and field trials, future outlook: Netherlands

Neoaplectana carpocapse Weiser, 1955
Sulgostowska T
1980 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 28 (1-2) 65-69 Wa
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, transformation of non-invasive larvae into inhibited invasive larvae both inside and outside insect hosts, exhaustion of food resources in habitat is chief factor

Neoaplectana glaseri, illus.
Mracek Z; Weiser J
1979 J Invert Path 34 (3) Nov 310-311 Wa
Neoaplectana and Steinernema, differences in cephalic papillae, scanning electron morphology

Neoaplectana glaseri
Regniere J; Brooks WM
1978 J Invert Path 32 (2) Sept 226-228 Wa
Popillia japonica: Clayton, North Carolina

Neoaplectana leucaniae Hoy, 1954
Wouts WM
1980 J Nematol 12 (1) Jan 62-72 Wa
as syn. of Neoaplectana bibionis Bovien, 1937

Neoaplectana menozzi Travassos, 1932
Wouts WM
1980 J Nematol 12 (1) Jan 62-72 Wa
Syn.: Neoaplectana affinis Bovien, 1937

Neoaplectana tabanivora sp. n., illus.
Rubtsov IA; Polevik NL
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 16-19 Wa
Neoaplectana tabanivora sp. n., possible biological control agent for gad flies
Tabanus bromius
Haematopota pluvialis
all from Chernigovsk obl. at s. Krasnoe

Neoascaris vitulorum
Bhatnagar PK; Ruprah NS; Srivastava GC
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (12) Dec 1145-1147 Wa
Note on the incidence of Neoascaris vitulorum (Goeze, 1782) Travassos, 1927 in buffalo calves at Hissar

Neoascaris vitulorum (Goeze, 1782) Travassos, 1927, illus.
Chauhan PPS; Pande BP
1981 Indian J Animal Sc 51 (4) Apr 439-445 Wa
Neoascaris vitulorum, bubaline and bovine strains, embryonic development of eggs up to infective stage, morphology of first- and second-stage larvae

Neoascaris vitulorum
Mossalam I; Abdel Ghani M; Mansour SA
1979 Vet Med J Giza 26 (26) 1978 241-250 Issued Aug 8 Wa
Neoascaris vitulorum, guinea pigs, blood picture; role of migrating larvae in transmission of micro-organisms

N[eoascaris] vitulorum
Reiner E; Simeon V; Skrinjaric-Spoljar M
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66C (2) 149-152 Wa
hydrolysis of DDVP by esterases in parasitic helminths and in vertebrate plasma and erythrocytes, selectivity of DDVP as anthelmintic does not rest upon qualitative difference in ability of mammals and parasites to detoxify it by hydrolysis

Neocamallanus Ali, 1956
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 91-94 Wa
Camallanidae
key

Neocamallanus Ali, 1956
Naidu TSV; Thakare VK
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (7) July 597-600 Wa
key to species
includes: N. ophicephali Rehana and Bilquees, 1972; N. vachii Wahid, 1969; N. apapillata Ghosh and Majumdar, 1972; N. singhii Ali, 1956; N. benghalensis Soota and Chaturvedi, 1971

Neocamallanus bareilliensis n. sp., illus.
Sharma RK; Sharma PK
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 21-23 Wa
Channa punctatus (intestine): Bareilly, U. P., India

Neocamallanus singhii Ali, 1956, illus.
Naidu TSV; Thakare VK
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (7) July 597-600 Wa
key, description
Channa punctatus (intestine): Ramtek, India

Neocylicostrongylus g. n.
Arya SN; Johnson S
1977 Rev Brasil Biol 37 (3) Aug 567-568 Wa
Cylicostrongylidae
tod: N. surmai g. et sp. n.

Neocylicostrongylus surmai g. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
Arya SN; Johnson S
1977 Rev Brasil Biol 37 (3) Aug 567-568 Wa
Cybium guttatum (intestine): Fish Market, Jodhpur, India

Neofilaria Deshmukh, 1968
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
as syn. of Eufilaria Seurat, 1921

Neofilaria buckleyi Deshmukh, 1968
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
as syn. of Eufilaria buckleyi (Deshmukh, 1968) n. comb.

Neoheligmonella Durette-Desset, 1971
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Nippostrongylinae

? Neoheligmonoides Sadovskaja, 1952
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Longistriata Schulz, 1926

Neohistiostrongylus Barus et Rysavy, 1971
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Neomesomermis flumenalis
Gordon R; Condon WJ; Squires JM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 585-590 Wa
Romanomermis culicivorax in Aedes aegypti, Neomesomermis flumenalis in Simulium venustum, sterols in nematode trophosomes relative to sterols in host hemolymph

Neomesomermis travisi sp. n., illus.
Vargas V, M; Rubtsov IA; Fallas B, F
1980 Rev Biol Trop 28 (1) July 73-89 Issued Sept Wa
Simulium panamense
S. metallicum
all from Parruas stream, Province of San Jose, Costa Rica

Neoparasitylenchus [sp.]
Linardi PM; Cerqueira EJL; Williams P
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 41-43 Wa
Allantonematidae [sp.] (may belong to either Neoparasitylenchus or Metaparasitylenchus) from Polygenis tripus (body cavity): Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Neoraillietnema Ballesteros 1945
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa
Oxyuridae, Oxysomatiinae
key

Neosomatiana new genus
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa
Oxyuridae, Oxysomatiinae
[lapsus p. 69 as Neosomatina]
key, tod: N. akrami new species

Neosomatiana akrami, new species (tod), illus.
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa
Bufo andersoni (intestine): Karachi, Pakistan

Neosomatina [lapsus p. 69 for Neosomatiana new genus]
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa

Neostrongylus linearis
Cabaret J
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 97-101 Wa
protostrongylid larvae, exper. infection in land snail vectors, infection patterns related to age of hosts and infective larvae rather than to infective dose

Neostrongylus linearis
Cabaret J; Dakkak A; Bahaida B
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 159-165 Wa
protostrongylid larvae in terrestrial molluscs, degree of infestation dependent upon host age, rainfall, and season; prophylaxis against infection in sheep discussed
Helicella sp.
Otala lactea
Euparypha pisana
Limax sp.
Cochlicella sp.
all from Rabat (Maroc)

Neostrongylus linearis
Cabaret J; Dakkak A; Bahaida B
1980 Vet Quart 2 (2) Apr 115-120 Wa
protostrongylids of sheep, prevalence, factors influencing output of larvae (seasonal variation, density of worm populations, age of host, treatment with tetramisole or fenbendazole, lambing): Morocco

N[eostrongylus] linearis
Dakkak A; Cabaret J; Ouhelli H
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (9) Sept 703-711 Wa
nematodes, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat district, Morocco

Neostrongylus linearis
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (voies respiratoires): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Neostrongylus linearis
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Rupicapra rupicapra: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Neostrongylus linearis
Pandey VS
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 103-106 Wa
protostrongylid lungworms in sheep, tetramisole drench evaluated, recommendations for therapeutic use: Morocco

Neostrongylus linearis (Marotel 1913) Gebaner 1932
Romero Rodriguez J
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 361-430 Wa
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology, control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis): Spain

Neoxysomatium Ballesteros, 1945
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa
Oxyuridae, Oxysomatiinae
key

Neoxysomatium brevicaudatum (Zeder, 1800)
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (6) 10-16 Wa
[Bufo viridis] (intestine): Turkmenistan

Neoxysomatoides Yamaguti, 1961
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa
Oxyuridae, Oxysomatiinae
key

Neyraplectana papilifera [lapsus p. 263 for N. papillifera n. sp.]
Araujo P
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 259-264 Issued July 3 Wa

Neyraplectana papillifera n. sp., illus.
Araujo P
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 259-264 Issued July 3 Wa
[lapsus p. 263 as N. papilifera]
Dromicus typhlus (porcao terminal do intestino): Regiao Neotropica

Nicollina (Baylis, 1930) (type genus of fam.)
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Nicollinidae n. fam.

Nicollinidae (Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937, tribu) n. fam.
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongyloidea
includes: Nicollina (type genus); Batrachonema; Copemania

Nippostrongylinae Durette-Desset, 1971
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae
includes: Nippostrongylus; Boreostrongylus; Hassalstrongylus; Heligmonina; Heligmonoides; Hypocristata; Mammanidula; Neoheligmonella; Odilia; Orientostrongylus; Stilestrongylus; Tenorastrongylus

Nippostrongylus Lane, 1923
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Nippostrongylinae synonymy

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Allansmith MR et al
1980 Invest Ophth & Visual Sc 19 (6) June 690-694 Wm
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, immunized rats, participation of ocular tissues in systemic anaphylaxis

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Atkinson HJ; Onwuliri COE
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (2) Oct 191-198 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Haemonchus contortus, improved technique for measuring water content of nematodes using electronic interferometer, application to study of function of excretory ampulla of 3rd stage larvae, results suggest that ampulla is adaptation to hypotonic conditions favoring volume homeostasis that is required for optimal locomotor activity

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Bolla R; Weinstein PP
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66B (4) 475-481 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, acid protease activity during development and aging of free-living and parasitic stages

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Bone LW
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 228-234 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, activation of males by female pheromone, spot plate bioassay

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Bone LW et al
1980 J Chem Ecol 6 (2) Mar 297-308 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis females, aggregation pheromone nippolure partially purified, male response

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Bone LW; Gaston LK; Reed SK
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 268-273 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, production and activity of Kav 0.64 pheromone fraction

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Bone LW; Shorey HH
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 264-266 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis males vs. females, influence of previous mating and of in vivo (in mice) exposure to actidione (growth inhibitor) on in vitro response to sex pheromones

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Brown PJ; Charley-Poulain J; Pery P
1981 Vet Immunol and Immunopath 2 (4) Aug 343-352 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, infection and reinfection, production of bile IgA and serum IgG antibodies

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Chen SS; et al
1981 J Immunol 127 (1) July 166-173 Wm
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, induction of FcR_{ε}^{+} lymphocytes in high IgE responder mice by infection

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Crompton DWT; Walters DE; Arnold S
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 23-38 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected protein-malnourished rats, daily food intake and related changes in body weight

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Crowle PK; Reed ND
1981 Infect and Immun 33 (1) July 54-58 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, evaluation of ability of mast cell-deficient W/W^{v} anemic mice to accumulate mucosal mast cells, produce worm-specific IgE antibody, and reject worms, results indicate that mucosal mast cells are not absolute requirement for rejection

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Denburg JA; Befus AD; Bienenstock J
1980 Immunology 41 (1) Sept 195-202 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, in vivo kinetics of intestinal mast cell hyperplasia, growth and differentiation in vitro of mast cells from mesenteric lymph nodes of infected rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Doy TG; Hughes DL; Harness E
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (2) Summer 171-180 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, rats, heterologous protection against challenge by prior infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, resistance appeared to be associated with prior induction of intestinal eosinophilia

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos 1914)
Duk I; Swietlikowski M; Grabiec S
1979 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 27 (3) 223-227 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, development of larvae exposed to microwave action

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Duncombe VM et al
1981 Am J Clin Nutrition 34 (3) Mar 400-403 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected rats fed a low protein diet, delayed worm expulsion, syngeneic bone marrow cell transfer from immune or nonimmune donors resulted in accelerated worm expulsion

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Farmer SG
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (3) Autumn 227-234 Wm
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected rats, propulsive activity of small intestine, possible relationship to mechanism of worm expulsion

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Ferguson A; Logan RFA; MacDonald TT
1980 Gut 21 (1) Jan 37-43 Wm
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Giardia muris, mice on elemental diet, increased mucosal damage during parasite infections

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Gallego Berenguer J; Berenguer Puvia FJ
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec 259-281 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in rats as system for determining anthelmintic activity of drugs

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Haig DM; Lima GC; Mota I
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (3) Autumn 175-187 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, mice, suppression of anti-DNP IgE, IgG1, and agglutinating antibodies provided that immunization with DNP-Asc takes place within few days after infection

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Hill B et al
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (3-4) Feb 123-134 Wa
parasitic protozoa and helminths, enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Hirashima M; Yodoi J; Ishizaka K
1980 J Immunol 125 (4) Oct 1442-1448 Wm
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, regulatory role of IgE-binding factors from rat T lymphocytes, IgE-specific suppressive factor with IgE-binding activity

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Hirashima M; Yodoi J; Ishizaka K
1980 J Immunol 125 (5) Nov 2154-2160 Wm
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, regulatory role of IgE-binding factors from rat T lymphocytes, formation of IgE-binding factors in rats treated with complete Freund's adjuvant

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Hurley JC; Day KP; Mitchell GF
1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (3) June 231-240 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius, accelerated rejection of intestinal worms in mice sensitized with adult worms or worm products by various routes, host age, sex, and strain as factors; some slight degree of cross-sensitization with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Ishizaka K et al
1981 Fed Proc 40 (8) June 2162-2166 Wm
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, regulation of IgE response by IgE binding factors, review

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Jarrett E; Mackenzie S; Bennich H
1980 Nature London (5744) 283 Jan 17 302-304 Wm
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, egg-albumin-hypersensitive rats, parasite-induced 'non-specific' IgE does not protect against allergic reactions

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Jenkins DC; Armitage R; Carrington TS
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 261-269 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, in vitro screening test for anthelmintics against parasitic fourth larval and adult stages

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Juhasz S; Kassai T
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 3 (2) June 83-90 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, somatic extracts contain protease inhibitor(s) capable of inhibiting activity of trypsin and chymotrypsin, partial purification and characterization

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Kaji R; Kamijo T; Kojima S
1981 Immunopharmacology 3 (1) Feb 49-52 Wm
new antiallergic agent (azelastine), inhibitory effects on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis (in rats sensitized with mouse IgE antibodies) and on expulsion of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis from rat intestine

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Kassai T et al
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (2) Apr 115-120 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, no evidence that prostaglandins are directly involved in immune rejection

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Kennedy MW
1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 61-72 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, immunologically-mediated non-specific interactions between intestinal phases of the two species in the mouse

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Kojima S; Kamijo T; Ovary Z
1980 Cellular Immunol 50 (2) Mar 15 327-339 Wm
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, nonspecific enhancement of mouse antihapten IgE antibody response, involvement of T-cell subpopulation and its product for the potentiation

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Kojima S; Kitamura Y; Takatsu K
1980 Immunol Letters 2 (3) Dec 159-162 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, prolonged infection in genetically mast cell-depleted W/W^v mice

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, illus.
Lee DL
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 9-18 Issued Jan 16 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, ultrastructure of alimentary tract of infective (3rd) stage larvae, light and electron microscopy

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Lumley AM; Lee DL
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (2) Oct 183-190 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, Nematodirus battus, lambs, high-dose or low-dose infections, worm expulsion, changes in weight of male and female worms during course of infection, consequences of weight changes discussed with relevance to expression of enzyme activities of these nematodes on a weight of individual nematode basis

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
MacDonald TT; Murray M; Ferguson A
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 9-14 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected rats, kinetics of mast cells and globule leucocytes at small intestinal sites and in heterotopically transplanted isografts of intestine

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, illus.
Mackenzie CD et al
1980 European J Immunol 10 (8) Aug 594-601 Wm
Trichinella spiralis, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, various stages in life cycle, activation of complement and induction of antibodies by cuticle, effects of eosinophils, macrophages, neutrophils, and mast cells on viability of these nematodes following cellular attachment to cuticle via antibodies and/or C

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, illus.
Mackenzie CD et al
1981 J Path 133 (2) Feb 161-175 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, in vitro interaction of eosinophils, neutrophils, macrophages, and mast cells with nematode surfaces in presence of complement or antibodies, findings discussed in relationship to immunopathology of nematode infection in vivo

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Martin J
1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 39-47 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected rats maintained on low protein diet, scanning electron microscopy of small intestinal pathology

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Martin J
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 43-50 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, acetylcholinesterase activity in male and female worms during course of primary infection in normal and in protein-deficient rats, possible reasons for changes in enzyme production, may be related to immune response

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Martinez Garcia MC; Berenguer Puvia FJ
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 87-98 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, differential dyeing with visible and ultra-violet colorants to distinguish between living and dead larvae

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Miller HRP
1980 Immunology 40 (3) July 325-334 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, expulsion from rats passively protected with serum, efficacy of sera from singly and multiply infected donors related to time of administration and volume of serum injected

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Misra A; Katiyar JC; Sen AB
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (8) Aug 906-909 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, factors modifying therapeutic efficacy of thiabendazole (worm burden, host resistance, age of parasite, and starvation altered efficacy; host age and weight and concurrent infection with Hymenolepis nana did not)

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Murray M et al
1979 Acta Trop 36 (4) Dec 297-322 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, immunization with killed adult worm antigen, parameters which influence level of protection (use of adjuvant; dose of antigen; number of doses and interval between them; route of administration)

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Nawa Y et al
1981 Immunology 44 (1) Sept 119-123 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, adoptive transfer of total and parasite-specific IgE responses with immune thoracic duct lymphocytes

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Neva FA; Gam AA; Burke J
1981 J Infect Dis 144 (5) Nov 427-432 Wa
strongyloidiasis in humans, comparison of larval antigens in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent diagnostic assay

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Ngwenya BZ
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 17-26 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis- or Trichinella spiralis-infected lactating vs. nulliparous mice, depressed lysophospholipase B levels in intestine, reduced numbers of bone-marrow eosinophils, relation to worm expulsion

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Travassos, 1919
Obendorf DL
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa
Rattus fuscipes (small intestine): Victoria, Australia

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Ogilvie BM; Askenase PW; Rose ME
1980 Immunology 39 (3) Mar 385-389 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Trichinella spiralis, basophils and eosinophils in 3 strains of rats and in athymic (nude) rats following infection

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, illus.
Pery P et al
1979 Ann Immunol 130C (6) Nov-Dec 879-888 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, primary infection, anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies in serum and in mucosal extracts, location of phosphorylcholine antigens in different parasite developmental stages

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Pery P et al
1979 Ann Immunol 130C (6) Nov-Dec 889-900 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, phosphorylcholine antigens from adult worms, isolation and partial characterization

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Petit A; Pery P; Luffau G
1980 Molec Immunol 17 (11) Nov 1341-1349 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, allergen fraction isolated from in vitro culture fluids, improved purification process and some properties

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Prichard RK et al
1981 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 59 (5) Oct 567-573 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected rats, effect of iron and protein deficiency on plasma levels and parasite uptake of fenbendazole

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914)
Prokopic J; del Valle M
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
(intestino delgado of all): all from Cuba

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Redl P; Kassai T
1979 Magy Allat Lapja 101 34 (7) July 489-491 Wa
Mastomys natalensis susceptible to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection, but various factors make it an unsuitable host

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Rhoads ML
1981 J Biol Chem 256 (17) Sept 10 9316-9321 Wa
Stephanurus dentatus, cholinesterase activity (compared with Oesophagostomum radiatum and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis), tissue localization, isolation of secretory cholinesterase from excretory gland cells, purification, characterization (biochemical, kinetic, and antigenic properties), sex dependence

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Rose ME; Ogilvie BM; Bradley JWA
1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 63 (1) 21-29 Wa
Eimeria acervulina, chickens, E. nieschulzi, rats, intestinal mast cell response to primary and challenge infections, comparison with helminth infections (Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in rats, Raillietina cesticillus in chickens); some properties of chicken mast cells

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Roth RL; Levy DA
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (3) Dec 331-341 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected rats, peripheral leukocyte responses, correlation of basophils with blood histamine concentrations

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Rothwell TLW et al
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (1) Feb 43-49 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, immunity against infection in guinea-pigs and sheep, comparison with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Salman SK; Brown PJ
1980 J Comp Path 90 (3) July 447-455 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, active or inactive larvae injected subcutaneously or intravenously to uninfected or immune rats, lung pathology, granuloma formation in immune animals, changes in numbers of mast cells and eosinophils

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Scofield AM
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1404-1405 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, primary vs. secondary infections, intestinal glucose absorption and metabolism, pattern of changes probably related to host immunological activity

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Scofield AM
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (5-6) Nov-Dec 375-380 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, effect of level of infection on intestinal absorption and metabolism of hexoses, host sex differences

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Sharpe MJ; Lee DL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 411-424 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, hemoglobin from whole worm and from cuticle, structure and function, comparative work on Nematospiroides dubius (which also contains hemoglobin but not in its cuticle)

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Stullken RE
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 47-48 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, changes in lipid content of infective larvae with age

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Suemura M; et al
1980 J Immunol 125 (1) July 148-154 Wm
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, regulatory role of IgE-binding factors from rat T-lymphocytes, mechanism of enhancement of IgE response by IgE-potentiating factor

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Turner KJ; Fisher EH; Mayrhofer G
1981 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 59 (4) Aug 491-502 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected rats, age-dependent modulation of serum IgE and mast cell sensitization, results discussed in relation to proposed mechanisms by which parasites might suppress allergic diseases

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Uber CL; Roth RL; Levy DA
1980 Nature London (5779) 287 Sept 18 226-228 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, expulsion by mice deficient in mast cells not different from control mice, possible role of goblet cells in self-cure reaction

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Urban JF jr; Ishizaka K; Bazin H
1980 J Immunol 124 (2) Feb 527-532 Wm
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected rats, IgE-B cell generating factor from lymph node cells, major source of this factor is IgE-, IgD-, IgM-triple bearing cells, regulation of factor formation by anti-immunoglobulin

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Wescott RB; Colwell DA
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 858-859 Wa
influence of numbers of Nematospiroides dubius upon delayed rejection of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in mice

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Yodoi J et al
1981 J Immunol 127 (2) Aug 476-482 Wm
lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors for IgE, possible participation of phospholipase A_2 in glycosylation of IgE-binding sites, includes experiments using Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Yodoi J; Hirashima M; Ishizaka K
1980 J Immunol 125 (4) Oct 1436-1441 Wm
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, regulatory role of IgE-binding factors from rat T lymphocytes, glycoprotein nature and source of IgE-potentiating factor

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Yodoi J; Hirashima M; Ishizaka K
1981 J Immunol 127 (2) Aug 471-476 Wm
lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors for IgE, suppressive effect of glucocorticoids on expression of Fc receptors and glycosylation of IgE-binding factors, includes experiments using Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Yodoi J; Ishizaka K
1979 J Immunol 123 (5) Nov 2004-2010 Wm
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, lymphocytes bearing receptors for IgE, transition of FcγR(+) cells to FcεR(+) cells by IgE

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Yodoi J; Ishizaka K
1980 J Immunol 124 (3) Mar 1322-1329 Wm
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected rats, formation of IgE-binding factor by T lymphocytes

Nippostrongylus magnus (Mawson, 1961)
Obendorf DL
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa
Rattus fuscipes (small intestine): Victoria, Australia

Nochtia Travassos et Vogelsang, 1929
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Molineinae

Notopteroides alatae Majumdar, 1965
Sood ML
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 5-9 Issued Sept 1 Wa
as syn. of Pseudoproleptus alatae (Majumdar, 1965) n. comb.

Notopteroides notopteri Chakravarty et Majumdar, 1962
Sood ML
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 5-9 Issued Sept 1 Wa
as syn. of Pseudoproleptus notopteri (Chakravarty et Majumdar, 1962) n. comb.

Nycteridostrongylus Baylis, 1930
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Molineinae

Obeliscoides Graybill, 1924
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Libyostrongylinae
synonymy

Obeliscoides cuniculi
Duewel D; Brech K
1981 Lab Animals 15 (2) Apr 101-105 Wa
Passalurus ambiguus as cause of death, poor condition, and unsatisfactory breeding performance in rabbit colony, control by fenbendazole, also effective against Obeliscoides cuniculi

Obeliscoides cuniculi
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa
parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal occurrence related to host activities, effect of host hibernation on parasite populations, some host age and specificity studies: Tompkins County, New York
Marmota monax (stomach): Maryland; Missouri; New Jersey; New York; Tennessee; Washington, D. C.

Obeliscoides cuniculi, illus.
Jensen LJ et al
1980 Lab Animal Sc 30 (2, pt 1) Apr 231-233 Wa
Oryctolagus cuniculus (stomach)

Obeliscoides cuniculi
Wiggins JP; Cosgrove M; Rothenbacher H
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 541-544 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, Sylvilagus floridanus, prevalence, characteristic dimensions: central Pennsylvania

Octomermis Steiner, 1929
Artiukhovskii AK
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 931-934 Wa
valid genus, revised diagnosis, key to species

Octomermis arenicola (Laut.) Hagm., 1912, illus.
Artiukhovskii AK
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 931-934 Wa
key

Octomermis lisicovae sp. n., illus.
Artiukhovskii AK
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 931-934 Wa
[lapsus pp. 931, 932, 933, 934 as O. lisikovae]
key
host unknown: Central Asia, Uzbeksk SSR: Kashkadar'insk oblast, Iakkobagsk forest

Octomermis lisikovae [lapsus pp. 931, 932, 933, 934 for O. lisicovae sp. n.]
Artiukhovskii AK
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 931-934 Wa

Octomermis viridipenis Coman, 1961 [n. comb.], illus.
Artiukhovskii AK
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 931-934 Wa
key
Syn.: Mermis viridipenis Coman, 1961

Octomyomermis muspratti
Petersen JJ
1981 J Invert Path 37 (3) May 290-294 Wa
Octomyomermis muspratti, infectivity for Culex pipiens over range of salinities and dilutions of organically rich tree-hole water (comparison with Romanomermis culicivorax), effect of host diet, host density, and worm burden on parasite male-female sex ratios, longevity of laboratory cultures subjected to continual intermittent floodings, advantages of O. muspratti over R. culicivorax as potential biological control agent for mosquitoes

Odilia Durette-Desset, 1973
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Nippostrongylinae
Syn.: Austrostrongylus sensu Durette-Desset, 1971

Odilia emanuelae (Mawson, 1961)
Obendorf DL
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa
Rattus fuscipes (small intestine): Victoria, Australia

Odilia mackerrasae (Mawson, 1961)
Obendorf DL
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa
Rattus fuscipes (small intestine): Victoria, Australia

Oesophagodontus
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids

Oesophagodontus robustus
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas

Oesophagodontus robustus (Giles, 1892) Railliet and Henry, 1902, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy, diagnosis

Oesophagodontus robustus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Oesophagodontus robustus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226 Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Oesophagodontus robustus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130 Wa
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count

Oesophagostominae [sp.]
Palmieri JR; Purnomo; Ammaun H
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1031 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Rhinoceros sondaicus (stools): Ujung Kulon Nature Reserve, Western Java, Indonesia

Oesophagostomoides Schwartz, 1928
Beveridge I
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 585-602 Wa
taxonomic revision, valid genus, generic definition, key to species

Oesophagostomoides giltneri Schwartz, 1928, illus.
Beveridge I
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 585-602 Wa
key, description
Syn.: Oesophagostomum giltneri (Schwartz, 1928) Popova, 1958; Yamaguti, 1961
Vombatus ursinus (large intestine): Victoria; New South Wales

Oesophagostomoides longispicularis, sp. nov., illus.
Beveridge I
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 585-602 Wa
key
"The original description of this species [Phascolostrongylus turleyi Canavan, 1931] does not correspond with the deposited holotype and from new material corresponding with it, and a new name, Oesophagostomoides longispicularis, sp. nov., proposed for Canavan's species."
Vombatus ursinus (colon): Victoria (Dartmouth; Bonang; Sarsfield; Loch Sport; Boolarra; Taggerty; Flowerdale; Cudgewa; Eildon; Lucyvale; Marysville; St. Andrew's); Launceston, Tasmania; New South Wales (Mines Rd, Naghi State Forest; Little Bombay; Brindabella Ranges)

Oesophagostomoides stirtoni (Mawson), comb. nov., illus.
Beveridge I
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 585-602 Wa
key, description
Syn.: Phascolostrongylus stirtoni Mawson, 1955
Lasiorhinus latifrons (colon): South Australia (Swan Reach; Truro; Yardea)

Oesophagostomum
Belot J; Camus E; Mishra GS
1979 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 56 (1-2) Mar-June 91-104 Wa
gastro-intestinal strongyles, bovines, seasonal distribution, morantel tartrate: north of Ivory Coast

Oesophagostomum/Chabertia-type
Borgsteede FHM; v. d. Burg WPJ; Reid JFS
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 101-103 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, efficacy of oxfendazole administered as bolus compared with drench formulation

Oesophagostomum
Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa
antiparasitic activity of series of injectable phenylguanidine anthelmintics

Oesophagostomum
Elliott DC; Julian AF
1981 N Zealand Vet J 29 (5) May 68-69 Wa
Ostertagia (predominantly O. ostertagi) spp., cattle, ivermectin, effectiveness against adults, inhibited early 4th stage, and later 4th stage larvae, some observations on other nematode species and on tissue pathology at injection sites

Oesophagostomum
Kilani M
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (4) Apr 299-304 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, lambs, efficiency of morantel tartrate: Tunisia

Oesophagostomum
Leland SE jr et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (4) Apr 623-633 Wa
subclinical nematode parasitism, cattle, economic value and course of infection after treatment with thiabendazole, levamisole, crufomate, or coumaphos: Kansas pens or lots (from southern states)

Oesophagostomum
O'Kelly JC
1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (4) Mar 381-390 Wa
effects of natural parasitic infestations (treated and untreated) on body growth and blood composition of 3 breeds of cattle grazing in a tropical environment: Belmont, Australia

Oesophagostomum
Prosl H et al
1980 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 67 (1) Jan 14-19 Wa
nematodes, pigs, single and mixed infections, infection rates by breed and sex of host, influence of infection on slaughtering and fattening performance: Wien

Oesophagostomum
Smith SB; Gibbs HC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1065-1072 Wa
naturally acquired mixed helminth parasitism in treated vs. untreated yearling dairy calves, in face of constant pasture challenge exposure most adult worms were eliminated from treated animals but adverse effects of parasitism were not reversed

Oesophagostomum
Yazwinski TA; Bess C III
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (2) Feb 310 312 314 Wa
nematodes, sheep, EPG (eggs per gram of feces) levels before and during treatment with oxfendazole on 3 farms using different management and grazing methods: Arkansas

Oesophagostomum
Yazwinski TA; Featherstone H
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 240-244 Issued Aug 14 Wa
nematodes, sheep, spring and post-parturient fecal egg count rises following routine fall anthelmintic treatment, reproduction and season stimuli for enhanced nematode fecundity: Arkansas

Oesophagostomum sp.
Bali MK; Singh RP
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (7) July 602-603 Wa
nematodes, sheep, goats, nemafax

Oesophagostomum spp.
Boch J; Spiess A
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (15) Aug 1 293-296 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, young cattle, chemoprophylaxis with citarin-L and change of pasture as preventive measures against clinical helminthiasis: Alpine pastures, Southwest Bavaria

Oesophagostomum sp.
Cook TW et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 405-408 Wa
Odocoileus virginianus (cecum): southern Illinois

Oesophagostomum spp.
Dipeolu OO et al
1980 Vet Med Rev (2) 141-144 Wa
gastrointestinal worms, cattle and sheep, efficacy of rintal: Nigeria

Oesophagostomum sp.
Eberhard ML
1981 Lab Animal Sc 31 (3) June 282-285 Wa
intestinal parasitism in outdoor breeding colony of Macaca mulatta at time of arrival, after residing in corrals, and in offspring born in corrals: Delta Regional Primate Research Center, Covington, Louisiana; originally from India

Oesophagostomum sp.
Foix J
1979 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 130 (11) Nov 1511-1516 1519-1522 Wa
Moniezia sp. and gastrointestinal strongyles, lambs, cambendazole compared with other anthelmintics

Oesophagostomum sp.
Fox MT; Jacobs DE
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa
helminths, dairy cows in herds under different feeding systems, daily intake of larvae estimated by pasture larval counts, sources of pasture contamination, faecal egg counts

Oesophagostomum sp.
Karr SL jr; Henrickson RV; Else JG
1980 J Med Primatol 9 (3) 200-204 Wa
intestinal helminths in recently wild-caught Macaca mulatta, efficacy of therapy with mebendazole and thiabendazole: trapped in India and transported directly to the California Primate Research Center

Oesophagostomum spp.
Michael SA; El Refaii AH; Higgins AJ
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 84-87 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes, Camelus dromedarius, oxfendazole: Egypt

Oesophagostomum spp.
Niec R et al
1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 248-249 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole

Oesophagostomum sp.
Palmieri JR et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 170-171 Wa
Presbytis cristatus: South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia

Oesophagostomum sp.
Pratt SE; Brauer MA; Corwin RM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (5) May 871-872 Wa
Oesophagostomum dentatum, Oesophagostomum sp., pigs, controlled-critical study, and field study, efficacy of pyrantel tartrate and pyrantel citrate

Oesophagostomum sp.
Sano M et al
1980 Internat J Zoonoses 1 (1) June 34-39 Wm
Macaca fascicularis, monkeys imported for laboratory studies, comparative fecal examinations for presence of intestinal parasites, vermicidal efficacy of thiabendazole against nematodes: Japan, imported from Malaysia

Oesophagostomum (Hysteracrum) sp. No. 1
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa
helminths of Tragulus javanicus, prevalence and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malaysia

Oesophagostomum (Hysteracrum) sp. No. 2
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa
helminths of Tragulus javanicus, prevalence and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malaysia

Oesophagostomum spp.
Smeal MG; Robinson GG; Fraser GC
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (2) Feb 74-79 Wa
nematode larvae, cattle, seasonal origin and availability on pastures in 3 climatically different regions: New South Wales

Oesophagostomum spp.
Tripathi JC
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (4) Apr 305-309 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, effect of temperature and moisture on survival of eggs and infective larvae in goat faeces, field and laboratory experiments: Dehra Dun district, India

Oesophagostomum spp.
Tripathi JC
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (9) Sept 719-722 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, goats, effect of different temperatures on survival of eggs in faeces, controlled laboratory study

Oesophagostomum africanum
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
springbok: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Oesophagostomum apiostumum
Sen HG; Deb BN
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998 Wa
various helminth infections in rodents, dogs, and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscanate

Oesophagostomum columbianum
Berger J
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 51-58 Wa
nematodes, sheep (exper.), oxfendazole, efficacy; comparative benzimidazole treatment of sheep infected with benzimidazole-resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus

Oesophagostomum columbianum
Dash KM
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (3) June 201-207 Wa
Oesophagostomum columbianum, O. venulosum, sheep (exper.), single and mixed infections, interactions studied by comparing establishment, development, and distribution of each species, results discussed in relation to changes in incidence of the two species in sheep on the Northern Tablelands of New South Wales

Oesophagostomum columbianum
Egerton JR et al
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 88-97 Wa
nematodes, sheep; heartworms, dogs and ferrets; ticks, guinea-pigs; (all exper.), 22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1 and some derivatives, efficacy

Oesophagostomum columbianum
Grant JL
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 33-37 Wa
nematodes, sheep, incidence and seasonal distribution in a high-rainfall area of Zimbabwe

Oesophagostomum columbianum
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blesbok
impala
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Oesophagostomum columbianum, illus.
Sharma RL; Dhar DN
1979 J Nuclear Agric and Biol 8 (4) Dec 146-149 Wa
Oesophagostomum columbianum, normal and gamma irradiated third stage larvae, infections of lambs, disease intensity related to infective dose size, adults found in mesentery as well as intestine, partial protection given by irradiated larvae

Oesophagostomum columbianum
Sharma RL; Dhar IN
1979 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (1) 53-61 Wa
Oesophagostomum columbianum, lambs, immunization using irradiated third stage larvae, effect on subsequent larval development and immune response; presence of migrating adult worms in mesentery, first report

Oesophagostomum columbianum (Curtice, 1890) Stossich, 1899
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa
incidence and intensity of infection
domestic goat (intestine): Sawarde, and Panjim, Goa

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Grzywinski L; Poznanski W
1981 Med Wet 37 (1) Jan 15-16 Wa
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs given thiabendazole at various ages, differences in body weight gains

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Hale OM et al
1981 J Animal Sc 52 (2) 316-322 Wa
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, O. dentatum, pigs (exper.), effect of different levels of infection on weight gain, digestion, and absorption of nutrients

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Kingsbury PA; Rowlands DT; and Reid JFS
1981 Vet Rec 108 (1) Jan 3 10-11 Wa
nematodes, pigs (exper.), oxfendazole

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Sus scrofa: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Kutzer E; Prosl H
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Poelvoorde J; Berghen P
1981 Research Vet Sc 31 (1) July 10-13 Wa
Oesophagostomum dentatum, repeated daily mass infection in pigs fed limited ration, severe diarrhoea and anorexia, average body-weights, blood and plasma analyses, histopathology of ileum, colon, and caecum, number of larvae in incubated and digested tissue and total number of larvae in intestinal lumen

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Pratt SE; Brauer MA; Corwin RM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (5) May 871-872 Wa
Oesophagostomum dentatum, Oesophagostomum sp., pigs, controlled-critical study, and field study, efficacy of pyrantel tartrate and pyrantel citrate

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Romaniuk K; Olejnik T; Ulanowski M
1981 Med Wet 37 (1) Jan 12-14 Wa
Oesophagostomum dentatum, influence on fertilization of sows and body weight gains of piglets

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Rose JH; Small AJ
1980 Vet Rec 107 (10) Sept 6 223-225 Wa
Oesophagostomum spp., sows kept on pastures, transmission over 2-year period, monthly distribution of worm eggs in faeces, larvae on herbage, and worms recovered post-mortem, effects of climatic factors on survival and development of infective larvae, transitory effect of anthelmintics on level of infection: commercial farm, southern England

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Rose JH; Small AJ
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 507-517 Wa
Oesophagostomum dentatum, development and survival of free-living stages in natural environments out-of-doors (effect of climatic conditions) and under controlled conditions in laboratory (effect of temperature and humidity)

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Rose JH; Small AJ
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 109-113 Wa
Oesophagostomum dentatum, growth of pasture herbage as well as weather affects development and survival of free-living stages

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1160-1162 Wa
nematodes, pigs, efficacy of fenbendazole

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1425-1426 Wa
parasites, pigs (nat. and exper.), ivermectin, no clinical signs of toxicosis: Tifton, Georgia

Oesophagostomum giltneri (Schwartz, 1928) Popova, 1958; Yamaguti, 1961
Beveridge I
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 585-602 Wa
as syn. of Oesophagostomoides giltneri Schwartz, 1928

Oesophagostomum hubeinsis sp. nov., illus.
Jiang JS; Zhang SX; Kung FY
1980 Acta Agric Univ Pekinensis (1) 109-112
Lib API
[lapsus p. 109 as O. hupensis]
Ovis aries: Hubei Province, China

Oesophagostomum hupensis [lapsus p. 109 for O. hubeinsis]
Jiang JS; Zhang SX; Kung FY
1980 Acta Agric Univ Pekinensis (1) 109-112
Lib API

Oesophagostomum multifoliatum
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19
Wa
blue wildebeest: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Oesophagostomum (Daubneyia) mwanzae Daubney, 1924
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
brief description
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (gros intestin): Ethiopie (H.V.A., Shoa; Amibara, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe))

Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
Hale OM et al
1981 J Animal Sc 52 (2) 316-322 Wa
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, O. dentatum, pigs (exper.), effect of different levels of infection on weight gain, digestion, and absorption of nutrients

Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
Kingsbury PA; Rowlands DT; and Reid JFS
1981 Vet Rec 108 (1) Jan 3 10-11 Wa
nematodes, pigs (exper.), oxfendazole

Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum Marcone, 1901, illus.
Martins MIFC
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 113-119 Wa
Sus scrofa (intestino grosso): Matadouro Municipal de Lourenco Marques, Mocambique

Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
Rose JH; Small AJ
1980 Vet Rec 107 (10) Sept 6 223-225 Wa
Oesophagostomum spp., sows kept on pastures, transmission over 2-year period, monthly distribution of worm eggs in faeces, larvae on herbage, and worms recovered post-mortem, effects of climatic factors on survival and development of infective larvae, transitory effect of anthelmintics on level of infection: commercial farm, southern England

Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1160-1162
Wa
nematodes, pigs, efficacy of fenbendazole

Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1425-1426 Wa
parasites, pigs (nat. and exper.), ivermectin, no clinical signs of toxicosis: Tifton, Georgia

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Benz GW; Ernst JV
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1409-1411 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, calves (exper.), 22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1, controlled drug trials

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Ciordia H et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (6) June 893-898 Wa
2 levels of nitrogen fertilization of fescue pastures compared, greater availability of forage responsible for lower level of parasitism in beef cattle

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Egerton JR; Eary CH; Suhayda D
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 59-70 Wa
7 gastro-intestinal nematodes and lungworm, cattle (exper.), anthelmintic efficacy of ivermectin administered orally or parenterally against immature or mature infections, method for projecting dosage levels from data of first evaluation studies, uniformity of worm burdens and their effect upon precision of efficacy estimates and their influence upon numbers of animal required per treatment group

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Goodger BV; Bremner KC
1979 Ztschr Parasitenk 60 (3) 239-247 Wa
Oesophagostomum radiatum-infected cattle (exper.), presence of cryofibrinogen complex in plasma, suggested mechanism of formation and role in pathophysiology of infection

Oesophagostomum (Bosicola) radiatum
Graber M et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Hutchinson GW et al
1980 Austral J Agric Research 31 (5) Sept 1049-1056 Wa
nematodes, calves, levamisole, effects of repeated treatment on weight gains: Atherton Tablelands, north Queensland

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Kutzer E; Prosl H
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Malan FS
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (3) Sept 161-163 Wa
nematodes, cattle (exper.), fenbendazole, drug efficacy trials

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Malan FS
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 39-44 Wa
nematodes, calves (exper.), efficacy of fenbendazole at a dosage rate of 5 mg/kg

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Ogunsusi RA
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 246-247 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, Nigerian calves, oxfendazole

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Rhoads ML
1981 J Biol Chem 256 (17) Sept 10 9316-9321 Wa
Stephanurus dentatus, cholinesterase activity (compared with Oesophagostomum radiatum and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis), tissue localization, isolation of secretory cholinesterase from excretory gland cells, purification, characterization (biochemical, kinetic, and antigenic properties), sex dependence

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Wescott RB et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (8) Aug 1326-1328 Wa
nematodes, cattle (exper.), efficacy of avermectin B_1a using 2 formulations (C-076 and MK-393)

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Yazwinski TA et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 481-482 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, efficacy of ivermectin

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Yazwinski TA et al
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (2) Feb 235-240 Wa
gastrointestinal helminths, cattle, four oxfendazole formulations, thiabendazole drench

Oesophagostomum (Daubneyia) santosdiasi Ortlepp, 1964
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
brief description
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (gros intestin): Ethiopie (Bilen, Lac Hertale et Amibara, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe); H.V.A., Shoa)

Oesophagostomum tetradentatum sp. nov., illus.
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa
incidence and intensity of infection
Presbytis entellus achates (intestine): Satpalli nr. Molem, Goa

Oesophagostomum tridentatum Maplestone
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y
1971 Indian J Helminth 23 (1) Mar 11-20 Indexed from photocopy
brief description
Presbytis entellus (intestine): Poinguinim, 10 kms. S. of Canocona, Goa

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Borgsteede FHM
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa
helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region, Morocco

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Dash KM
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (3) June 201-207 Wa
Oesophagostomum columbianum, O. venulosum, sheep (exper.), single and mixed infections, interactions studied by comparing establishment, development, and distribution of each species, results discussed in relation to changes in incidence of the two species in sheep on the Northern Tablelands of New South Wales

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Eysker M
1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (4) Mar 369-379 Wa
Chabertia ovina, Oesophagostomum venulosum, sheep, significance of inhibited development in epidemiology: Utrecht State University, The Netherlands

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of Odocoileus virginianus, seasonal changes: Wisconsin

O[esophagostomum] venulosum
Gonzalez H; Plaza J; Aguirre F
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 72-75 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, sheep, activity of oxfendazole vs. fenbendazole

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Hubert J; Kerboeuf D; Gruener L
1979 Ann Recherches Vet 10 (4) 503-518 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, monthly prevalence, thiabendazole-treated vs. nontreated groups, host growth, parasite counts, coproscopical examination, plasma pepsinogen levels: North Limousin area, France

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (gros intestin): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Ovis musimon
Sika nippon
Rupicapra rupicapra
Odocoileus virginianus
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Kutzer E; Prosl H
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Oba MSP et al
1979 Arq Inst Biol Sao Paulo 46 (3-4) July-Dec 127-130 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, tetramisole phosphate, critical test: Sao Paulo

Oesophagostomum venulosum Rudolphi, 1809
Vetyska V
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa
coccidia and helminths of Capreolus capreolus, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia

Oesophagostomum (Proteracrum) walkeri Moennig, 1932
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Oreotragus oreotragus
Tragelaphus buxtoni
(intestin of all): all from Ethiopie

Ohbayashinema Durette-Desset, 1974
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmosomidae

Ollulaninae Hall, 1916
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae
includes: Ollulanus

Ollulanus Leuckart, 1865
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Ollulaninae

Ollulanus tricuspis, illus.
Hargis AM; Prieur DJ; Wescott RB
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 178 (5) Mar 1 475-478 Wa
cats (stomach): breeding colonies, Pacific Northwest, United States

Ollulanus tricuspis (Leuckart, 1865)
Hasslinger MA
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (16) Aug 15 316-318 Wa
Katzen (Magen-Darmtrakt): Suddeutschland

Ollulanus tricuspis (Leuckart, 1865), illus.
Hasslinger MA; Trah M
1981 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 94 (11-12) June 1 235-238 Wa
Ollulanus tricuspis, cats, incidence: rural areas of Germany

Ollulanus tricuspis (Leuckart, 1865), illus.
Trah MR 1952-
1981 Inaug-Diss [28] (Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ Munchen) 51 pp Munchen Wa(41.2 M9222)
Ollulanus tricuspis, cats (stomachs), extensity and intensity of infection independent of time of year, parasite sex ratio, post mortem diagnosis, diagnosis in vomitus of experimentally infected animals, morphology: Munchen

Onchocerca
Bain O
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 225-231 Wa
The species of the genus Onchocerca, more particularly O. volvulus, as considered from the epidemiological and phylogenetic points of view, colloquium presentation

Onchocerca Diesing, 1841
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids diagnosis

Onchocerca
Muller R
1979 Symposia Brit Soc Parasitol 17 175-206 Wa
Onchocerca, differentiation of species, intraspecific variation in O. volvulus, review

Onchocerca spp.
Beveridge I et al
1981 J Austral Entom Soc 20 (1) Feb 23 39-45 Wa
biting midges, potential as vectors of bovine onchocerciasis; filarioid larvae closely resembling Onchocerca spp. were found only in Culicoides marksi: Townsville, Queensland

Onchocerca microfilariae
Braide EI; Georgi JR; Cupp EW
1981 Cornell Vet 71 (3) July 332-335 Wa
Onchocerca microfilariae, skin specimens from cattle: slaughter houses, Tompkins County, New York

Onchocerca sp.
Dukes TW; Webster A; Bundza A
1981 Canad Vet J 22 (1) Jan 12-14 Wa
Onchocerca sp. and O. gutturosa, cattle (stifle joint, gastrosplenic ligament) mineralized lesions resembling tuberculosis, case reports from meat inspection: southeast Ontario

Onchocerca sp.
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Oryx beisa (tissu sous-cutane): Alledeghi, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie

Onchocerca spp.
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 179 (9) Nov 1 899-900 Wa
Onchocerca spp., horses examined at necropsy, prevalence of microfilariae in skin by breed, age, and sex: Kentucky

Onchocerca sp.
Masbar S et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 42-46 Wa
Bos indicus (blood): South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia

Onchocerca sp., resembling O. tarsicola, illus.
Winkhardt HJ
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 21-30 Wa
Capreolus capreolus (Hautschichten der Ohren): Biberach/Riss, Suddeutschland

Onchocerca armillata
Graber M et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia

Onchocerca armillata
Ogunrinade AF
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (3) June 367-368 Wa
bovine onchocerciasis, mainly Onchocerca armillata, prevalence in Nigeria

Onchocerca cervicalis
Egerton JR et al
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses, relative effort required to conduct controlled vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy estimates obtained from the two methods

Onchocerca cervicalis
Ham PJ et al
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 139-146 Wa
Onchocerca microfilariae, improved technique for cryopreservation

Onchocerca cervicalis
Hashiguchi Y et al
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 286-287 Wa
Onchocerca gutturosa, cattle, O. cervicalis, equines, prevalence; no Onchocerca larvae found in blackflies examined: Guatemala

Onchocerca cervicalis
Klei TR; Torbert BJ; Ochoa R
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 859-861 Wa
Setaria equina adults, Onchocerca cervicalis microfilariae, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Onchocerca cervicalis Railliet and Henry, 1910, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids

Onchocerca cervicalis, illus.
Lok JB et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 382-388 Wa
Onchocerca spp., Aedes aegypti as surrogate host in laboratory, infection rates, mosquito mortality, infectivity of cryopreserved microfilariae, incidence of abnormal parasite development

Onchocerca cervicalis
Mellor PS; Boorman J
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (4) Aug 463-469 Wa
Onchocerca cervicalis, multiplication of blue-tongue virus in Culicoides nubeculosus simultaneously infected with virus and microfilariae, similar preliminary results with O. gutturosa

Onchocerca fasciata Railliet et Henry, 1910, illus.
Bain O; Nasher K
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (4) 401-406 Wa
redescription
Camelus dromedarius: abattoirs d'Abha, Arabie saoudite

Onchocerca flexuosa
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Onchocerca flexuosa or O. tubingensis
Schulz-Key H; Wenk P
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 161-166 Wa
Onchocerca tarsicola, Odagmia ornata and Prosimulium nigripes as vectors, larval development, observations concerning possible vectors of other filariids of Cervus elaphus
Odagmia ornata
Culicoides stigma
all from Germany

Onchocerca flexuosa (Wedl, 1856)
Schulz-Key H; Wenk P
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 161-166 Wa
Onchocerca tarsicola, Odagmia ornata and Prosimulium nigripes as vectors, larval development, observations concerning possible vectors of other filariids of Cervus elaphus
Cervus elaphus: Germany

Onchocerca garmsi Bain & Schulz-Key, 1976
Schulz-Key H; Wenk P
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 161-166 Wa
Onchocerca tarsicola, Odagmia ornata and Prosimulium nigripes as vectors, larval development, observations concerning possible vectors of other filariids of Cervus elaphus
Cervus elaphus: Germany

Onchocerca gibsoni Cleland et Johnston, 1910
Bain O et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 253-257 Wa
"Le taxon O. indica Sweet, 1915 recouvre, en realite, 2 especes distinctes: l'une, dans les kystes perimusculaires de Bos indicus, est tres vraisemblablement O. gibsoni (et l'espece indica, fondee essentiellement sur la description de ce materiel, tomberait ainsi en synonymie); l'autre, dans les kystes dermiques de Bubalus bubalis, n'a rien qui l'eloigne de sweetae."

Onchocerca gibsoni, illus.
Beveridge I; Kummerow EL; Wilkinson P
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 75-81 Wa
Onchocerca gibsoni in Bos indicus and Bos taurus, prevalence and intensity of nodules and microfilariae in cows of different age classes, nodule size and contents, observations on male and female worms and on degeneration of female worms: Australia

Onchocerca gibsoni
Beveridge I; Kummerow E; Wilkinson P
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 82-86 Wa
Onchocerca gibsoni, experimental infection of rats, mice, guinea pigs, and Brahman calves with microfilariae, parasite migration, localization, and density in host skin, effect of route of inoculation

Onchocerca gibsoni
Copeman DB
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 469-474 Wa
Onchocerca gibsoni- and O. gutturosa-infected cattle evaluated as possible tertiary drug screen for predicting effect of drugs in man against O. volvulus

Onchocerca gibsoni, illus.
Forsyth KP et al
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 329-342 Wa
Onchocerca gibsoni, identification of radioiodinated cuticular proteins and antigens of microfilariae

Onchocerca gibsoni
Forsyth KP et al
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 343-352 Wa
Onchocerca gibsoni, major radioiodinated cuticular antigens of microfilariae are neither species nor Onchocerca specific, implications for potential of microfilarial cuticular antigens for immunodiagnosis of human filariasis

Onchocerca gibsoni, illus.
Nitisuwirjo S; Ladds PW
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 467-474 Wa
Onchocerca gibsoni, quantitative histopathological study of nodules in cattle

Onchocerca gibsoni
Ottley ML; Moorhouse DE
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (11) Nov 559-560 Wa
Onchocerca gibsoni, laboratory transmission by Forcipomyia (L.) townsvillensis to a calf

Onchocerca gutturosa
Bianco AE; El Sinnary K
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 105-107 Wa
Onchocerca gutturosa, infection of Aedes aegypti by membrane feeding or intrathoracic injection, seems unlikely that substantial numbers of 3rd stage larvae can be produced in this unnatural insect host

Onchocerca gutturosa
Brenner RJ; Cupp EW; Bernardo MJ
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 487-497 Wa
Simulium decorum, laboratory colonization and life table statistics for geographic strains

Onchocerca gutturosa
Copeman DB
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 469-474 Wa
Onchocerca gibsoni- and O. gutturosa-infected cattle evaluated as possible tertiary drug screen for predicting effect of drugs in man against O. volvulus

Onchocerca gutturosa, illus.
Dukes TW; Webster A; Bundza A
1981 Canad Vet J 22 (1) Jan 12-14 Wa
Onchocerca sp. and O. gutturosa, cattle (stifle joint, gastrosplenic ligament) mineralized lesions resembling tuberculosis, case reports from meat inspection: southeast Ontario

Onchocerca gutturosa (Neumann, 1910)
El Sinnary K; Hussein HS
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (6) Dec 655-656 Wa
Onchocerca gutturosa in Culicoides kingi (nat. and exper.) (abdomen, thoracic muscles, head), Simulium griseicolle not suitable intermediate host: Sudan

Onchocerca gutturosa
El-Sinnary K; Hussein HS
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (4) Aug 469-470 Wm
Camelus dromedarius (connective tissues of ventral surface of lamellar parts of ligamentum nuchae; ear skin snips): Sudan

Onchocerca gutturosa
Ham PJ et al
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 139-146 Wa
Onchocerca microfilariae, improved technique for cryopreservation

Onchocerca gutturosa
Ham PJ; Bianco AE
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 59-61 Wa
Onchocerca gutturosa, quantification of cryopreservation technique for microfilariae in skin snips, recoveries of microfilariae compared to unfrozen controls

Onchocerca gutturosa
Hashiguchi Y et al
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 286-287 Wa
Onchocerca gutturosa, cattle, O. cervicalis, equines, prevalence; no Onchocerca larvae found in blackflies examined: Guatemala

Onchocerca gutturosa
Ladds PW; Copeman DB; Goddard ME
1979 Austral Vet J 55 (9) Sept 445-446 Wa
Onchocerca gutturosa, cattle (nuchal ligament), occurrence in relation to breed, sex, and age of host: abattoirs in northern, central, and eastern Australia

Onchocerca gutturosa, illus.
Lok JB et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 382-388 Wa
Onchocerca spp., Aedes aegypti as surrogate host in laboratory, infection rates, mosquito mortality, infectivity of cryopreserved microfilariae, incidence of abnormal parasite development

Onchocerca gutturosa
Mellor PS; Boorman J
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (4) Aug 463-469 Wa
Onchocerca cervicalis, multiplication of blue-tongue virus in Culicoides nubeculosus simultaneously infected with virus and microfilariae, similar preliminary results with O. gutturosa

Onchocerca gutturosa
Minjas JN; Townson H
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (5) Oct 571-573 Wa
microfilariae of 4 spp., successful cryopreservation with hydroxyethyl starch as cryoprotectant

Onchocerca gutturosa, illus.
Pudney M; Varma MGR
1980 Trop Dis Research Ser (3) 367-389 Wm
filariae, present state of knowledge of in vitro cultivation, includes some unpublished work on cultivation of microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus and O. gutturosa in continuous cell line from Rhipicephalus appendiculatus and on attempts to establish cell cultures from Simulium spp., workshop presentation

Onchocerca gutturosa
Schiller EL; D'Antonio R; Figueroa Marroquin H
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1215-1219 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, diagnosis, intradermal reactivity of excretory and secretory products of O. volvulus and O. gutturosa microfilariae, some cross-reactivity in humans and dogs with other filarial infections but not in dogs with Dirofilaria immitis

Onchocerca gutturosa, illus.
Tada I et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 593-597 Wa
6 filarial species, use of aceto-orcein-stained squash preparations for enumeration of nuclei in microfilariae

Onchocerca hamoni n. sp., illus.
Denke AM; Bain O
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 339-347 Wa
Kobus kob (nodules sous-cutanes): Haute-Volta

Onchocerca indica Sweet, 1915
Bain O et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 253-257 Wa
"Le taxon O. indica Sweet, 1915 recouvre, en realite, 2 especes distinctes: l'une, dans les kystes perimusculaires de Bos indicus, est tres vraisemblablement O. gibsoni (et l'espece indica, fondee essentiellement sur la description de ce materiel, tomberait ainsi en synonymie); l'autre, dans les kystes dermiques de Bubalus bubalis, n'a rien qui l'eloigne de sweetae."

Onchocerca lienalis, illus.
Lok JB; Cupp EW; Bernardo MJ
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 498-506 Wa
Onchocerca lienalis, development in Simulium decorum and S. pictipes, O. volvulus, development in S. decorum (all exper.), parental females of several geographic strains plus colonized flies used, fresh and cryopreserved microfilariae used, effect of microfilarial dosage

Onchocerca ochengi
Raybould JN et al
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 499-504 Wa
laboratory maintenance and rearing of Simulium damnosum complex spp. as research tool for Onchocerciasis Control Programme in Volta River Basin

Onchocerca reticulata Diesing, 1841
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Onchocerca schulzkeyi n. sp., illus.
Denke AM; Bain O
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 339-347 Wa
Hippotragus equinus (nodules dermiques): Haute-Volta

Onchocerca sweetae Spratt et Moorhouse, 1971, illus.
Bain O et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 253-257 Wa
description
Bubalus bubalis (l'epaisseur du derme, dans la region ventrale du thorax): abbatoirs de Bangkok, Thailande

Onchocerca tarsicola Bain and Schulz-Key, 1974, illus.
Bylund G et al
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 13-20 Wa
Onchocerca tarsicola in Rangifer tarandus (tibiotarsal and radiocarpal regions of limbs), rate and intensity of infection, differences between herds and age classes, parasite nodules and adult worms, connective tissue of nodules frequently infiltrated with Fibrocystis tarandi, difficulty of isolating adult worms from host tissue, occurrence of microfilariae, worm morphology: Finland

Onchocerca tarsicola Bain & Schulz-Key, 1974
Schulz-Key H; Wenk P
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 161-166 Wa
Onchocerca tarsicola, Odagmia ornata and Prosimulium nigripes as vectors, larval development, observations concerning possible vectors of other filariids of Cervus elaphus
Cervus elaphus
Odagmia ornata (nat. and exper.)
Prosimulium nigripes
all from Germany

Onchocerca tarsicola
Wenk P; Loubier C
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 197-198 Wa
Onchocerca tarsicola, Capra hircus originating from Western Africa (skin on back, thighs, belly, breast; lung, lymph-node), distribution in different skin regions, potential laboratory model for onchocerciasis studies: South-West Germany

Onchocerca sp., resembling O. tarsicola, illus.
Winkhardt HJ
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 21-30 Wa
Capreolus capreolus (Hautschichten der Ohren): Biberach/Riss, Suddeutschland

Onchocerca tubingensis or O. flexuosa
Schulz-Key H; Wenk P
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 161-166 Wa
Onchocerca tarsicola, Odagmia ornata and Prosimulium nigripes as vectors, larval development, observations concerning possible vectors of other filariids of Cervus elaphus
Odagmia ornata
Culicoides stigma
all from Germany

Onchocerca tubingensis Bain & Schulz-Key, 1974
Schulz-Key H; Wenk P
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 161-166 Wa
Onchocerca tarsicola, Odagmia ornata and Prosimulium nigripes as vectors, larval development, observations concerning possible vectors of other filariids of Cervus elaphus
Cervus elaphus: Germany

Onchocerca volvulus
Akiyama T et al
1981 J Dermat 8 (1) Feb 43-46 Wm
Onchocerca volvulus, increased levels of IgG and IgE in infected Guatemalan patients, no differences found in IgA and IgM levels, quantitative determinations using laser immunoassay or radioimmunosorbent assay

Onchocerca volvulus
Albiez EJ; Ganley JP; Buettner DW
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (1) Mar 25-28 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, clinical, parasitological, and ophthalmological data, host age and sex: hyperendemic village in rain forest of Liberia

Onchocerca volvulus
Ambroise-Thomas P; Daveau C
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 311-318 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus and other human filariasis, current immunological findings, emphasis on ELISA test in diagnosis of onchocerciasis, review, colloquium presentation

Onchocerca volvulus
Aoki Y; Recinos MM; Hashiguchi Y
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 797-801 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, life span and distribution of microfilariae in mice, possible model host

Onchocerca volvulus
Awadzi K; Gilles HM
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (2) Apr 199-210 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, diethylcarbamazine vs. metrifonate, microfilaricidal efficacy and severity of side effects: Ghana

Onchocerca volvulus
Awadzi K; Gilles HM
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (3) June 355-362 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, metrifonate, toxicity and microfilaricidal potency of 2 dosage regimes

Onchocerca volvulus
Awadzi K; Haddock DRW; Gilles HM
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (1) Feb 53-61 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, 18 patients with mild to moderate infections, initial open evaluation of metrifonate, microfilaricidal but no macrofilaricidal activity, side effects: Northern Ghana

Onchocerca volvulus
Ba O; Rolland A; Marshall TFC
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 181-183 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, relationships between microfilaruria, irreversible eye lesions, and microfilarial load in anterior segment of eye according to age and sex: North Benin

Onchocerca volvulus
Bain O
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 225-231 Wa
The species of the genus Onchocerca, more particularly O. volvulus, as considered from the epidemiological and phylogenetic points of view, colloquium presentation

Onchocerca volvulus
Beltran H, F et al
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (6) Nov-Dec 771-785 Wm
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, proposals for epidemiological surveillance using several indicators (parasitic, clinical, entomologic, immunologic, and demographic): Mexico

Onchocerca volvulus
Bird AC et al
1980 Brit J Ophth 64 (3) Mar 191-200 Wm
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, changes in visual function and in the posterior segment of the eye during treatment with diethylcarbamazine citrate

Onchocerca volvulus
Brandling-Bennett AD et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 970-981 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, prevalence and intensity, host age and sex, type of work, nodules and nodulectomy, ocular infection, quantitative relationships: Guatemala

Onchocerca volvulus
Brenner RJ; Cupp EW; Bernardo MJ
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 487-497 Wa
Simulium decorum, laboratory colonization and life table statistics for geographic strains

Onchocerca volvulus
Brinkmann UK
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 67-74 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, prevalence, compilation of surveys of 164 villages in 17 of 19 counties of Togo

Onchocerca volvulus
Brown KN
1976 Receptors and Recognition s A 1 119-175 Wa
Trypanosoma brucei, Plasmodium spp., Schistosoma mansoni, Hymenolepis nana, Onchocerca volvulus, specificity in host-parasite relationship, reactions which occur at host-parasite interface, review

Onchocerca volvulus
Campbell CC et al
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 475-478 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, quantitative aspects of infection of Simulium ochraceum, relationship of skin microfilarial density to vector infection

Onchocerca volvulus
Carlson DA; Walsh JF
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 235-239 Wa
2 members of Simulium damnosum species complex (vectors of Onchocerca volvulus), identification by analysis of cuticular paraffins

Onchocerca volvulus
Carme B et al
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (3) Sept 271-276 Wa
filariasis, humans, diagnosis, basophil degranulation test using Onchocerca volvulus extracts as antigen, test appears specific, possible use where classical methods are not successful

Onchocerca volvulus
Chavez Nunez M
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (6) Nov-Dec 707-717 Wm
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, epidemiology, vector survey, problem endemic areas in Chiapas and Oaxaca, Mexico

Onchocerca volvulus
Chlebowsky HO; Zielke E
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (3) Sept 339-344 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, Onchocerca volvulus, human, single or mixed infections, host age and sex, side effects observed during diethylcarbamazine treatment campaign: Liberia

Onchocerca volvulus
Collins RC et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 35-41 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, parasitological diagnosis, comparisons of incubation media and incubation times for skin snips

Onchocerca volvulus
Collins RC; Merino ME; Cupp EW
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 728-733 Wa
onchocerciasis-endemic sites, collections and dissections of Simulium spp., seasonal trends and diurnal patterns of man-biting activity, infections with larvae of Onchocerca volvulus
Simulium ochraceum
S. callidum
all from Guatemala

Onchocerca volvulus
Collins WE et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1220-1222 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, indirect fluorescent antibody test using fixed-tissue sections of adult worms as antigen, antibody responses in relation to host age, sex, presence or absence of microfilariae, and microfilarial density, application in epidemiological studies appears limited until level of false negative responses is markedly reduced: Guatemala

Onchocerca volvulus
Copeman DB
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 469-474 Wa
Onchocerca gibsoni- and O. gutturosa-infected cattle evaluated as possible tertiary drug screen for predicting effect of drugs in man against O. volvulus

Onchocerca volvulus
Correa MOA; Moraes MAP
1979 Rev Inst Adolfo Lutz 39 (1) June 79-83 Wa
Filaria dermathemica Silva Araujo, 1875 recognized as microfilaria of Wuchereria bancrofti and not that of Onchocerca volvulus

Onchocerca volvulus
Crosskey RW
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (1) Mar 2-16 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, and its Simulium damnosum complex vectors, review with special reference to geographical distribution and development of national control campaign: Nigeria

Onchocerca volvulus
Crosskey RW; Post RJ
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (5) Oct 569-571 Wm
evidence that Blacklock's classic work (1926, 1927) described transmission of essentially forest type of human onchocerciasis by forest cytospecies of Simulium damnosum complex, viz. S. sanctipauli and/or S. yahense: Sierra Leone

Onchocerca volvulus
Cupp EW et al
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (2) June 119-122 Wa
Simulium damnosum s.l. (vectors of Onchocerca volvulus), complete generation rearing in laboratory, bloodfeeding behavior

Onchocerca volvulus
Davies JB et al
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (1) Mar 17-24 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, studies on biting Simulium damnosum s.l. at breeding site in Onchocerciasis Control Programme area during and after interruption of insecticidal treatments: West Africa

Onchocerca volvulus
Duke BOL
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 41-54 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, 3 strains in Pan troglodytes (exper.), prepatent periods and microfilarial productivity, duration of infections, microfilarial distribution in body in relation to site of inoculation of infective larvae, location and numbers of adult worm bundles, absence of ocular lesions

Onchocerca volvulus
Duke BOL
1981 Brit Med J (6297) 283 Oct 10 961-962 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, clinical review, includes epidemiology, pathology, future goals for control efforts

Onchocerca volvulus
Edungbola LD
1980 Acta Trop 37 (1) Mar 73-81 Wa
patterns of water utilization and public health implications in Ilorin, Kwara State, Nigeria

Onchocerca volvulus
van den Ende MC; Albiez EJ; Dennis EA
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (2) 310-311 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, transplantation of adult worms into chimpanzees from humans

Onchocerca volvulus
Fain A; Wery M; Tilkin J
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (3) Sept 285-289 Wa
Simulium albivirgulatum proved to be vector of human Onchocerca volvulus in the Cuvette Centrale in Zaire

Onchocerca volvulus
Fain A; Wery M; Tilkin J
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 307-309 Wa
Transmission of Onchocerca volvulus by Simulium albivirgulatum in the onchocerciasis focus of the Cuvette centrale, Zaire, colloquium presentation

Onchocerca volvulus
Fernandez de Castro J
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (6) Nov-Dec 683-696 Wm
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, historical review

Onchocerca volvulus, illus.
Franz M
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (2) June 149-164 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus males and females, cuticular morphology, scanning and transmission electron microscopy, variation of papillae at posterior end of male, no geographic differences in morphology could be proven: Liberia; Upper Volta; Tanzania; Guatemala

Onchocerca volvulus, illus.
Franz M; Renz A
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 31-33 Wa
filaria larvae type D, confirmation of light microscopic diagnosis and morphological criteria for differentiation from Onchocerca volvulus using scanning electron microscopy, larvae isolated from Simulium caught on man at Mayo Galke River near Tchollire in North Cameroon

Onchocerca volvulus, illus.
Franz M; Schulz-Key H
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 141-142 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, microfilaria, sausage-, 2nd-, and 3rd-stage larvae in vector, scanning electron microscopy of anterior region

Onchocerca volvulus
Garms R; Walsh JF; Davies JB
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 345-362 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, reinvasion by infected Simulium damnosum s.l. into areas of WHO Onchocerciasis Control Programme, emphasis on southwestern areas of Volta River Basin

Onchocerca volvulus
Garnham PCC; McMahon JP
1981 Mosquito News 41 (2) June 383-384 Wa
Simulium neavei (vector of Onchocerca volvulus), brief history of eradication from Kenya

Onchocerca volvulus
Gentilini M; Carme B
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 319-326 Wa
human filariasis, treatment in the hospital setting, general review, colloquium presentation

O[nchocerca] volvulus
Greene BM; Schiller EL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 861 Issued Apr 2 Wa
O[nchocerca] volvulus, technique for purification of microfilariae from cryopreserved human nodular tissue

Onchocerca volvulus, illus.
Greene BM; Taylor HR; Aikawa M
1981 J Immunol 127 (4) Oct 1611-1618 Wm
Onchocerca volvulus, eosinophil- and neutrophil-mediated immune serum-dependent destruction of microfilariae, IgG identified as antibody class binding to microfilariae, enhancement of killing in presence of fresh serum source in mechanism that appears to be dependent on activation of complement by alternative pathway

Onchocerca volvulus
Gruentzig J
1980 Fortschr Med 98 (22) June 12 840-846 Wm
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, eye infections, general clinical review

Onchocerca volvulus
Gustavson-Moringlane IL; Bengtsson E
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (6) Dec 615-621 Wa
filariasis, patients having or suspected of having onchocerciasis or dipetalonemiasis and 2 patients with tropical eosinophilia, level of eosinophilia following provocation with diethylcarbamazine

Onchocerca volvulus
Hashiguchi Y et al
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 189-196 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, intake of and damage to microfilariae by Simulium ochraceum, early development in vector maintained under natural conditions of Guatemalan endemic focus, fly survival rates, microfilarial skin densities and numbers of microfilariae ingested by flies collected from different biting sites in each infected person

Onchocerca volvulus
Henson PM; Mackenzie CD; Spector WG
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 667-682 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, inflammatory reactions during course of natural disease and during drug (especially diethylcarbamazine) treatment, review of possible mechanisms and etiology of these reactions, recommendations for further study

Onchocerca volvulus
Ikeda T et al
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 855-861 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, evaluation of indirect hemagglutination test for serodiagnostic purposes and sero-epidemiological analysis, age and sex distribution of IHA positives in areas of high, medium, and low endemicity: Guatemala

Onchocerca volvulus
Ito S; Tanaka I; Ochoa A, JO
1980 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 31 (4) Dec 15 261-270 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, comparison of affinities of Simulium metallicum and S. ochraceum for larvae in Guatemala

Onchocerca volvulus
Janssens PG
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 155-178 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, general review (distribution, vectors, immune mechanisms, diagnosis, treatment, literature review), colloquium presentation

Onchocerca volvulus
Joseph A et al
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (1) Jan-Feb 40-50 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus and other filariasis (particularly Dipetalonema perstans), humans, survey (by age) of clinical and parasitological parameters affecting host biochemistry (serum proteins, immunoglobulins, vitamins, minerals): Cameroun

Onchocerca volvulus
Kale OO
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (3) Sept 365-366 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, mepacrine showed neither micro- nor macrofilaricidal activity: Nigeria

Onchocerca volvulus
Kale OO
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 79-83 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, Nigerian patients, effect of drug treatment on pattern of emergence of microfilariae from skin snips, results provide additional parameter for measuring antimicrofilarial potential of drugs in clinical chemotherapeutic trials

Onchocerca volvulus
Kale OO
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 101-102 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, ways of improving reconstitution method for counting microfilariae in skin snips

Onchocerca volvulus
Kale OO
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (1) Mar 29-30 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, furazolidone showed neither micro- nor macrofilaricidal activity: Nigeria

Onchocerca volvulus
Keita MF et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 590-592 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, Wuchereria bancrofti, Tetrapetalonema perstans, human, single and mixed infections, associations between species are not result of chance alone: savanna zones of Mali and Upper Volta

Onchocerca volvulus
Kurtak DC; Raybould JN; Vajime C
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 126 Wa
Simulium squamosum, wing tuft colors in progeny of single individuals

Onchocerca volvulus
Langham ME
1980 Lancet London (8175) 1 May 3 977-978 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, topical application of diethylcarbamazine citrate lotion to whole body results in clearance of microfilariae from skin and minimizes systemic drug absorption and side effects; local skin reactions disappear with elimination of microfilariae from skin

Onchocerca volvulus
Langham ME; Kramer TR
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 59-66 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, in vitro effect of diethylcarbamazine on motility and survival of microfilariae; preliminary studies include information on effect of pH on microfilarial survival

Onchocerca volvulus, illus.
Langham ME; Richardson R
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 171-180 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, patients with skin snips negative for microfilariae, 2 methods used to clarify diagnosis (histologic and electron microscopic examination of skin for characteristic dermatitis; dermal response to topical application of diethylcarbamazine): Liberia

Onchocerca volvulus, illus.
Lok JB et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 382-388 Wa
Onchocerca spp., Aedes aegypti as surrogate host in laboratory, infection rates, mosquito mortality, infectivity of cryopreserved microfilariae, incidence of abnormal parasite development

Onchocerca volvulus, illus.
Lok JB; Cupp EW; Bernardo MJ
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 498-506 Wa
Onchocerca lienalis, development in Simulium decorum and S. pictipes, O. volvulus, development in S. decorum (all exper.), parental females of several geographic strains plus colonized flies used, fresh and cryopreserved microfilariae used, effect of microfilarial dosage

Onchocerca volvulus
Loos M; Dierich MP
1980 Infect and Immun 27 (1) Jan 1-5 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, mixed infection with Treponema pertenue, anticomplementary activity in sera: Togo, Africa

O[nchocerca] volvulus
Lukelenge Mapumba K et al
1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (3) Sept 251-258 Wa
O[nchocerca] volvulus, humans, epidemiologic and vector survey of 2 provinces, clinical manifestations, host age, some additional infections of Dipetalonema perstans discovered but no infections of D. streptocerca or Loa loa were observed: Burundi

Onchocerca volvulus, illus.
Malosse D; Verna A
1980 Bordeaux Med 13 (24) Oct 31 1333-1340 Wm
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, ultrastructural study of skin reactions and of microfilaria (no differences demonstrated between Cameroun strain and those from South America or other areas of Africa)

Onchocerca volvulus
Miller MJ
1980 Drugs 20 (2) Aug 122-130 Wm
intestinal parasites, cutaneous leishmaniasis, toxoplasmosis, humans, levamisole therapy, current use, possible future use, review

Onchocerca volvulus
Muller R
1979 Symposia Brit Soc Parasitol 17 175-206 Wa
Onchocerca, differentiation of species, intraspecific variation in O. volvulus, review

Onchocerca volvulus
Murphy JP
1981 Arch Otolar 107 (7) July 422-424 Wm
two years of otolaryngology in Ghana, West Africa, includes experience with human onchocerciasis

Onchocerca volvulus
Nelson GS
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 197-204 Wa
filariasis, human, problems in relation to control strategies, research priorities

Onchocerca volvulus
Ngu JL
1978 Acta Trop 35 (3) Sept 269-279 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, patients with generalized type vs. localized reactive type disease, skin testing, leucocyte migration inhibition test, enzyme linked immunosorbent assay

Onchocerca volvulus
Ngu JL et al
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 261-266 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, method for selective recovery of living microfilariae from nodules, determination of optimal conditions for their culture in vitro for production of excretory/secretory products

Onchocerca volvulus
Ngu JL et al
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 165-170 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, diagnostic skin test, excretory/secretory products of microfilariae from nodules used as antigen, low incidence of positive reactions in patients with Loa loa or Ascaris, same subjects skin tested with Ascaris lumbricoides somatic antigen also

Onchocerca volvulus
Paganelli R; Ngu JL; Levinsky RJ
1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 39 (3) Mar 570-575 Wm
Onchocerca volvulus, patients with both localized and generalized infections, circulating immune complexes

Onchocerca volvulus
Picq JJ; Albert JP
1979 Rev Epidemiol et San Pub 27 (5-6) 483-498 Wm
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, epidemiology, Sudan-savanna vs. rain forest patterns of infection: West Africa

Onchocerca volvulus
Price EW; Henderson WJ
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (1) Mar 23-29 Wa
no statistically significant evidence for relationship between Onchocerca volvulus and endemic elephantiasis of lower legs in Cameroon highlands

Onchocerca volvulus
Prost A
1977 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 57 (6) Dec 569-575 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, prevalence in populations of endemic villages after 13 years of blackfly control operations: Republic of Mali

Onchocerca volvulus
Prost A
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 239-245 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, people living in 8 different geographic areas, comparison of clinical, ophthalmological, and parasitological examinations, striking epidemiological and pathological differences may be associated with several vector-parasite complexes which may indicate existence of different parasite strains: West Africa

Onchocerca volvulus
Prost A; Gorim de Ponsay E
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 477-481 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, children less than 1 year old who are carriers of microfilariae in meso- or hyperendemic areas may have been infected in utero: West Africa

Onchocerca volvulus, illus.
Prost A; Rougemont A; Omar MS
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (3) May-June 347-355 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, epidemiological, clinical, and biological characters of savanna vs. forest onchocerciasis, possible factors influencing differences, evidence of 2 parasite strains associated with differences in pathogenicity, in biochemical structure, and with different vector species: West Africa

Onchocerca volvulus, illus.
Pudney M; Varma MGR
1980 Trop Dis Research Ser (3) 367-389 Wm
filariae, present state of knowledge of in vitro cultivation, includes some unpublished work on cultivation of microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus and O. gutturosa in continuous cell line from Rhipicephalus appendiculatus and on attempts to establish cell cultures from Simulium spp., workshop presentation

Onchocerca volvulus
Rambajan I
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (1) Mar 58-60 Wa
S[imulium] incrustatum and S. amazonicum complex, biting habits are similar to S. damnosum complex thus indicating that these potential vectors of Onchocerca volvulus have the capacity for optimum transmission of microfilariae in Rupununi, Guyana (non-endemic area)

Onchocerca volvulus
Raybould JN et al
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 499-504 Wa
. laboratory maintenance and rearing of Simulium damnosum complex spp. as research tool for Onchocerciasis Control Programme in Volta River Basin

Onchocerca volvulus
Raybould JN; White GB
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 505-547 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus Simuliidae vectors, distribution, bionomics, and control, general review, situation in individual countries in Eastern Africa and the Yemen

Onchocerca volvulus
Reid GDF
1979 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 73 (6) Dec 577-581 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, development to 3rd stage larvae in Simulium ornatum and S. lineatum, possible use as laboratory models

Onchocerca volvulus, illus.
Rodger FC
1980 Brit J Ophth 64 (3) Mar 223 Wm
Onchocerca volvulus, photograph of living larva within a human eye, magnified under a slit lamp: Ghana

Onchocerca volvulus
Schiller EL et al
1980 Trop Dis Research Ser (3) 391-393 Wm
Onchocerca volvulus, cryopreservation and in vitro cultivation, workshop presentation

Onchocerca volvulus
Schiller EL; D'Antonio R; Figueroa Marroquin H
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1215-1219 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, diagnosis, intradermal reactivity of excretory and secretory products of O. volvulus and O. gutturosa microfilariae, some cross-reactivity in humans and dogs with other filarial infections but not in dogs with Dirofilaria immitis

Onchocerca volvulus, illus.
Schulz-Key H; Jean B; Albiez EJ
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 34-40 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, females, observations on normal development, pathologically altered development, and reproduction, implications for drug trial evaluations

Onchocerca volvulus
Service MW; Elouard JM
1980 Bull Entom Research 70 (4) Dec 657-663 Wa
Simulium damnosum complex (vectors of Onchocerca volvulus), serological identification of natural predators of larvae and pupae: Ivory Coast

Onchocerca volvulus, illus.
Simmons EH; Van Peteghem K; Trammell TR
1980 J Hand Surg 5 (5) Sept 502-504 Wm
Onchocerca volvulus, man, mass in flexor compartment of forearm, discovered during surgical exploration, case report: metropolitan Torontc

Onchocerca volvulus
Speiser F
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 459-466 Wa
filariasis, echinococcosis, human, serodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using Echinococcus granulosus hydatid fluid and Dipetalonema viteae as antigens, comparison with indirect fluorescent antibody test, indirect haemagglutination test, and counterimmunoelectrophoresis, ELISA was most sensitive but least specific method

Onchocerca volvulus
Stuerchler D; Wyss F; Hanck A
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 617 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, retinol levels in plasma and skin biopsies of onchocerciasis patients and in adult male and female worms, results suggest investigations should be made of possible relationships between O. volvulus, hypovitaminosis A, and clinical signs of onchocerciasis

Onchocerca volvulus, illus.
Tada I et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 593-597 Wa
6 filarial species, use of aceto-orcein-stained squash preparations for enumeration of nuclei in microfilariae

Onchocerca volvulus
Takaoka H
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 467-472 Wa
parasites and pathogens in larval blackflies and their possible significance as regulatory factors upon natural populations of 3 onchocerciasis vectors: Guatemala

Onchocerca volvulus
Takaoka H
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 1121-1132 Wa
Simulium ochraceum (vector of Onchocerca volvulus), seasonal occurrence in southeastern endemic area of Guatemala

Onchocerca volvulus
Tanaka I et al
1980 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 31 (3) Sept 15 209-214 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, duration of blood feeding of Simulium ochraceum in relation to intake of microfilariae

O[nchocerca] volvulus
Taylor HR et al
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (3) Sept 357-364 Wa
O[nchocerca] volvulus, human, transepidermally-applied diethylcarbamazine lotion may reduce microfilarial counts in skin as compared to placebo lotion but significant side-effects occurred in at least 1/3 of patients: Guatemala

Onchocerca volvulus
Taylor HR; Greene BM
1981 Brit J Ophth 65 (7) July 494-502 Wm
Onchocerca volvulus, men, therapeutic trials, diethylcarbamazine lotion offers no advantage over oral tablets in treatment of ocular infections, lotion may be associated with more ocular complications: Liberia

Onchocerca volvulus
Taylor HR; Greene BM; Langham ME
1980 Lancet London (8175) 1 May 3 943-946 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, males with moderate infections, oral and topical diethylcarbamazine, controlled clinical trials comparing drug efficacy and safety: Harbel, Liberia

Onchocerca volvulus
Thylefors B; Rolland A
1977 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 57 (6) Dec 577-582 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus-endemic village, evaluation of 13-year blackfly control program, ophthalmological examinations: Farako (region de Sikasso, Republique du Mali)

Onchocerca volvulus
Thylefors B; Tonjum AM
1980 Bull World Health Organ 58 (1) 107-112 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, 3-year follow-up of ocular infections in area of vector control, only slightly decreased overall prevalence of infection but infections in children 5-14 years of age were significantly less: West Africa

Onchocerca volvulus
Tidwell MA et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 377-381 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, Simulium exiguum (nat. and exper.) as vector in San Antonio area of Rio Micay, Colombia, larval development; S. metallicum shown to be relatively poor experimental host

Onchocerca volvulus
Torroella JJ
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (6) Nov-Dec 747-756 Wm
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, ocular pathology

Onchocerca volvulus
Townson H; Meredith SEO
1979 Symposia Brit Soc Parasitol 17 145-174 Wa
identification of the Simuliidae in relation to onchocerciasis, review

Onchocerca volvulus
Undeen AH; Takaoka H; Hansen K
1981 Mosquito News 41 (1) Mar 37-40 Wa
Simulium ochraceum (vector of Onchocerca volvulus), field test of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis as larvicide: Guatemala

Onchocerca volvulus
Vargas DL
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (6) Nov-Dec 719-729 Wm
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, factors affecting transmission by Simulium ochraceum and other Simulium spp. in 2 endemic areas of Mexico

Onchocerca volvulus
Vargas DL
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (6) Nov-Dec 731-739 Wm
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, entomological factors affecting epidemiology in endemic areas of Mexico

Onchocerca volvulus
Vargas L; Diaz-Najera A
1980 Arch Invest Med 11 (2) 273-279 Wm
Onchocerca volvulus, black-fly vector capacity analyzed stressing quantitative aspects (density, life-cycle, longevity, probability of survival in days after infectious meal)

Onchocerca volvulus
Walsh JF
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 479-486 Wa
Simulium damnosum s.l., sticky trap studies: northern Ghana

Onchocerca volvulus
Walsh JF; Davies JB; Le Berre R
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 328-344 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, entomological aspects of first 5 years of WHO Onchocerciasis Control Programme in Volta River Basin

Onchocerca volvulus
Walter RD
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 463-465 Wa
Dirofilaria immitis, lactate dehydrogenase, partial purification and characterization, inhibition by suramin; suramin may have similar action against Onchocerca volvulus lactate dehydrogenase

Onchocerca volvulus
Walter RD; Schulz-Key H
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 55-58 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenases, partial purification and characterization, inhibition by suramin

Onchocerca volvulus
Weiss N; Speiser F; Hussain R
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 353-362 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, human, detection of IgE antibodies with radioallergosorbent test using O. volvulus vs. Dipetalonema viteae as antigen, comparison with enzyme linked immunosorbent assay detecting IgG and IgM antibodies against same antigen preparations

Onchocerca volvulus
Wolf H et al
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (2) June 143-148 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, humans in hyperendemic focus (untreated and treated with suramin or metrifonate), isolation of adult worms using enzyme digestion method, examination of worms for evaluation of drug efficacy: Liberia

Onchocerca volvulus
Yebakima A et al
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (1) Jan-Feb 35-40 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, humans, suburban focus, epidemiology, vector survey, incidence by host age: vicinity of Brazzaville, Congo

Onchocerciasis
Awadzi K
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (2) Apr 189-197 Wa
onchocerciasis, humans, method of quantitation of clinical reaction to microfilaricides, diethylcarbamazine used as reference drug: Onchocerciasis Chemotherapeutic Research Centre, Tamale, Ghana

Onchocerciasis
Awadzi K; Roulet H; Bell DR
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (3) June 363-366 Wa
onchocerciasis, standard method for determination of microfilarial density in skin snips

Onchocerciasis
Beveridge I et al
1981 J Austral Entom Soc 20 (1) Feb 23 39-45 Wa
biting midges, potential as vectors of bovine onchocerciasis; filarioid larvae closely resembling Onchocerca spp. were found only in Culicoides marksi: Townsville, Queensland

Onchocerciasis
Bonucci E; Brinkmann UK; Onori E
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 489-498 Wa
onchocerciasis, human, prevalence and pathological findings by age and sex, histologic changes in upper layers of dermis compared with macroscopical lesions observed, microfilariae found in number of skin snips although they had been submerged in saline for 24 hours: Southern Togo

Onchocerciasis
Carme B et al
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (3) Sept 271-276 Wa
filariasis, humans, diagnosis, basophil degranulation test using Onchocerca volvulus extracts as antigen, test appears specific, possible use where classical methods are not successful

Onchocerciasis
Casali P; Perrin LH; Lambert PH
1979 Immunol Aspects Infect Dis 295-342 Wa
immune complexes and tissue injury, review, includes section on parasitic diseases

Onchocerciasis
Dang PT; Peterson BV
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 548-550 Wa
Simulium soubrense, bilateral gynandromorph, morphology: West Africa

Onchocerciasis
Degremont A; Weiss N
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 56-62 Wa
schistosomiasis, filariasis, amoebiasis, school children, serological survey, host age: Ivory Coast

Onchocerciasis
Dietz K
1980 Lecture Notes Biomath 39 264-277 Wa
models for vector-borne parasitic diseases (malaria, schistosomiasis, onchocerciasis), symposium presentation

Onchocerciasis
Dujardin JP; Fain A
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (4) Dec 369-380 Wa
description of a new organ, probably with respiratory function, in pupae of Simulium spp. (vectors of human onchocerciasis) in the Afrotropical region

Onchocerciasis
Dwivedi JN; Rasul AR; Ridha AM
1981 Zentralbl Vet-Med Reihe B 28 (1) 82-86 Wa
onchocerciasis, cattle, aortic lesions, gross and histopathologic findings: Mosel Province, Iraq

Onchocerciasis
Elsen P
1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (4) Dec 371-384 Wa
circadian rhythm of metamorphosis and time of development of preimaginal instars of Simulium vectors of onchocerciasis: Ivory Coast

Onchocerciasis
Elsen P
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (2) June 203-212 Wa
Simulium damnosum complex (onchocerciasis vectors), influence of larval instar, the nycto-hemeral period, and the season on transit of food through the alimentary tract

Onchocerciasis
Elsen P
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (2) June 213-222 Wa
Simulium damnosum complex (onchocerciasis vectors), study of variation in complete transit time of alimentary bolus and of the volume ingested, application to use of larvicides as control measure

Onchocerciasis
Elsen P
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 301-306 Wa
Simulium vectors of human onchocerciasis, study of larval digestive transit time, importance to control efforts, colloquium presentation

Onchocercosis
Elsen P; Hebrard G
1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (1) Mar 49-58 Wa
Simulium damnosum complex (human onchocerciasis vectors), influence of water temperature, concentration of particles in suspension and nature of these particles on relative speed of food transit in the larval alimentary canal

Onchocerciasis
Elsen P; Quillevere D; Hebrard G
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (3) Sept 209-217 Wa
relative speed of food transit in the larval alimentary tract of different species of the Simulium damnosum complex (human onchocerciasis vectors), influence of species and sex on transit: West Africa

Onchocerciasis
Fairlamb AH; Bowman IBR
1980 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 1 (6) Oct 307-313 Wa
improved method for estimation of suramin in plasma and trypanosome samples, could be useful in monitoring drug concentrations in humans undergoing treatment for African sleeping sickness or onchocerciasis to avoid toxic side effects due to overdosage

Onchocerciasis
Fragoso Uribe R
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (6) Nov-Dec 697-706 Wm
onchocerciasis, observations that support the Precolumbian origin of Robles' disease in America

Onchocerciasis
Garms R
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 193-198 Wa
Simulium vectors of human onchocerciasis, reinvasion of the Onchocerciasis Control Programme area in the Volta River Basin, involvement of different cytospecies, epidemiological implications, colloquium presentation

Onchocerciasis
Guerra-Caceres JG et al
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (2) Summer 121-131 Wa
onchocerciasis, humans, mechanisms of adverse reactions produced by diethylcarbamazine (Mazzotti reaction), does not appear to require generation of circulating immune complexes or systemic complement activation but eosinophils may be involved

Onchocerciasis
Haller L; Lauber E
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 110-119 Wa
parasites in school children, relationship to serum levels of vitamins: Ivory Coast

Onchocerciasis
Kale OO
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 693 Wa
onchocerciasis, human, development of hypertrophic scars at sites of skin snips, suggestions for reducing risk

Onchocerciasis
Kawabata M et al
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 183-190 Wa
onchocerciasis, distribution and density of microfilariae in skin of Guatemalan patients, implications for diagnosis

Onchocerciasis
Lagraulet J
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (3) May-June 292-296 Wa
onchocercosis, humans, presense of microfilariae in anterior chamber of eye, relationship to severity of ocular lesions

Onchocerciasis
Lagraulet J
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (4-5) July-Oct 347-349 Wa
onchocerciasis, humans, possible relationships between nodules located on head and presence of microfilariae in anterior chamber of eye

Onchocerciasis
Le Berre R
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 187-192 Wa
Simulium vectors of human onchocerciasis, control efforts in Africa, colloquium presentation

Onchocerciasis
Maertens K
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 199-224 Wa
onchocerciasis, humans, ocular complications, pathology, therapy, general review, colloquium presentation

Onchocerciasis
Magor JI; Rosenberg LJ
1980 Bull Entom Research 70 (4) Dec 693-716 Wa
Simulium damnosum (vector of onchocerciasis), winds and weather during migrations: West Africa

Onchocerciasis
Mahoney JL
1981 South Med J 74 (3) Mar 295-297 Wm
onchocerciasis, expatriates working on a hydroelectric dam project in Taabo (hyperendemic area), diagnosis, clinical management, therapy: Ivory Coast

Onchocerciasis
Martinez Reynoso RD
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (6) Nov-Dec 761-769 Wm
onchocerciasis, humans, current status in 3 endemic areas of Mexico

Onchocerciasis
Meredith SEO; Townson H
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (2) June 123-128 Wa
Simulium damnosum complex (vectors of human onchocerciasis), enzymes for species identification: West Africa

Onchocerciasis
Merz M
1980 Klin Oczna 82 (4) Apr 235-236 Wm
onchocercosis, humans, eye involvement, general review

Onchocerciasis
Mikhailova VA; Olinskaia FM
1980 Vestnik Oftal Moskva (6) Nov-Dec 64-66 Wm
onchocerciasis, humans, diagnosis by detection of parasites in the skin and eyes

Onchocerciasis
Molina Pasquel C
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (6) Nov-Dec 757-759 Wm
onchocerciasis, humans, diagnostic methods, review

Onchocerciasis
Muirhead-Thomson RC
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 189-193 Wa
Simulium ornatum, S. equinum, relative toxicity of decamethrin, chlorphoxim, and temephos to larvae tested with 2 laboratory techniques, scarcity of comparable laboratory data for S. damnosum in Onchocerciasis Control Programme in Volta River basin area of West Africa

Onchocerciasis
Nakamura Y et al
1981 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 32 (1) Mar 15 51-58 Wa
onchocerciasis, controlled drug trial against Simulium ochraceum in the field using solid formulation of temephos: Lavaderos River Valley, Guatemala

Onchocerciasis
Ogunrinade AF
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (3) June 367-368 Wa
bovine onchocerciasis, mainly Onchocerca armillata, prevalence in Nigeria

Onchocerciasis
Onyemelukwe GC; Onyewotu II
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 613-614 Wa
amoebic liver abscess, onchocerciasis, human, serum anticomplementary screening for immune complexes

Onchocerciasis
Ripert C et al
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (4) July-Aug 324-339 Wa
vector-borne parasitic infections of humans, results of environmental impact study of possible health problems that could result from construction of multiple dam water system, suggested control measures: Monts Mandara, Nord-Cameroun

Onchocerciasis
Rolland A; Prost A; Thylefors B
1980 Rev Internat Trachome et Path Ocul Trop et Subtrop 57 (2-3) 99-106 Wm
onchocerciasis, population of hyperendemic area with good control of insect vectors, 3-year assessment of mass therapy with suramine, results show that treatment was of little use in decreasing parasite reservoir in the village as a whole or in preventing the risk of ocular complications in the individual: Upper Volta

Onchocerciasis
Rolland A; Thylefors B
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 482-488 Wa
ocular onchocerciasis, human, prevalence, host age and sex, severity of disease, incidence of blindness, evaluation after 3 years of vector control in 4 rural communities in West Africa

Onchocerciasis
Ruiz-Reyes F
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (6) Nov-Dec 741-745 Wm
onchocerciasis, humans, clinical aspects useful in diagnosis

Onchocerciasis
Schmidt ML
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 276-278 Wa
effectiveness of 9 skin repellents against Simulium damnosum (vector of onchocerciasis) and Glossina morsitans (vector of Rhodesian sleeping sickness): southwestern Ethiopia

Onchocerciasis
Stilma JS
1981 Doc Ophth 50 (2) Mar 20 327-335 Wm
onchocerciasis associated with glaucoma, human, ophthalmo-pathological aspects of the limbus and Tenon's capsule: Ghana

Onchocerciasis
Theofilopoulos AN
1980 Progr Clin Immunol 4 63-106 Wm
evaluation and clinical significance of circulating immune complexes, review, includes some brief information on parasitic diseases

Onchocerciasis
Thylefors B; Duppenthaler JL
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (6) 963-969 Wa
onchocerciasis, human eye infections, epidemiology of intraocular pressure in persons living in endemic areas of West Africa

Onchocerciasis
Turk JL
1979 Immunol Aspects Infect Dis 421-452 Wa
immunology of chronic infections, review, includes sections on protozoal and helminthic infections

Onchocerciasis
Vincent AL et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 739-741 Wa
filariasis, human, review with some new findings, Wuchereria bancrofti is endemic, Mansonella ozzardi is probably also endemic, onchocerciasis has been reported: Dominican Republic

Obeliscoides cuniculi
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa
Sylvilagus floridanus (stomach): southeastern United States

Onchocerciasis
Vingtain P; Lucot J; Chovet M
1979 Rev Internat Trachome et Path Ocul Trop et Subtrop 56 (3-4) 121-128 Wm
onchocerciasis, human ocular infection, therapeutic review

Onchocerciasis
Watanabe M et al
1980 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 31 (3) Sept 15 215-222 Wa
notes on age determination, ovariole changes, and gonotrophic cycle of Simulium ochraceum in Guatemala

Onchocercidae
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp Wa
taxonomic status, specific characters, key to genera from Australasian marsupials, includes: Johnstonema; Dirofilaria; Dipetalonema

Ophidascaris cameroni n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Gupta RC
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 104-112 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Trichiurus muticus (intestine): Bay of Bengal, Puri, Orissa

Ophidascaris moreliae Sprent, 1969
Jones HI
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 1-14 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Liasis amethystinus (stomach)
Morelia spilotes (stomach)
all from Queensland, Australia

Ophidascaris puriensis n. sp., illus.
Srivastava AB; Gupta SP
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 148-155 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Trichiurus muticus (intestine): Pentkota, Puri, Orissa, India

Ophidascaris pyrrhus Johnston & Mawson, 1942
Jones HI
1980 Austral J Zool 28 (3) June 423-433 Wa
measurements
Notechis ater: Western Australia
Pseudechis australis: Northern Territory
Pseudonaja nuchalis: Western Australia
P. textilis: Northern Territory
P. modesta: Western Australia
Echiopsis curta: Western Australia
Denisonia punctata: Western Australia

Ophidascaris trichuriformis, illus.
Araujo P; Machado MI
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (3) May-June 333-346 Wa
Ophidascaris trichuriformis, life cycle, morphology of larval stages
Waglerophis merremii (nat. and exper.) (estomac)
Bufo sp. (exper.)
Hyla fuscovaria (exper.)
Xenodon neuwiedii
Dromicus poecilogyrus

Orientostrongylus Durette-Desset, 1970
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Nippostrongylinae

Orloffia Drozdz, 1965
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae

Ornithofilaria Goennert, 1937
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Splendidofilariidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key

Ornithofilaria inornata Anderson, 1956
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
as syn. of Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi Strom, 1937

Ornithonema Travassos, 1935
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Ornithostrongylidae n. fam., Ornithostrongylinae

Ornithostrongylidae (Travassos, 1937 s. fam.) n. fam.
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongyloidea
includes: Inglamidinae; Ornithostrongylinae

Ornithostrongylinae Travassos, 1914
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Ornithostrongylidae n. fam.
includes: Ornithostrongylus; Allintoshius; Columbostrongylus; Lutznema; Ornithonema; Oswaldostrongylus; Vexillata

Ornithostrongylus Travassos, 1914
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Ornithostrongylidae n. fam., Ornithostrongylinae

Ornithostrongylus sp.?, illus.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
description
Phalacrocorax brasilianus mexicanus (intestino delgado): Punta Caguanes, Yaguajay, Las Villas, Cuba

Ornithostrongylus spp. (complex of O. quadriradiatus and undescribed species)
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida macroura and an introduced population of Z. asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida macroura
Z. asiatica
(small intestine of all): all from Florida

Ornithostrongylus crami Perez Vigueras, 1934
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
Zenaida aurita zenaida (intestino delgado): Playa Caleton Blanco, Oriente, Cuba

Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus
Barrows PL; Hayes FA
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 24-28 LauP
Zenaida macroura: southeastern United States

Ornithostrongylus spp. (complex of O. quadriradiatus and undescribed species)
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida macroura and an introduced population of Z. asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida macroura
Z. asiatica
(small intestine of all): all from Florida

Ortleppascaris, Sprent, 1978
Sprent JFA
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa
Heterocheilinae

Ortleppstrongylus Durette-Desset, 1970
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Cooperiinae

Oslerus osleri (Cobbold, 1879) Skrjabin, 1933
Custer JW; Pence DB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa
helminths of wild canids (Canis rufus, C. latrans, and their hybrids), prevalence, density, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic category, helminth species associations, sex ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart and spleen weights, geographical diversity, organization of species in helminth communities (importance values, multivariate analyses): Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana compared with other regions in North America

Oslerus (Oslerus) osleri
Foreyt WJ; Foreyt KM
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 284-286 Wa
Oslerus osleri (= Filaroides osleri) of coyote origin, successful direct experimental transmission to coyotes but not to domestic dogs, suggests that wild coyote populations do not serve as effective reservoir for infections in domestic dogs; results of experiments with rats to determine possible role of rodents as transport or paratenic hosts were inconclusive
Canis latrans (nat. and exper.): Washington; Idaho

Ostertagia
Barger IA; Gibbs HC
1981 Vet Parasitol 9 (1) Oct 69-73 Wa
Ostertagia, Cooperia, cows (exper.), depressed milk production

Ostertagia
Belot J; Camus E; Mishra GS
1979 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 56 (1-2) Mar-June 91-104 Wa
gastro-intestinal strongyles, bovines, seasonal distribution, morantel tartrate: north of Ivory Coast

Ostertagia
Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa
antiparasitic activity of series of injectable phenylguanidine anthelmintics

Ostertagia Ransom, 1907
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae
synonymy

Ostertagia
Herd RP; Heider LE
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (1) July 1 51-54 Wa
internal parasites, control in dairy replacement heifers by two treatments in the spring

Ostertagia
Jacobs DE et al
1981 Vet Rec 108 (13) Mar 28 274-276 Wa
parasitic gastroenteritis, set-stocked calves, prophylaxis, field evaluation of intraruminal device for continuous administration of morantel tartrate: Britain

Ostertagia
Jansen J; Gibbons LM
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 175-189 Wa
systematics and biology of Ostertagia sens. lat., Workshop Proceedings, 3. European Multicolloquium on Parasitology

Ostertagia
Jones RM
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (3) July 237-251 Wa
field application of Morantel Sustained Release Bolus orally administered to first season grazing calves just prior to turn-out onto spring pasture, prevention of parasitic gastroenteritis, significant weight gain advantage: England

Ostertagia
Kilani M
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (4) Apr 299-304 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, lambs, efficiency of morantel tartrate: Tunisia

Ostertagia
Myers GH; Todd AC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1886-1889 Wa
nematodes, dairy heifers, increased weight gains following systematic deworming with fenbendazole: Wisconsin

Ostertagia
Niec R et al
1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 248-249 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole

Ostertagia
Prichard RK; Hennessy DR
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 22-27 Wa
effect of oesophageal groove closure on pharmacokinetic behavior and efficacy of oxfendazole in sheep

Ostertagia
Smith SB; Gibbs HC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1065-1072 Wa
naturally acquired mixed helminth parasitism in treated vs. untreated yearling dairy calves, in face of constant pasture challenge exposure most adult worms were eliminated from treated animals but adverse effects of parasitism were not reversed

Ostertagia
Yazwinski TA; Bess C III
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (2) Feb 310 312 314 Wa
nematodes, sheep, EPG (eggs per gram of feces) levels before and during treatment with oxfendazole on 3 farms using different management and grazing methods: Arkansas

Ostertagia
Yazwinski TA; Featherstone H
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 240-244 Issued Aug 14 Wa
nematodes, sheep, spring and post-parturient fecal egg count rises following routine fall anthelmintic treatment, reproduction and season stimuli for enhanced nematode fecundity: Arkansas

Ostertagia spp.
Anderson N et al
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (3) Nov 333-341 Wa
nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole in controlled release intraruminal capsules, pen and field experiments, potential for prevention of helminthosis in sheep

Ostertagia sp.
Bali MK; Singh RP
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (1) Jan 99-101 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, comparative trials of 4 anthelmintics

Ostertagia/Trichostrongylus type
Borgsteede FHM; v. d. Burg WPJ; Reid JFS
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 101-103 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, efficacy of oxfendazole administered as bolus compared with drench formulation

Ostertagia sp.
Burrows RO; Best PJ; Preston JM
1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 399-401 Wa
nematodes, dairy cows, seasonal pattern of faecal egg output, 'spring rise' phenomenon: United Kingdom

Ostertagia spp.
de Chaneet GC; Dixon FF; Barker DJ
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 143-148 Wa
Ostertagia, Cooperia, cattle, relative significance (in terms of larval availability during winter) of contamination of pasture with nematode eggs at different times during summer and autumn, implications of results for worm control programmes in a Mediterranean-type climatic environment: south-west Western Australia

Ostertagia spp.
de Chaneet GC; Mitchell RK; Barker DJ
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 149-163 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, strategic anthelmintic treatment of young cattle during summer in a Mediterranean-type climatic environment, concluded that treatments may have been more effective had they been given during autumn: south-west Western Australia

Ostertagia spp.
Donald AD et al
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (5-6) Nov-Dec 381-389 Wa
Ostertagia spp. (predominantly O. circumcincta) of sheep, effect of selection with levamisole on benzimidazole resistance

Ostertagia spp.
Duewel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (20) Oct 15 400-405 Wa
helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer, fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and powder forms

Ostertagia spp.
Ecklundt ED
1981 Inaug-Diss [9] (Tierarztl Hochschule Hannover) 121 pp Hannover Wa
helminths in fenbendazole-treated vs. nontreated second-season cattle, assessment of egg output, herbage infestation on pastures, and weight gains of cattle over one grazing season: Hannover

Ostertagia sp.
Fox MT; Jacobs DE
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa
helminths, dairy cows in herds under different feeding systems, daily intake of larvae estimated by pasture larval counts, sources of pasture contamination, faecal egg counts

Ostertagia spp.
Gibson TE
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 177-181 Issued June Wa
Failure to control the acquisition of worm burden by lambs maternal anthelmintic treatment during pregnancy

Ostertagia spp.
Hall CA et al
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 138-142 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Ostertagia spp., 5 generations of selection with benzimidazole and non-benzimidazole anthelmintics against benzimidazole-resistant strains in sheep

Ostertagia sp.
Hall CA; Ritchie L; McDonell PA
1981 Research Vet Sc 31 (1) July 116-119 Wa
nematodes in naturally infected goat herd and in sheep experimentally infected with goat isolate under controlled laboratory trial, resistance to several anthelmintics determined, influence of host on anthelmintic resistance

Ostertagia spp.
Kelly JD et al
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 161-169 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Ostertagia spp., strains susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole, and morantel tartrate, anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against patent infections in sheep

Ostertagia spp.
Kelly JD et al
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 170-174 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Ostertagia spp., strains susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole, and morantel tartrate, anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against sequentially administered infections in sheep

Ostertagia spp.
Lyons ET et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1225-1227
Wa
lungworms and gastrointestinal parasites with emphasis on Dictyocaulus viviparus, dairy cattle, controlled test with ivermectin

Ostertagia spp.
Lyons ET et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1228-1230
Wa
abomasal nematodes, lungworms, dairy calves, efficacy of levamisole, drug resistance most likely explanation for poor activity against Ostertagia ostertagi

Ostertagia spp.
Michael SA; El Refaii AH; Higgins AJ
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 84-87 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes, Camelus dromedarius, oxfendazole: Egypt

Ostertagia spp.
Thomas RJ; Reid JFS
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 134-136 Wa
Nematodirus battus and inhibited stages of sheep nematodes, efficacy of oxfendazole

Ostertagia spp.
Waller PJ et al
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 359-367 Wa
Ostertagia spp., Trichostrongylus spp., Nematodirus spp., Haemonchus contortus, estimation of abundance of infective larvae on sheep pastures, comparison of techniques of direct pasture sampling and tracer lambs: England

Ostertagia spp.
Yazwinski TA et al
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (2) Feb
235-240 Wa
gastrointestinal helminths, cattle, four oxfendazole formulations, thiabendazole drench

Ostertagia boehmi
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar
77-85 Wa
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (abomasum): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Ostertagia circumcincta
Anderson N et al
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (3) Nov 333-341 Wa
nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole in controlled release intraruminal capsules, pen and field experiments, potential for prevention of helminthosis in sheep

Ostertagia circumcincta
Anderson N; Hansky J; Titchen DA
1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 401-410 Wa
Ostertagia circumcincta-infected sheep, hypergastrinaemia

Ostertagia circumcincta
Baines DM; Bell PDM
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle, efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations

Ostertagia circumcincta
Baker NF; Fisk RA
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1854-1856
Wa
nematodes, sheep with and without plasma A esterase, efficiency of haloxon did not differ in 2 phenotypes of sheep

Ostertagia circumcincta
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
C. ibex
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Ostertagia circumcincta
Berger J
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 51-58
Wa
nematodes, sheep (exper.), oxfendazole, efficacy; comparative benzimidazole treatment of sheep infected with benzimidazole-resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus

Ostertagia circumcincta
Borgsteede FHM
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production

Ostertagia circumcincta
Cabaret J
1981 Rec Med Vet 157 (4) Apr 347-349 Wa
Muellerius capillaris, Ostertagia circumcincta, preservation of feces for coprological examination

Ostertagia circumcincta
Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa
helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region, Morocco

Ostertagia circumcincta
Coles GC; Simpkin KG; Briscoe MG
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (3) May 391-392 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius and ruminant nematode larvae, routine cryopreservation

Ostertagia circumcincta
Diez Banos P et al
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, sheep maintained at pasture, albendazole, controlled tests

Ostertagia circumcincta
Donald AD et al
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (5 6) Nov-Dec 381-389 Wa
Ostertagia spp. (predominantly O. circumcincta) of sheep, effect of selection with levamisole on benzimidazole resistance

Ostertagia circumcincta, illus.
Drozdz J
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion defining species

Ostertagia circumcincta
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (abomasum): Iran

Ostertagia circumcincta
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa (abomasum): Iran

Ostertagia circumcincta
Eysker M
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 62-65 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Ostertagia circumcincta, inhibited development, conditioning effect of standard culture conditions at different times of year in lambs of increasing age, effect of prolonging culture period to 12 day period, effect of storage of infective larvae at 15°C or 16°C and 4°C

Ostertagia circumcincta
Foix J
1979 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 130 (11) Nov 1511-1516 1519-1522 Wa
Moniezia sp. and gastrointestinal strongyles, lambs, cambendazole compared with other anthelmintics

Ostertagia circumcincta
Gibson TE; Everett G; Whitehead J
1981 Internat J Biometeorol 25 (3) Sept 223-225 Wa
Ostertagia circumcincta, survival of free living stages during drought: England

Ostertagia circumcincta
Gibson TE; Whitehead JD
1981 Brit Vet J 137 (2) Mar-Apr 192-195 Wa
Ostertagia circumcincta, lambs under continuous infection, changes in worm burden, resistance developed rapidly under these conditions, importance of controlling worm burdens to achieve rapid weight gain

Ostertagia circumcincta
González H; Plaza J; Aguirre F
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 72-75 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, sheep, activity of oxfendazole vs. fenbendazole

Ostertagia circumcincta
Gruner L et al
1980 Ann Recherches Vet 11 (2) 133-140 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, seasonal distribution in sheep and on pastures, influence of meteorological conditions upon infective larval populations on pastures, host growth: Western central region of France

Ostertagia circumcincta
Hall CA et al
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 138-142 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Ostertagia spp., 5 generations of selection with benzimidazole and non-benzimidazole anthelmintics against benzimidazole-resistant strains in sheep

Ostertagia circumcincta
Hubert J
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (1) Jan 47-50 Wa
Ostertagia circumcincta, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, deep-freezing digestive tracts before examinations, useful technique

Ostertagia circumcincta
Hubert J; Kerboeuf D; Gruener L
1979 Ann Recherches Vet 10 (4) 503-518 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, monthly prevalence, thiabendazole-treated vs. non-treated groups, host growth, parasite counts, coproscopical examination, plasma pepsinogen levels: North Limousin area, France

Ostertagia circumcincta
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (abomasum, intestin grele, gros intestin): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Ostertagia circumcincta
Jackson F; Christie MG
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 244-245 Wa
Ostertagia circumcincta, lambs, fecal egg counts resulting from continuous low level infection

Ostertagia circumcincta
Kelly JD et al
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 161-169 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Ostertagia spp., strains susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole, and morantel tartrate, anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against patent infections in sheep

Ostertagia circumcincta
Kelly JD et al
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 170-174 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Ostertagia spp., strains susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole, and morantel tartrate, anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against sequentially administered infections in sheep

Ostertagia circumcincta
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Ovis musimon
Sika nippon
Rupicapra rupicapra
Odocoileus virginianus
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Ostertagia circumcincta
Le Jambre LF
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (2) Feb 99-100 Wa
levamisole-resistant Ostertagia circumcincta, O. trifurcata, sheep, eradication by double doses of albendazole or oxfendazole

Ostertagia circumcincta
Miller JE; Baker NF
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (10) Oct 1674-1676 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Ostertagia spp., lambs (exper.), thiabendazole resistance

Ostertagia circumcincta
Mitchell GBB; Armour J
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (3) May 343-348 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, effect of prior nematode and cestode infection on course of infection, investigation of cross-immunizing properties of these parasites per se and modification of any protective effect conferred by immunomodulatory compound levamisole

Ostertagia circumcincta (Stadelmann, 1894)
Ovsiuková NI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa
Rangifer tarandus (abomasum): Chukotskii peninsula

Ostertagia circumcincta
Sangster NC et al
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (1) July 26-30 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia spp. resistant to levamisole, morantel tartrate and thiabendazole, infectivity, pathogenicity, host susceptibility and drug efficacy in two experimentally infected sheep breeds

Ostertagia circumcincta
Symons LEA; Steel JW; Jones WO
1981 Austral J Agric Research 32 (1) 139-148 Wa
Ostertagia circumcincta, lambs (exper.), effects of level of larval intake on productivity and physiological and metabolic responses

Ostertagia circumcincta
Thomas RJ; Reid JFS
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 134-136 Wa
Nematodirus battus and inhibited stages of sheep nematodes, efficacy of oxfendazole

Ostertagia circumcincta
Ward PFV; Coadwell WJ; Huskisson NS
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 17-22 Wa
Ostertagia circumcincta, glucose metabolism of adults in vitro

Ostertagia circumcincta, illus.
Whitlock HV et al
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 215-232 Wa
simplified in vitro field screening methods for detection and assay of benzimidazole-resistance in sheep trichostrongylids and horse strongyles, field method for selecting test animals with low egg-counts, method for counting low levels of nematode eggs in faeces, method for recovery of eggs from faeces, method for culture of eggs or 1st-stage larvae to 3rd stage for identification

Ostertagia circumcincta
Whitlock HV et al
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (1) July 31-35 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia spp. resistant to levamisole, morantel tartrate and thiabendazole, pure strains isolated, detailed dose responses, sheep (exper.)

Ostertagia circumcincta
Young RR et al
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 477-491 Wa
Ostertagia circumcincta, effect of temperature on times to hatching of eggs, mathematical methods

Ostertagia crimensis
Bisset SA
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 363-368 Wa
kid goats and lambs tested as experimental hosts for some common cattle trichostrongylids
Friesian calves
kid goats
lambs
(all exper.)

Ostertagia crimensis
Elliott DC; Julian AF
1981 N Zealand Vet J 29 (5) May 68-69 Wa
Ostertagia (predominantly O. ostertagi) spp., cattle, ivermectin, effectiveness against adults, inhibited early 4th stage, and later 4th stage larvae, some observations on other nematode species and on tissue pathology at injection sites

Ostertagia dahurica, illus.
Drozdz J
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion defining species

Ostertagia dikmansi
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of Odocoileus virginianus, seasonal changes: Wisconsin

Ostertagia gruehneri
Leader-Williams N
1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 393-395 Wa
Rangifer tarandus (abomasum, faeces): sub-Antarctic island of South Georgia

Ostertagia lasensis Assadov, 1953
Vetyska V
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa
coccidia and helminths of Capreolus capreolus, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia

Ostertagia leptospicularis Asadov 1953, illus.
Al Saqur I et al
1980 Vet Rec 107 (22) Nov 29 511 Wa
2 field strains of bovine Ostertagia, calves (exper.), recovery of high numbers of Ostertagia leptospicularis probably responsible for clinical signs and extensive lesions in gastric glands, mixed infections with O. ostertagi and Skrjabinagia lyrata

Ostertagia leptospicularis
Borgsteede FHM
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production

Ostertagia leptospicularis, illus.
Drozdz J
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion defining species

Ostertagia leptospicularis
Hong C; Lancaster MB; Michel JF
1981 Vet Rec 109 (1) July 4 12-14 Wa
nematodes of casualty and cull dairy heifers, size and composition of abomasal worm burdens, monthly occurrence, post-mortem examination: England; Wales

Ostertagia leptospicularis
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Ovis musimon
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Ostertagia leptospicularis
Kutzer E; Prosl H
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich

Ostertagia leptospicularis Assadov, 1953
Vetyska V
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa
coccidia and helminths of Capreolus capreolus, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia

Ostertagia (G.) lyrata
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Ovis aries
Capra ibex
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Ostertagia lyrata
Bisset SA
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 363-368 Wa
kid goats and lambs tested as experimental hosts for some common cattle trichostrongylids
Friesian calves
kid goats
lambs
(all exper.)

Ostertagia lyrata
Elliott DC; Julian AF
1981 N Zealand Vet J 29 (5) May 68-69 Wa
Ostertagia (predominantly O. ostertagi) spp., cattle, ivermectin, effectiveness against adults, inhibited early 4th stage, and later 4th stage larvae, some observations on other nematode species and on tissue pathology at injection sites

Ostertagia lyrata
Hong C; Lancaster MB; Michel JF
1981 Vet Rec 109 (1) July 4 12-14 Wa
nematodes of casualty and cull dairy heifers, size and composition of abomasal worm burdens, monthly occurrence, post-mortem examination: England; Wales

Ostertagia lyrata
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (abomasum, intestin grele): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Ostertagia lyrata
Keus A; Kloosterman A; van den Brink R
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (3) July 229-236 Wa
Cooperia spp., Ostertagia spp., calves, detection of antibodies with enzyme linked immunosorbent assay, some degree of genus specificity when using L_4 or adult antigens but not L_3 antigens, stage-specificity observed for Cooperia L_4 antigen for limited period after primary single infection

Ostertagia lyrata
Yazwinski TA et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 481-482 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, efficacy of ivermectin

Ostertagia (Marshallagia) marshalli
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (abomasum, intestin grele): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Ostertagia mossi
Cook TW et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 405-408 Wa
Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum): southern Illinois

Ostertagia mossi
Foreyt WJ; Foreyt KM
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 55-56 Wa
Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum): Welder Wildlife Refuge, San Patricio County, Texas

Ostertagia mossi
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of Odocoileus virginianus, seasonal changes: Wisconsin

Ostertagia mossi
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Odocoileus virginianus: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Ostertagia (G.) occidentalis
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Capra ibex
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Ostertagia occidentalis
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (abomasum): Iran

Ostertagia occidentalis
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa (abomasum): Iran

Ostertagia occidentalis
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (abomasum): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Ostertagia odocoilei
Foreyt WJ; Foreyt KM
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 55-56 Wa
Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum): Welder Wildlife Refuge, San Patricio County, Texas

Ostertagia odocoilei
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of Odocoileus virginianus, seasonal changes: Wisconsin

Ostertagia orloffi, illus.
Drozdz J
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion defining species

Ostertagia ostertagi, illus.
Al Saqur I et al
1980 Vet Rec 107 (22) Nov 29 511 Wa
2 field strains of bovine Ostertagia, calves (exper.), recovery of high numbers of Ostertagia leptospicularis probably responsible for clinical signs and extensive lesions in gastric glands, mixed infections with O. ostertagi and Skrjabinagia lyrata

Ostertagia ostertagi
Armour J et al
1980 Vet Rec 106 (8) Feb 23 184-185 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, presence of large numbers of third stage larvae in soil on apparently safe aftermath pastures

Ostertagia ostertagi
Armour J et al
1981 Vet Rec 108 (25) June 20 532-535 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, Dictyocaulas viviparus, calves, morantel tartrate sustained release bolus

Ostertagia ostertagi
Armour J; Bairden K; Preston JM
1980 Vet Rec 107 (10) Sept 6 226-227 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, calves, ivermectin, efficacy against adults and/or inhibited larvae

Ostertagia ostertagi
Baker NF et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1188-1191 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, use of tracer calves to determine seasonal development of and variations in numbers and species of infective larvae on irrigated pastures near Oak Grove, California

Ostertagia ostertagi
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Ostertagia ostertagi
Benz GW; Ernst JV
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1409-1411 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, calves (exper.), 22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1, controlled drug trials

Ostertagia ostertagi
Bisset SA
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 363-368 Wa
kid goats and lambs tested as experimental hosts for some common cattle trichostrongylids
Friesian calves
kid goats
lambs
(all exper.)

Ostertagia ostertagi
Boch J; Spiess A
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (15) Aug 1 293-296 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, young cattle, chemoprophylaxis with citarin-L and change of pasture as preventive measures against clinical helminthiasis: Alpine pastures, Southwest Bavaria

Ostertagia ostertagi
Borgsteede FHM
1980 Tijdschr Diergeneesk 105 (18) Sept 15 758-763 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, calves kept on contaminated pastures, pattern of infestation, seasonal distribution, correlation between serum pepsinogen level and loss of weight: Netherlands

Ostertagia ostertagi
Borgsteede FHM
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production

Ostertagia ostertagi
Burrows RO; Davison CC; Best PJ
1980 Vet Rec 107 (12) Sept 20 289-290 Wa
abomasal nematodes, culled dairy cows, prevalence, seasonal fluctuations in worm burdens and proportion of adult and immature worms, rainfall: southwest England

Ostertagia ostertagi
de Chaneet GC; Dixon FF; Barker DJ
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 143-148 Wa
Ostertagia, Cooperia, cattle, relative significance (in terms of larval availability during winter) of contamination of pasture with nematode eggs at different times during summer and autumn, implications of results for worm control programmes in a Mediterranean-type climatic environment: south-west Western Australia

Ostertagia ostertagi
de Chaneet GC; Mitchell RK; Barker DJ
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 149-163 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, strategic anthelmintic treatment of young cattle during summer in a Mediterranean-type climatic environment, concluded that treatments may have been more effective had they been given during autumn: south-west Western Australia

Ostertagia ostertagi
Ciordia H et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (6) June 893-898 Wa
2 levels of nitrogen fertilization of fescue pastures compared, greater availability of forage responsible for lower level of parasitism in beef cattle

Ostertagia ostertagi
Coles GC; Simpkin KG; Briscoe MG
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (3) May 391-392 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius and ruminant nematode larvae, routine cryopreservation

Ostertagia ostertagi
Douvres FW; Thompson MJ; Robbins WE
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 195-205 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi in vitro, effect of insect-growth-disrupting amines and amides on development, highly nematicidal, exert lethal effects at time of molt

Ostertagia ostertagi
Duewel D; Tiefenbach B
1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (20) Oct 15 397-400 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, Dictyocaulus viviparus, and other nematodes, cattle, fenbendazole medicated feed blocks, controlled test

Ostertagia ostertagi
Egerton JR et al
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 88-97 Wa
nematodes, sheep; heartworms, dogs and ferrets; ticks, guinea-pigs; (all exper.), 22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1 and some derivatives, efficacy

Ostertagia ostertagi
Egerton JR; Eary CH; Suhayda D
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 59-70 Wa
7 gastro-intestinal nematodes and lungworm, cattle (exper.), anthelmintic efficacy of ivermectin administered orally or parenterally against immature or mature infections, method for projecting dosage levels from data of first evaluation studies, uniformity of worm burdens and their effect upon precision of efficacy estimates and their influence upon numbers of animal required per treatment group

Ostertagia ostertagi
Eiler H et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 498-502 Wa
effect of pH on survival rate of adult Ostertagia ostertagi, effect of O. ostertagi extract on hydrochloric acid secretion in rat stomach, effect of cimetidine (HCl secretion blocker) compared with that of O. ostertagi extract

Ostertagia ostertagi
Elliott DC; Julian AF
1981 N Zealand Vet J 29 (5) May 68-69 Wa
Ostertagia (predominantly O. ostertagi) spp., cattle, ivermectin, effectiveness against adults, inhibited early 4th stage, and later 4th stage larvae, some observations on other nematode species and on tissue pathology at injection sites

Ostertagia ostertagi
Fincher GT; Stewart TB
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 43-46 Issued Mar 14 Wa
nematodes of cattle (feces), vertical migration of larvae through soil after burial of eggs at varying depths, laboratory studies; swine pasture studies using Ostertagia ostertagi

Ostertagia ostertagi
Gibbs HC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (10) Oct 1694-1695 Wa
infective nematode larvae, dairy cattle, persistence on pasture during subsequent grazing season: Maine

Ostertagia ostertagi
Harrison LJS; Sewell MMH
1981 Research Vet Sc 31 (1) July 62-64 Wa
Taenia saginata, cattle, comparison of T. saginata proglottid extract, T. saginata metacestode excretory/secretory products, and T. crassiceps metacestode extract for use as serodiagnostic antigens in enzyme linked immunosorbent assay; cross-reaction of T. saginata proglottid extract with sera from Ostertagia ostertagi infected cattle: Britain

Ostertagia ostertagi
Herlich H
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (2) Feb 259-261 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, infection and reinfection in different age groups

Ostertagia ostertagi
Herlich H; Tromba FG
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 692-694 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, Trichostrongylus spp., effects of ultraviolet radiation

Ostertagia ostertagi
Hong C; Lancaster MB; Michel JF
1981 Vet Rec 109 (1) July 4 12-14 Wa
nematodes of casualty and cull dairy heifers, size and composition of abomasal worm burdens, monthly occurrence, post-mortem examination: England; Wales

Ostertagia ostertagi
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (abomasum): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Ostertagia ostertagi
Hutchinson GW et al
1980 Austral J Agric Research 31 (5) Sept 1049-1056 Wa
nematodes, calves, levamisole, effects of repeated treatment on weight gains: Atherton Tablelands, north Queensland

Ostertagia ostertagi
Keus A; Kloosterman A; van den Brink R
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (3) July 229-236 Wa
Cooperia spp., Ostertagia spp., calves, detection of antibodies with enzyme linked immunosorbent assay, some degree of genus specificity when using L_4 or adult antigens but not L_3 antigens, stage-specificity observed for Cooperia L_4 antigen for limited period after primary single infection

Ostertagia ostertagi
Klesius PH
1981 Advances Exper Med and Biol 137 293-323 Wa
modulation of cell-mediated responses with dialyzable leukocyte extract containing transfer factor, review, includes information on parasitic diseases

Ostertagia ostertagi
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Ostertagia ostertagi
Lancaster MB; Hong C; Michel JF
1981 Vet Rec 108 (22) May 30 473-475 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, calves (exper.), efficacy of fenbendazole against inhibited fourth stage larvae, results of 2 drug trials suggest that single dose cannot be relied upon to prevent winter (type 2) ostertagiasis

Ostertagia ostertagi
Leland SE jr et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (4) Apr 623-633 Wa
subclinical nematode parasitism, cattle, economic value and course of infection after treatment with thiabendazole, levamisole, crufomate, or coumaphos: Kansas pens or lots (from southern states)

Ostertagia ostertagi
Lyons ET et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1225-1227 Wa
lungworms and gastrointestinal parasites with emphasis on Dictyocaulus viviparus, dairy cattle, controlled test with ivermectin

Ostertagia ostertagi
Lyons ET et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1228-1230 Wa
abomasal nematodes, lungworms, dairy calves, efficacy of levamisole, drug resistance most likely explanation for poor activity against Ostertagia ostertagi

Ostertagia ostertagi
Malan FS
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (3) Sept 161-163 Wa
nematodes, cattle (exper.), fenbendazole, drug efficacy trials

Ostertagia ostertagi
Malan FS
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 39-44 Wa
nematodes, calves (exper.), efficacy of fenbendazole at a dosage rate of 5 mg/kg

Ostertagia ostertagi
Nagle EJ et al
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 143-152 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, effect of anthelmintic treatment on animal performance in system of beef production designed to make maximum use of grass and grass products (Leader/Follower grazing programme): University College Dublin

Ostertagia ostertagi
Pullian NB; Sewell MMH
1981 Vet Research Commun 4 (4) Apr 307-310 Wa
modified procedure for extraction of infective nematode larvae from bovine faeces, application to Ostertagia ostertagi

Ostertagia ostertagi
Randall RW; Gibbs HC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (10) Oct 1730-1734 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, Cooperia oncophora, calves (exper.), effects of clinical and subclinical disease on digestion and energy metabolism, results indicate that low levels of parasitism could result in appreciable production losses in young animals under grazing conditions in Maine

Ostertagia ostertagi
Smeal MG; Donald AD
1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 389-399 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, seasonal occurrence of inhibited development, effects of transfer of strains differing in inhibition-proneness between geographical regions of Australia, results suggest that strain difference is genetically determined

Ostertagia ostertagi
Smeal MG; Fraser GC; Robinson GG
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (2) Feb 80-86 Wa
cattle nematodes, proportions of inhibited larvae in population make-up in 3 climatic regions, seasonal trends of inhibition may be due to strain differences, climatic factors, immunity, worm density-dependence: New South Wales

Ostertagia ostertagi
Smeal MG; Robinson GG; Fraser GC
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (2) Feb 74-79 Wa
nematode larvae, cattle, seasonal origin and availability on pastures in 3 climatically different regions: New South Wales

Ostertagia ostertagi, illus.
Snider TG III et al
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 173-183 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, calves (exper.), single doses of larvae followed by increasing multiple inoculation series, fecal egg counts, plasma pepsinogen levels, inhibited larval development, abomasal lesions, host immunological response suggested by lymphoid cell infiltration in mucosa

Ostertagia ostertagi
Snider TG III; Williams JC
1980 Vet Rec 106 (2) Jan 12 34 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, albendazole, fenbendazole, recovery of dead and degenerate early fourth stage larvae in abomasum at 7-9 days post treatment, may indicate slow passage and persistence of anthelmintics through abomasum killing inhibited larvae for extended time after administration

Ostertagia ostertagi
Stringfellow F
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 124-126 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, repellent effect of gastric contents from uninfected calves for sheathed and exsheathed larvae, may explain how larvae localize only in abomasum

Ostertagia ostertagi
Stringfellow F; Madden PA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 233-239 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, calves (exper.), effects on chief cell pepsinogen granules from calf abomasa, correlation with selected plasma and abomasal proteins; horseradish peroxidase as tracer for vascular leakage, results imply that chief cell pepsinogen was released directly into the circulation (giving abnormally high plasma values) rather than taken up from the gastric contents through a damaged vasculature

Ostertagia ostertagi (Stiles, 1892) Ransom, 1902
Vetyska V
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa
coccidia and helminths of Capreolus capreolus, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia

Ostertagia ostertagi
Wescott RB et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (8) Aug 1326-1328 Wa
nematodes, cattle (exper.), efficacy of avermectin B_1a using 2 formulations (C-076 and MK-393)

Ostertagia ostertagi
Williams JC et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (2) Feb 318-321 Wa
efficacy of albendazole against inhibited larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi, adults of Haemonchus sp., and Trichostrongylus axei, cattle

Ostertagia ostertagi
Williams JC et al
1981 Vet Rec 108 (11) Mar 14 228-230 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, fenbendazole, efficacy at low dosage levels (with emphasis on inhibited early fouth stage larvae of Ostertagi ostertagi): Louisiana

Ostertagia ostertagi
Yazwinski TA et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 481-482 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, efficacy of ivermectin

Ostertagia ostertagi
Young RR et al
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 493-505 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, quantitative modelling and prediction of development times of free-living stages under controlled and field conditions, relationships with temperature

Ostertagia ostertagi
Young RR; Anderson N
1981 Austral J Agric Research 32 (2) 371-388 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, eggs and larvae, development and survival in cattle dung pats and on surrounding herbage and soil over period of 12 months, weather and other conditions in plot environment, effects of irrigation, implications of results for control: Victoria, Australia

Ostertagia podjapolskyi
Bisset SA
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 363-368 Wa
kid goats and lambs tested as experimental hosts for some common cattle trichostrongylids
Friesian calves
kid goats
lambs
(all exper.)

Ostertagia trifurcata
Baines DM; Bell PDM
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle, efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations

Ostertagia trifurcata
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
C. ibex
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Ostertagia trifurcata
Borgsteede FHM
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production

Ostertagia trifurcata
Diez Banos P et al
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, sheep maintained at pasture, albendazole, controlled tests

Ostertagia trifurcata
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (abomasum): Iran

Ostertagia trifurcata
Foix J
1979 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 130 (11) Nov 1511-1516 1519-1522 Wa
Moniezia sp. and gastrointestinal strongyles, lambs, cambendazole compared with other anthelmintics

Ostertagia trifurcata
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (abomasum): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Ostertagia trifurcata
Kelly JD et al
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 161-169 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Ostertagia spp., strains susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole, and morantel tartrate, anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against patent infections in sheep

Ostertagia trifurcata
Kelly JD et al
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 170-174 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Ostertagia spp., strains susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole, and morantel tartrate, anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against sequentially administered infections in sheep

Ostertagia trifurcata
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Ovis musimon
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Ostertagia trifurcata
Le Jambre LF
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (2) Feb 99-100 Wa
levamisole-resistant Ostertagia circumcincta, O. trifurcata, sheep, eradication by double doses of albendazole or oxfendazole

Ostertagia trifurcata
Miller JE; Baker NF
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (10) Oct 1674-1676 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Ostertagia spp., lambs (exper.), thiabendazole resistance

Ostertagia trifurcata
Sangster NC et al
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (1) July 26-30 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia spp. resistant to levamisole, morantel tartrate and thiabendazole, infectivity, pathogenicity, host susceptibility and drug efficacy in two experimentally infected sheep breeds

Ostertagia trifurcata Ransom 1907
Webster WA; Rowell J
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 304-305 Wa
Ovibos moschatus (small intestine): Ellesmere Islands, Northwest Territories

Ostertagia trifurcata
Whitlock HV et al
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (1) July 31-35 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia spp. resistant to levamisole, morantel tartrate and thiabendazole, pure strains isolated, detailed dose responses, sheep (exper.)

Ostertagiana, Dikov, 1963
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae

Ostertagiinae (Skrjabin et Schultz, 1937, tribu) Sarwar, 1956
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae
includes: Ostertagia; Apteragia; Bergheia; Camelostrongylus; Capreolagia; Grosspiculagia; Longistrongylus; Marshallagia; Mazamastrongylus; Muflonagia; Orloffia; Ostertagiana; Ostertamia; Paramecistocirrus; Rinadia; Sarwaria; Skrjabinagia; Spiculopteragia; Teladorsagia

Ostertamia Dikov, 1963
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae

Oswaldocruzia Travassos, 1917
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa
Trichostrongylidae
key

Oswaldocruzia Travassos, 1917
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Molineinae

Oswaldocruzia sp. no. 1, illus.
Durette-Desset MC; Vaucher C
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 509-525 Wa
description
Chamaeleo wiedersheimi (intestin): Nsoung (Nkongsamba), Cameroun

Oswaldocruzia sp. no. 2, illus.
Durette-Desset MC; Vaucher C
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 509-525 Wa
description
Arthroleptis adolfifriederici (intestin): Nsoung (Nkongsamba), Cameroun

Oswaldocruzia sp.
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57 Wa
Rana pipiens (intestin): region de l'ile Perrot, Quebec

Oswaldocruzia anolisi Barus and Coy Otero, 1968
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa
as syn. of O. lenteixeirai Perez Vigueras, 1938

Oswaldocruzia bialata (Molin, 1860) Travassos, 1917
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (6) 10-16 Wa
[Bufo viridis] (intestine): Turkmenistan

Oswaldocruzia cricogaster n. sp., illus.
Durette-Desset MC; Vaucher C
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 509-525 Wa
Phrynobatrachus cricogaster (intestin): Foto (Dschang), Cameroun

Oswaldocruzia gassmannae n. sp., illus.
Durette-Desset MC; Vaucher C
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 509-525 Wa
Chamaeleo wiedersheimi (intestin): Nsoung (Nkongsamba), Cameroun

Oswaldocruzia goezei Skrjabin et Schulz, 1952
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (6) 10-16 Wa
[Rana ridibunda] (intestine): Turkmenistan

Oswaldocruzia gracilipes n. sp., illus.
Durette-Desset MC; Vaucher C
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 509-525 Wa
Bufo gracilipes (intestin): Ilanga (Eseka), Cameroun

Oswaldocruzia johnstoni n. sp., illus.
Durette-Desset MC; Vaucher C
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 509-525 Wa
Pedropedetes johnstoni (intestin): Kala
(Yaounde), Cameroun

Oswaldocruzia lenteixeirai Perez Vigueras, 1938
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May
85-100 Wa
Syn.: O. anolisi Barus and Coy Otero, 1968
Alsophis cantherigerus
Antillophis andreae
Tropidophis pardalis
(intestine of all): all from Cuba

Oswaldocruzia neghmei nov. sp., illus.
Puga R, S
1981 Studies Neotrop Fauna and Environ 16 (2)
107-111 Wa
Hylorina sylvatica (intestino delgado): Puyehue (Provincia de Osorno, Sur de Chile)

Oswaldocruzia perreti n. sp., illus.
Durette-Desset MC; Vaucher C
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 509-525 Wa
Bufo latifrons (intestin): Ndoungue (Nkongsamba), Cameroun

Oswaldocruzia pipiens
Williams DD; Taft SJ
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
278 Issued Aug 25 Wa
R[ana] clamitans
R[ana] pipiens
all from Wisconsin

Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata (Rodhain y Vuylsteke,
1937), illus.
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336
Wa
description
Iguana iguana (serosas): Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Oswaldofilariidae (Chabaud et Choquet, 1953 subfam.) Sonin, 1972
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
20-37 Wa
Filariata
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the
Soviet Union, review of species composition
and keys to some of the taxa
key, key to genera

Oswaldonema Travassos, 1927
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Viannaiidae n. fam.
Syn.: Heligmoskrjabinia Freitas et Lent, 1937

Oswaldostrongylus Lent et Freitas, 1934
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Ornithostrongylidae n. fam., Ornithostrongylinae

Oswaldostrongylus cruzi Lent et Freitas, 1934,
illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 54-67
Issued Oct 26 Wa
description
Lobioplura malabarica (intestine): Lucknow,
India

Otostrongylus de Bruyn, 1933
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Dictyocaulidae, Dictyocaulinae
synonymy

Otostrongylus circumlitus
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Mirounga angustirostris (bronchi): Oregon
Coast

Otostrongylus circumlitus
Stroud RK; Roffe TJ
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 91-97 Wa
Causes of death in marine mammals stranded
along the Oregon coast
Mirounga angustirostris: Oregon coast

Oxynema crassispiculum (Sonsino, 1899) Barreto,
1917
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)
143-158 Wa
Otocyon megalotis (caecum): parc de l'Awash,
Shoa, Ethiopie

Oxysomatiinae Railliet, 1916
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa
key to genera from amphibians
includes: Raillietnema; Neoxysomatium; Neoxysomatoides; Neosomatiana n. gen.; Parasomatium
n. gen.; Neoraillietnema; Oxysomatium

Oxysomatium Railliet et Henry, 1913
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa
Oxyuridae, Oxysomatiinae
key

Oxysomatium sp.
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57
Wa
Rana catesbeiana (colon): region de l'ile
Perrot, Quebec

Oxyspirura Drasche in Stossich, 1897
Devamma R
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa
includes subgen.: Oxyspirura; Cramispirura;
Yorkeispirura

Oxyspirura Skrjabin, 1931
Devamma R
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa
subgen. of Oxyspirura

Oxyspirura acuticauda Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1967
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution,
host specificity
Acridotheres ginginianus (orbital cavity):
Laharpur, dist. Sitapur, Uttar Pradesh, India

Oxyspirura alauda Ali, 1960
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Pycnonotus cafer (orbital cavity): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India.

Oxyspirura (Yorkeispirura) altensis (Oliveira Rodrigues, 1962) n. comb.
Devamma R
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa

Oxyspirura americana Walton, 1927
Devamma R
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa
species inquirendae

Oxyspirura anthochaerae (Johnston, 1912)
Devamma R
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa
species inquirendae

Oxyspirura bancrofti Johnston and Mawson, 1941
Devamma R
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa
species inquirendae

Oxyspirura (Oxyspirura) bosei n. sp., illus.
Devamma R
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Himantopus himantopus (orbital cavity): Hyderabad (A. P.), India

Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) brevibucca n. sp., illus.
Devamma R
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Monticola solitaria (under nictitating membrane): Hyderabad (A. P.), India

Oxyspirura brevipenis (Molin, 1860) Stossich, 1897
Devamma R
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa
species inquirendae

Oxyspirura conjunctivalis Linstow, 1907
Devamma R
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa
species inquirendae

Oxyspirura dicruri Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1967
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Dicrurus adsimilis (orbital cavity): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India

Oxyspirura dicruricola Jairajpuri & Siddiqi
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Dicrurus adsimilis (orbital cavity): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India

Oxyspirura grandipapillata Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1967
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Dicrurus adsimilis (orbital cavity): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India

Oxyspirura heteroclita (Molin, 1860) Ransom, 1904
Devamma R
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa
species inquirendae

Oxyspirura (Oxyspirura) hexapapillata n. sp., illus.
Devamma R
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Merops superciliosus (orbital cavity): Hyderabad (A. P.), India

Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) indica (Singh, 1948) n. comb.
Devamma R
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa

Oxyspirura laharpurensis Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1970
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Acridotheres tristis (orbital cavity): Laharpur, dist. Sitapur, Uttar Pradesh, India

Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) longispicula (Larchenko, 1973) n. comb.
Devamma R
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa

Oxyspirura malabarica Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1967
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Sturnus malabaricus (orbital cavity): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India

Oxyspirura meropsicola Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1967
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Merops orientalis (orbital cavity): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India

Oxyspirura mirzai Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1967
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Turdoides striatus (orbital cavity): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India

Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) mucronata n. sp., illus.
Devamma R
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Francolinus pictus (orbital cavity): Hyderabad (A. P.), India

Oxyspirura orientalis Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1967
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Dicrurus adsimilis (orbital cavity): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India

Oxyspirura peipingensis Hsu, 1933
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Sturnus contra (orbital cavity): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India

Oxyspirura petrowi
Pence DB; Sell DL
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
146-149 Issued Mar 14 Wa
helminths of Tympanuchus pallidicintus, intensity of infection; helminth faunas of T. pallidicintus and T. cupido from different geographic regions compared using trellis diagram of Sorenson's index of similarity
Tympanuchus pallidicintus: Yokam Co., Texas
ring-necked pheasant: West Texas

Oxyspirura petrowi
Pence DB; Young VE; Guthery FS
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
144-147 Issued Feb 15 Wa
helminths of Phasianus colchicus, prevalence, intensity, trellis diagram of index of similarity: Texas Panhandle

Oxyspirura podjapolski Skrjabin, 1929
Devamma R
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa
species inquirendae

Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) rustica (Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, 1967) n. comb.
Devamma R
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa

Oxyspirura rustica Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1967
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Dicrurus adsimilis (orbital cavity): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India

Oxyspirura (Oxyspirura) skrjabini n. sp., illus.
Devamma R
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Anhinga melanogaster (orbital cavity): Hyderabad (A. P.) India

Oxyspirura solitaria Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1967
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Merops orientalis (orbital cavity): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India

Oxyspirura sturnia Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1967
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Sturnus contra (orbital cavity): Laharpur, dist. Sitapur
Acridotheres ginginianus (orbital cavity): Laharpur, dist. Sitapur
Taccocua leschenaultii (orbital cavity): Aligarh
Francolinus pondicerianus (orbital cavity): Aligarh
all from Uttar Pradesh, India

Oxyspirura wittei Schuurmanns Stekhoven, 1937
Devamma R
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa
species inquirendae

Oxyurata Skrjabin, 1929
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
20-37 Wa
Ascaridida
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key

Oxyuren
Enigk K
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23)
Dec 1 special no 491-497 Wa
endoparasites, domestic animals, structure of egg shell and resistance to disinfectants

Oxyures
Fernandez-Cid A; Callot MT; Riba M
1977 Arch Anat et Cytol Path 25 (2) 111-113 Wm
"oxyures," 3 human cases, eggs found in cervico-vaginal smears, diagnosed using a modified Papanicolaou method

Oxyuriasis
Cazin A; Clotteau JE; Bouree P
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (2) Mar-Apr 164-168
Wa
oxyuriasis, man, case report, spontaneous intestinal fistula containing large numbers of worms, occurred at site of appendectomy 35 years previously

Oxyuriasis
Grosshans E et al
1979 Ann Dermat et Venereol 106 (1) Jan 25-30
Wm
gastro-intestinal diseases of humans, including parasitic infections, anal dermatological lesions that help confirm diagnosis

Oxyuriasis
Gunalp A; Sellioglu B; Uraz G
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 73-79 Wm
enteric bacterial flora of patients infected with intestinal parasites vs. those without parasitic infections, incidence and distribution

Oxyuriasis
Wojcik K et al
1980 Wiadom Lekar 33 (7) Apr 1 523-525 Wm
oxyuriasis of intestinal tract in patients with appendicitis, clinical aspects, diagnostic findings

Oxyuridae sp.
Petavy AF; Deblock S
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa
Vulpes vulpes (contenu intestinal): Auvergne, Massif Central (France)

Oxyurids, illus.
Holt PE
1981 Vet Ann (21) 275-284 Wa
parasites and other common problems of tortoises, treatment, review: Britain

Oxyuris
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids

Oxyuris curvula Rudolphi, 1803
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Oxyuris equi (Schrank, 1788) Rudolphi, 1803

Oxyuris equi (Schrank, 1788)
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Equus caballus: Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Oxyuris equi
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas

Oxyuris equi
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole

Oxyuris equi
Egerton JR et al
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses, relative effort required to conduct controlled vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy estimates obtained from the two methods

Oxyuris equi
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Oxyuris equi (Schrank, 1788) Rudolphi, 1803, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy, diagnosis

Oxyuris equi
Louw JP; Meyer S; Schroeder J
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 259-261 Wa
helminths, donkey and horses, cambendazole paste, critical test using geometric means to assess efficacy

Oxyuris equi
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 123-124 Wa
parasites, horses, parbendazole, critical tests

Oxyuris equi
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Oxyuris equi
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with haloxon, no evidence of toxicosis

Oxyuris equi
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1048-1049 Wa
parasites of horses, critical test of tioxidazole

Oxyuris equi
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (4) Apr 685-686 Wa
parasites, horses, critical trials with oxibendazole

Oxyuris equi
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Oxyuris equi
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226 Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Oxyuris equi
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130 Wa
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count

Oxyuris equi, illus.
Naumycheva MI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 11-12 Wa
description
Syn.: Globocephalus sp. [of] Zakhrialov, 1958 [Sus scrofa] (small intestine): Alma-Ata abattoir, Kazakh SSR

Oxyuris equi
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24 Wa
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of South Africa

Oxyuris equi
Tager-Kagan P
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 181-183 Wa
gastro-intestinal parasites, horses, dichlorvos, critical tests: Niger

Oxyuris mastigodes Nitzsch, 1857
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Oxyuris equi (Schrank, 1788) Rudolphi, 1803

Oxyuris poculum Linstow, 1904
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa

Oxyuris vivipara Probstmayr, 1865
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Probstmayria vivipara (Probstmayr, 1865) Ransom, 1907

Oxyuroidea gen. sp.
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi (gill wash): waters off British Columbia

Oxyuroids, juvenile
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Blarina brevicauda (small intestine): Iowa

Papillosetaria malayi
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa
helminths of Tragulus javanicus, prevalence and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malaysia

Parabatrachostrongylus Tantalean et Naupay, 1974
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Borrellostrongylus Gutierrez, 1945

Parabronema skrjabini
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (abomasum): Iran

Paracamallanus Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 91-94 Wa
Camallanidae
key

Paracamallanus theraponis sp. nov., illus.
Kalyankar SD
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107
Indexed from photocopy
Therapon jarbua (intestine): Vizag, Andhra Pradesh. India

Paracooperia Travassos, 1935
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Cooperiinae
synonymy

Paracooperia racipheri
Preston JM et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 399-404 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, Ovis aries, Gazella thomsonii, experimental cross-transmission
Gazella thomsonii (nat. and exper.)

~~Paracooperia~~ serrata
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
springbok: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Paracooperia serrata
Preston JM et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 399-404 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, Ovis aries, Gazella thomsonii, experimental cross-transmission
Gazella thomsonii (nat. and exper.)

Paracosmocera sp., similar to P. mucronata Kung and Wu, 1945
Fusco AC; Palmieri JR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 289-292 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Rana macrodon (intestinal tract): Tg. Karang, Malaysia

Paracucullanellus Agarwal, 1965
Gupta RC; Gupta SP
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 17-20 Issued Mar 19 Wa
key to species, includes: Paracucullanellus ritai n. sp.; P. indica Agarwal, 1975; P. gomtiaii Sood, 1970

Paracucullanellus ritai n. sp., illus.
Gupta RC; Gupta SP
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 17-20 Issued Mar 19 Wa
key
Rita rita (intestine): Lucknow

Paracylicostrongylus n. g.
Srivastava AB; Gupta SP
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 148-155 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Cylicostrongylidae
tod: P. trichiurusi n. sp.

Paracylicostrongylus trichiurusi n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Srivastava AB; Gupta SP
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 148-155 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Trichiurus muticus (intestine): Pentkota, Puri, Orissa, India

Paradujardinia Travassos, 1933
Sprent JFA
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa
Heterocheilinae
definition

Paradujardinia halicoris (Owen, 1833), illus.
Sprent JFA
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa
synonymy, redescription
[no host]: India; Grande Comore, and Dzuoudzi,
Comores Archipelago, Madagascar; Cairns,
Queensland
dugongs (stomach): Pacific Ocean, Queensland,
Australia; Indian Ocean, Comoro
Islands; off Philippines

Parafilaria
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids

Parafilaria bosicola
Graber M et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32
(2) 169-180. Wa
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide
combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole,
and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled
tests: Niger; Ethiopia

Parafilaria bovicola
Wellington AC
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 243-244
Wa
Parafilaria bovicola, cattle, distribution, life
cycle, lesions, diagnosis, and control reviewed

Parafilaria multipapillosa (Condamine and Drouilly,
1878) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
diagnosis

Parafilaroides sp.
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Mirounga angustirostris (bronchi): Oregon
Coast

Parafilaroides sp.
Stroud RK; Roffe TJ
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 91-97 Wa
Causes of death in marine mammals stranded
along the Oregon coast
Mirounga angustirostris: Oregon coast

Parafilaroides decorus
Smith AW; Skilling DE; Brown RJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1846-1850
Wa
Parafilaroides decorus, feasibility of
nematode-teleost-mammal cycle for a
calicivirus (San Miguel sea lion virus type 5)
know to infect pinnipeds

Parafilaroides decorus
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Eumetopias jubata
Zalophus californianus
(bronchi of all): all from Oregon Coast

Parafilaroides decorus
Stroud RK; Roffe TJ
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 91-97 Wa
Causes of death in marine mammals stranded
along the Oregon coast
Eumetopias jubata: Oregon coast

Paragraphidium Freitas et Mendonca, 1959
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Paraheligmonella Durette-Desset, 1971
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Heligmonellinae

Paraheligmonina (Ortlepp, 1939)
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Brevistriatinae
Syn.: Heligmobaylisia Mawson, 1961

Paraheterakis n. g.
Nama HS; Jain RC
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
84-88 Issued Sept 1 Wa
Heterakidae; key
tod: P. gubernaculi n. sp.

Paraheterakis guberanculi [lapsus p. 85 for P.
gubernaculi n. sp.]
Nama HS; Jain RC
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
84-88 Issued Sept 1 Wa

Paraheterakis gubernaculi n. g., n. sp. (tod),
illus.
Nama HS; Jain RC
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
84-88 Issued Sept 1 Wa
[lapsus p. 85 as P. guberanculi]
Funambulus pennanti (caecum): Jodhpur, India

Parahistiostrongylus Vigueras, 1941
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Paralibyostrongylus Ortlepp, 1939
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Libyostrongylinae
Syn.: Baylisiella Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937

Paramecistocirrus Roetti, 1941
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae

Paramidostomum Freitas et Mendonca, 1950
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Dromaeostrongylidae n. fam.

Paranematospira Sprehn, 1935
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Heligmosomoides Hall, 1916

Paranisakiopsis coelorhynchi Yamaguti, 1941
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Coelorhynchus coelorhynchus: Italian seas

Paranisakis sp. 1.
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan
SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus capensis: Atlantic Ocean

Paranisakis monodi (Gendre, 1928) Hartwich, 1974
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Uranoscopus scaber: Italian seas

Parapharyngodon sp., illus.
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1969 Torreia n s (7) July 15 1-10 Cz Indexed from photocopy
Chamaeleolis porcus (rectum): Cuba

Parapharyngodon cubensis (Barus et Coy Otero, 1969)
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa
Tropidophis semicinctus
T. melanurus
Alsophis cantherigerus
(intestine of all): all from Cuba

Parapharyngodon senisfaciecaudus cubensis ssp. n., illus.
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1969 Torreia n s (7) July 15 1-10 Cz Indexed from photocopy
Anolis carolinensis porcatus: Marianao, Provincia de La Habana
A. homolechis
A. sagrei bremeri
Leiocephalus cubensis gigas
Ameiva auberi
(rectum of all): all from Cuba

Parapseudaspidodera subg. n.
Johnson S
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa
subgen. of Pseudaspidodera; key
tod of subgen.: Pseudaspidodera galloperdua (Johnson, 1967) comb. n.
[also given as syn. of Pseudaspidodera]

Pararhabdonema Kreis, 1945
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Libyostrongylinae

Parascaris
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids

Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782)
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Equus caballus: Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Parascaris equorum (Goeze), illus.
Biocca E et al
1979 Atti Accad Naz Lincei Roma s 8 Rendic Cl Sc Fis Mat e Nat 65 2 sem (3-4) Sept-Oct 1978 133-140 Wa
Parascaris univalens [n. sp.], P. equorum, considered two distinct species on basis of morphological and karyological characters, and electrophoretic study of enzyme loci

Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782) Yorke e Maplestone, 1926, pro parte
Biocca E et al
1979 Atti Accad Naz Lincei Roma s 8 Rendic Cl Sc Fis Mat e Nat 65 2 sem (3-4) Sept-Oct 1978 133-140 Wa
as syn. of Parascaris univalens [n. sp.]

Parascaris equorum, illus.
Bullini L et al
1979 Atti Accad Naz Lincei Roma s 8 Rendic Cl Sc Fis Mat e Nat 65 2 sem (3-4) Sept-Oct 1978 151-156 Wa
Parascaris univalens, P. equorum, karyotypes, chromosome morphology, electrophoretic study

Parascaris equorum
Clayton HM; Duncan JL; Dargie JD
1980 Equine Vet J 12 (1) Jan 23-25 Wa
Parascaris equorum, foals (small intestine) (exper.), pathophysiological changes, mechanisms investigated with radioisotopic tracer techniques

Parascaris equorum
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas

Parascaris equorum
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole

Parascaris equorum
Egerton JR et al
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses, relative effort required to conduct controlled vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy estimates obtained from the two methods

Parascaris equorum
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy, diagnosis

Parascaris equorum
Louw JP; Meyer S; Schroeder J
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 259-261 Wa
helminths, donkey and horses, cambendazole paste, critical test using geometric means to assess efficacy

Parascaris equorum
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 123-124 Wa
parasites, horses, parbendazole, critical tests

Parascaris equorum
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Parascaris equorum
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (4) Apr 685-686 Wa
parasites, horses, critical trials with oxibendazole

Parascaris equorum
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with haloxon, no evidence of toxicosis

Parascaris equorum
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1048-1049 Wa
parasites of horses, critical test of tioxidazole

Parascaris equorum
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Parascaris equorum
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226 Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Parascaris equorum
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130 Wa
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count

Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782), illus.
Pilitt PA; Lichtenfels JR; Madden PA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 15-20 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Parascaris equorum, horses, description of 4th-, molting 4th-, and early 5th-stage larvae, differentiation of stages and sexes, light and scanning electron microscopy

Parascaris equorum
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24 Wa
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of South Africa

Parascaris equorum
Urch DL; Allen WR
1980 Equine Vet J 12 (2) Apr 74-77 Wa
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi and intestinal parasites in ponies, donkeys, and foals, efficacy of fenbendazole; haematological parameters, eosinophilia proved useful in detecting lungworm infections in donkeys

Parascaris univalens [n. sp.], illus.
Biocca E et al
1979 Atti Accad Naz Lincei Roma s 8 Rendic Cl Sc Fis Mat e Nat 65 2 sem (3-4) Sept-Oct 1978 133-140 Wa
Syn.: Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782) Yorke e Maplestone, 1926, pro parte
Equus caballus
E. asinus
(intestino tenue of all)

Parascaris univalens, illus.
Bullini L et al
1979 Atti Accad Naz Lincei Roma s 8 Rendic Cl Sc Fis Mat e Nat 65 2 sem (3-4) Sept-Oct 1978 151-156 Wa
Parascaris univalens, P. equorum, karyotypes, chromosome morphology, electrophoretic study

Parasomatium new genus
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa
Oxyuridae, Oxysomatiinae
[lapsus p. 72 as Parsomatium]
key, tod: P. ishaqi n. sp.

Parasomatium ishaqi, new species (tod), illus.
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa
Bufo andersoni (intestine): Karachi, Pakistan

Paraspidodera Travassos, 1914
Nama HS; Jain RC
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 84-88 Issued Sept 1 Wa
key

Parastrongyloides winchesi Morgan, 1928
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[Sorex araneus]
[Neomys fodiens]
[Sorex minutus]
[Erinaceus europaeus]
[Talpa europaea]
(intestine of all): all from Middle Dnieper area

Parastrongyloides winchesi Morgan, 1928
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Blarina brevicauda (small intestine): Iowa

Parastrongylus sp.
Nozais JP et al
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (2) Mar-Apr 179-182 Wa
Parastrongylus sp., child (cerebrospinal fluid) who had ingested raw Achatina sp., eosinophilic meningitis, case history: Cote d'Ivoire

Parastrongylus cantonensis
Drozdz J
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion defining species

Parastrongylus dujardini
Drozdz J
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion defining species

Paraustrostrongylus Mawson, 1973
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Herpetostrongylidae n. fam., Herpetostrongylinae

Paraustrostrongylus ratti, sp. nov., illus.
Obendorf DL
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa
Rattus fuscipes (small intestine): Gladysdale, Victoria, Australia

Parelaphostrongylus sp.
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of Odocoileus virginianus, seasonal changes: Wisconsin

Parelaphostrongylus andersoni, illus.
Pybus MJ; Samuel WM
1981 J Wildlife Management 45 (2) Apr 537-542 Wa
prevalence, intensity, and measurements of adults in Odocoileus virginianus (feces, veins, connective tissue beside veins, adjacent muscle tissue, capillaries in alveolar walls) (nat. and exper.): southeastern British Columbia
Triodopsis multilineata (exper.)

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, illus.
Brown TT jr; Jordan HE; Demorest CN
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 441-444 Wa
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in Lama guanicoe (brain), neurologic disease, clinical and pathologic findings: ranch near Houston, Texas

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of Odocoileus virginianus, seasonal changes: Wisconsin

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Gleich JG; Gilbert FF; Kutscha NP
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 43-46 LauP
Pallifera dorsalis: central Maine

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, illus.
Guthery FS; Beasom SL; Jones L
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 37-42 Wa
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, Angora goats, prevalence, clinical signs, gross pathology, histopathology: South Texas

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, illus.
Kistner TP; Johnson GR; Rilling GA
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 55-58 LauP
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in Dama dama (spinal meninges, neural parenchyma), pathology: game ranch, De Kalb County, Georgia

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Olsen A; Woolf A
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 263-268 Wa
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in Cervus elaphus canadensis, sequential development of clinical signs, impact of neurologic disease on wapiti populations: Rachelwood Wildlife Research Preserve, Pennsylvania

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Olsen A; Woolf A
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 33-35 Wa
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in captive wapiti and red deer (Cervus spp.), prevalence of histologic lesions in brains: Rachelwood Wildlife Research Preserve

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Thurston DR; Strout RG
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 89-96 Wa
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in Odocoileus virginianus (cranial cavity), prevalence and intensity of infection by host age, sex, and habitat, localization: New Hampshire

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Tyler GV; Hibler CP; Prestwood AK
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 533-540 Wa
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in Odocoileus hemionus (exper.), neurologic disease, resulting paralysis in all but one deer, distribution of histopathologic lesions in central nervous system, 2 critical periods observed: 1) nematode migration through spinal neural parenchyma, and 2) penetration of adults into cranial neural parenchyma

Paronchocerca Peters, 1936
Deshmukh PG
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 365-370 Wa
key to species, includes: P. straeleni Chabaud et Ball, 1964; P. tonkinensis (Chow, 1939); P. bambusicolae (Li, 1933) Peters, 1936; P. mirzai Ali, 1956; P. thapari sp. n.; P. ciconiarum Peters, 1936; P. rousseloti Chabuad et Biocca, 1951; P. mansoni Faust, 1966 (all species illustrated)

Paronchocerca thapari sp. n., illus.
Deshmukh PG
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 365-370 Wa
key
Francolinus francolinus (lung tissue): Aurangabad (Maharashtra)

Parornithofilaria flexivaginalis (Jones, 1961) Sonin, 1965
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
as syn. of Chandlerella chitwoodae Anderson, 1961

Parostertagia Schwartz et Alicata, 1933
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Graphidiinae

Parsomatium [lapsus p. 72 for Parasomatium new genus]
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa

Passalurus sp.
Wiggins JP; Cosgrove M; Rothenbacher H
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 541-544 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites; Sylvilagus floridanus, prevalence, characteristic dimensions: central Pennsylvania

Passalurus ambiguus
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa
Sylvilagus floridanus (cecum, large intestine): southeastern United States

Passalurus ambiguus, illus.
Duewel D; Brech K
1981 Lab Animals 15 (2) Apr 101-105 Wa
Passalurus ambiguus as cause of death, poor condition, and unsatisfactory breeding performance in rabbit colony, control by fenbendazole, also effective against Obeliscoides cuniculi

Passalurus ambiguus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Marmota monax (caecum): New York

Passalurus ambiguus (Rudolphi 1819)
Moreno Montanez T; Becerra Martell C; Navarrete Lopez-Cozar I
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 383-393 Wa
Lepus capensis granatensis: Espana

Passalurus ambiguus
Wiggins JP; Cosgrove M; Rothenbacher H
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 541-544 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, Sylvilagus floridanus, prevalence, characteristic dimensions: central Pennsylvania

Patricialina Inglis, 1968
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Herpetostrongylidae n. fam., Herpetostrongylinae

Peitschenwürmer
Kutzer E
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 82-90 Wa
helminths, game animals, review of monthly intensity and extensity of infection, prophylaxis, efficacy of various antiparasitics: Austria

Pelecitus Railliet et Henry, 1910
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Oswaldofilariidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key, key to species, includes: P. armenica Tschertkowa, 1945; P. fulicaeatrae (Diesing, 1861)

Pelodera strongyloides (Schneider, 1860) Schneider, 1866, illus.
Cliff GM; Anderson RC
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 135-146 Wa
Pelodera strongyloides, development in culture, description of adults and developmental stages, effect of temperature on development, longevity of adults, exsheathment and development of dauerlarvae, storage of dauerlarvae, effect of freezing and desiccation on survival of dauerlarvae

Pelodera strongyloides, illus.
Hominick WM; Aston AJ
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 67-75 Wa
Pelodera strongyloides larvae in Apodemus sylvaticus (conjunctival sacs (lacrimal fluid), skin (hair follicles)) and Clethrionomys glareolus (conjunctival sacs (lacrimal fluid)), description, development: Silwood Park, Ashurst Lodge, Ascot, Berks.

Pelodera strongyloides
Stringfellow F
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 261-263 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Pelodera strongyloides, improved bioassay for female sex pheromone when live worms are used; effect of distance on mating under unrestrained conditions, attraction curves are characteristic of receptor fatigue (habituation)

Pelodera strongyloides Schneider 1866, illus.
Wagner G; Seitz KA
1981 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Anat 105 (4) 571-602 Wa
Pelodera strongyloides adult males vs. females, functional morphology of digestive tract, light and electron microscopy

Peramelistrongylus Mawson, 1960
Durette-Desset MC; Beveridge I
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 183-191 Wa
Trichostrongyloidea
diagnosis

Peramelistrongylus Mawson, 1960
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Dromaeostrongylidae n. fam.

Peramelistrongylus skedastos Mawson, 1960, illus.
Durette-Desset MC; Beveridge I
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 183-191 Wa
redescription
Isoodon macrourus (estomac): Townsville, North

Petrovinema
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Trichonematidae
key

Petrovinema poculatum (Looss, 1900) Ershov, 1943
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus poculatus (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924

Petrovinema skrjabini Ershov, 1943
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus skrjabini (Ershov, 1930) n. comb.

Petrowimeres
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
subgen. of Tropisurus, key

Phalacronema, gen. nov.
Clark WC
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 603-615 Wa
Thelastomatidae
tod: P. ardleyi, sp. nov.

Phalacronema ardleyi, sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Clark WC
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 603-615 Wa
Aulacocyclus mastersi (hind-gut): Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park, New South Wales

Pharurus convolutus, illus.
Dailey M; Stroud R
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa
Phocoena phocoena (lung): stranded along Oregon Coast

Pharyngodon sp.
Specian RD; Whittaker FH
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 275-276 Issued Aug 25 Wa
measurements
Cnemidophorus murinus (colon): Curacao

Phascolostrongylus Canavan, 1931
Beveridge I
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 585-602 Wa
taxonomic revision, valid genus, generic definition

Phascolostrongylus stirtoni Mawson, 1955
Beveridge I
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 585-602 Wa
as syn. of Oesophagostomoides stirtoni (Mawson), comb. nov.

Phascolostrongylus turleyi Canavan, 1931, illus.
Beveridge I
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 585-602 Wa
"The original description of this species does not correspond with the deposited holotype, which is clearly a different nematode. The species is redescribed from the holotype and from new material corresponding with it, and a new name, Oesophagostomoides longispicularis, sp. nov., proposed for Canavan's species."
Vombatus ursinus (colon): Victoria; Tasmania; New South Wales

Pheromermis sp., illus.
Kaiser H; Skofitsch G
1981 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 108 (1) 70-83 Wa
Hexamermis sp., H. lineata, Mermis nigrescens, Pheromermis sp., disc electrophoresis of proteins, reactions in gel diffusion tests with antiserum against Hexamermis sp., correlation of these characters with morphologic and biologic characters, implications for taxonomy and phylogeny of Mermithidae
Lasius niger: Graz

Philometra Costa, 1845
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
Syn.: Thwaitia Rasheed, 1963

Philometra sp., illus.
Benz GW; Pohley WJ
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 264-266 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Philometra sp. in Lepomis macrochirus and L. gulosus (oculo-orbits of all), exophthalmia: Lake Sidney Lanier, Georgia

Philometra sp.
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Bothus podas: Italian seas

Philometra bagri (Khalil, 1965) comb. n.
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
Syn.: Thwaitia bagri Khalil, 1965

Philometra balistii (Rasheed, 1963) comb. n.
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
Syn.: Thwaitia balistii Rasheed, 1963

Philometra (Philometra) filiformis (Stossich, 1896) Rasheed, 1963
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Trachinus draco: Italian seas

Philometra (Philometra) globiceps (Rudolphi, 1819) Rasheed, 1963
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Uranoscopus scaber: Italian seas

Philometra kotlani (Molnar, 1969) comb. n.
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
Syn.: Thwaitia kotlani Molnar, 1969

Philometra lusiana Vismanis, 1962
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
as syn. of Philometroides lusiana (Vismanis, 1962) comb. n.

Philometra nodulosa
Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Micropterus salmoides: central Texas

Philometra oreoleucisci sp. n., illus.
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
Oreoleuciscus potanini (tail fin): Lake Khar nur, Mongolia
O. humilis (tail fin): Lake Telmen nur, Mon-

Philometra shikhobalowi [sic] Belouss, 1965
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
as syn. of Philometroides shikhobalowi [sic] (Belouss, 1965) comb. n.

Philometra trilabiata Belouss, 1965
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
as syn. of Philometroides trilabiata (Belouss, 1965) comb. n.

Philometroides Yamaguti, 1935
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
Syn.: Pseudophilometroides Parukhin, 1966

Philometroides atropi (Parukhin, 1966) comb. n.
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
Syn.: Pseudophilometroides atropi Parukhin, 1966

Philometroides huronensis, illus.
Uhazy LS
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 401-408 Wa
Philometroides huronensis in Catostomus commersoni, lesions and inflammatory response related to development and release of first-stage larvae from gravid worm: southern Ontario

Philometroides lusiana (Vismanis, 1962) comb. n.
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
Syn.: Philometra lusiana Vismanis, 1962

Philometroides lusiana
Vasil'kov GV
1980 Veterinariia Moskva (6) June 46-48 Wa
Control of Philometroides lusiana in carps

Philometroides pseudaspii sp. n., illus.
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
Pseudaspius leptocephalus (body cavity): River Khalkhin gol, Mongolia

Philometroides shikhobalowi [sic] (Belouss, 1965) comb. n.
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
Syn.: Philometra shikhobalowi [sic] Belouss, 1965

Philometroides trilabiata (Belouss, 1965) comb. n.
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
Syn.: Philometra trilabiata Belouss, 1965

Philonema agubernaculum Simon & Simon, 1936
Dick TA; Belosevic M
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa
Salvelinus alpinus: Nettilling Lake, and Koukdjuak River, Baffin Island

Philonema agubernaculum
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Coregonus artedii
Oncorhynchus kisutch
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

Philonema oncorhynchi
Butorina TE
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 237-246 Wa
parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of Salvelinus alpinus, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka

Philostrongylus Wolfgang, 1951
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Viannaia Travassos, 1914

Phocanema [sp.], illus.
Apt W et al
1980 Rev Med Chile 108 (9) Sept 825-827 Wm
Phocanema [sp.] larva, woman of Japanese ancestry, case report, worm removed from stomach via endoscopy, had eaten raw fish: Chile

Phocanema sp., illus.
Fredericksen DW; Specian RD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 647-655 Wa
Anisakis sp., Phocanema sp., Thynnascaris sp., value of cuticular fine structure in identification of juvenile anisakine nematodes, ultrastructural details of 3rd stage juvenile of Ascaris lumbricoides included for comparison

Phocanema sp.
George-Nascimento M; Carvajal J
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 15-18 Wm
Genypterus chilensis (higado)
G. maculatus (musculos)
Macruronus magellanicus (musculos)
Paralichthys microps (musculos)
all from Talcahuano coastal waters, Chile

Phocanema sp.
Jackson GJ et al
1981 Applied and Environment Microbiol 41 (4) Apr 912-914 Wa
parasitic nematodes, recovery from fish, comparison of digestion and elution methods, fish from San Francisco markets contained more nematodes than fish from Boston markets

Phocanema (Terranova) sp.
Threlfall W
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 129-131 Wa
incidence and intensity in two populations of fish
Osmerus mordax (mesenteries, muscles): Newfoundland, Canada

Phocanema decipiens
Baker JR
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (5) Sept-Oct 443-447 Wa
Haliochoerus grypus (esophagus, stomach): British Isles

Phocanema decipiens
Bishop L
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 285-293 Wa
parasites, Erignathus barbatus, pathology, case report
Erignathus barbatus (stomach, lumen, attached to mucosal ulcers): Chukchi Sea

Phocanema decipiens
Cain GD; Raj RK
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 56-67 Wa
Anisakis, Phocanema, Contracaecum, Sulcascaris, alcohol and malate dehydrogenases from larvae, electrophoresis and thermostability, possible value in identification

Phocanema decipiens
Cattan PE; Yanez JL; Torres D
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (3-4) July-Dec 73-75 Wm
Arctocephalus philippii (estomago): isla Alejandro Selkirk

Phocanema decipiens, illus.
Croll NA et al
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (2) Oct 145-154 Wa
Phocanema decipiens, penetration through intestine of rats and other hosts, gross changes caused by penetration in intestine of naive and previously exposed rats, concluded that P. decipiens presents very small pathological potential to intact human gastrointestinal tract

Phocanema decipiens
George-Nascimento M; Carvajal J
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 15-18 Wm
Otaria flavescens (estomago): Talcahuano coastal waters, Chile

Phocanema decipiens
Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Synodus lucioceps (liver, mesentery, skeletal muscle, stomach wall (submucosa)): California coast

Phocanema decipiens, illus.
McClelland G
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 128-136 Wa
Phocanema decipiens, maturation and molting in experimentally infected seals
Phoca vitulina (exper.)
Halichoerus grypus (exper.)

Phocanema decipiens
McClelland G
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (2) Apr 175-187 Wa
Phocanema decipiens in Phoca vitulina and Halichoerus grypus (both nat. and exper.), parasite growth, reproduction, survival (in sensitizing and challenge infections), and sex ratio; parasite incidence in free-living hosts varied seasonally and with host age: Nova Scotia

Phocanema decipiens, illus.
McClelland G
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 405-419 Wa
Phocanema decipiens in Phoca vitulina and Halichoerus grypus (nat. and exper.), pathology, resistance to reinfection
Phoca vitulina (fundus of stomach, jejunum-ileum, rectum)
Halichoerus grypus (fundus of stomach, colon, distal esophagus and cardia)
(all nat. and exper.): all from Nova Scotia

Phocascaris sp(p).
McClelland G
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 405-419 Wa
Halichoerus grypus (fundus of stomach): Nova Scotia

Pholidostrongylus Baer, 1959
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Trichochenia Kou, 1958

Physaloptera Rudolphi, 1819
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Physalopteridae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa

Physaloptera sp.
Conder GA; Loveless RM
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa
Canis latrans (stomach): central Utah

Physaloptera sp.
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa
Ursus americanus (stomach): southeastern United States

Physaloptera sp.
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa
Allactaga sibirica
A. bullata
all from Mongolian Peoples Republic

Physaloptera sp.
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa
Felis puma (estomago): Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Physaloptera sp.
Dick TA; Leonard RD
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 409-412 Wa
Martes pennanti: Manitoba, Canada

Physaloptera sp.
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Marmota monax

Physaloptera sp.
Karr SL jr; Henrickson RV; Else JG
1980 J Med Primatol 9 (3) 200-204 Wa
intestinal helminths in recently wild-caught Macaca mulatta, efficacy of therapy with mebendazole and thiabendazole: trapped in India and transported directly to the California Primate Research Center

Physaloptera sp.
McKee CR; Martinez S jr
1981 Southwest Nat 26 (1) Feb 21 75-76 Wa
Holbrookia p. propinqua: Texas

Physaloptera sp., illus.
Maki J; Yanagisawa T
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 603-608 Wa
Setaria sp. vs. 4 gastrointestinal nematodes, histochemical localization of acid phosphatase activity with special attention to body wall and intestine, possible physiological significance

Physaloptera sp.
Sano M et al
1980 Internat J Zoonoses 1 (1) June 34-39 Wm
Macaca fascicularis, monkeys imported for laboratory studies, comparative fecal examinations for presence of intestinal parasites, vermicidal efficacy of thiabendazole against nematodes: Japan, imported from Malaysia

Physaloptera sp.
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa
helminths of Tragulus javanicus, prevalence and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malaysia

Physaloptera sp.
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa
incidence and intensity of infection, description
Macaca sp. (duodenum): Kordal nr. Valpoi, Goa

Physaloptera accipiteri n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 86-109 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Accipiter badius (tunic of gizzard): Gonda, Uttar Pradesh

Physaloptera alata alata Rudolphi, 1819
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Accipiter nisus (stomach): Azerbaidzhan

Physaloptera apivori Desportes, 1946
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Falco naumanni
Buteo buteo
(stomach of all): all from Azerbaidzhan

Physaloptera bispiculata
Martin JL; Huffman DG
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 247-255 Issued Aug 25 Wa
helminths of Sigmodon hispidus from 3 vegetational regions, density, incidence, variation due to season, and host habitat, size (age), and sex: near San Marcos, Texas

Physaloptera brachycerca Kreis, 1938
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Aquila rapax (stomach): Azerbaidzhan

Physaloptera clausa Rudolphi, 1819
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[Erinaceus europaeus] (stomach): Middle Dnieper

Physaloptera felidis Ackert, 1936, illus.
Marchiondo AA; Sawyer TW
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 258-260 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Physaloptera felidis from Felis domesticus, description of head region, scanning electron microscopy: Provo, Utah

Physaloptera praeputialis
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas

Physaloptera rara
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa
helminth parasites of Procyon lotor (digestive tract), statistical analysis of geographic variation: Tennessee

Physaloptera rara Hall and Wigdor, 1918
Custer JW; Pence DB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa
helminths of wild canids (Canis rufus, C. latrans, and their hybrids), prevalence, density, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic category, helminth species associations, sex ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart and spleen weights, geographical diversity, organization of species in helminth communities (importance values, multivariate analyses): Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana compared with other regions in North America

Physaloptera rara
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas

Physaloptera rara
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida; Georgia; North Carolina; Texas; Virginia; Tennessee [and/or] Virginia; Ohio [and/or] West Virginia

Physaloptera sibirica Petrow et Gorbunow, 1931
Ovsiukova NI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa
Vulpes vulpes (esophagus): Chukotskii peninsula

Physaloptera retusa (Rudolphi, 1819)
Specian RD; Whittaker FH
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 275-276 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Cnemidophorus murinus: Curacao

Physaloptera torquata Leidy, 1886
Pence DB; Dowler RC
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 245-253 Issued Aug 14 Wa
helminths of Taxidea taxus, intensity, Simpson's index, trellis diagram of similarity indexes, female-male ratio for Ancylostoma taxideae correlated with intensity of infection
Taxidea taxus (stomach): Kansas; Texas

Physaloptera troughtoni Johnston & Mawson, 1941
Obendorf DL
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa
Rattus fuscipes (stomach): Victoria, Australia

Physaloptera turgida (Rudolphi, 1819)
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa
Didelphis marsupialis (estomago): Estados Zulia, Venezuela

Physalopteriata citelli (Rud., 1819)
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa
Ochotona daurica
Citellus undulatus
Marmota bobac
Citellus erythrogenus
all from Mongolian Peoples Republic

Physalopteridae Leiper, 1908
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Spirurata
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key

Physalopteroides valdesi, n. sp., illus.
Coy Otero A; Barus V
1980 Poeyana (200) Mar 18 6 pp Wa
Eleutherodactylus turquinensis (estomago): Pico Turquino, Sierra Maestra, Cuba
Anolis argillaceus (estomago): zona de Cupeyal (Provincia de Guantanamo), Cuba

Physocephalus sp.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
Jacana s. spinosa (quiste en la parte externa del intestino): Punta Caguanes, Yaguajay, Las Villas, Cuba

Physocephalus sexalatus
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Sus scrofa: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Physocephalus sexalatus
Kutzer E; Prosl H
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich

Physocephalus sexalatus
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa
Nyctalus noctula: Middle Dnieper area

Pintonema Travassos, 1935
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Moennigia Travassos, 1935

Pinworms See [Enterobius vermicularis]

Piscilania Yeh, 1960
Kalyankar SD
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Camallanus Railliet and Henry, 1915

Pithecostrongylus Lubimov, 1930
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Molineinae
Syn.: Hooperstrongylus Lie Kian Joe et Ow Yang, 1963

Placoconus lotoris
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida; Georgia; North Carolina; Texas; Virginia; Tennessee [and/or] Virginia; Ohio [and/or] West Virginia

Plectostrongylus Mackerras & Sandars, 1953
Spratt DM
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp Wa
as syn. of Marsupostrongylus Mackerras & Sandars, 1953

Pneumospirura bassarisci Pence and Stone, 1977
Pence DB; Dowler RC
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 245-253 Issued Aug 14 Wa
as syn. of Metathelazia bassarisci (Pence and Stone, 1977) [new comb.]

Poekilostrongylus Schmidt et Whittaker, 1975
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Molineinae

Polydelphis anoura Dujardin, 1845
Jones HI
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 1-14 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Aspidites melanocephalus
A. ramsayi
Liasis amethystinus
Morelia spilotes
(upper intestinal tract of all): all from Queensland, Australia

Porrocaecum Railliet et Henry, 1912
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Anisakidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key, key to species, includes: P. angusticolle (Molin, 1860); P. skrjabini Sultanov, 1946; P. pseudodepressum Karokhin, 1946; P. kirghisensis (Skrjabin, 1915); P. spirale (Rudolphi, 1795); P. flammei Karokhin, 1946; P. depressum (Zeder, 1800)

Porrocaecum sp.
Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa
helminths of Sthenoteuthis pteropus, intensity and extensiveness of infection, synchronization of trophic and parasitological relationships of host, role of host in helminth developmental cycles: tropical Atlantic

Porrocaecum sp.
Greve JH; Graham DL
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 269 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Ardea herodias (ventriculus): Des Moines River valley, Iowa

Porrocaecum sp.
Rau ME; Shaar MS; Markell R
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58-59 Wa
Agelaius phoeniceus (intestin): region sud-ouest du Quebec

Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) accipiteri n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 54-67 Issued Oct 26 Wa
[lapsus p. 61 as P. accipteri]
Accipiter badius (intestine): Lucknow, India

Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) accipteri [lapsus p. 61 for P. (P.) accipiteri n. sp.]
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 54-67 Issued Oct 26 Wa

Porrocaecum americanum Schwartz, 1925
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Blarina brevicauda (mesenteries): Iowa

Porrocaecum angusticolle
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Accipiter gentilis: Ostosterreich

Porrocaecum (P.) angusicolle (Molin, 1860) Baylis et Daubney, 1962
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Cyrcus cyaneus
Aquila rapax
all from Azerbaidzhan

Porrocaecum ardeae
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Ardea purpurea: Ostosterreich

Porrocaecum brevispiculum Webster, 1943
Jewer DD; Threlfall W
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Passerella iliaca (mid small intestine): Newfoundland, Canada

Porrocaecum crassum
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Anas crecca: Ostosterreich

Porrocaecum depressum (Zeder, 1800)
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
synonymy
Falco sparverius sparverioides (intestino delgado): Topes de Collantes, Trinidad, Las Villas, Cuba

Porrocaecum depressum (Zeder 1800) Baylis 1920, illus.
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola

Porrocaecum depressum
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Circus aeruginosus: Ostosterreich

Porrocaecum depressum (Zeder, 1800)
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[Sorex araneus]
[Sorex minutus]
[Talpa europaea]
(mesentery and serous membrane of intestine of all): all from Middle Dnieper area

Porrocaecum (P.) depressum (Zeder, 1800)
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Cyrcus aeruginosus
Milvus korschun
all from Azerbaidzhan

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800)
Frank C
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Carduelis cannabina (Jejunum)
Panurus biarmicus (Leibeshohle)
Sturnus vulgaris (Jejunum, Rectum)
all from Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum Schwartz, 1925
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Blarina brevicauda (small intestine): Iowa

Porrocaecum inconstantia Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1970
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Gyps bengalensis (intestine): Laharpur, dist. Sitapur, Uttar Pradesh, India

Porrocaecum (P.) kirghisiensis (Skrjabin, 1915)
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Cyrcus aeruginosus
Milvus korschun
Buteo buteo
Neophron percnopterus
Aquila rapax
all from Azerbaidzhan

Porrocaecum molemensis n. sp., illus.
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y
1971 Indian J Helminth 23 (1) Mar 11-20 Indexed from photocopy
Rattus rattus rufescens (intestine): Molem, Goa

Porrocaecum molemensis Soota and Chaturvedi, 1971
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa
incidence and intensity of infection
Bandicota indica (intestine): Poinguinim, and Ponda, Goa

Porrocaecum pentkotai n. sp., illus.
Srivastava AB; Gupta SP
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 148-155 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Saurus myops (body cavity): Pentkota, Puri, Orissa, India

Porrocaecum picae (Rudolphi, 1819)
Frank C
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Pica pica (Jejunum): Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich

Porrocaecum (P.) pseudodepressum Karokhin, 1946
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Cyrcus aeruginosus
Milvus korschun
Buteo buteo
all from Azerbaidzhan

Porrocaecum simeteres (Zeder 1800) Baylis 1920
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola

Porrocaecum semiteres
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Philomachus pugnax: Ostosterreich

Porrocaecum semiteres (Zeder, 1800)
Frank C
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Vanellus vanellus (mittleres und letztes Drittel des Jejunums): Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich

Porrocaecum spirale
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Asio flammeus
A. otus
Strix aluco
all from Ostosterreich

Poteriostomum
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Trichonematidae
key

Poteriostomum Quiel, 1919
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
diagnosis

Poteriostomum
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Poteriostomum
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226
Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Poteriostomum
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130
Wa
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count

Poteriostomum spp.
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24
Wa
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of South Africa

Poteriostomum imparidentatum
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas

Poteriostomum imparidentatum Quiel, 1919, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Poteriostomum imparidentatum
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Poteriostomum pluridentatum Quiel, 1919
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Poteriostomum imparidentatum Quiel, 1919

Poteriostomum ratzii
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750
Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Poteriostomum ratzii (Kotlan, 1919) Ihle, 1920, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Poteriostomum ratzii nanum Theiler, 1923
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Poteriostomum ratzii (Kotlan, 1919) Ihle, 1920

Poteriostomum skrjabini Ershov, 1939
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa

Prestwoodia delicata (Travassos, 1946) Anderson, 1978, illus.
Anderson RC; Little MD; Strelive UR
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 1-7 Wa
redescription
Syn.: Troglostrongylus delicatus Travassos, 1946
Didelphis marsupialis (nasal sinuses): Cali, Colombia

Primasubulura alata n. sp., illus.
Devamma R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173
Issued June 30 Wa
Coturnix coturnix
Perdicula asiatica
(caeca of all): all from Hyderabad (A.P.), India

Primasubulura pavonis n. sp., illus.
Devamma R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173
Issued June 30 Wa
Pavo cristatus (caeca): Hyderabad (A.P.), India

Pristionchus uniformis
Fedorko A
1979 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 27 (11) 959-961 Wa
Pristionchus uniformis (parasite of Colorado beetle), 2 herbicides did not cause death of nematode but did have some effect on development

Probstmayria
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids

Probstmayria vivipara (Probstmayr, 1865)
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Probstmayria vivipara (Probstmayr, 1865) Ransom, 1907, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec. 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy, diagnosis

Probstmayria vivipara
Louw JP; Meyer S; Schroeder J
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 259-261
Wa
helminths, donkey and horses, cambendazole paste, critical test using geometric means to assess efficacy

Probstmayria vivipara
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with haloxon, no evidence of toxicosis

Probstmayria vivipara
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258
Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Probstmayria vivipara
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226
Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Probstmayria vivipara
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130
Wa
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count

Probstmayria vivipara
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24
Wa
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of South Africa

Procamallanus Baylis, 1923
Kalyankar SD
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107
Indexed from photocopy
Syn.: Spirocamallanus Olsen, 1952

Procamallanus Baylis 1923
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 91-94
Wa
Camallanidae
key

Procamallanus [sp.], illus.
Cribb TH
1979 Queensland Nat 22 (5-6) 149-150 Wa
Procamallanus [sp.], provisionally determined as P. lonis, in Siganus guttatus and S. chrysospilos (intestines of both), description: Fairfax I. in the Bunker Group approximately 80 km off Glastone

Procamallanus sp., illus.
Sood ML
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 76-83 Issued Sept 1 Wa
description
Wallagonia attu (stomach): river Gomati, Lucknow

Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) alii sp. nov., illus.
Kalyankar SD
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107
Indexed from photocopy
Sciaena glaucus (intestine): Ratnagiri, Bombay, Maharashtra, India

Procamallanus bachmayeri nov. spec., illus.
Kritscher E
1979 Ann Nat-Hist Mus Wien 82 1978 615-619
Issued June Wa
Leucaspius prosperoi (Mitteldarm): Insel Rhodos, Sieben Quellen

Procamallanus bilaspurensis n. sp.
Gupta NK; Duggal CL
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 47-48 Wa
fresh water fishes: north India

Procamallanus gubernaculus Khera, 1955
Gupta NK; Garg VK
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16
Issued Oct 26 Wa
as syn. of Spirocamallanus gubernaculus Yeh, 1960

Procamallanus gubernaculus Khera, 1955, illus.
Sood ML
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 76-83 Issued Sept 1 Wa
description
Notopterus notopterus (stomach): river Gomati, Lucknow

Procamallanus hyderabadensis Ali, 1956
Gupta NK; Garg VK
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16
Issued Oct 26 Wa
as syn. of Spirocamallanus hyderabadensis Yeh, 1960

Procamallanus kalriai, new species, illus.
Rehana R; Bilqees FM
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (2) 281-293 Wa
Wallago attu (swim bladder): Kalri Lake, Sind, Pakistan

Procamallanus karachii new species, illus.
Rehana R; Bilqees FM
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (2) 281-293 Wa
Wallago attu (swim bladder): Kalri Lake, Sind, Pakistan

Procamallanus lonis Yamaguti 1941, illus.
Cribb TH
1979 Queensland Nat 22 (5-6) 149-150 Wa
Procamallanus [sp.], provisionally determined as P. lonis, in Siganus guttatus and S. chrysospilos (intestines of both), description: Fairfax I. in the Bunker Group approximately 80 km off Glastone

Procamallanus mehri Aggarwal, 1930
Gupta NK; Garg VK
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16
Issued Oct 26 Wa
as syn. of Spirocamallanus mehri Olsen, 1952

Procamallanus planoratus Kulkarni, 1935
Gupta NK; Garg VK
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16
Issued Oct 26 Wa
as syn. of Spirocamallanus planoratus Olsen, 1952

Procamallanus siluri Osmanov, 1964, illus.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
valid species, redescription
Silurus glanis
Noemacheilus longicauda
all from north-eastern Afghanistan

Procamallanus viviparus Ali, 1956
Gupta NK; Garg VK
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16
Issued Oct 26 Wa
as syn. of Spirocamallanus viviparus Yeh, 1960

Procamallanus wallagus Rehana and Bilqees, 1973, illus.
Rehana R; Bilqees FM
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (2) 281-293 Wa
redescription, male and female
Wallago attu (swim bladder): Kalri Lake, Sind, Pakistan

Procyonostrongylus muelleri
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida

Profilarinema n. gen.
Durette-Desset MC; Beveridge I
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 183-191 Wa
Trichostrongyloidea
tod: P. hemsleyi n. sp.

Profilarinema Durette-Desset et Beveridge, 1981
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Dromaeostrongylidae n. fam.

Profilarinema hemsleyi n. gen., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Durette-Desset MC; Beveridge I
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 183-191 Wa
Trichosurus vulpecula (estomac et intestin grele): Western Australia

Proleptinae gen. sp., illus.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
description of larva
Barilius vagra (abdominal cavity): northeastern Afghanistan

Proleptus obtusus
Croll NA; de Soyza K
1980 J Nematol 12 (2) Apr 132-135 Wa
nematodes (plant and animal parasitic and free-living), other parasitic invertebrates, comparative calorie values, low values for nematodes, no distinctions for habits or size

Proleptus obtusus Dujardin, 1845
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Scyliorhinus canicula: Italian seas

Proleptus robustus (Beneden, 1871)
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Raja clavata
R. montagui
all from Italian seas

Protospirura sp.
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa
helminths of Tragulus javanicus, prevalence and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malaysia

Protospirura muricola Gedoelst, 1916, illus.
Campos Q, M; Vargas V, M
1978 Rev Biol Trop 26 (1) July 199-211 Wa
Protospirura muricola, Mastophorus muris, comparison of measurements, definitive hosts
Rattus norvegicus (nat. and exper.)
Leucophaea maderae
Ateles geoffroyi (exper.)
all from Central Market, San Jose, Costa Rica

Protospirura muricola Gedoelst, 1916, illus.
Prokopic J; del Valle M
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc
Rattus rattus
R. norvegicus
(estomago of all): all from Cuba

Protospirura muris (Gmelin, 1790)
Obendorf DL
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa
Rattus fuscipes (stomach): Victoria, Australia

Protospirura suslica Schulz, 1927
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa
Allactaga sibirica
A. bullata
Cricetulus curtatus
(stomach of all): all from Mongolian Peoples Republic

Protostrongyles
Cordero-del-Campillo M; Rojo-Vazquez FA; Diez-Banos P
1980 Vet Rec 106 (22) May 31 458 Wa
protostrongyles, sheep (faeces, pulmonary tissue), albendazole

Protostrongyles
Duewel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (20) Oct 15 400-405 Wa
helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer, fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and powder forms

Protostrongylidae
Cabaret J; Dakkak A; Alahkam L
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (4) Dec 309-314 Wa
Protostrongylidae, sheep, statistical method for evaluating elimination of L^1 larvae in feces using nature of distribution, host age, and anthelmintic treatment

Protostrongylids
Pandey VS; Cabaret J; Dakkak A
1981 Vet Rec 109 (1) July 4 15 Wa
strongyle eggs, protostrongylid larvae, ewes, effect of fenbendazole administered at end of gestation and during lactation on parasitic output of ewes and their offspring: Rabat region of Morocco

Protostrongylines
Blancou J et al
1980 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 131 (4) Apr 305-314 Wa
parasites of Capreolus capreolus, coproscopic results grouped by host age and sex: foret des Trois-Fontaines pres de Saint-Dizier (Haute-Marne)

Protostrongyloides cervi Burg, Baudet and Verwey 1953
Lankester MW; Northcott TH
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1384-1392 Wa
as syn. of Elaphostrongylus cervi Cameron 1931

Protostrongylus sp.
Cabaret J; Dakkak A; Bahaida B
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 159-165 Wa
protostrongylid larvae in terrestrial molluscs, degree of infestation dependent upon host age, rainfall, and season; prophylaxis against infection in sheep discussed
Milax gagates: Rabat (Maroc)

Protostrongylus sp.
Cabaret J; Dakkak A; Bahaida B
1980 Vet Quart 2 (2) Apr 115-120 Wa
protostrongylids of sheep, prevalence, factors influencing output of larvae (seasonal variation, density of worm populations, age of host, treatment with tetramisole or fenbendazole, lambing): Morocco

Protostrongylus sp.
Kistner TP; Wyse D
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (4) Oct 561-562 Wa
Protostrongylus sp., probably P. stilesi, transplacental transmission in Ovis canadensis californiana: Oregon

Protostrongylus sp.
Moreno Montanez T; Becerra Martell C; Navarrete Lopez-Cozar I
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 383-393 Wa
Lepus capensis granatensis: Espana

Protostrongylus spp.
Poglayen G; Pavoncelli R; Tampieri MP
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 221-225 Wa
bronchopulmonary nematodes, sheep, incidence and geographic distribution in Emilia-Romagna

Protostrongylus conmutatus (Diesing 1851) Kamensky 1905
Romero Rodriguez J
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 361-430 Wa
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology, control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis): Spain

Protostrongylus davtiani (Savina, 1940)
Tazieva ZKh; Isabaev MI
1978 Vestnik Sel'skokhoz Nauki Kazakhstana (11) Nov 74-78 Wa
[Ovis aries] (lungs): Vostochno-Kazakhstanak oblast

Protostrongylus hobmaieri (Schulz, Orlow et Kutass, 1933)
Tazieva ZKh; Isabaev MI
1978 Vestnik Sel'skokhoz Nauki Kazakhstana (11) Nov 74-78 Wa
[Ovis aries] (lungs): Vostochno-Kazakhstanak oblast

Prostostrongylus kochi
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Ovis musimon: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Protostrongylus muraschkinzewi (Davtian 1940) Davtian 1949
Romero Rodriguez J
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 361-430 Wa
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology, control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis): Spain

Protostrongylus pulmonalis
Nickel S; Gottwald A
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (2) June 57-62 Wa
Lepus europaeus: Osten des Bezirkes Dresden, DDR

Protostrongylus raillieti (Schulz, Orlow et Kutass, 1933)
Tazieva ZKh; Isabaev MI
1978 Vestnik Sel'skokhoz Nauki Kazakhstana (11) Nov 74-78 Wa
[Ovis aries] (lungs): Vostochno-Kazakhstanak oblast

Protostrongylus rufescens
Cabaret J
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 571-581 Wa
protostrongylid 1st stage larvae, relationship between motility and infectivity, effect of various factors (parasite age, density, temperature, light, ions, desiccation), epidemiological implications

Protostrongylus rufescens
Dakkak A; Cabaret J; Ouhelli H
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (9) Sept 703-711 Wa
nematodes, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat district, Morocco

Protostrongylus rufescens
Pandey VS
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 103-106 Wa
protostrongylid lungworms in sheep, tetramisole drench evaluated, recommendations for therapeutic use: Morocco

Protostrongylus rufescens (Leuckart 1865) Kamensky 1905
Romero Rodriguez J
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 361-430 Wa
metastrongylosis, domestic animals, general review (systematics, morphology, epizootiology, control, treatment, pathology, diagnosis): Spain

Protostrongylus rupicaprae
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (voies respiratoires): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Protostrongylus shiozawai, illus.
Suzuki Y et al
1981 Japan J Vet Sc Tokyo 43 (2) Apr 281-285 Wa
Protostrongylus shiozawai in Capricornis crispus (lungs), pathological changes: Gifu Prefecture, Japan

Protostrongylus skrjabini (Boev, 1936)
Tazieva ZKh; Isabaev MI
1978 Vestnik Sel'skokhoz Nauki Kazakhstana (11) Nov 74-78 Wa
[Ovis aries] (lungs): Vostochno-Kazakhstanak oblast

Protostrongylus stilesi
Kistner TP; Wyse D
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (4) Oct 561-562 Wa
Protostrongylus sp., probably P. stilesi, transplacental transmission in Ovis canadensis californiana: Oregon

Protozoophaga obesa (Diesing, 1851) Travassos, 1922
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa
Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris (intestino grueso): Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Pseudaliid
Forrester DJ et al
1980 J Mamm 61 (2) May 356-360 Wa
Feresa attenuata (lungs): Florida

Pseudamidostomum Boulenger, 1926
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Amidostomatidae, Epomidiostomatinae

Pseudanisakis baylisi (Rudolphi, 1819) Gibson, 1973
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Raja montagui: Italian seas

Pseudaproctella andersoni var. major Chabaud, Brygoo & Richard, 1964
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
as syn. of Cardiofilaria major Dissanaike & Fernando, 1965 [n. rank]

Pseudaproctella ardae (Mawson, 1957) Anderson & Chabaud, 1959
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
as syn. of Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi Strom, 1937

Pseudaproctella inornata (Anderson, 1956) Anderson & Chabaud, 1959
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
as syn. of Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi Strom, 1937

Pseudaspidodera Baylis and Daubney, 1922 emend.
Johnson S
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa
Spinaspidoderinae
synonymy, key to subgenera, host and geographic distribution of subgenera

Pseudaspidodera subg. n.
Johnson S
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa
subgen. of Pseudaspidodera; key
tod of subgen.: Pseudaspidodera pavonis
(Baylis and Daubney, 1922) comb. n.

Pseudaspidodera (Parapseudaspidodera) galloperdua (Johnson, 1967) comb. n. (tod of subgen.)
Johnson S
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa

Pseudaspidodera (Pseudaspidoderoides) jnanendrae (Chakravarty, 1938; Freitas, 1956) comb. n. (tod of subgen.)
Johnson S
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa

Pseudaspidodera morenoi sp. n., illus.
Barus V
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (2) 111-112 Issued June
Wa
Pavo cristatus (caecum): Zoological garden, Havana, Cuba

Pseudaspidodera (Pseudaspidodera) pavonis (Baylis and Daubney, 1922) comb. n. (tod of subg.)
Johnson S
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa

Pseudaspidodera (Spinaspidodera) spinosa (Maplestone, 1932; Skrjabin and Shikhobalova, 1947) comb. n. (tod of subgen.)
Johnson S
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa

Pseudaspidodera (Pseudaspidoderina) voluptuosa (Chandler, 1926; Freitas, 1956) comb. n. (tod of subgen.)
Johnson S
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa

Pseudaspidoderina subg. n.
Johnson S
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa
subgen. of Pseudaspidodera; key
tod of subgen.: Pseudaspidodera voluptuosa
(Chandler, 1926; Freitas, 1956) comb. n.
Syn.: Pseudaspidoderina (P.) voluptuosus
(Chandler, 1926) comb. n.
[also given as syn. of Pseudaspidodera]

Pseudaspidoderina (P.) voluptuosus (Chandler, 1926) comb. n.
Johnson S
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa
as syn. of Pseudaspidodera voluptuosa (Chandler, 1926; Freitas, 1956) comb. n.

Pseudaspidoderoides subg. n.
Johnson S
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa
subgen. of Pseudaspidodera; key
tod of subgen.: Pseudaspidodera jnanendrae
(Chakravarty, 1938; Freitas, 1956) comb. n.
[also given as syn. of Pseudaspidodera]

Pseudatractis testudinicola (Baylis 1920) Yamaguti, 1961, illus.
Choudhari AC; Deshmukh PG
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9)
81-83 Wa
redescription
Kachuga tectum (intestine): India

Pseudogoezia Mozgovoi, 1951 (subgenus)
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
192-217 Issued Aug 25 Wa
as syn. of Goezia Zeder, 1800

Pseudoheligmosomum Travassos, 1937
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Pudicinae

Pseudoheligmosomum howelli (Perez Vigueras, 1934)
Prokopic J; del Valle M
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc
Capromys pilorides relictus (intestino delgado): Cuba

Pseudophilometroides Parukhin, 1966
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept
Wa
as syn. of Philometroides Yamaguti, 1935

Pseudophilometroides atropi Parukhin, 1966
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept
Wa
as syn. of Philometroides atropi (Parukhin,
1966) comb. n.

Pseudophysaloptera formosana soricinia Baylis,
1934
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued
Apr 2 Wa
Sorex cinereus (stomach): Iowa

Pseudoproleptus sp.
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Gadiculus argenteus
Molva elongata
Phycis blennoides
Coelorhynchus coelorhynchus
Hymenocephalus italicus
all from Italian seas

Pseudoproleptus alatae (Majumdar, 1965) n. comb.
Sood ML
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
5-9 Issued Sept 1 Wa
Syn.: Notopteroides alatae Majumdar, 1965

Pseudoproleptus kherai n. sp.
Gupta NK; Duggal CL
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh
1973) pt IV 47-48 Wa
fresh water fishes: north India

Pseudoproleptus notopteri (Chakravarty et Majumdar,
1962) n. comb., illus.
Sood ML
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
5-9 Issued Sept 1 Wa
redescription, syn.: Notopteroides notopteri
Chakravarty et Majumdar, 1962
Notopterus notopterus (stomach): Lucknow

Pseudosclerostomum securiferum Quiel, 1919
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Oesophagodontus robustus (Giles,
1892) Railliet and Henry, 1902

Pseudostertagia Orloff, 1933
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Libyostrongylinae

Pseudostrongylus
Spratt DM
1979 Austral J Zool Suppl s (67) May 11 45 pp
Wa
as syn. of Filaroides van Beneden, 1858 (sensu
Anderson, 1977, nec Skrjabin, 1933)

Pterygodermatites sp.
Lindquist WD; Bieletzki J; Allison S
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
224-227 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Pterygodermatites sp. similar to P. alphi,
primates, measurements, may be locally cycling
parasite
Saguinus oedipus (small intestine): Topeka,
Kansas Zoo, origin not given
Hylobates lar lar (jejunum, ileum): Topeka,
Kansas Zoo, originating in Southeast Asia

Pterygondermatites (Multipectines) affinis
Young VE; Pence DB
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
28-35 Issued Mar 14 Wa
as syn. of P. (M.) cahirensis (Jaegerskioeld,
1909) Quentin, 1969

Pterygodermatites alphi
Lindquist WD; Bieletzki J; Allison S
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
224-227 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Pterygodermatites sp. similar to P. alphi,
primates, measurements, may be locally cycling
parasite
Saguinus oedipus (small intestine): Topeka,
Kansas Zoo, origin not given
Hylobates lar lar (jejunum, ileum): Topeka,
Kansas Zoo, originating in Southeast Asia

Pterygondermatites cahirensis
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric
top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans),
Simpson's indices, index of similarity and
overlap index, importance indices: Rolling
Plains of Texas

Pterygondermatites (Multipectines) cahirensis
(Jaegerskioeld, 1909) Quentin, 1969, illus.
Young VE; Pence DB
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
28-35 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Pterygondermatites cahirensis from Canis latrans
(upper intestine), redescription, synonymy,
female-male ratios in male, female, and
combined sexes of coyote, age of host, affinities
with Ancylostoma caninum may be due to
apparently independent preference of both
species for younger immunologically tolerant
hosts
Canis latrans (upper intestine)
Felis rufus
all from Texas

Pterygondermatites coloradensis
O'Brien RT; Etges FJ
1981 Ohio J Sc 81 (3) May 114-119 Wa
Pterygondermatites coloradensis, prevalence,
decreasing overwintering population, seasonal
distribution
Peromyscus leucopus: Ohio
Eurycea lucifuga: Kentucky
Ceuthophilus stygius (hemocoel): Ohio
C. divergens (hemocoel): Ohio

Pterygondermatites (Multipectines) petrovi (Sadykhov,
1955) Quentin, 1969
Young VE; Pence DB
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
28-35 Issued Mar 14 Wa
"cannot be adequately differentiated from the
above species [Pterygondermatites (Multipectines)
cahirensis]."

Pterygondermatites (Multipectines) splendida
Young VE; Pence DB
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
28-35 Issued Mar 14 Wa
as syn. of P. (M.) cahirensis (Jaegerskioeld,
1909) Quentin, 1969

Pterygondermatites (Multipectines) vulpis (Galli-Valerio, 1932) Quentin, 1969
Young VE; Pence DB
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
28-35 Issued Mar 14 Wa
"cannot be adequately differentiated from the
above species [Pterygondermatites (Multipectines)
cahirensis]."

Pudica Travassos et Darriba, 1929
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Pudicinae

Pudicinae (Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952,
tribu) Durette-Desset, 1971
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae
includes: Pudica; Evandroia; Heligmostrongylus;
Pseudoheligmosomum; Sciurodendrium;
Trichotravassosia

Pulchrostrongylus Travassos, 1935
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Moennigia Travassos, 1935

Quentinstrongylus Durette-Desset, 1969
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Brevistriatinae

Quentius n. gen.
Chabaud AG; Bain O
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 173-178 Wa
Rictulariidae
tod: Q. kozeki n. sp.

Quentius kozeki n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Chabaud AG; Bain O
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 173-178 Wa
Marmosa sp. (duodenum; 1/4 posterieur intestin-grele):
Etat de Valle, Colombie

Raillietnema Travassos, 1927
ul-Islam A; Farooq M; Khanum Z
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 69-73 Wa
Oxyuridae, Oxysomatiinae
key

Raphidascaris spp.
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 426-432 Wa
Micropogonias undulatus: northern Gulf of
Mexico

Raphidascaris sp.
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Ictalurus melas
unidentified cyprinid
(mesenteries of all): all from North Dakota

Raphidascaris sp.
Watson RA; Dick TA
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa
metazoan parasites, Esox lucius, differences
in abundance with host age, sex, location,
and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba,
Canada

Raphidascaris acus, illus.
Alvarez Pellitero MP
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 129-154 Wa
Raphidascaris acus, incidence and intensity
in fish, life history, seasonal distribution
Salmo trutta m. fario (pared intestinal)
Cobitis calderoni (pared digestiva)
all from rios de la provincia de Leon

Raphidascaris acus
Gordon D; Croll NA; Rau ME
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 55 Wa
Esox lucius (intestin): region de Schefferville,
Quebec

Raphidascaris acus
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,
exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion
of larval parasites, comparison with
other lakes
Esox lucius
Salvelinus namaycush
Pungitius pungitius
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779)
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept
Wa
Esox lucius (intestine)
Perca fluviatilis (intestine)
Leuciscus cephalus baicalensis
Carassius auratus gibelio
Noemacheilus barbatulus
Esox reicherti
Thymallus arcticus
Brachymystax lenok
all from Mongolia

Raphidascaris camura sp. n., illus.
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 426-432 Wa
Pomatomus saltatrix (stomach, intestine):
East Bay, Louisiana
Synodus foetens: continental shelf off Alabama
coast
Trachinocephalus myops: continental shelf off
Alabama coast
Histrio histrio: off Horn Island, Mississippi
Micropogonias undulatus: estuaries and off-shore
in Gulf of Mexico
Morone saxatilis: Fort Bayou, Ocean Springs,
Mississippi
Citharichthys macrops: 20°3'N, 91°51'W

Raphidascaris camura, possibly
Deardorff TL; Overstreet RM
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 426-432 Wa
Micropogonias undulatus: northern Gulf of Mexico

Raphidascaroides sp.
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa
Arius sp. (intestino): Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Rauschia Durette-Desset, 1979
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Nematodirinae

Rhabdias Stiles et Hassall, 1905
Singh SN; Ratnamala R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 132-138 Issued June 30 Wa
Rhabdiasidae
key

Rhabdias sp.
Price RL; St John T
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 273-274 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Ambystoma texanum (body cavity, lungs): Williamson County, Illinois

Rhabdias sp.
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57 Wa
Thamnophis s. sirtalis
Lampropeltis doliata triangulum
Storeria d. dekayi
(poumon of all): all from region de l'ile Perrot, Quebec

Rhabdias americanus, illus.
Baker MR
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 161-178 Wa
Rhabdias americanus, R. ranae, free-living and parasitic development in amphibians
Bufo americanus (nat. and exper.) (fascia, muscle tissue, body cavity, lungs, rectum): Guelph, Ontario, canada
Rana sylvatica (exper.) (body cavity, lungs)
Oxyloma decampi (exper.)
Discus cronkhitei (exper.)

Rhabdias bufonis (Schrank, 1788)
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (6) 10-16 Wa
[Bufo viridis] (lung): Turkmenistan

Rhabdias bufonis
Shishov BA; Terenina NB
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 115-121 Wa
nematodes, egg-laying in vitro, relationship to movement, effect of removal of anal or cephalic ganglia, effect of certain pharmacological substances on muscular contractions of genital tract

Rhabdias bufonis
Williams DD; Taft SJ
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 278 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Bufo americanus: Wisconsin

Rhabdias ranae, illus.
Baker MR
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 161-178 Wa
Rhabdias americanus, R. ranae, free-living and parasitic development in amphibians
Rana sylvatica (nat. and exper.) (body cavity, lungs, fascia, muscle tissue): Guelph, Ontario, Canada
Bufo americanus (exper.) (lungs, body cavity)

Rhabdias ranae Walton, 1929
Baker MR
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 179-183 Wa
Rhabdias ranae from Rana sylvaticus (body cavity), seasonal population changes, prevalence and intensity: Guelph, Ontario, Canada

Rhabdias ranae
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57 Wa
Rana pipiens (poumon): region de l'ile Perrot, Quebec

Rhabdias ranae
Williams DD; Taft SJ
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 278 Issued Aug 25 Wa
R[ana] pipiens
R[ana] sylvatica
all from Wisconsin

Rhabdiasidae Railliet, 1916
Singh SN; Ratnamala R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 132-138 Issued June 30 Wa
key to genera
includes: Rhabdias; Acanthorhabdias; Shorttia n. g.; Entomelas

Rhabditida Chitwood, 1933
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key

Rhabditis spp.
Gleich JG; Gilbert FF; Kutscha NP
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 43-46 LauP
Pallifera
Discus
Zonitoides
Deroceras
Striatura
Euconulus
all from central Maine

Rhabditis gingivalis Stefanski, 1954
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa

Rhabditis pellio Schneider, illus.
Poinar GO jr
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 202-210 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Aporrectodea trapezoides (excretory system)

Rhabditis strongyloides, illus.
Wagner G; Seitz KA
1980 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Anat 103 (1) 62-72 Wa
Rhabditis strongyloides, external morphology, scanning electron microscopy

Rhabditostomum traguli
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa
helminths of Tragulus javanicus, prevalence and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malaysia

Rhabdochona Railliet, 1916
Sood ML
1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 100-106 Wa
key to species from fresh water fishes of India, includes: R. sarana Karve et Naik, 1951; R. mazeedi Prasad et Sahay, 1956; R. ghaggari n. sp.; R. bosei Sahay, 1966; R. garuai Agrawal, 1965; R. dasi Sahay et Prasad, 1965; R. singhi Ali, 1956; R. smythi Agrawal, 1965; R. barbi Karve et Naik, 1951; R. glyptothoracis Karve et Naik, 1951; R. hospeti Thapar, 1950; R. kashmirensis Thapar, 1950

Rhabdochona sp.
Booth LC; Aliff JV
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152 Wa
Lepomis gulosis: Flint River, North Georgia
Hybopsis micropogon: Broad River, North Georgia

Rhabdochona sp.
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa
parasites of hybrid Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush, incidence and intensity
Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush (intestine)
Perca flavescens
all from Lake Huron

Rhabdochona sp. 1
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
Alburnoides taeniatus (intestine): north-eastern Afghanistan

Rhabdochona sp. 2
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
Noemacheilus sp. (intestine): north-eastern Afghanistan

Rhabdochona sp., illus.
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
description
Noemacheilus strauchi (intestine): Mongolia

Rhabdochona sp.
Pluto TG; Rothenbacher H
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 268-270 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Lepomis auritus (intestinal tract): Bald Eagle Creek, Centre County, Pennsylvania

Rhabdochona cascadilla
Booth LC; Aliff JV
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152 Wa
Notropis hudsonius: Flint River, North Georgia

Rhabdochona cascadilla
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Catostomus catosomus
C. commersoni
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

Rhabdochona cascadilla
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Scaphirhynchus platorynchus
Moxostoma macrolepidotum
Alosa chrysochloris
Hiodon tergisus
Hiodon alosoides
Ictalurus punctatus
Morone chrysops
Aplodinotus grunniens
all from pool 20, Mississippi River

Rhabdochona cascadilla
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Notropis cornutus (intestine): North Dakota

Rhabdochona catostomi sp. n., illus.
Kayton RJ; Kritsky DC; Tobias RC
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 224-227 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Catostomus catostomus: Calgary, Alberta
C. ardens: Power Co., Idaho
Catostomus sp.: Jackson Co., Colorado
(intestine of all)

Rhabdochona (R.) denudata (Dujardin, 1845), illus
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis
L. waleckii
Pseudaspius leptocephalus
(intestine of all): all from Mongolia

Rhabdochona (R.) denudata (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet, 1916, illus.
Pereira Bueno JM; Alvarez Pellitero MP
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 155-198 Wa
Rhabdochona gnedini, R. denudata, description, incidence, and intensity of infection, age and sex of host, seasonal distribution of stages
Leuciscus cephalus cabeda
Rutilus arcasi
Chondrostoma p. polylepis
all from rios de Leon

Rhabdochona denudata dzhalilovi subsp. n., illus.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
Schizothoraichthys intermedius (intestine): Band-i-Amir, north-eastern Afghanistan
Schizothoraichthys sp. (intestine): Kabul River and Istalif, north-eastern Afghanistan
Schizothorax sinuatus (intestine): Paghman, north-eastern Afghanistan

Rhabdochona ergensi Moravec, 1968, illus.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
description
Noemacheilus stoliczkai
N. stoliczkai uranoscopus
N. griffithi afghana
(intestine of all): all from north-eastern Afghanistan

Rhabdochona fortunatowi Dinnik, 1933, illus.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
description
Capoeta heratensis steindachneri (intestine): north-eastern Afghanistan

Rhabdochona garuai Agrawal, 1956, illus.
Sood ML
1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 100-106 Wa
key, description
Pseudeutropius garua (intestine): river Gomati, Lucknow, India

Rhabdochona ghaggari n. sp., illus.
Sood ML
1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 100-106 Wa
key
Tor tor (intestine): river Ghaggar, Chandimandir near Chandigarh, India

Rhabdochona (R.) gnedini Skrjabin, 1946, illus.
Pereira Bueno JM; Alvarez Pellitero MP
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 155-198 Wa
Rhabdochona gnedini, R. denudata, description, incidence, and intensity of infection, age and sex of host, seasonal distribution of stages
Barbus barbus bocagei (intestino, mitad posterior del estomago): rios de Leon

Rhabdochona gondae n. sp., illus.
Kumar P; Gupta SP
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 43-48 Issued Feb Wa
Pelecanus philippensis (intestine): Gonda, India

Rhabdochona hellichi (Sramek, 1901), illus.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
description
Schizothorax sinuatus
Schizothoraichthys labiatus
Salmo trutta oxianus
(intestine of all): all from north-eastern Afghanistan

Rhabdochona hospeti Thapar, 1950, illus.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
description
Tor putitora
Schizothoraichthys chrysochlora
(intestine of all): all from north-eastern Afghanistan

Rhabdochona (Filochona) humili Roytman et Trofimenko, 1964, illus.
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
Oreoleuciscus humilis
O. potanini
O. pewzowi
(intestine of all): all from Mongolia

Rhabdochona leucaspii nov. spec., illus.
Kritscher E
1979 Ann Nat-Hist Mus Wien 82 1978 615-619 Issued June Wa
Leucaspius prosperoi (Mitteldarm): Insel Rhodos, Sieben Quellen

Rhabdochona longicauda Dzhalilov, 1964, illus.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
description
Glyptosternum reticulatum (intestine): north-eastern Afghanistan

Rhabdonema vivipara (Probstmayr, 1865) Railliet, 1887
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Probstmayria vivipara (Probstmayr, 1865) Ransom, 1907

Rhigonema infecta (Leidy, 1849), illus.
Wright KA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 213-223 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Rhigonema infecta in Narceus annularis (ileum), associated with fungus Enterobryus elegans, attachment of fungus holdfast to millipede and nematode cuticles, scanning and transmission electron microscopy; fungus only rarely found on Johnstonia sp. and Aorurus sp. in N. annularis (posterior hindgut); extensive bacterial flora present: Georgian Bay, Ontario

Rictularia sp., illus.
Montali RJ; Bush M
1980 Lab Animal Sc 30 (1) Feb 33-34 Wa
Leontopithecus rosalia rosalia (feces, small intestine)
Saguinus fuscicollis
all from National Zoological Park, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

Rictularia amurensis Schulz, 1927
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa
Phodopus sungorus (intestine)
Meriones meridianus (intestine)
M. unguiculatus (intestine)
Microtus brandti (intestine)
all from Mongolian Peoples Republic

Rictularia cristata Frolich, 1802
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa
Cricetulus longicaudatus (intestine): Mongolian Peoples Republic

Rictularia cristata, illus.
Kakihira H et al
1979 Bull Nippon Vet and Zootech Coll (28) 84-90 Wa
description
Apodemus argenteus
A. speciosus
(small intestine of all): all from Kanto region, Japan

Rictularia proni Seurat, 1915
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 143-151 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus
Rattus rattus (intestino delgado)
all from isla Formentera, Archipielago Balear

Rictularia proni Suerat, 1915, illus.
Prokopic J; del Valle M
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
all from Cuba

Rictularia proni sensu Sanchez-Acedo & Vericad, 1974
Sanchez-Acedo C; Mas-Coma S
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
153-156 Wa
as syn. of Spirura talpae (Gmelin, 1790)

Rictularia sibirensis Morosov, 1959
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
9-16 Wa
Allactaga sibirica (intestine): Mongolian
Peoples Republic

Rictularia taterae sp. n., illus.
Johnson S
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 371-374 Wa
Tatera indica indica (stomach): Bikaner
(Rajasthan), India

Rinadia Grigorian, 1951
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae

Rinadia Grigorian, 1951
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
Spiculopteragiini
structure of copulatory bursa

Rinadia andreevae, illus.
Drozdz J
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion
defining species

Rinadia andreevae Drozdz, 1965
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
Syn.: Rinadia japonica Ohbayashi, 1966

Rinadia japonica Ohbayashi, 1966
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
as syn. of Rinadia andreevae Drozdz, 1965

Rinadia mathevossiani, illus.
Drozdz J
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion
defining species

Rinadia mathevossiani (Ruchliadev, 1948)
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
probable synonymy

Rinadia mathevossiani
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Odocoileus virginianus
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Rinadia mathevossiani
Kutzer E; Prosl H
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct
285-290 Wa
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or
Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed:
Niederosterreich

Rinadia quadrifurcata Andrews, 1964
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
as probable syn. of Rinadia mathevossiani
(Ruchliadev, 1948)

Romanomermis Coman, 1961
Galloway TD; Brust RA
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (2) Feb 281-289 Wa
schematic history, review

Romanomermis-type mermithids
Nickle WR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
21-27 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Romanomermis culicivorax, field releases and
possible natural occurrence in mosquito breeding
areas, percent parasitism and mosquito
mortality, overwintering, unsuccessful attempt
to infect Simulium vittatum, compatibility
with malathion and altocid but not abate
Anopheles
Culex territans
all from Maryland

Romanomermis communensis sp. n., illus.
Galloway TD; Brust RA
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (2) Feb 281-289 Wa
Aedes communis: north of Goose Creek, Manitoba,
east of CN railway tracks, Hudson Bay
Railroad, Canada

Romanomermis communensis, illus.
Thornton DP; Brust RA
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (8) Aug 1710-1712 Wa
Romanomermis communensis, embryonic development
at different temperatures

Romanomermis culicivorax
Dhillon MS; Mulla MS; Platzer EG
1980 Mosquito News 40 (4) Dec 531-535 Wa
Romanomermis culicivorax, evaluation against
Culex quinquefasciatus and Culiseta incidens
in laboratory and in cemetery vases, not
effective as control agent in cemetery vases:
southern California

Romanomermis culicivorax, illus.
Finney JR; Mokry JE
1980 J Invert Path 35 (2) Mar 211-213 Wa
Romanomermis culicivorax, experimental infection
of Simulium verecundum and S. vittatum in
moving-water system, not practical for serious
biological control

Romanomermis culicivorax Ross and Smith, 1976, illus.
Galloway TD; Brust RA
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (2) Feb 281-289 Wa
measurements
Aedes aegypti (exper.)

Romanomermis culicivorax
Gordon R; Condon WJ; Squires JM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 585-590 Wa
Romanomermis culicivorax in Aedes aegypti,
Neomesomermis flumenalis in Simulium venustum,
sterols in nematode trophosomes relative to
sterols in host hemolymph

Romanomermis culicivorax
Gordon R; Walsh DJ; Burford IR
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 451-457 Wa
Romanomermis culicivorax, free-living stages, activity of beta-oxidation enzymes, uptake of palmitate and oxidation to CO_2

Romanomermis culicivorax
Kurihara T; Maeda R
1980 Mosquito News 40 (4) Dec 643-645 Wa
Romanomermis culicivorax, development in pupal and adult Culex pipiens molestus

Romanomermis culicivorax
Nickle WR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 21-27 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Romanomermis culicivorax, field releases and possible natural occurrence in mosquito breeding areas, percent parasitism and mosquito mortality, overwintering, unsuccessful attempt to infect Simulium vittatum, compatibility with malathion and altocid but not abate
Anopheles punctipennis
A. crucians
Aedes vexans
Culex restuans
C. pipiens
C. quinquefasciatus (exper.)
all from Maryland

Romanomermis culicivorax
Petersen JJ
1980 J Nematol 12 (1) Jan 45-48 Wa
Romanomermis culicivorax, mass production in sand cultures, densities of postparasite and/or adult nematodes have significant effect on yields of preparasites

Romanomermis culicivorax
Petersen JJ
1980 Mosquito News 40 (4) Dec 640-641 Wa
Romanomermis culicivorax, effect of culture age on infectivity of preparasitic nematodes

Romanomermis culicivorax
Petersen JJ
1981 J Invert Path 37 (3) May 290-294 Wa
Octomyomermis muspratti, infectivity for Culex pipiens over range of salinities and dilutions of organically rich tree-hole water (comparison with Romanomermis culicivorax), effect of host diet, host density, and worm burden on parasite male-female sex ratios, longevity of laboratory cultures subjected to continual intermittent floodings, advantages of O. muspratti over R. culicivorax as potential biological control agent for mosquitoes

Romanomermis culicivorax
Platzer EG; Mackenzie-Graham LL
1980 Mosquito News 40 (2) June 252-257 Wa
Romanomermis culicivorax, predation of preparasitic stages by Cyclops vernalis under laboratory conditions, high densities of copepods in mosquito infested waters may interfere with mosquito control by R. culicivorax

Romanomermis culicivorax
Rajagopalan PK
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 163-173 Wa
protozoa and nematodes as candidate biological agents of mosquito vectors of malaria and other human infections, general review

Romanomermis culicivorax
Schmidt SP; Platzer EG
1980 J Invert Path 36 (2) Sept 149-158 Wa
Romanomermis culicivorax, protein patterns and protease activities in parasite homogenates and in hemolymph of infected and uninfected Culex pipiens

Romanomermis culicivorax
Schmidt SP; Platzer EG
1980 J Invert Path 36 (2) Sept 240-254 Wa
Romanomermis culicivorax in Culex pipiens (exper.), histopathology, changes in fat body tissue, imaginal disc development, growth, and in hemolymph carbohydrates, amino acids, and proteins

Romanomermis culicivorax
Willis OR; Chapman HC; Petersen JJ
1980 Mosquito News 40 (1) Mar 71-73 Wa
Romanomermis culicivorax extremely effective against larvae of Anopheles albimanus: coastal area, El Salvador

Romanomermis hermaphrodita Ross and Smith, 1976, illus.
Galloway TD; Brust RA
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (2) Feb 281-289 Wa
description, measurements, diagnosis
Aedes nigripes
A. impiger
all from Camp Nanuk, Manitoba, Canada

Romanomermis iyengari
Rajagopalan PK
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 163-173 Wa
protozoa and nematodes as candidate biological agents of mosquito vectors of malaria and other human infections, general review

Romanomermis muspratti
Rajagopalan PK
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 163-173 Wa
protozoa and nematodes as candidate biological agents of mosquito vectors of malaria and other human infections, general review

Romanomermis nielseni
Finney JR; Mokry JE
1980 Mosquito News 40 (3) Sept 440-441 Wa
Romanomermis nielseni, evaluation of mosquito species for use in in vivo cultivation of this mermithid and extension of list of mosquitoes susceptible to infection as possible candidates for biological control
Aedes togoi
A. abserratus
A. excrucians
Wyeomyia smithii
Aedes atropalpus
A. cantator
A. aegypti
Culiseta inornata
Culex restuans
(all exper.)

Round worm
Krishna Das KV
1980 J Ass Physicians India 28 (12) Dec 521-533 Wm
nutritional anaemias, includes helminths as a major cause in children (survey by age groups): India

Sarconema eurycerca, Wehr, 1939
Seegar WS
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1500-1502 Wa
Sarconema eurycerca, prevalence in Cygnus c. columbianus, juveniles vs. adults: eastern North Carolina; Chesapeake Bay, Maryland; North Slope, Alaska

Sarwaria Drozdz, 1965
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae

Sarwaria Drozdz, 1965
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
Spiculopteragiini
structure of copulatory bursa

Sarwaria bubalis
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
Syn.: Skrjabinagia boevi Pande & Chauhan, 1969

Schulzia Travassos, 1937
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa
Trichostrongylidae
key

Schulzia Travassos, 1937
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Molineinae

Schulzitrichonema Erschow, 1943
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Trichonematidae
synonymy, key

Schulzitrichonema asymetricum (Theiler, 1923) Ershov, 1943
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus asymetricus (Theiler, 1923) Cram, 1925

Schulzitrichonema bidentatum (Ihle, 1925) Barus, 1963
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus bidentatus (Ihle, 1925) n. comb.

Schulzitrichonema caragandicum (Funicova, 1939) Skrjabin, 1953
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
species inquirenda

Schulzitrichonema goldi (Boulenger, 1917), illus.
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Schulzitrichonema goldi Boulenger, 1917
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Equus grevyi (caecum, colon): Alledeghi, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie

Schulzitrichonema goldi (Boulenger, 1917) Ershov, 1943
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus goldi (Boulenger, 1917) n. comb.

Schulzitrichonema hybridum (Kotlan, 1920), illus.
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
synonymy
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Schulzitrichonema hybridum (Kotlan, 1920) Barus, 1963
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus hybridus (Kotlan, 1920) Cram, 1924

Schulzitrichonema labiatum (Looss, 1902), illus.
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Schulzitrichonema labiatum (Looss, 1902) Barus, 1961
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum labiatum (Looss, 1902) McIntosh, 1933

Schulzitrichonema labratum (Looss, 1900), illus.
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Schulzitrichonema labratum (Looss, 1900) Barus, 1962
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum labratum Looss, 1900

Schulzitrichonema leptostomum (Kotlan, 1920) Ershov, 1943
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus leptostomus (Kotlan, 1920) Chaves, 1930

Schulzitrichonema schulze Ershov, 1943
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
species inquirenda

Sciadiocara umbellifera (Molin, 1860), illus.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
synonymy, description
Actitis macularia (bajo la cuticula del ventriculo): Sante Fe, Habana, Cuba

Sciurodendrium Durette-Desset, 1971
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Pudicinae

Sclerostomum bidentatum Sticker, 1901
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Strongylus vulgaris (Looss, 1900) Railliet and Henry, 1909

Sclerostoma edentatum Looss, 1900
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Strongylus edentatus (Looss, 1900) Railliet and Henry, 1909

Sclerostoma equinum (Mueller, 1780) Blainville, 1828
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Strongylus equinus Mueller, 1780

Sclerostomum quadridentatum Sticker, 1901, not Dujardin, 1845
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Strongylus equinus Mueller, 1780

Sclerostoma quadridentatum Dujardin, 1845, in part
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum tetracanthum (Mehlis, 1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900

Sclerostoma robustum Giles, 1892
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Oesophagodontus robustus (Giles, 1892) Railliet and Henry, 1902

Sclerostomum tetracanthum (Mehlis, 1831) Diesing, 1851, in part
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum tetracanthum (Mehlis, 1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900

Sclerostoma vulgare Looss, 1900
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Strongylus vulgaris (Looss, 1900) Railliet and Henry, 1909

Serpinema Yeh, 1960
Kalyankar SD
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Camallanus Railliet and Henry, 1915

Serpinema microcephalus (Dujardin, 1845) Yeh, 1960, illus.
Baker MR
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 934-939 Wa
cephalic and male caudal morphology
Syn.: Camallanus pipientis Walton, 1935
Emys orbicularis
Clemmys leprosa
C. caspica
Emys sp.

Serpinema parvus (Caballero 1939) n. comb.
Baker MR
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 934-939 Wa
Syn.: Camallanus parvus Caballero 1939

Serpinema trispinosus (Leidy, 1852) Yeh, 1960, illus.
Baker MR
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 934-939 Wa
cephalic and male caudal morphology
Chrysemys picta: northeastern United States; Long Point, Norfolk County, Ontario

Serpinema trispinosa (Leidy, 1851) Yeh, 1960
Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa
Chrysemys picta belli: southeastern Manitoba, Canada

Serratospiculum Skrjabin, 1915
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Diplotriaenidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key, key to species, includes: S. tendo (Nitzsch, 1819); S. chungi Hoeppli et Hsu, 1929; S. guttatum (Schneider, 1866)

Serratospiculum guttatum (Schneider, 1866) Skrjabin, 1915
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Aquila clanga
Gyps fulvus
(intestine of all): all from Azerbaidzhan

Setaria
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids

Setaria sp.
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (body cavity): Iran

Setaria sp.
Frauenfelder HC; Kazacos KR; Lichtenfels JR
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (4) Aug 15 359-362 Wa
cerebrospinal nematodiasis, horse, Setaria sp. found in cervical spinal cord in association with lesions, history and clinical observations, necropsy and histopathologic findings, diagnosis

Setaria sp., illus.
Maki J; Yanagisawa T
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 603-608 Wa
Setaria sp. vs. 4 gastrointestinal nematodes, histochemical localization of acid phosphatase activity with special attention to body wall and intestine, possible physiological significance

Setaria bernardi Railliet et Henry, 1911, illus.
Shoho C; Machida M
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4) Dec 22 235-247 Wa
description
Sus riukiuanus (peritoneal cavity): Iriomote Island, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan

Setaria cervi
Baqui A; Ansari JA
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 106-115
Issued June 30 Wa
Setaria cervi-infected white rats, serum protein changes, electrophoretic analysis

Setaria cervi
Khatoon H; Ansari JA
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (2) Feb 110-113 Wa
Setaria cervi, white rats (exper.), changes in serum transminase levels

Setaria cervi
Rathaur S; Anwar N; Ghatak S
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (1) 85-93 Wa
Setaria cervi, microfilariae and adults, biochemical composition

Setaria cervi
Singhal KC et al
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 43-53
Issued Oct 26 Wa
Setaria cervi, intraperitoneal implantation in rats, changes in leucocyte pattern of host during a six-week period

Setaria cervi
Tandon A et al
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 93-96
Wa
human bancroftian filariasis, immunodiagnosis, ELISA test using Litomosoides carinii and Setaria cervi as antigens, promising results

Setaria digitata
Dissanayake S; Ismail MM
1980 Bull World Health Organ 58 (4) 649-654 Wa
Setaria digitata antigens, characterization, cross-reaction with surface antigens of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae and serum antibodies of W. bancrofti-infected subjects demonstrated with inhibition of indirect immunofluorescence and enzyme-linked immunosorbent asssy technique respectively

Setaria digitata
Dissanayake S; Ismail MM
1980 Bull World Health Organ 58 (4) 655-657 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti infection in man, diagnosis using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with Setaria digitata as antigen, immune sera from cattle infected with S. digitata can be used to selectively block cross reactions with serum antibodies in subjects who show no evidence of W. bancrofti infection

Setaria digitata
Geetha Bai M; Panicker KN; Rajagopalan PK
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 151-154
Wa
Laboratory studies on the biology of Armigeres subalbatus Coquillett, 1898

Setaria digitata, illus.
Tada I et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 593-597
Wa
6 filarial species, use of aceto-orcein-stained squash preparations for enumeration of nuclei in microfilariae

Setaria equina (Abildgaard, 1789)
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Equus caballus: Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Setaria equina
Klei TR; Torbert BJ; Ochoa R
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 859-861 Wa
Setaria equina adults, Onchocerca cervicalis microfilariae, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Setaria equina (Abildgaard, 1789) Railliet and Henry, 1911, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids synonymy, diagnosis

Setaria equina
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-13
Wa
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count

Setaria hornbyi brevicaudatus Kreiss, 1938
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)
143-158 Wa
brief description
Oryx beisa (cavite peritoneale): Alidere, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie

Setaria hornbyi hornbyi Boulenger, 1921
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)
143-158 Wa
Oryx beisa (cavite peritoneale): Alledeghi, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie

Setaria javanensis
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa
helminths of Tragulus javanicus, prevalence and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malaysia

Setaria labiato-papillosa
Graber M et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32
(2) 169-180 Wa
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia

Setaria labiato-papillosa
Mishra GS et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4)
353-359 Wa
parasites, calves, coproscopic and hematoscopi survey, mortality rate in relation to host age and season of year: nord de la Cote-d'Ivoire

Setaria saegeri Le Van Hoa, 1962
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)
143-158 Wa
Sylvicapra grimmia
Gazella soemmeringi
(cavite peritoneale of all): all from Moyenne Awash, Harrarghe, Ethiopie

Setaria (?) spelaea (Leidy) Railliet and Henry, 1911
Spratt DM; Varughese G
1975 Austral J Zool Suppl s (35) May 30 99 pp
Wa
as syn. of Dipetalonema spelaea (Leidy) Johnston and Mawson, 1938

Setaria thomasi Sandosham, 1954, illus.
Tha Khin; Khin Khin Win
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 241-244 Wa
redescription
Sus scrofa domesticus (folds of omentum in peritoneal cavity): Burma

Setaria yehi
Bennett SR
1980 J Med Entom 17 (2) Mar 31 156-164 Wa
Aedes sierrensis (vector of Setaria yehi and Dirofilaria immitis), dispersal in orchard habitat: University of California, Davis

Setaria yehi
Cook TW et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 405-408 Wa
Odocoileus virginianus (abdominal cavity): northern and southern Illinois

Setaria yehi
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of Odocoileus virginianus, seasonal changes: Wisconsin

Seuratia gretillati (Vassiliades, 1970)
Jansen J
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 123-127 Wa
as syn. of Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)

Seuratia marina (Johnston & Mawson, 1941)
Jansen J
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 123-127 Wa
as syn. of Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)

Seuratia procellariae (Diesing, 1851)
Jansen J
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 123-127 Wa
as syn. of Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)

Seuratia puffini
Jansen J
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 123-127 Wa
as syn. of Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)

Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa
Puffinus gravis (proventriculus): Newfoundland

Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
Jansen J
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 123-127 Wa
synonymy
Fulmarus glacialis (proventriculus): coast of North Sea, in province of North Holland

Seuratia yamagutii
Jansen J
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 123-127 Wa
as syn. of Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)

Seurechina n. g.
Chabaud AG et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa
Seuratidae; Echinonematinae
tod: S. chaneeti n. gen., n. sp.

Seurechina chaneeti n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Chabaud AG et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 427-443 Wa
Dasyurus hallucatus: Koolan Is, off Derby (West Australia)

Sexanocara Sobolev et Sudarikov, 1939
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Acuariidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key

Sexansocara [sp.] Sobolev et Soudarikov, 1939
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Pandion haliaetus: Azerbaidzhan

Shattuckius Sandground, 1938
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Molineinae

Shorttia n. g.
Singh SN; Ratnamala R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 132-138 Issued June 30 Wa
Rhabdiasidae
key, tod: Shorttia shortti n. sp.

Shorttia shortti n.g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Singh SN; Ratnamala R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 132-138 Issued June 30 Wa
Rana cyanophlyctis (lungs): Bangalore, South India

Sicarius dipterum (Popowa, 1927) Li, 1934
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Upupa epops (beneath lining of gizzard): Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India

Simondsia paradoxa
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Sus scrofa: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Simondsia vazipereirai Lopez-Neyra, 1951
Chabaud AG; Bain O
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 73-80 Wa
as syn. of Leiuris vazipereirai (Lopez-Neyra, 1951) n. comb.

Sincosta Roe, 1929
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Heligmosomoides Hall, 1916

Sinostrongylus longibursatus Hsiung and Chao, 1949
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Caballonema longicapsulatum Abuladze, 1937

Skrjabillanus schigini sp. n., illus.
Tikhomirova VA; Rudometova NK
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (6) Nov-Dec 547-549 Wa
Ctenopharyngodon idella (serous membrane of swim bladder; mesentery): Krasnodar region

Skrjabinagia (Kassimov, 1942) Altaev, 1952
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae
synonymy

Skrjabinagia boevi Pande & Chauhan, 1969
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
as syn. of Sarwaria bubalis

Skrjabinagia buriatica, illus.
Drozdz J
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion defining species

Skrjabinagia kolchida
Borgsteede FHM
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production

Skrjabinagia kolchida, illus.
Drozdz J
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion defining species

Skrjabinagia kolchida
Hong C; Lancaster MB; Michel JF
1981 Vet Rec 109 (1) July 4 12-14 Wa
nematodes of casualty and cull dairy heifers, size and composition of abomasal worm burdens, monthly occurrence, post-mortem examination: England; Wales

Skrjabinagia kolchida
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Dama dama
Odocoileus virginianus
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Skrjabinagia kolchida
Kutzer E; Prosl H
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or **Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich**

Skrjabinagia lyrata
Al Saqur I et al
1980 Vet Rec 107 (22) Nov 29 511 Wa
2 field strains of bovine ostertagia, calves (exper.), recovery of high numbers of Ostertagia leptospicularis probably responsible for clinical signs and extensive lesions in gastric glands, mixed infections with O. ostertagi and Skrjabinagia lyrata

Skrjabinagia lyrata
Borgsteede FHM
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production

Skrjabinagia lyrata
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Rupicapra rupicapra
Odocoileus virginianus
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Skrjabinalius guevarai n. sp., illus.
Gallego J; Selva JM
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 203-208 Wa
Tursiops truncatus (bronquios, bronquiolos pulmonares): Mar Adriatico

Skrjabinaria spirocauda
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Phoca vitulina (pulmonary arteries, heart): Oregon Coast

Skrjabinema species (probably S. tarandi)
Leader-Williams N
1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 393-395 Wa
Rangifer tarandus (colon, caecum): sub-Antarctic island of South Georgia

Skrjabinema alata
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blesbok: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Skrjabinema ovis
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Ovis aries
Capra ibex
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Skrjabinema ovis (Skrjabin, 1915)
El Gezuli AY; El Badawi EKS; Eisa AM
1978 Sudan J Vet Sc and Animal Husb 19 (2) Nov 127-129 Wa
goats (caecum): Kassala slaughterhouse, Sudan

Skrjabinema ovis (Skrjabin, 1915)
El-Moukdad AR
1981 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 94 (5) Mar 1 85-87 Wa
goats (Dickdarm): Hama, Syrien

Skrjabinema ovis
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (large intestine): Iran

Skrjabinema ovis
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa (large intestine): Iran

Skrjabinema ovis
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (intestin grele, gros intestin): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Skrjabinema ovis (Skrjabin, 1915), illus.
Martins MIFC
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 161-165 Wa
Capra hircus (intestino grosso): Mocambique

Skrjabinema rupicaprae
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Capra ibex
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Skrjabinema rupicaprae
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (intestin grele, gros intestin): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Skrjabinema tarandi Skrjabin et Mizkewitsch, 1930
Ovsiukova NI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa
Rangifer tarandus (rectum): Chukotskii peninsula

Skrjabinocapillaria caballeroi
Webb JW
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 176-178 Wa
Herpestes auropunctatus (gastrointestinal contents): St. Croix, Virgin Islands

Skrjabinocapillaria eubursata Skarbilovitsch, 1946
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa
Plecotus auritus
Nyctalus noctula
all from Middle Dnieper area

Skrjabinocara Kuraschwili, 1941
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Acuariidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key

Skrjabinocara alii n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 86-109 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Platalea leucorodia (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Skrjabinocara squamata (Linstow, 1883), illus.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
synonymy, measurements
Phalacrocorax brasilianus mexicanus (esofago, proventriculo): Salinas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba

Skrjabinoclava soricis (Tiner, 1951)
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[Sorex araneus]
[Neomys fodiens]
(stomach of all): all from Middle Dnieper area

Skrjabinodentus
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Trichonematidae
key

Skrjabinodentatus Tshoijo, 1957
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
not acceptable

Smirnovia gregori Schulz et Andreeva, 1950
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa
Microtus brandti (intestine): Mongolian Peoples Republic

Soboliphyme soricis Baylis et King, 1932
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[Neomys fodiens] (stomach): Middle Dnieper area

Soninella n. subg.
Lopez Caballero EJ; Jimenez Millan F
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 559-566 Wa
subgen. of Splendidofilaria, key
tod: Splendidofilaria (Soninella) verrucosa Oschmarin, 1950

Spauligodon giganticus, illus.
White RL II; Knapp SE
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 14 Wa
measurements
Sceloporus occidentalis
S. graciosus
(ceca of all): all from Oregon

Spiculopteragia Orloff, 1933
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae
synonymy

Spiculopteragia (Orloff, 1933)
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
Spiculopteragiini
morphological features, structure of copulatory bursa

Spiculopteragia alcis Schulz et al. 1954
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
as syn. of Spiculopteroides dagestanica (Altaev, 1953)

Spiculopteragia asymmetrica, illus.
Drozdz J
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion
defining species

Spiculopteragia asymmetrica
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Sika nippon
Odocoileus virginianus
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Spiculopteragia boehmi (Gebauer, 1932)
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
synonymy

Spiculopteragia boehmi
Kutzer E; Prosl H
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct
285-290 Wa
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or
Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed:
Niederosterreich

Spiculopteragia boehmi (Gebauer, 1932) Orlov,
1933
Vetyska V
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa
coccidia and helminths of Capreolus capreolus,
intensity and extensity of infection, age of
host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia

Spiculopteragia caballeroi
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa
helminths of Tragulus javanicus, prevalence
and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malaysia

Spiculopteragia houdemeri, illus.
Drozdz J
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion
defining species

Spiculopteragia kotkascheni Assadov, 1952
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
as syn. of Spiculopteragia boehmi (Gebauer,
1932)

Spiculopteragia odocoilei
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Odocoileus virginianus: open field and game
reserves, CSSR

Spiculopteragia panticola Shaldibin, 1964
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa

Spiculopteragia (Petrowiagia) pigulevski Ruchliadev,
1961
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
as syn. of Spiculopteragia boehmi (Gebauer,
1932)

Spiculopteragia popovi Evranova, 1954
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
as syn. of Spiculopteroides dagestanica
(Altaev, 1953)

Spiculopteragia schulzi
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Dama dama: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Spiculopteragia spiculoptera, illus.
Drozdz J
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion
defining species

Spiculopteragia spiculoptera
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Ovis musimon
Sika nippon
Rupicapra rupicapra
Odocoileus virginianus
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Spiculopteragia vietnamica, illus.
Drozdz J
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion
defining species

Spiculopteragiini (Sarwar, 1957)
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
includes: Spiculopteragia; Apteragia; Rinadia
Sarwaria; Mazamostrongylus; Spiculopteroides

Spiculopteroides Jansen, 1958
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
Spiculopteragiini
structure of copulatory bursa

Spiculopteroides dagestanica (Altaev, 1953)
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa
synonymy

Spiculopteroides peruvianus (Chavez & Guerrero,
1965) comb. nov.
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa

Spiculopteroides pursglovei (Davidson & Prestwood,
1979) comb. nov.
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa

Spiculopteroides vietnamica (Drozdz, 1965) comb.
nov.
Hinaidy HK; Prosl H
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 181-183 Wa

Spinaspidodera subg. n.
Johnson S
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa
subgen. of Pseudaspidodera; key
tod of subgen.: Pseudaspidodera spinosa (Maplestone,
1932; Skrjabin and Shikhobalova, 1947)
comb. n.
[also given as syn. of Pseudaspidodera]

Spinaspidoderinae Freitas, 1956
Johnson S
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
56-62 Issued Sept 1 Wa
reconstruction, includes Pseudaspidodera emend.

Spinicauda mathevossianae Skarbilovitsch, 1950
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk
(6) 10-16 Wa
[Bufo viridis]
[Rana ridibunda]
(intestine of all): all from Turkmenistan

Spinicauda moretonis sp. n., illus.
Jones HI
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
1-14 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Morelia spilotes (stomach): Cape Moreton,
Moreton Island, SE Queensland, Australia

Spinitectus Fourment, 1883
Gupta SP; Verma SL
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
144-149 Issued Feb 28 Wa
key to Indian species, includes: Spinitectus
muelleri n. sp.; S. indicus Verma and Agarwal;
S. notopteri Karve et Naik, 1951; S.
mastacembeli Karve et Naik, 1951; S. pseudeutropii
Agrawal, 1965; S. longipapillatus Ali,
1956

Spinitectus sp.
Booth LC; Aliff JV
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152
Wa
Lepomis auritus: Flint River, North Georgia
Micropterus salmoides: Broad River, North
Georgia
Ictalurus melas: Chattahoochee River, North
Georgia
Lepomis macrochirus: Chattahoochee River,
North Georgia

Spinitectus sp.
Camp CD
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Nerodia taxispilota (colon): Georgia

Spinitectus sp. larvae
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Gadiculus argenteus
Molva elongata
Phycis blennoides
all from Italian seas

Spinitectus camerunensis n. sp., illus.
Vaucher C; Durette-Desset MC
1980 Rev Suisse Zool 87 (1) Apr 125-130 Wa
Pedropedetes newtoni (intestin): Kala, Yaounde,
Cameroun

Spinitectus carolini
Booth LC; Aliff JV
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152
Wa
Lepomis macrochirus: Flint River, North
Georgia

Spinitectus carolini
Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Micropterus salmoides: central Texas

Spinitectus carolini, illus.
Jilek R; Crites JL
1980 J Invert Path 36 (1) July 144-146 Wa
Spinitectus carolini infection, pathological
implications for survival of Hexagenia limbata
and dragonfly larvae
H. limbata
dragonfly larvae

Spinitectus carolini
Pluto TG; Rothenbacher H
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
268-270 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Micropterus dolomieui
Ambloplites rupestris
Lepomis auritus
(intestinal tract of all): all from Bald
Eagle Creek, Centre County, Pennsylvania

Spinitectus gracilis
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa
parasites of hybrid Salvelinus fontinalis x S.
namaycush, incidence and intensity
Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush (intestine)
Coregonus clupeaformis
Osmerus mordax
Perca flavescens
all from Lake Huron

Spinitectus gracilis
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Hiodon alosoides
Ictalurus punctatus
Morone mississippiensis
all from pool 20, Mississippi River

Spinitectus gracilis
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Ictalurus melas (intestine): North Dakota

Spinitectus gracilis Ward and Magath, 1916
Watson RA; Dick TA
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa
metazoan parasites, Esox lucius, differences
in abundance with host age, sex, location,
and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba,
Canada

Spinitectus micracanthus
Pluto TG; Rothenbacher H
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
268-270 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Lepomis auritus (intestinal tract):
Bald Eagle Creek, Centre County, Pennsylvania

Spinitectus muelleri n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Verma SL
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
144-149 Issued Feb 28 Wa
key
Notopterus notopterus (intestine): river Gomati,
Lucknow

Spinitectus oviflagellis Fourment, 1884
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Gadiculus argenteus
Coelorhynchus coelorhynchus
all from Italian seas

Spinitectus sahayi n. sp.
Gupta NK; Duggal CL
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 47-48 Wa
fresh water fishes: north India

Spinostrongylus Travassos, 1935
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Spirobakerus n. g.
Chabaud AG; Bain O
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 73-80 Wa
Spirocercidae, Ascaropsinae
tod: S. weitzeli n. sp.

Spirobakerus weitzeli n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Chabaud AG; Bain O
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 73-80 Wa
Zygodontomys brevicauda (portion cardiaque de l'estomac, intestin anterieur): 5 km au Sud de El Porvenir, NE Meta, Colombie

Spirocamallanus Olsen, 1952
Kalyankar SD
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Procamallanus Baylis, 1923

Spirocamallanus Olsen, 1952
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 91-94 Wa
Camallanidae
key

Spirocamallanus bagarii Olsen, 1952, illus.
Gupta NK; Garg VK
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16
Issued Oct 26 Wa
synonymy, brief description
Bagarius bagarius
Callichrous bimaculatus
(intestine of all): all from India

Spirocamallanus chauhani Sahay, 1966, illus.
Gupta NK; Garg VK
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16
Issued Oct 26 Wa
brief description
Mystus cavassius (stomach): Patna, Bihar, India

Spirocamallanus cricotus Fusco and Overstreet, 1978, illus.
Fusco AC
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 63-71 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Spirocamallanus cricotus, larval development in Tigriopus californicus (hemocoel) (exper.), description of first-, second-, and third-stage larvae; experimental infection of Penaeus setiferus but not Mesochra sp.
Micropogonias undulatus (intestine): Davis Bayou, Mississippi
Tigriopus californicus (hemocoel) (exper.)
Penaeus setiferus (exper.)

Spirocamallanus ditchelli n. sp., illus.
Gupta NK; Garg VK
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16
Issued Oct 26 Wa
Pellona ditchella (intestine): Port Blair, Andaman, and Nicobar Islands, India

Spirocamallanus garnotus n. sp., illus.
Bashirullah AKM; Williams EH
[1981] J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 1980 247-252
Issued Mar Wa
Halichoeres garnoti (intestine): La Parguera, Puerto Rico

Spirocamallanus globoconchus Yeh, 1960, illus.
Gupta NK; Garg VK
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16
Issued Oct 26 Wa
synonymy, brief description
Rita hestata (gills): Hyderabad, A. P., India

Spirocamallanus gubernaculus Yeh, 1960, illus.
Gupta NK; Garg VK
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16
Issued Oct 26 Wa
brief description
Syn.: Procamallanus gubernaculus Khera, 1955
Rita rita (intestine): Lucknow, U. P., India

Spirocamallanus hyderabadensis Yeh, 1960, illus.
Gupta NK; Garg VK
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16
Issued Oct 26 Wa
brief description
Syn.: Procamallanus hyderabadensis Ali, 1956
Mystus seenghala (intestine): Hyderabad, A. P., India

Spirocamallanus kerri Olsen, 1952, illus.
Gupta NK; Garg VK
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16
Issued Oct 26 Wa
synonymy, brief description
Glossogobious giurus (intestine): Paknam, India

Spirocamallanus mehri Olsen, 1952, illus.
Gupta NK; Garg VK
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16
Issued Oct 26 Wa
brief description
Syn.: Procamallanus mehri Aggarwal, 1930
Wallago attu (intestine): Lucknow, U. P., India

Spirocamallanus ophicephalus Yeh, 1960, illus.
Gupta NK; Garg VK
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16
Issued Oct 26 Wa
synonymy, brief description
Ophicephalus punctatus (gills): Hyderabad, A. P., India

Spirocamallanus papillicaudatus n. sp., illus.
Bashirullah AKM; Williams EH
[1981] J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 1980 247-252
Issued Mar Wa
Polydactylus oligodon (intestine): mouth of Anasco river, Puerto Rico

Spirocamallanus partitus n. sp., illus.
Bashirullah AKM; Williams EH
[1981] J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 1980 247-252
Issued Mar Wa
Pomacentrus partitus (intestine): La Parguera, Puerto Rico

Spirocamallanus planoratus Olsen, 1952, illus.
Gupta NK; Garg VK
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16
Issued Oct 26 Wa
description
Syn.: Procamallanus planoratus Kulkarni, 1935
Clarius batrachus (intestine): Nagpur, M. P., India

Spirocamallanus plumierus n. sp., illus.
Bashirullah AKM; Williams EH
[1981] J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 1980 247-252
Issued Mar Wa
Diapterus plumieri (intestine): Golfo de Cariaco, Cumana, Venezuela

Spirocamallanus singhi Yeh, 1960, illus.
Gupta NK; Garg VK
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16
Issued Oct 26 Wa
synonymy, brief description
Callichrous bimaculatus (intestine): Hyderabad, A. P., India

Spirocamallanus spinicaudatus n. sp., illus.
Bashirullah AKM; Williams EH
[1981] J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 1980 247-252
Issued Mar Wa
Holocentrus marinus (intestine): off Ensenada, Puerto Rico

Spirocamallanus vachai Sinha & Sahay, 1966, illus.
Gupta NK; Garg VK
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16
Issued Oct 26 Wa
brief description
Eutropichthyes vacha (intestine): Patna, Bihar, India

Spirocamallanus viviparus Yeh, 1960, illus.
Gupta NK; Garg VK
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 1-16
Issued Oct 26 Wa
brief description
Syn.: Procamallanus viviparus Ali, 1956
Mystus micropthalamus (intestine): Hyderabad, A. P., India

Spirocerca sp.
Conder GA; Loveless RM
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa
Canis latrans (encysted in liver): central Utah

Spirocerca lupi (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet and Henry, 1911
Custer JW; Pence DB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa
helminths of wild canids (Canis rufus, C. latrans, and their hybrids), prevalence, density, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic category, helminth species associations, sex ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart and spleen weights, geographical diversity, organization of species in helminth communities (importance values, multivariate analyses): Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana compared with other regions in North America

Spirocerca lupi, illus.
Georgi ME; Han H; Hartrick DW
1980 Cornell Vet 70 (1) Jan 43-49 Wa
Spirocerca lupi nodule in rectum of dog, cause of rectal prolapse, surgically removed: Connecticut

Spirocerca lupi (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet and Henry, 1911, illus.
Joseph SA
1979 Cheiron 8 (3) Oct 168-170 Wa
Spirocerca lupi in Tyto alba javanica (gastrointestinal tract), morphology of encysted 3rd stage larvae: Madras city

Spirocerca lupi
Morrison EE; Gier HT
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (4) Oct 557-559 Wa
Canis latrans (aorta, esophagus): southern Arizona; Colorado; Kansas; New Mexico; western Oklahoma-northern Texas area

Spirocerca lupi (Rudolphi, 1809)
Ovsiukova NI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa
Vulpes vulpes
Alopex lagopus
(stomach of all): all from Chukotskii peninsula

Spirocerca lupi
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas

Spirocerca lupi
Trueman KF; et al
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (10) Oct 511 Wa
dog: Bamaga, Cape York Peninsula, Queensland

Spirocercidae
Chabaud AG; Bain O
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 73-80 Wa
remarks on neotropical Spirocercidae

Spironoura sp.
Choudhari AC; Deshmukh PG
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 81-83 Wa
Kachuga tectum: India

Spironoura chelydrae Harwood 1932
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114 Wa
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Tennessee

Spironoura fordoniae sp. nov., illus.
Jones HI
1978 Mem Queensland Mus 18 (2) June 243-254 Wa
Fordonia leucobalia (rectum, stomach): Edward River, North Queensland

Spironoura fordoniae Jones, 1978
Jones HI
1980 Austral J Zool 28 (3) June 423-433 Wa
Fordonia leucobalia (stomach, intestine, rectum): Northern Territory; Queensland

Spiroptera cincinnata Ercolani, 1866
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Onchocerca reticulata Diesing, 1841

Spiroptera cuculi-cayani (Molin, 1860)
Williams OL
1929 Univ Calif Publications Zool 33 (8) 168-178 Issued Dec 21 Wa
as syn. of Torquatella conocephala (Molin, 1860) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926

Spiroptera megastoma Rudolphi, 1819
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Draschia megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)

Spiroptera megastoma major Creplin, 1849
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Habronema majus (Creplin, 1849) Ransom, 1911

Spiroptera microstoma (Schneider, 1866) Zurn, 1872
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Habronema majus (Creplin, 1849) Ransom, 1911

Spiroptera reticulata (Diesing, 1841) Railliet, 1885
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Onchocerca reticulata Diesing, 1841

Spiroptera revoluta Rudolphi, 1819
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
as syn. of Chevreuxia revoluta (Rudolphi, 1819)

Spiroxys sp.
Camp CD
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Nerodia taxispilota (intestinal mesenteries): Georgia

Spiroxys sp.
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Ictalurus melas (mesenteries): North Dakota

Spiroxys contorta (Rudolphi 1819) Schneider 1866
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114 Wa
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Tennessee

Spiroxys contortus (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1886
Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa
Chrysemys picta belli: southeastern Manitoba, Canada

Spirura megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819) Blanchard, 1849
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Draschia megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)

Spirura spinicaudata Chabaud et al. 1965
Edungbola LD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 287-288 Wa
Hipposideros caffer tephrus
Nycteris gambiensis
Tadarida chaerephon nigeriae
(stomach of all): all from Alabe, Kwara State, Nigeria

Spirura talpae (Gmelin, 1790)
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[Talpa europaea] (intestine): Middle Dnieper area

Spirura talpae (Gmelin, 1790)
Sanchez-Acedo C; Mas-Coma S
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 153-156 Wa
Syn.: Rictularia proni sensu Sanchez-Acedo & Vericad, 1974

Spirurata Railliet, 1914
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Spirurida
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key, key to families

Spirurata gen. sp., larvae
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa
Allactaga sibirica (intestine): Mongolian Peoples Republic

Spirurida Chitwood, 1933
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key, key to suborders

Spirurida gen. sp. larva type 1
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi (stomach wall): waters off Oregon and British Columbia

Spirurida gen. sp. larva type 2
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi (intestine?): waters off Oregon

Spirurida (immature) [sp.]
Burn PR
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa
parasites of Liopsetta putnami, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for Glugea stephani), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community
Liopsetta putnami (gut, mesenteries): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire

Spiruridae Oerley, 1885
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Spirurata
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key

Spirurinae
Jackson GJ et al
1981 Applied and Environment Microbiol 41 (4) Apr 912-914 Wa
parasitic nematodes, recovery from fish, comparison of digestion and elution methods, fish from San Francisco markets contained more nematodes than fish from Boston markets

Spiruroid ova, illus.
Hira PR
1978 African J Med and Med Sc 7 (1) Mar 1-7 Wm
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, Schistosoma spp., spiruroid ova, fecal survey, helminthozoonotic infections in man in Zambia

Spiruroid nematode
White RL II; Knapp SE
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Sceloporus occidentalis (cecum): Oregon

Spiruroidea [sp.], unidentified
Camp CD
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Nerodia taxispilota (small intestine): Georgia

Spiruroidea [sp.], unidentified
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114 Wa
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Tennessee

Splendidofilaria Skrjabin, 1923
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
synonymy, valid species and host distribution by avian family

Splendidofilaria Skrjabin, 1923
Lopez Caballero EJ; Jimenez Millan F
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 559-566 Wa
synonymy, revision, key to new subgenera

Splendidofilaria n. subg.
Lopez Caballero EJ; Jimenez Millan F
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 559-566 Wa
subgen. of Splendidofilaria, key
tod: Splendidofilaria (Splendidofilaria) pawlowskyi Skrjabin, 1923

Splendofilaria sp.
Badley JE; Dronen NO jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 149-150 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Quiscalus quiscula (right auricle): Brazos County, Texas

Splendidofilaria sp.
Masbar S et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 42-46 Wa
Nectarinia jugularis (blood): South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia

Splendidofiliaria sp.
Naderman J; Pence DB
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 100-105 Issued Feb 15 Wa
helminths of Corvus brachyrhynchos, prevalence, intensity, Simpson's index and indices of similarity were low
C. brachyrhynchos (body cavity): west Texas

Splendidofilaria algonquinensis (Anderson, 1955) Anderson, 1961
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
Syn.: Splendidofilaria passerina Koch & Huizinga, 1971

Splendidofilaria (Arteriofilaria) algonquinensis (Anderson, 1955) Anderson, 1961 (tod of subgen.)
Lopez Caballero EJ; Jimenez Millan F
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 559-566 Wa

Splendidofilaria californiensis (Wehr and Herman, 1956), illus.
Weinmann CJ et al
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (10) Oct 1871-1877 Wa
Splendidofilaria californiensis, seasonal prevalence, pathology, and transmission in Lophortyx c. californicus, Culicoides multidentatus presumptive vector: northern California

Splendidofilaria caperata Hibler, 1964, illus.
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
filarioid nematodes of crows, avian filariasis epizootiology considered, redescription
Corvus b. brachyrhynchos (tunica media of pulmonary arteries): southern Ontario, Canada

Splendidofilaria caperata Hibler, 1964, illus.
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 69-77 Wa
Splendidofilaria caperata in Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos (tunica media of pulmonary arteries, lung blood), prevalence, sex of parasite, histopathology, absence of microfilariae in peripheral blood and skin: Ontario, Canada

Splendidofilaria columbensis Olsen and Braun, 1976
Olsen OW; Braun CE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 65-66 Wa
Columba fasciata fasciata: Colorado

Splendidofilaria falconis (Sonin, 1966) Anderson & Freeman, 1969
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
synonymy

Splendidofilaria flexivaginalis Jones, 1961
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
as syn. of Chandlerella chitwoodae Anderson, 1961

Splendidofilaria hibleri Olsen and Braun, 1976
Olsen OW; Braun CE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 65-66 Wa
Columba fasciata fasciata: Colorado

Splendidofilaria (Avifilaria) mavis (Leiper, 1909) Anderson, 1961 (tod of subgen.)
Lopez Caballero EJ; Jimenez Millan F
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 559-566 Wa

Splendidofilaria pachacuteci (Freitas & Ibanez,
1968) n. comb.
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa

Splendidofilaria passerina Koch & Huizinga, 1971
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
as syn. of Splendidofilaria algonquinensis
(Anderson, 1955) Anderson, 1961

Splendidofilaria (Splendidofilaria) pawlowskyi
Skrjabin, 1923 (tod of subgen.)
Lopez Caballero EJ; Jimenez Millan F
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 559-566
Wa

Splendidofilaria (Soninella) verrucosa Oschmarin,
1950 (tod of subgen.)
Lopez Caballero EJ; Jimenez Millan F
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 559-566
Wa

Splendidofilaria wehri Anderson, 1961, illus.
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
filarioid nematodes of crows, avian filariasis
epizootiology considered, redescription
Corvus b. brachyrhynchos (behind one semilunar
valve of pulmonary artery): southern Ontario,
Canada

Splendidofilariidae (Chabaud et Choquet, 1953,
subfam.) Sonin, 1962-1963
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
20-37 Wa
Filariata
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the
Soviet Union, review of species composition
and keys to some of the taxa
key, key to genera

Splendidofilarioides Freitas & Ibanez, 1968
Bartlett CM; Anderson RC
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 77-102 Wa
as syn. of Splendidofilaria Skrjabin, 1923

Sprattelus Durette-Desset et Beveridge, 1981
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Mackerrastrongylidae n. fam., Mackerrastrongylinae

Sprentia, gen. nov.
Clark WC
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 603-615 Wa
Thelastomatidae
tod: S. australis, sp. nov.

Sprentia australis, sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Clark WC
1978 Austral J Zool 26 (3) Aug 603-615 Wa
Aulacocyclus mastersi (hind-gut): Ku-ring-gai
Chase National Park, New South Wales

Squamastrongylus Travassos, 1937
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Heligmostrongylus Travassos, 1917

Srivastavanema (Singh, 1962)
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Brevistriatinae

Stammerinema suffodiax Beveridge & Barker, 1975
Obendorf DL
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa
Rattus fuscipes (stomach): Victoria, Australia

Stegophorus sp.
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa
Puffinus gravis (gizzard): Newfoundland

Steinernema kraussei, illus.
Mracek Z; Weiser J
1979 J Invert Path 34 (3) Nov 310-311 Wa
Neoaplectana and Steinernema, differences in
cephalic papillae, scanning electron morphology

Stellocaronema Gil'bert, 1930
Naidu TSV
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978
45-47 Issued Jan Wa
key to species, includes: Stellocaronema charadrii Mawson, 1968; C. alii n. sp.; S. buckleyi Sarwar, 1956; S. indica Sharma, 1968; S.
skrjabini Gil'bert, 1930

Stellocaronema alii n. sp. [i. e. nom. nov.]
Naidu TSV
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978
45-47 Issued Jan Wa
key, measurements
for: S. indica Ali, 1970, preoccupied by S.
indica Sharma, 1968
Metopidius indicus (gizzard): Hyderabad,
India

Stellocaronema indica, 1970, preoccupied by
S. indica, Sharma, 1968
Naidu TSV
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978
45-47 Issued Jan Wa
renamed Stellocaronema alii n. sp. [i.e. nom.
nov.]

Stenurus globicephalae (Baylis and Daubney 1925)
Forrester DJ et al
1980 J Mamm 61 (2) May 356-360 Wa
Feresa attenuata (cranial sinuses, lungs):
Florida

Stenurus minor, illus.
Dailey M; Stroud R
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa
Phocoena phocoena (air sinus): stranded
along Oregon Coast

Stenurus minor
Stroud RK; Roffe TJ
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 91-97 Wa
Causes of death in marine mammals stranded
along the Oregon coast
Phocoena phocoena (head sinuses, eustachian
tube, tympanic bulla): Oregon coast

Stephanofilaria [sp.], morphologically similar
to S. assamensis
Malviya HC
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
68-71 Issued Sept 1 Wa
incidence of stephanofilarial dermatitis,
cattle and buffalo, possible role of Diptera
in transmission
buffalo (ears, navel flap): Andaman Islands;
Bareilly
Musca conducens

Stephanofilaria sp.
Patnaik B; Khan MH
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (5) May 368-372 Wa
Stephanofilaria sp., buffaloes, otitis externa, comparative efficacy of various formulations of different organophosphates

Stephanofilaria assamensis
Agrawal MC; Dutt SC
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (6) June 517-518 Wa
Stephanofilaria zaheeri, morphology compared with S. assamensis

Stephanofilaria assamensis
Malviya HC
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 68-71 Issued Sept 1 Wa
incidence of stephanofilarial dermatitis, cattle and buffalo
cattle: Andaman Islands

Stephanofilaria okinawaensis
Ueno H; Chibana T
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 59-68 Wa
Stephanofilaria okinawaensis, cattle, levamisole hydrochloride (10% powder), levamisole phosphate (18.2% injectable solution), clinical and parasitological evaluation: Ishigaki Island, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan

Stephanofilaria zaheeri Singh, 1958
Agrawal MC; Dutt SC
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (6) June 517-518 Wa
Stephanofilaria zaheeri, morphology compared with S. assamensis

Stephanurus dentatus
Anderson WR
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 226-230 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Stephanurus dentatus, swine (exper.), microbial flora associated with migrating larvae and with parasitized vs. helminth-free swine tissues

Stephanurus dentatus, illus.
Ashizawa H et al
1980 Bull Fac Agric Miyazaki Univ 27 (2) Dec 233-242 Wa
Stephanurus dentatus in Sus scrofa leucomystax (liver), pathology, migration throughout hepatic tissue and into peritoneal cavity: Miyazaki Prefecture

Stephanurus dentatus
Hutchinson GW
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 175-180 Wa
Stephanurus dentatus, pigs (exper.), prepatent infection, haematological parameters and liver-specific serum enzymes, effect of treatment with flubendazole, levamisole, and disophenol, liver damage is insufficiently traumatic to release sufficient enzymes into serum to be pathognomonic or to assess anthelmintic efficacy

Stephanurus dentatus
Hutchinson GW; Wanduragala L
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (4) Sept 319-325 Wa
Stephanurus dentatus, pigs (nat. and exper.), immunodiffusion, immunoelectrophoresis, concluded that these tests have limited usefulness in serodiagnosis of naturally occurring stephanuriasis

Stephanurus dentatus
Rhoads ML
1981 J Biol Chem 256 (17) Sept 10 9316-9321 Wa
Stephanurus dentatus, cholinesterase activity (compared with Oesophagostomum radiatum and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis), tissue localization, isolation of secretory cholinesterase from excretory gland cells, purification, characterization (biochemical, kinetic, and antigenic properties), sex dependence

Stephanurus dentatus
Stewart TB; Marti MS; McCormick WC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1427-1428 Wa
Stephanurus dentatus, sows (exper.) (urine, kidney, ureters, liver), ivermectin, controlled trial, effect of treatment on egg hatchability and survival of larvae

Stephanurus dentatus
Stewart TB; Marti OG; McCormick WC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (9) Sept 1627-1629 Wa
Stephanurus dentatus, swine, efficacy of fenbendazole

Stilestrongylus Freitas, Lent et Almeida, 1937
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Nippostrongylinae
synonymy

Stomachidae gen. sp. no. 1
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa
Stomachidae sp., comparative measurements between different forms of larvae
Alsophis cantherigerus: Cuba

Stomachidae gen. sp. no. 2, illus.
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa
Stomachidae sp., comparative measurements between different forms of larvae
Antillophis andreae
Tropidophis melanurus
T. pardalis
Arrhyton vittatum
all from Cuba

Stomachidae gen. sp. no. 3, illus.
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa
Stomachidae sp., comparative measurements between different forms of larvae
Antillophis andreae: Cuba

Streptocara crassicauda
Dalton PJ
1980 Vet Rec 107 (16) Oct 18 384 Wa
Streptocara crassicauda, outbreak in ducks causing necrotising oesophagitis: southern England

Streptocara crassicauda
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium: Hudspeth County, Texas

Streptocaridae
Sergeeva TP
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 38-46 Wa
Acuariidae, Streptocaridae, host specificity in laridine birds, evolution, diagrams of conjectural schemes of phylogeny

Streptopharagus sp.
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa
Citellus undulatus (stomach): Mongolian Peoples Republic

Streptopharagus sp.
Karr SL jr; Henrickson RV; Else JG
1980 J Med Primatol 9 (3) 200-204 Wa
intestinal helminths in recently wild-caught Macaca mulatta, efficacy of therapy with mebendazole and thiabendazole: trapped in India and transported directly to the California Primate Research Center

Streptopharagus pigmentatus Von Linstow, 1897
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Papio anubis (estomac): Angalileh, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie

Striatofilaria phoenicopteri (Annett, Dutton & Elliott, 1901), illus.
Jones A; Khalil LF
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 61-76 Wa
synonymy, description
Phoeniconaias minor (skin): Lake Nakuru, Kenya

Strongylacantha Van Beneden, 1873
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Strongylacanthidae

Strongylacanthidae (Yorke et Maplestone, 1926, sub. fam.) Chabaud, 1960
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongyloidea
includes: Strongylacantha

Strongyle eggs
Anosa VO; Obi TU
1980 Zentralbl Vet Med Reihe B 27 (9-10) 773-788 Wa
haematology and incidence of blood protozoans and helminths in 4 breeds of cattle under nutritional stress, role of host age, breed, and haemoglobin type

Strongyles, small
Barger IA; Lisle KA
1979 Austral Vet J 55 (12) Dec 594-595 Wa
small strongyles, horses, drug resistance to mebendazole, cambendazole, febantel, and fenbendazole; morantel tartrate reduced egg counts to zero: New South Wales

Strongles
Blancou J et al
1980 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 131 (4) Apr 305-314 Wa
parasites of Capreolus capreolus, coproscopic results grouped by host age and sex: foret des Trois-Fontaines pres de Saint-Dizier (Haute-Marne)

Strongyles, small
Drudge JH et al
1980 Equine Pract 2 (5) Sept-Oct 23-26 30-34 Wa
strongyles in mares, yearlings, and suckling foals, effectiveness of some anthelmintics, clinical trials, drug resistance

Strongyle
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole

Strongyles, small
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole

Strongyles
Fox MT; Jacobs DE
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa
helminths, dairy cows in herds under different feeding systems, daily intake of larvae estimated by pasture larval counts, sources of pasture contamination, faecal egg counts

Strongyles, small and large
Hasslinger MA
1981 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 94 (1) Jan 1 1-5 Wa
strongyles, horses, effect of various temperatures on development of exogenous stages under laboratory conditions and occurring naturally on pasture

Strongyles, small
Herd RP; Miller TB; Gabel AA
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 179 (7) Oct 1 686-691 Wa
horses, field evaluation of pro-benzimidazole, benzimidazole, and non-benzimidazole anthelmintics: Ohio

Strongyles
Kilani M
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (4) Apr 299-304 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, lambs, efficiency of morantel tartrate: Tunisia

Strongyles, small
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 123-124 Wa
parasites, horses, parbendazole, critical tests

Strongyles
Mishra GS et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 353-359 Wa
parasites, calves, coproscopic and hematoscopic survey, mortality rate in relation to host age and season of year: nord de la Cote-d'Ivoire

Strongyles
Pandey VS; Cabaret J; Dakkak A
1981 Vet Rec 109 (1) July 4 15 Wa
strongyle eggs, protostrongylid larvae, ewes, effect of fenbendazole administered at end of gestation and during lactation on parasitic output of ewes and their offspring: Rabat region of Morocco

Strongyles
Prescott CW
1981 Vet Rec 109 (1) July 4 15-16 Wa
intestinal parasites of Panthera leo and P. tigris in travelling circus, effective treatment with fenbendazole

Strongyles
Urch DL; Allen WR
1980 Equine Vet J 12 (2) Apr 74-77 Wa
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi and intestinal parasites in ponies, donkeys, and foals, efficacy of fenbendazole; haematological parameters, eosinophilia proved useful in detecting lungworm infections in donkeys

Strongylid eggs
Leader-Williams N
1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 393-395 Wa
Rangifer tarandus (faeces): sub-Antarctic island of South Georgia

Strongylidae
Mirck MH
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 98-100 Wa
Strongylidae of horses, epidemiology in the Netherlands, brief summary of thesis

Strongyliden
Duewel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (20) Oct 15 400-405 Wa
helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer, fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and powder forms

Strongyliden
Enigk K
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23) Dec 1 special no 491-497 Wa
endoparasites, domestic animals, structure of egg shell and resistance to disinfectants

Strongyliden
Kutzer E
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 82-90 Wa
helminths, game animals, review of monthly intensity and extensity of infection, prophylaxis, efficacy of various antiparasitics: Austria

Strongylinae
Louw JP; Meyer S; Schroeder J
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 259-261 Wa
helminths, donkey and horses, cambendazole paste, critical test using geometric means to assess efficacy

Strongylinae [sp.]
Palmieri JR; Purnomo; Ammaun H
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1031 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Rhinoceros sondaicus (stools): Ujung Kulon Nature Reserve, Western Java, Indonesia

Strongyloid
Young RR; Trajstman AC
1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 425-431 Wa
strongyloid infective larvae, rapid technique for recovery from pasture and soil samples based upon centrifugal flotation technique, mathematical model of technique

Strongyloidea
Gonzalez H; Zurita L; Rodriguez H
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 76-79 Wa
Strongyloidea, race horses, comparative anthelmintic trials: Santiago, Chile

Strongyloidea
Lichtenfels JR
1979 Am Zool 19 (4) 1185-1194 Wa
Strongyloidea, description of conventional (traditional) approach to first phylogenetic classification [See Lichtenfels, J. R., 1979, CIH Keys Nematode Parasites Vertebrates (7).], symposium presentation

Strongyloidea
Oba MSP et al
1979 Arq Inst Biol Sao Paulo 46 (3-4) July-Dec 127-130 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, tetramisole phosphate, critical test: Sao Paulo

Strongyloides
Corachan M; Oomen HAPC; Sutorius FJM
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (3) 385-388 Wa
parasitic duodenitis, human, clinical signs, radiology, parasitology, histopathology

Strongyloides
Hoerchner F et al
1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (19) Oct 1 370-373 Wa
nematodes, piglets from small and large farms, rate of infection: northern and southern Germany

Strongyloides
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids

Strongyloides
Lyons ET et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1225-1227 Wa
lungworms and gastrointestinal parasites with emphasis on Dictyocaulus viviparus, dairy cattle, controlled test with ivermectin

Strongyloides
Lyons ET et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1228-1230 Wa
abomasal nematodes, lungworms, dairy calves, efficacy of levamisole, drug resistance most likely explanation for poor activity against Ostertagia ostertagi

Strongyloides
Mishra GS et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 353-359 Wa
parasites, calves, coproscopic and hematoscopic survey, mortality rate in relation to host age and season of year: nord de la Cote-d'Ivoire

Strongyloides
Niec R et al
1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 248-249 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole

Strongyloides
Oba MSP et al
1979 Arq Inst Biol Sao Paulo 46 (3-4) July-Dec 127-130 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, tetramisole phosphate, critical test: Sao Paulo

Strongyloides
Penot C; Picot H; Lavarde V
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (4-5) July-Oct 370-375 Wa
intestinal parasites, members of Amazonian village population, efficacy of flubendazole: Araracuara, Colombia

Strongyloides
Robbio Troyano L
1979 Allergol et Immunopath 7 (5) Sept-Oct 357-360 Wm
human parasitic infestations associated with allergic manifestations, incidence, possible relationships, clinical course before and after antiparasitic therapy: La Habana, Cuba

Strongyloides spp., illus.
Ashford RW et al
1979 Papua N Guinea Med J 22 (2) 128-135 Wm
Strongyloides spp., "cannot be identified... referred to as Kanabea Strongyloides", associated with acute edematous disease in infants, abundant in children 3 weeks to 5 years old, rare in adults, epidemiological survey, mode of transmission remains unknown: mid-mountain community, Papua New Guinea

Strongyloides sp.
Bali MK; Singh RP
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (1) Jan 99-101 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, comparative trials of 4 anthelmintics

Strongyloides sp.
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa
Ursus americanus (small intestine): southeastern United States

Strongyloides sp.
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa
parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal occurrence related to host activities, effect of host hibernation on parasite populations, some host age and specificity studies: Tompkins County, New York
mice (feces) (exper.)
Marmota monax (small intestine): Maryland; New York

Strongyloides sp.
Herd RP; Riedel RM; Heider LE
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 176 (12) June 15 1370-1372 Wa
identification of nematodes in dairy barns refutes claims that adult dairy cattle in confinement are continuously exposed to trichostrongylids and that all cows should be routinely treated

Strongyloides sp.
Hon LT; Forrester DJ; Williams LE jr
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 211-218 Issued Aug 30 Wa
helminths of Meleagris gallopavo osceola, host age at acquisition, prevalence and intensity, patterns of seasonal occurrence, factors affecting these patterns (host age; food habits; climatic conditions; helminth life cycles and longevity): Lykes Fisheating Creek Wildlife Management Area and Refuge, southern Florida

Strongyloides sp.
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blue wildebeest
springbok
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Strongyloides species
Hutchinson GW et al
1980 Austral J Agric Research 31 (5) Sept 1049-1056 Wa
nematodes, calves, levamisole, effects of repeated treatment on weight gains: Atherton Tablelands, north Queensland

Strongyloides sp.
Leland SE jr et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (4) Apr 623-633 Wa
subclinical nematode parasitism, cattle, economic value and course of infection after treatment with thiabendazole, levamisole, crufomate, or coumaphos: Kansas pens or lots (from southern states)

Strongyloides larvae
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 123-124 Wa
parasites, horses, parbendazole, critical tests

Strongyloides species
Phillips SC et al
1981 N England J Med 305 (11) Sept 10 603-606 Wa
enteric protozoa and helminths, sexual transmission in a venereal-disease-clinic population, prevalence, association between infection and gender, sexual preference, and sexual practice

Strongyloides sp.
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57 Wa
Rana pipiens (intestin): region de l'ile Perrot, Quebec

Strongyloides sp.
Sano M et al
1980 Internat J Zoonoses 1 (1) June 34-39 Wm
Macaca fascicularis, monkeys imported for laboratory studies, comparative fecal examinations for presence of intestinal parasites, vermicidal efficacy of thiabendazole against nematodes: Japan, imported from Malaysia

Strongyloides sp.
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida; Texas; Georgia; Georgia [and/or] North Carolina; Tennessee [and/or] Virginia

Strongyloides spp.
Tripathi JC
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (4) Apr 305-309 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, effect of temperature and moisture on survival of eggs and infective larvae in goat faeces, field and laboratory experiments: Dehra Dun district, India

Strongyloides species, resembling S. fulleborni
Vince JD et al
1979 Papua N Guinea Med J 22 (2) 120-127 Wm
Strongyloides sp. closely resembling S. fulleborni, infants with 'swollen belly' sickness, pathology, clinical and laboratory details, therapeutic regimen proposed: north of Kerema, Gulf Province, Papua New Guinea

Strongyloides avium
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa
Colinus virginianus: Leon County, Florida

Strongyloides cf. fuelleborni
Ashford RW; Hall AJ; Babona D
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 269-279 Wa
intestinal nematodes of man, distribution, prevalence and intensity by host age, effect of environmental influences, special reference to Strongyloides cf. fuelleborni: Papua New Guinea

Strongyloides fulleborni
Eberhard ML
1981 Lab Animal Sc 31 (3) June 282-285 Wa
intestinal parasitism in outdoor breeding colony of Macaca mulatta at time of arrival, after residing in corrals, and in offspring born in corrals: Delta Regional Primate Research Center, Covington, Louisiana; originally from India

Strongyloides fulleborni
Groupe de Travail Scientifique Epidemiologie et Etiologie
1981 Bull World Health Organ 59 (2) 175-187 Wa
parasite-related diarrhea, humans, review of current aspects (epidemiology, diagnosis, pathology, immunology, treatment)

Strongyloides fuelleborni, illus.
Hira PR; Patel BG
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (1) Mar 23-29 Wa
Strongyloides fuelleborni, humans, diagnosis in fecal material, culture to free living stage, prevalence compared with S. stercoralis, sex and age groups of patients, possibly endemic in man rather than zoonotic: Zambia

Strongyloides fulleborni
Karr SL jr; Henrickson RV; Else JG
1980 J Med Primatol 9 (3) 200-204 Wa
intestinal helminths in recently wild-caught Macaca mulatta, efficacy of therapy with mebendazole and thiabendazole: trapped in India and transported directly to the California Primate Research Center

Strongyloides fuelleborni
Knight R et al
1979 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 73 (6) Dec 563-576 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, clinical findings, microfilaria counts, filarial serology, and filarial skin tests for different age groups and each sex; prevalence of non-filarial parasites, various serological parameters, mean IgE levels, and mean eosinophil counts in different age groups: Middle Fly River region, Western Papua New Guinea

Strongyloides fuelleborni
Sen HG; Deb BN
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998 Wa
various helminth infections in rodents, dogs, and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscanate

Strongyloides papillosus
Berger J
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 51-58 Wa
nematodes, sheep (exper.), oxfendazole, efficacy; comparative benzimidazole treatment of sheep infected with benzimidazole-resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus

Strongyloides papillosus
Borgsteede FHM
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production

Strongyloides papillosus-type
Borgsteede FHM; v. d. Burg WPJ; Reid JFS
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 101-103 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, efficacy of oxfendazole administered as bolus compared with drench formulation

Strongyloides papillosus
Grant JL
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 33-37 Wa
nematodes, sheep, incidence and seasonal distribution in a high-rainfall area of Zimbabwe

Strongyloides papillosus
Grimbeek P; Terblanche HJJ
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 49-50 Wa
Strongyloides papillosus, sheep, goats (both exper.), febantel, fenbendazole, re-assessment of efficacy

Strongyloides papillosus
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
impala: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Strongyloides papillosus
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Ovis musimon
Sika nippon
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Strongyloides papillosus
Nwaorgu OC; Connan RM
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 223-232 Wa
Strongyloides papillosus, migration in rabbits following infection by oral and subcutaneous routes; prolonged presence of larvae in muscles may be analogous to arrested development of other nematodes, immunity is unimportant factor in aetiology of arrested development in this case since deliberate immunization resulted in very few larvae in muscles upon challenge

Strongyloides papillosus
Nwaorgu OC; Connan RM
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 339-346 Wa
Strongyloides papillosus, importance of arrested larvae in maintenance of patent infections in rabbits and sheep

Strongyloides papillosus
Oba MSP et al
1979 Arq Inst Biol Sao Paulo 46 (3-4) July-Dec 127-130 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, tetramisole phosphate, critical test: Sao Paulo

Strongyloides papillosus
Tripathi JC
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (9) Sept 719-722 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, goats, effect of different temperatures on survival of eggs in faeces, controlled laboratory study

Strongyloides papillosus
Yazwinski TA et al
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (2) Feb 235-240 Wa
gastrointestinal helminths, cattle, four oxfendazole formulations, thiabendazole drench

Strongyloides papillosus
Yazwinski TA; Bess C III
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (2) Feb 310 312 314 Wa
nematodes, sheep, EPG (eggs per gram of feces) levels before and during treatment with oxfendazole on 3 farms using different management and grazing methods: Arkansas

Strongyloides ransomi
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1160-1162 Wa
nematodes, pigs, efficacy of fenbendazole

Strongyloides ransomi
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1425-1426 Wa
parasites, pigs (nat. and exper.), ivermectin, no clinical signs of toxicosis: Tifton, Georgia

Strongyloides ransomi
Stuart BP; Lindsey DS; Ernst JV
1979 Proc 2 Internat Symp Neonatal Diarrhea (Univ Saskatchewan Oct 3-5 1978) 371-380 Wa
coccidia as cause of scours, baby pigs, pathology, amprol, mixed infections with Strongyloides ransomi and other enteropathogens: swine farms, South Georgia

Strongyloides ratti
Akinboade OA et al
1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 26-32 Wm
Rattus rattus: Ibadan, Nigeria

Strongyloides ratti
Bailenger J et al
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 317-327 Wa
Strongyloides ratti, rats, repeated infections, parasitemia and corticosteronemia

Strongyloides ratti
Bailenger J; Chanraud JB; Cabannes A
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 329-338 Wa
Strongyloides ratti, rats, reinfection after spontaneous recovery, parasitemia and corticosteronemia

Strongyloides ratti
Bailenger J; Chanraud JB; Guy M
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 313-315 Wa
Strongyloides ratti, rats, hypercorticosteronemia as function of intensity of parasitemia

Strongyloides ratti
Carroll SM; Karthigasu KT; Grove DI
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 706-709 Wa
Strongyloides stercoralis, human, serodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with S. ratti antigen, comparison with indirect immunofluorescent assay

Strongyloides ratti
Dawkins HJS et al
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (2) Apr 125-129 Wa
Strongyloides ratti, 11 inbred strains of mice and 1 outbred strain, susceptibility to infection, effect of host age, host sex, dose, and route of injection, resistance to challenge infection; C57Bl/6 and CBA mice may provide useful model hosts

Strongyloides ratti
Dawkins HJS; Grove DI
1981 Immunology 43 (2) June 317-322 Wa
Strongyloides ratti, mice, transfer of resistance to infection with serum and cells

Strongyloides ratti
Dawkins HJS; Grove DI
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 89-96 Wa
Strongyloides ratti, mice, quantitation of course of primary and secondary infections

Strongyloides ratti, illus.
Dawkins HJS; Muir GM; Grove DI
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 97-103 Wa
Strongyloides ratti, mice, primary and secondary infections, histopathological appearances in skin, lungs, and small intestine

Strongyloides ratti, illus.
Genta RM; Ward PA
1980 Am J Path (455) 99 (1) Apr 207-219 Wa
Strongyloides ratti, rats (exper.), sequence of pathologic events leading to intestinal infection, penetration, migration, differences between S. stercoralis infection in humans and laboratory model

Strongyloides ratti
Goulson HT; Ottolenghi A; Larsh JE jr
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 350-357 Wa
Strongyloides ratti, nonsensitized and sensitized rats after challenge, phospholipase B activity of intestines and lungs, number of eosinophils in bone marrow and peripheral blood, association between marrow eosinopoiesis and phospholipase B elevations is similar to that reported for other parasite models

Strongyloides ratti
Grove DI; Blair AJ
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 344-349 Wa
strongyloidiasis, human, diagnosis, indirect immunofluorescent antibody assay using Strongyloides ratti and S. stercoralis larvae

Strongyloides ratti
Grove DI; Dawkins HJS
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 401-409 Wa
Strongyloides ratti, mice, immunosuppression with prednisolone enhanced primary infection, permitted infection in innately resistant mice, and produced complex effects when administered during challenge infection, no evidence of autoinfection

Strongyloides ratti, illus.
Moqbel R
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (1) Spring 11-27 Wa
Strongyloides ratti, primary, secondary, and repeated infections of rats, histopathological changes with special reference to tissue eosinophils and mesenteric mast cells, effect of immunosuppression

Strongyloides ratti, illus.
Moqbel R; McLaren DJ
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (2) Apr 139-152 Wa
Strongyloides ratti, rats, changes in function, morphology, and ultrastructure of adult worms during course of primary and secondary infections

Strongyloides ratti, illus.
Moqbel R; McLaren DJ; Wakelin D
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (2) Apr 153-166 Wa
Strongyloides ratti, rats, transplantation experiments used to assess reversibility or irreversibility of immune damage sustained by worms during primary and secondary infections, implications for understanding phenomenon of autoinfection

Strongyloides ratti
Moqbel R; Wakelin D
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (3) Autumn 181-189 Wm
Strongyloides ratti, rats, adoptive transfer of immunity with mesenteric lymph node cells

Strongyloides ratti
Murrell KD
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (3) Dec 417-425 Wa
Strongyloides ratti, resistance to challenge infection in previously infected rats, sites of elimination of migrating challenge worms in immunized rats, single vs. multiple immunizations with live larvae, immunization with heat-killed infective larvae, expulsion of adult worms from gut of resistant rats

Strongyloides ratti
Murrell KD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 167-173 Wa
Strongyloides ratti, rats, protective role of IgG

Strongyloides ratti
Neva FA; Gam AA; Burke J
1981 J Infect Dis 144 (5) Nov 427-432 Wa
strongyloidiasis in humans, comparison of larval antigens in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent diagnostic assay

Strongyloides ratti (Sandground, 1925)
Prokopic J; del Valle M
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc
Rattus rattus (intestino delgado): Cuba
Mus musculus: Cuba

Strongyloides ratti
Wilson PAG; Simpson NE
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 459-475 Wa
Strongyloides ratti, nulliparous female rats, nursing mothers and their pups, dynamics of infection and route of migration in low dose infections of homogonic and heterogonic parasite strains

Strongyloides ratti, illus.
Zaman V; Dawkins HJS; Grove DI
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 212-219 Wa
Strongyloides ratti, Ancylostoma caninum, infective larvae, scanning electron microscopic comparisons of surface morphology and modes of penetration of newborn mouse skin

Strongyloides sigmodontis
Martin JL; Huffman DG
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 247-255 Issued Aug 25 Wa
helminths of Sigmodon hispidus from 3 vegetational regions, density, incidence, variation due to season, and host habitat, size (age), and sex: near San Marcos, Texas

Strongyloides stercoralis
Ali MM; El Kholy SI
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 439-441 Wa
Strongyloides stercoralis, human, filariform larvae in urine, internal autoinfection from intestinal infestation: Mansoura University hospital

Strongyloides stercoralis
de Almeida IS
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (6) Nov-Dec 339-343 Wm
enteroparasitic infections, children, clinical trials using mebendazole, suitable for mass therapy of polyparasitism: Brazil

Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.
Avagnina MA et al
1980 Acta Cytol 24 (1) Jan-Feb 36-39 Wa
Strongyloides stercoralis, fatal hyperinfection of immunosuppressed man, cytologic examination of ascitic fluid: Formosa, Argentina

Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.
Berger R; Kraman S; Paciotti M
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 31-34 Wa
Strongyloides stercoralis, 66-year-old man, pulmonary strongyloidiasis complicating therapy with corticosteroids, secondary bacterial meningitis and pneumonia, good response to thiabendazole and other therapy

Strongyloides stercoralis
Bocanegra TS et al
1981 Ann Int Med 94 (2) Feb 207-209 Wa
Strongyloides stercoralis, Taenia saginata, patients with arthritis, evidence of abnormal humoral immunity to parasites, immune complexes in serum and synovial fluid, and immunoglobulin deposits in synovia, anti-inflammatory agents were ineffective but specific antiparasitic treatment resulted in resolution of symptoms and immunologic abnormalities, findings suggest that arthritis induced by parasitic infestation may be mediated by immune complex formation in susceptible hosts

Strongyloides stercoralis
Brandt de Oliveira, R; Voltarelli JC; Meneghelli UG
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (2) Summer 165-169 Wa
Strongyloides stercoralis, patient with hypogammaglobulinaemia but with no abnormality in cell-mediated immunity, severe persistent infection in spite of repeated courses of thiabendazole therapy, first evidence of relevant role of humoral immune response in human defenses against strongyloidiasis

Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.
Brasitus TA et al
1980 Am J Gastroenterol 73 (1) Jan 65-69 Wm
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, invasive parasitic infestation presenting as Crohn's disease or peptic ulcer, differential diagnosis by duodenal aspirations and biopsy, clinical case report, literature review: New York City (native of Dominican Republic)

Strongyloides stercoralis
Carneiro Leao R; de Toledo Barras MM; Mendes E
1980 Allergol et Immunopath 8 (1) Jan-Feb 31-34 Wm
Strongyloides stercoralis, 18 patients with mild or asymptomatic infections, total IgE serum levels determined by the radioimmunosorbent method, 7 had elevated levels

Strongyloides stercoralis
Carroll SM; Karthigasu KT; Grove DI
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 706-709 Wa
Strongyloides stercoralis, human, serodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with S. ratti antigen, comparison with indirect immunofluorescent assay

Strongyloides stercoralis
Carswell F et al
1981 Am J Clin Nutrition 34 (7) July 1292-1299 Wa
parasitic infections, nutritional status, and globulin titers in 2 populations of school children, parasites, notably malaria, are important determinants of serum antibodies in children in the tropics and mild undernutrition probably has little effect: Tanzania

Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.
Chaudhuri B et al
1980 Acta Cytol 24 (4) July-Aug 360-362 Wa
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunosuppressed man, disseminated infestation detected by cytologic examination of sputum, bronchial washing, and brushing: University of Illinois Hospital

Strongyloides stercoralis
Dedieu P; Gibon M
1981 Gastroenterol Clin et Biol 5 (4) Apr 456-468 Wm
intestinal parasites, humans, cause of malabsorption syndromes, general clinical review, therapy

Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.
Ferreira SP et al
1980 Rev Hosp Clin S Paulo 35 (2) Apr 83-87 Wm
Strongyloides stercoralis, 21-month-old child, paralytic ileus with intestinal subocclusion, clinical and surgical management

Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.
Ford J et al
1981 Chest 79 (2) Feb 239-240 Wm
Strongyloides stercoralis, asthmatic Chinese man, associated lung abscess occurred 3 years after patient migrated from Burma to Australia

Strongyloides stercoralis
de Gaetani CF; Sannicola Botticelli C
1981 Arch Anat et Cytol Path 29 (2) 87-89 Wm
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, cytologic diagnosis using bronchial washing material, autoinfection after 30 years of clinically latent infection: Italy (had served in military service in Africa in World War II)

Strongyloides stercoralis
Garcia LS; Shimizu R
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (4) Apr 709-713 Wa
intestinal parasites, human, fecal examination, comparison of clinical results for use of ethyl acetate and diethyl ether in formalin-ether sedimentation technique performed on polyvinyl alcohol-preserved specimens

Strongyloides stercoralis .
Genta RM; Ward PA
1980 Am J Path (455) 99 (1) Apr 207-219 Wa
Strongyloides ratti, rats (exper.), sequence of pathologic events leading to intestinal infection, penetration, migration, differences between S. stercoralis infection in humans and laboratory model

Strongyloides stercoralis
Gill GV
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 426 Wa
Strongyloides stercoralis infections in patients who also had asthma, prevalence data do not support protective effect of helminth infections on development of asthma, spirometry before and after eradicative course of thiabendazole, results suggestive of improved lung function after worm removal

Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.
Gill GV; Bell DR
1980 Practitioner London (1346) 224 Aug 801-803 Wm
Strongyloides stercoralis, Entamoeba histolytica, malaria, men who had been war prisoners of the Japanese, infections persisting 30 years after return from the tropics: Great Britain

S[trongyloides] stercoralis, illus.
Goethals G et al
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (6) Nov-Dec 472-476 Wa
S[trongyloides] stercoralis, 40-year-old woman, autochthonous case review, infection verified by fecal examination and biopsy, possible etiology discussed: Angers

Strongyloides stercoralis
Goldsmid JM et al
1980 Med J Australia 2 (3) Aug 9 160 Wm
Strongyloides stercoralis, ex-prisoner of Japanese, brief case report, need for diagnostic awareness

Strongyloides stercoralis
Greene R
1980 Seminars Roentgenol 15 (1) Jan 50-72 Wm
opportunistic pneumonias, humans, clinical review, differential diagnosis, includes Toxoplasma, Pneumocystis, and Strongyloides

Strongyloides stercoralis
Groupe de Travail Scientifique Epidemiologie et Etiologie
1981 Bull World Health Organ 59 (2) 175-187 Wa
parasite-related diarrhea, humans, review of current aspects (epidemiology, diagnosis, pathology, immunology, treatment)

Strongyloides stercoralis
Grove DI
1980 Brit Med J (6214) 280 Mar 1 598-601 Wa
Strongyloides stercoralis, prevalence in Allied ex-prisoners of war in south-east Asia, efficacy of various diagnostic methods, clinical manifestations, possible problems associated with immunosuppressed subjects: Australia

Strongyloides stercoralis
Grove DI; Blair AJ
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 344-349 Wa
strongyloidiasis, human, diagnosis, indirect immunofluorescent antibody assay using Strongyloides ratti and S. stercoralis larvae

Strongyloides stercoralis
Haddy RI
1980 Am Family Physician 3 22 (6) Dec 25 Wm
Giardia lamblia, Strongyloides stercoralis, Ascaris lumbricoides, mixed infections in adopted Indian child now living in Michigan

Strongyloides stercoralis
Hira PR; Patel BG
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (1) Mar 23-29 Wa
Strongyloides fuelleborni, humans, diagnosis in fecal material, culture to free living stage, prevalence compared with S. stercoralis, sex and age groups of patients, possibly endemic in man rather than zoonotic: Zambia

Strongyloides stercoralis
Huggins D
1979 GEN 33 (3-4) July-Dec 307-313 Wm
Strongyloides stercoralis, humans, defects in absorption associated with massive infections: Brasil

Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.
Iglezias SD
1980 Rev Hosp Clin S Paulo 35 (2) Apr 88-90 Wm
Balantidium coli and Strongyloides stercoralis mixed infections exacerbated in 44-year-old woman being treated with corticosteroids for South American pemphigus foliaceus, case report, fatal illness: Brasil

Strongyloides stercoralis
Jones JE
1981 J Family Pract 12 (3) Mar 563-565 Wm
Identification of intestinal nematodes using the digital rectal examinations, humans

Strongyloides stercoralis
Kale OO
1977 African J Med and Med Sc 6 (2) June 89-93 Wm
intestinal parasites, humans, pyrantel pamoate vs thiabendazole: Nigeria

Strongyloides stercoralis
Kayhan B; Telatar H; Karacadag S
1978 Am J Gastroenterol 69 (5) May 605-606 Wm
intestinal parasites, especially Ascaris lumbricoides, increased incidence in persons with bronchial asthma, survey at Hacettepe University Medical Center, Turkey

Strongyloides stercoralis
Knight R et al
1979 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 73 (6) Dec 563-576 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, clinical findings, microfilaria counts, filarial serology, and filarial skin tests for different age groups and each sex; prevalence of non-filarial parasites, various serological parameters, mean IgE levels, and mean eosinophil counts in different age groups: Middle Fly River region, Western Papua New Guinea

Strongiloides stercoralis
Lagunas Flores A
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (1) Jan-Feb 83-87 Wm
Trichuris and other human intestinal parasites, efficacy of mebendazole, clinical trials: Mexico

Strongyloides stercoralis
Lapierre J
1980 Semaine Hop Paris 56 (9-10) Mar 8-15 409-413 Wm
Strongyloides stercoralis, humans, manifestations of cutaneous larva migrans, differential diagnosis, cure with single dose thiabendazole

Strongyloides stercoralis
Leapman SB et al
1980 South Med J 73 (10) Oct 1400-1402 Wm
Strongyloides stercoralis, hyperinfection in patients after renal transplant with graft rejection, pharmacodynamics of therapy with thiabendazole and its metabolite, drug recommended as reasonable and safe in patients with compromised renal function

Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.
McLarnon M; Ma P
1981 Ann Clin and Lab Sc 11 (6) Nov-Dec 546-549 Wa
Strongyloides stercoralis, 32-year-old man receiving immunosuppressive therapy, disseminated parasite infection as complication of brain stem glioma, case review: United States, native of Ecuador

S[trongyloides] stercolaris
Madamba A; Subira ML; Oehling A
1980 Allergol et Immunopath 8 (5) Sept-Oct 579-586 Wm
atopic dermatitis in children, etiopathogenesis, includes intestinal parasites

Strongyloides stercoralis-like, illus.
Malone JB et al
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 176 (2) Jan 15 130-133 Wa
Strongyloides stercoralis-like infection, dog (jejunum, ileum), clinical signs, histopathology

Strongyloides stercoralis
McNeely DJ et al
1980 J Rheumatol 7 (5) Sept-Oct 745-750 Wm
Strongyloides stercoralis, corticosteroid-treated patient, acute respiratory failure due to parasite infection associated with polymyositis; diagnostic alert, opportunistic pathogen in persons receiving immunosuppressive therapy

Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.
Meyrier A et al
1980 Ann Med Int Paris 131 (3) 153-156 Wm
Strongyloides stercoralis, overwhelming fatal infection in immunosuppressed patient who had undergone renal transplantation, case report: France (native of Guadeloupe)

Strongyloides stereoralis
Miller MJ
1980 Drugs 20 (2) Aug 122-130 Wm
intestinal parasites, cutaneous leishmaniasis, toxoplasmosis, humans, levamisole therapy, current use, possible future use, review

Strongyloides stercoralis
Moesgaard F; Steven K; Engbaek K
1981 Acta Med Scand 209 (4) 333-334 Wm
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, case report, associated with severe diarrhea and abnormal colonization of duodenum with Hafnia alvei, both conditions cleared with mebendazole, diagnostic significance of presenting symptoms: Denmark, formerly from Israel

Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.
Mori H et al
1980 Rinsho Hoshasen (Japan J Clin Radiol) 25 (8) Aug 875-878 Wm
Strongyloides stercoralis, disseminated infection in 28-year-old man resulting in associated linear ulcer in descending portion of duodenum: Nishinoomote, Japan

Strongyloides stercoralis
Neva FA; Gam AA; Burke J
1981 J Infect Dis 144 (5) Nov 427-432 Wa
strongyloidiasis in humans, comparison of larval antigens in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent diagnostic assay

Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.
Noodleman JS
1981 Arch Path and Lab Med 105 (3) Mar 148-149 Wa
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, case report, causative agent of eosinophilic appendicitis

Strongyloides stercoralis
Nwosu ABC
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 197-203 Wa
soil-transmitted intestinal nematodes, human, prevalence and worm burdens, household clustering of infections, age and sex relationships, seasonal fluctuations: 2 rural villages in southern Nigeria

Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.
Paes RAP; Chieffi PP; d'Andretta Neto C
1979 Rev Inst Adolfo Lutz 39 (2) Dec 171-178 Wa
Strongyloides stercoralis, generalized infestation in children with severe malnutrition, thymus gland atrophy, histopathology, report of 2 fatal cases: Sao Paulo

Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.
Powell RW et al
1980 Arch Int Med Chicago 140 (8) Aug 1061-1063 Wa
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunosuppressed humans, 2 cases of massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage associated with disseminated strongyloidiasis, therapeutic recommendations including use of thiabendazole in larger than normally recommended doses

Strongyloides stercoralis
Quinones Soto RA et al
1980 Bol Asoc Med Puerto Rico 72 (12) Dec 609-613 Wm
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunocompromised patients, autoinfections, clinical review

Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.
Realdi G et al
1980 Pathologica (1020) 72 July-Aug 479-489 Wm
Strongyloides stercoralis, man being treated with steroids for myeloid leukosis, fatal hemorrhagic bronchopneumonia, clinical case report: Provincia di Padova

Strongyloides stercoralis
Reeder MM; Palmer PES
1980 Seminars Roentgenol 15 (1) Jan 35-49 Wm
acute tropical pneumonias in humans, etiology, brief clinical reviews, includes information on helminthic and protozoal diseases

Strongyloides stercoralis
Rifaat MA et al
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 205-209 Wa
protein and polysaccharide content of Strongyloides stercoralis antigen, use in intradermal test for diagnosis of strongyloidiasis

Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.
Shimayama T et al
1980 Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi (Japan J Gastroenterol) 77 (12) Dec 1963-1967 Wm
A case of severe strongyloidiasis presenting as intestinal obstruction with incompetent duodenal papilla

Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.
da Silva OA et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 69-73 Wa
Strongyloides stercoralis, 6-year-old boy, fatal case with respiratory muscle paralysis, paralytic ileus, and severe cardiac arrhythmias due to marked hypokalemia

Strongyloides stercoralis
Sugar AM et al
1980 Am Rev Resp Dis 122 (3) Sept 501-503 Wa
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunosuppressed man, first report of theophylline toxicity induced by concurrent administration of thiabendazole

Strongyloides stercoralis
Truant AL et al
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (5) May 882-884 Wa
intestinal parasites, human, detection in fecal specimens, comparison of formalin-ethyl ether sedimentation, formalin-ethyl acetate sedimentation, and zinc sulfate flotation techniques

Strongyloides stercoralis
Uraz G; Gunalp A
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 143-152 Wm
human intestinal parasites, possible effects on permanent intestinal bacterial flora

Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.
Venizelos PC et al
1980 Chest 78 (1) July 104-106 Wm
Strongyloides stercoralis, cause of respiratory failure in a male patient (bronchial biopsy, bronchial brushing) with a renal transplant, clinical aspects of primary treatment (thiabendazole) and prophylaxis: Chicago (from Puerto Rico)

Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.
Wang T et al
1980 Acta Cytol 24 (1) Jan-Feb 40-43 Wa
Strongyloides stercoralis, hyperinfected immunosuppressed 60-year-old male, diagnosis in sputum cytology: Hines VA Medical Center, Hines, Illinois

Strongyloides stercoralis
Weller IVD; Copland P; Gabriel R
1981 Brit Med J (6263) 282 Feb 14 524 Wa
Strongyloides stercoralis, infections in renal transplant recipients, case reports: England (Guyanese recipients)

Strongyloides stercoralis
West BC; Wilson JP
1980 Am J Ophth Chicago 89 (6) June 854-857 Wa
Strongyloides stercoralis, 57-year-old man treated with corticosteroids for corneal ulcer, hyperinfective strongyloidiasis of stomach and duodenum that resulted in physiologic gastric outlet obstruction, clinical case report

Strongyloides stercoralis, illus.
Yassin SMA; Garret M
1980 Acta Cytol 24 (6) Nov-Dec 539-544 Wa
Strongyloides stercoralis, 79-year-old Jamaican patient, first report of infection diagnosed in Papanicolaou smear of gastric aspirate, review of literature on parasites encountered in Papanicolaou smear

Strongyloides vivipara (Probstmayr, 1865) Linstow, 1905
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Probstmayria vivipara (Probstmayr, 1865) Ransom, 1907

Strongyloides westeri
Drudge JH et al
1980 Equine Pract 2 (5) Sept-Oct 23-26 30-34 Wa
strongyles in mares, yearlings, and suckling foals, effectiveness of some anthelmintics, clinical trials, drug resistance

Strongyloides westeri
Drudge JH et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 526-527 Wa
Strongyloides westeri, foals, clinical trials with fenbendazole and oxibendazole

Strongyloides westeri
Etherington WG; Prescott JF
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (10) Nov 15 1025-1027 Wa
Corynebacterium equi cellulitis in a foal associated with Strongyloides westeri infection, case report

Strongyloides westeri Ihle, 1917, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids diagnosis

Strongyloides westeri
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (4) Apr 685-686 Wa
parasites, horses, critical trials with oxibendazole

Strongyloides westeri
Urch DL; Allen WR
1980 Equine Vet J 12 (2) Apr 74-77 Wa
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi and intestinal parasites in ponies, donkeys, and foals, efficacy of fenbendazole; haematological parameters, eosinophilia proved useful in detecting lungworm infections in donkeys

Strongyloidiasis
Bass DA et al
1980 J Clin Invest 66 (6) Dec 1265-1273 Wa
human eosinophils from normals compared with those from patients with eosinophilia of diverse etiologies

Strongyloidiasis
Bonnefoy X; Isautier H
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (1) Jan-Feb 70-78 Wa
helminthiasis, human, prevalence in 1972 vs. 1976, influence of sanitation, precipitation, urban vs. rural habitat, water quality: Reunion Island

Strongyloidiasis
Bouree P et al
1981 Nouv Presse Med 10 (9) Feb 28 679-681 Wm
human strongyloidiasis, clinical review of 350 cases: France, from French West Indies or Africa

Strongyloidiasis
Coulaud JP et al
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (1) Jan-Feb 100-108 Wa
strongyloidiasis, humans, epidemiology, clinical and therapeutic analysis of 427 cases diagnosed in Paris

Strongyloidiasis
Huggins D
1979 GEN 33 (3-4) July-Dec 301-305 Wm
strongyloidiasis, children, clinical trials testing cambendazole: Recife, Brasil

[Strongyloidiasis] strongiloidoz
Karnaukhov VK et al
1980 Sovet Med (11) 117-120 Wm
intestinal nematodes, humans, comparative efficacy and tolerance of difezil, vermox, and pyrantel

Strongyloidiasis
Otsuji Y et al
1979 Igaku Kenkyu Fukuoka (Acta Medica) 49 (3) Sept 180-192 Wm
parasites involving human digestive organs, diagnosis, few now found in Japan because of control measures but danger of importation from surrounding areas continues

Strongyloidiasis
Sankale M et al
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (3) May-June 265-271 Wa
helminthiasis, Europeans returning from tropical areas, evaluation of hypereosinophilia as diagnostic indicator for parasitic diagnostic workup

Strongyloididae [sp.]
Palmieri JR; Purnomo; Ammaun H
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1031 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Rhinoceros sondaicus (stools): Ujung Kulon Nature Reserve, Western Java, Indonesia

Strongylosis
Sanchez Rasero F; Lopez Gorge J; Monteoliva M
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 271-282 Wa
enzymatic activity in healthy and parasitized cattle, sheep, pigs, and goats

Strongyluris colotis Baylis and Daubney, 1923, illus.
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y
1971 Indian J Helminth 23 (1) Mar 11-20 Indexed from photocopy
description
Calotes sp. (intestine): Molem, Goa

Strongylus Mueller, 1780
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
diagnosis

Strongylus spp.
Asquith RL; Kulwich R
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (4) Apr 682-684 Wa
Strongylus spp., bot larvae, mares, oxfendazole + trichlorfon, trichlorfon given singly 10 days later, therapeutic activity and safety evaluated

Strongylus sp.
Tager-Kagan P
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 181-183 Wa
gastro-intestinal parasites, horses, dichlorvos, critical tests: Niger

Strongylus armatus Rudolphi, 1802, in part
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Strongylus equinus Mueller, 1780

Strongylus armatus Rudolphi, 1802, in part
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Strongylus vulgaris (Looss, 1900) Railliet and Henry, 1909

Strongylus arnfieldi Cobbold, 1884
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884) Railliet and Henry, 1907

Strongylus asini Boulenger, 1920
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
Syn.: Delafondia asini (Boulenger, 1920) Skrjabin, 1933

Strongylus axei Cobbold, 1879
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet and Henry, 1909

Strongylus edentatus
Abdul Rahman S
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (12) Dec 1032-1035 Wa
Separation of host and parasite haemoglobin by isoelectric focussing in polyacrylamide gel

Strongylus edentatus, illus.
Anderson WR; Madden PA; Colglazier ML
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 219-225 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Strongylus edentatus from horses, 4 types of cuticular lesions (filamentous, flat, cratered, proliferate), associated microbial flora, electron microscopy

Strongylus edentatus
Asquith RL; Kulwich R
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (4) Apr 682-684 Wa
Strongylus spp., bot larvae, mares, oxfendazole + trichlorfon, trichlorfon given singly 10 days later, therapeutic activity and safety evaluated

Strongylus edentatus
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas

Strongylus edentatus
Drudge JH et al
1980 Equine Pract 2 (5) Sept-Oct 23-26 30-34 Wa
strongyles in mares, yearlings, and suckling foals, effectiveness of some anthelmintics, clinical trials, drug resistance

Strongylus edentatus
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole

Strongylus edentatus
Duncan JL; McBeath DG; Preston NK
1980 Equine Vet J 12 (2) Apr 78-80 Wa
strongyle adults and larvae, ponies, fenbendazole paste formulation, efficacy of divided dosage regime

Strongylus edentatus
Egerton JR et al
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses, relative effort required to conduct controlled vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy estimates obtained from the two methods

Strongylus edentatus Looss, 1900
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Equus grevyi (caecum, colon): Alledeghi, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie

Strongylus edentatus
Herd RP; Miller TB; Gabel AA
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 179 (7) Oct 1 686-691 Wa
horses, field evaluation of pro-benzimidazole, benzimidazole, and non-benzimidazole anthelmintics: Ohio

Strongylus edentatus
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, effica of ivermectin

Strongylus edentatus (Looss, 1900) Railliet and Henry, 1909, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Strongylus edentatus
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 123-124 Wa
parasites, horses, parbendazole, critical tests

Strongylus edentatus
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Strongylus edentatus
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (4) Apr 685-686 Wa
parasites, horses, critical trials with oxibendazole

Strongylus edentatus
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with haloxon

Strongylus edentatus
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1048-1049 Wa
parasites of horses, critical test of tioxidazole

Strongylus edentatus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Strongylus edentatus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226 Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Strongylus edentatus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130 Wa
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count

Strongylus edentatus
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24 Wa
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of South Africa

Strongylus equinus Mueller, 1780
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Equus caballus: Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Strongylus equinus
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole

Strongylus equinus
Egerton JR et al
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses, relative effort required to conduct controlled vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy estimates obtained from the two methods

Strongylus equinus
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Strongylus equinus Mueller, 1780, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids synonymy

Strongylus equinus
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Strongylus equinus
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with haloxon, no evidence of toxicosis

Strongylus equinus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Strongylus equinus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226 Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Strongylus equinus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130 Wa
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count

Strongylus equinus
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24 Wa
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of South Africa

Strongylus equinus
Wynne E; Slocombe JOD; Wilkie BN
1981 Canad J Comp Med 45 (3) July 259-265 Wa
Strongylus vulgaris larvae and adults, antigenic analyses of tissues and excretory and secretory products, some antigens in common with S. equinus

Strongylus equorum Zeder, 1800
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Strongylus equinus Mueller, 1780

Strongylus extenuatus Railliet, 1898
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet and Henry, 1909

Strongylus gracilis McFadyean, 1896 (not Leuckart, 1842
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet and Henry, 1909

Strongylus neglectus Poeppel, 1897
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Strongylus equinus Mueller, 1780

Strongylus robustus (Giles, 1892) Popov, 1927
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Oesophagodontus robustus (Giles, 1892) Railliet and Henry, 1902

Strongylus tenuissimus Mazzanti, 1891
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet and Henry, 1909

Strongylus tetracanthus Mehlis, 1831, in part
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum tetracanthum (Mehlis, 1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900

Strongylus vulgaris
Asquith RL; Kulwich R
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (4) Apr 682-684 Wa
Strongylus spp., bot larvae, mares, oxfendazole + trichlorfon, trichlorfon given singly 10 days later, therapeutic activity and safety evaluated

Strongylus vulgaris
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas

Strongylus vulgaris
Drudge JH et al
1980 Equine Pract 2 (5) Sept-Oct 23-26 30-34 Wa
strongyles in mares, yearlings, and suckling foals, effectiveness of some anthelmintics, clinical trials, drug resistance

Strongylus vulgaris
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole

Strongylus vulgaris
Duncan JL; McBeath DG; Preston NK
1980 Equine Vet J 12 (2) Apr 78-80 Wa
strongyle adults and larvae, ponies, fenbendazole paste formulation, efficacy of divided dosage regime

Strongylus vulgaris
Egerton JR et al
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses, relative effort required to conduct controlled vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy estimates obtained from the two methods

Strongylus vulgaris
Frauenfelder HC; Kazacos KR; Lichtenfels JR
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (4) Aug 15 359-362 Wa
horse (cranial mesenteric artery)

Strongylus vulgaris
Georgi JR et al
1980 Cornell Vet 70 (2) Apr 147-152 Wa
Strongylus vulgaris, ponies (nat. and exper.), albendazole, larvicidal activity, resolution of verminous arterial lesions, and toxicity as influenced by dosage; non-parametric analysis applied to radiographic, pathologic and parasitologic observations and data

Strongylus vulgaris Looss, 1900
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Equus grevyi (caecum, colon): Alledeghi, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie

Strongylus vulgaris
Herd RP; Miller TB; Gabel AA
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 179 (7) Oct 1 686-691 Wa
horses, field evaluation of pro-benzimidazole, benzimidazole, and non-benzimidazole anthelmintics: Ohio

Strongylus vulgaris
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Strongylus vulgaris (Looss, 1900) Railliet and Henry, 1909, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Strongylus vulgaris
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 123-124 Wa
parasites, horses, parbendazole, critical tests

Strongylus vulgaris
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Strongylus vulgaris
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (4) Apr 685-686 Wa
parasites, horses, critical trials with oxibendazole

Strongylus vulgaris
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with haloxon, no evidence of toxicosis

Strongylus vulgaris
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1048-1049 Wa
parasite of horses, critical test of tioxidazole

Strongylus vulgaris
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Strongylus vulgaris
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226 Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Strongylus vulgaris
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130 Wa
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count

Strongylus vulgaris
Pandey VS
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 357-362 Wa
Strongylus vulgaris, donkeys (anterior mesenteric artery), prevalence and intensity of infection, parasite sex ratio and age structure, seasonal patterns: Morocco

Strongylus vulgaris
Pandey VS
1981 Trop Animal Health and Prod 13 (2) May 119-122 Wa
Strongylus vulgaris in horses (anterior mesenteric artery), incidence, intensity, age structure of parasite population, data by month from August 1978 to July 1979: Morocco

Strongylus vulgaris
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24 Wa
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of South Africa

Strongylus vulgaris
Slocombe JOD; McCraw BM
1980 Canad J Comp Med 44 (1) Jan 93-100 Wa
Strongylus vulgaris migrating larvae, pony foals (exper.), evaluation of pyrantel pamoate, nitramisole, and avermectin B_1a

Strongylus vulgaris
Slocombe JOD; McCraw BM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1050-1051 Wa
Strongylus vulgaris, ponies, controlled tests of ivermectin

Strongylus vulgaris
Wynne E; Slocombe JOD; Wilkie BN
1981 Canad J Comp Med 45 (3) July 259-265 Wa
Strongylus vulgaris larvae and adults, antigenic analyses of tissues and excretory and secretory products, some antigens in common with S. equinus

Stunkardionema Arnold, 1941
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Heligmostrongylus Travassos, 1917

Subulascaris freitasi n. sp., illus.
Choudhari AC; Deshmukh PG
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 85-86 Wa
Rana tigrina (intestine): Ambajogai, Maharashtra, India

Subulura Molin, 1860
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Subuluridae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa

Subulura sp.
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa
Colinus virginianus: Leon County, Florida

Sublurua sp.
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas

Subulura sp. of Nassi and Dupouy, 1977
Quentin, JC; Verdier JM
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 621-635 Wa
as syn. of Maupasina weissi Seurat, 1913

Subulura armata Vuylsteke, 1957
Devamma R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173 Issued June 30 Wa
as syn. of Inglisubulura armata comb. nov.

Subulura brumpti (Lopez-Neyra, 1922)
Barus V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 303-311 Wa
as syn. of S. suctoria (Molin, 1860)

Subulura cilelli Sulimov, 1961
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa
Allactaga sibirica (intestine)
A. bullata (intestine)
all from Mongolian Peoples Republic

Subulura galloperdicis Baylis and Daubney, 1922, illus.
Devamma R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173 Issued June 30 Wa
brief description
Galloperdix spadicea (caecum): Hyderabad (A.P.), India

Subulura skrjabini Semenoff, 1926
Devamma R
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 139-173 Issued June 30 Wa
as syn. of Inglisubulura skrjabini (Semenoff, 1926) [n. comb.]

Subulura suctoria (Molin, 1860), illus.
Barus V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 303-311 Wa
Subulura suctoria, morphological and metrical variability dependent upon parasite age and definitive host species
Syn.: S. brumpti (Lopez-Neyra, 1922)
Gallus gallus f. dom. (caecum) (nat. and exper.)
Numida meleagris galeata (caecum)
Phasianus colchicus (caecum) (exper.)
Coturnix coturnix japonica (caecum) (exper.)
Anas platyrhyncha f. dom. (caecum) (exper.)
Alphitobius diaperinus (nat. and exper.): Havana

Subulura suctoria (Molin, 1860), illus.
Barus V
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 191-199 Issued Sept Wa
Subulura suctoria in various insect species (nat. and exper.), incidence of infection dependent upon technology of fowl breeding collection sites, age of intermediate hosts, and season of year
Dermestes ater (exper.)
Opatrinus pullus (exper.)
Pycnoscelus surinamensis (exper.)
Conocephalus brevipennis (exper.)
Parachloebata scudderi (exper.)
Alphitobius diaperinus (nat. and exper.): Cuba
Labidura bidens (nat. and exper.): Cuba

Subulura suctoria (Molin, 1860), illus.
Barus V; Blazek K
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (2) 141-151 Issued June Wa
Subulura suctoria, development in Leghorn chickens (exper.), morphology of larval stages, prepatent period, parasite longevity, no marked pathological changes

Subuluridae Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Oxyurata
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa

Sulcascaris sp. larvae
Lichtenfels JR; Sawyer TK; Miller GC
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (4) Oct 448-451 Wa
Sulcascaris sp. larvae indistinguishable from S. sulcata, prevalence in Argopecten gibbus, infection higher in larger scallops
Argopecten gibbus (gonads, adductor muscles): marine waters off Cape Canaveral, Florida
Fasciolaria lilium hunteria: Florida
Pleuroploca gigantea: Dry Tortugas Is., Florida

Sulcascaris sp. Lichtenfels, Bier, and Madden 1978
Payne WL et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 150-153 Wa
Sulcascaris sp. and its protozoan hyperparasite Urosporidium spisuli surveyed in Spisula solidissima and in processed clam products (that may also contain meat of Artica islandica), decrease in nematode contamination of clams and in hyperparasitism compared to previous surveys: U.S. Atlantic coast

Sulcascaris sulcata, illus.
Berry GN; Cannon LRG
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 43-54 Wa
Sulcascaris sulcata, life history, morphology of developmental stages
Caretta caretta (stomach) (nat. and exper.): Shark Bay, Western Australia
Amusium balloti: Queensland
Melina ephippium (exper.)
Pinctada spp. (exper.)
Polinices sordidus (exper.)

Sulcascaris sulcatis
Cain GD; Raj RK
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 56-67 Wa
Anisakis, Phocanema, Contracaecum, Sulcascaris, alcohol and malate dehydrogenases from larvae, electrophoresis and thermostability, possible value in identification

Sulcascaris sulcata
Lichtenfels JR; Sawyer TK; Miller GC
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (4) Oct 448-451 Wa
Sulcascaris sp. larvae indistinguishable from S. sulcata, prevalence in Argopecten gibbus, infection higher in larger scallops
Argopecten gibbus (gonads, adductor muscles): marine waters off Cape Canaveral, Florida
Fasciolaria lilium hunteria: Florida
Pleuroploca gigantea: Dry Tortugas Is., Florida

Suncinema Durette-Desset, 1973
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmosomidae

Syncuaria (Decorataria) diacantha Petter, 1961, illus.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
description
Ajaia ajaja (proventriculo): Salinas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba

Syngamidae Leiper, 1912
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Rhabditida
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa

Syngamus
Mornex JF; Magdeleine J
1981 Lancet London (8256) 2 Nov 21 1166 Wa
bronchial syngamosis as cause of chronic cough in humans, brief clinical review

Syngamus Siebold, 1863
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Syngamidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa

Syngamis
Wilgus HS
1980 Poultry Science 59 (4) Apr 772-781 Wa
interactions between vitamins and viral, bacterial, and parasitic diseases in poultry, review, practical implications

Syngamus [sp.]
Bock HJ; Haas G
1976 Zool Garten n F 46 (4-5) 284-292 Wa
Grus a. antigone: Zool. Garten Wuppertal

Syngamus anterogonimus Ryjikov 1949
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola

Syngamus gibbocephalus Ryjikov 1949
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola

Syngamus lari
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Larus fuscus: Ostosterreich

Syngamus skrjabinomorpha Ryjikov, 1948
Kondrashkova AN
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (200) (8) 48-54 Wa
Syngamus skrjabinomorpha, poultry (exper.), postembryological development; statistical methods used

Syngamus trachea
Enigk K et al
1977 Proc Zool Soc Calcutta 30 (1-2) Apr-Oct 121-129 Wa
Syngamus trachea-infected chickens (exper.), pathology at site of attachment in trachea and in remaining surface epithelium, scanning electron microscopy, effect on host respiratory system

Syngamus trachea
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Alectoris graeca
Ciconia ciconia
all from Ostosterreich

Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811)
Frank C
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Acrocephalus schoenobaenus
Panurus biarmicus
all from Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich

Syngamus trachea
Hagenbeck CC
1976 Zool Garten n F 46 (4-5) 371-376 Wa
Grus japonensis: Carl Hagenbecks Tierpark, Hamburg-Stellingen

Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811)
Jewer DD; Threlfall W
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Passerella iliaca
Seiurus noveboracensis
(trachea of all): all from Newfoundland, Canada

Syngamus trachea
Petavy AF; Vernes A; Biguet J
1980 Avian Path 9 (2) 171-178 Wa
Syngamus trachea, turkeys and chickens (exper.), kinetic in vitro study of cell mediated immunity using indirect test based on inhibition of macrophage spreading

Syngamus trachea
Rau ME; Shaar MS; Markell R
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58-59 Wa
Agelaius phoeniceus (trachee-artere): region sud-ouest du Quebec

Synhimantus Railliet, Henry et Sisoff, 1912
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Acuariidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key

Synhimantus sp.
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida; North Carolina; Georgia

Synhimantus ardeai Agrawal, 1965, illus.
Jehan M
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa
description
Ardea cinerea (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow

Synhimantus bubulcusi n. sp., illus.
Kumar P; Gupta SP
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 81-86 Issued Feb Wa
Bubulcus ibis (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow, India

Synhimantus hamata (Linstow, 1877)
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Falco tinnunculus
F. naumanni
(under cuticle of stomach of all): all from Azerbaidzhan

Synhimantus invaginata (Linstow, 1901) Skrjabin, 1924, illus.
Jehan M
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa
description
Anhinga rufa (tunic of gizzard): Prince of Wales Zoological Gardens, Lucknow

Synhimantus invaginata (Linstow, 1901) Railliet, Henry & Sisoff, 1912, illus.
Kumar P; Gupta SP
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 81-86 Issued Feb Wa
description
Haliastur indus
Ibis leucocephalus
(tunic of gizzard of all): all from Lucknow, India

Synhimantus laticeps (Rudolphi, 1819)
Samedov GA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 70-73 Wa
Falco tinnunculus
F. naumanni
Accipiter nisus
Cyrcus cyaneus
Neophron percnopterus
(stomach of all): all from Azerbaidzhan

Synhimantus longigutturata Chandler 1942
Little MD; Ali MM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 555-558 Wa
as syn. of Chandleronema longigutturata
(Chandler 1942) comb. n.

Syphacia spp.
Comley JCW
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 205-211
Wa
Aspiculuris tetraptera, Syphacia spp., mice,
expulsion of worms after anthelmintic treatment
described on quantitative basis; in vitro
effects of levamisole on worm motility

Syphacia sp.
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
9-16 Wa
Mus musculus (large intestine): Mongolian
Peoples Republic

Syphacia sp.
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric
top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans),
Simpson's indices, index of similarity and
overlap index, importance indices: Rolling
Plains of Texas

Syphacia frederici Roman, 1945
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
143-151 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestino ciego): isla
Formentera, Archipielago Balear

Syphacia frederici Roman, 1945
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
301-317 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus: geografia catalana,
Espana

Syphacia frederici Roman 1945, illus.
Memaran AM
1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 110-113
Wa
description
Apodemus sylvaticus (Mastdarm; Blinddarm):
Giessen

Syphacia frederici
Merkusheva IV; Bychkova EI
1979 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s. Biial Navuk (3)
120-121 Wa
helminths of mouse-like rodents, degree of infestation determined for 17 biotopes
[Apodemus flavicollis]: Belorussia

Syphacia mesocriceti Quentin, 1971
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
9-16 Wa
Phodopus sungorus
Cricetulus longicaudatus
Microtus gregalis
M. mandarinus
(large intestine of all): all from Mongolian
Peoples Republic

Syphacia muris (Yamaguti, 1935)
Lewis JW; D'Silva J
1980 J Zool London 191 (3) July 429-433 Wa
Syphacia muris in male and female rats, role
of host feeding and defaecation activity in
rhythmic deposition of eggs by female nematodes, infectivity of eggs in relation to
timing of peak of egg deposition

Syphacia muris (Yamaguti, 1935)
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
143-151 Wa
Rattus rattus (intestino ciego): isla Formentera, Archipielago Balear

Syphacia muris
Mohn G; Philipp EM
1981 Lab Animals 15 (2) Apr 89-95 Wa
Syphacia muris, effects of infection and of
fenbendazole on microsomal monooxygenase system in mouse liver

Syphacia muris (Yamaguti, 1935), illus.
Parihar A; Nama HS
1977 Rev Brasil Biol 37 (3) Aug 557-561 Wa
measurements
Rattus rattus rufescens (caecum): Jodhpur,
Rajasthan, India

Syphacia muris
Ross CR et al
1980 Lab Animal Sc 30 (1) Feb 35-37 Wa
Syphacia muris, experimental transmission
among rats, mice, Mongolian gerbils, and
Syrian hamsters

Sphacia muris, illus.
Sahin I
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (3) July 283-290 Wm
Mus musculus
Cricetulus migratorius
Apodemus silvaticus
Rattus rattus
all from Beytepe Village area, Turkey

Syphacia myopsi n. sp., illus.
Srivastava AB; Gupta SP
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (2) Sept 1975 116-118
Issued June 30 Wa
Saurus myops (intestine): Puri, Orissa

Syphacia nigeriana Baylis, 1928
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
9-16 Wa
Microtus brandti (large intestine): Mongolian
Peoples Republic

Syphacia nigeriana
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
143-151 Wa
Arvicola sapidus: Montseny, Cataluna, Espana

Syphacia nigeriana Baylis, 1928
Tenora F; Wiger R; Barus V
1979 Holarctic Ecol 2 (3) 176-181 Wa
helminths, seasonal and annual variations
in Clethrionomys glareolus (caecum):
Kviteseid, southern Norway

Syphacia obvelata
Al-Janabi BM; Rahif RH; Al-Izzi NS
1979 Ann Coll Med Mosul 10 (2) July 85-88 Wm
endo- and ectoparasites of albino mouse colony, incidence of infections in random group submitted to autopsy: Microbiology Department, College of Medicine, Mosul, Iraq

Syphacia obvelata
Beattie G et al
1980 Proc National Acad Sc 77 (8) Aug 4971-4974 Wm
induction of lymphoma in athymic mice after chronic antigenic stimulation by infection with Aspiculuris tetraptera and Syphacia obvelata, possible model for study of human lymphoma

Syphacia obvelata
Gauthier B et al
1980 Ann Pharm Franc 38 (4) 359-366 Wa
antiparasitic activity of 3-aminoquinuclidine derivates (carbamates, ureas, and thio-ureas), no valuable activity was detected

Syphacia obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802)
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 143-151 Wa
Mus musculus (intestino ciego): Isla Formentera, Archipielago Balear

Syphacia obvelata
Merkusheva IV; Bychkova EI
1979 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s. Biial Navuk (3) 120-121 Wa
helminths of mouse-like rodents, degree of infestation determined for 17 biotopes
[Mus musculus]: Belorussia

Syphacia obvelata (Rud., 1802), illus.
Parihar A; Nama HS
1977 Rev Brasil Biol 37 (3) Aug 557-561 Wa
measurements
Tatera indica indica (caecum): Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India

Syphacia obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802)
Prokopic J; del Valle M
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
(ciego of all): all from Cuba

Sphacia obvelata, illus.
Sahin I
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (3) July 283-290 Wm
Mus musculus
Cricetulus migratorius
Apodemus silvaticus
Rattus rattus
all from Beytepe Village area, Turkey

Syphacia obvelata
Sen HG; Deb BN
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998 Wa
various helminth infections in rodents, dogs, and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscanate

Syphacia obvelata
Unay ES; Davis BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1899-1900 Wa
Syphacia obvelata in Mesocricetus auratus, control with piperazine citrate

Syphacia obvelata
Wharton DA
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 103-113 Wa
function of oxyurid egg-shell

Syphacia pennanti n. sp., illus.
Parihar A; Nama HS
1977 Rev Brasil Biol 37 (3) Aug 557-561 Wa
Funambulus pennanti (caecum): Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India

Syphacia petrusewiczii
Merkusheva IV; Bychkova EI
1979 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s. Biial Navuk (3) 120-121 Wa
helminths of mouse-like rodents, degree of infestation determined for 17 biotopes
[Clethrionomys]: Belorussia

Syphacia sigmodontis
Martin JL; Huffman DG
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 247-255 Issued Aug 25 Wa
helminths of Sigmodon hispidus from 3 vegetational regions, density, incidence, variation due to season, and host habitat, size (age), and sex: near San Marcos, Texas

Syphacia stroma (Linstow, 1884)
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 143-151 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestino delgado): isla Formentera, Archipielago Balear

Syphacia stroma (Linstow, 1884)
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 301-317 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestino delgado): geografia catalana, Espana

Tachynema Durette-Desset et Beveridge, 1981
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Mackerrastrongylidae n. fam., Tasmanematinae n. sub. fam.

Tanqua anomala (von Linst), illus.
Saharan RK; Sinha RMP
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 65-67 Issued Sept 1 Wa
Tanqua anomala, measurements, three different fixatives tried
Tropidonotus stolatus (stomach): Bihar, North East India

Tanqua anomala (Linstow, 1904) Baylis, 1916
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa
incidence and intensity of infection
Natrix piscator (intestine, stomach): Ponda, and on way to Margao, Goa

Tanqua ophidis Johnston and Mawson 1948
Jones HI
1978 Mem Queensland Mus 18 (2) June 243-254 Wa
Acrochordus javanicus: North Queensland (Edward River; Coen); O'Shanassy River, N.W.Q.
Enhydris polylepis (stomach): Mt. Carbine

Tanqua sindensis, new species, illus.
Farooq M; Khanum Z; Zuberi HB
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 163-165 Wa
Cerberus rhynchopus (intestine): Kalri Lake, Thatta, Sind, Pakistan

Tasmanema Durette-Desset et Beveridge, 1981 (type genus of sub. fam.)
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Mackerrastrongylidae n. fam., Tasmanematinae n. sub. fam.

Tasmanematinae n. sub. fam.
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Mackerrastrongylidae n. fam.
includes: Tasmanema (type genus); Tachynema; Zaglonema

Teladorsagia Andreeva et Satubaldin, 1953
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Ostertagiinae
synonymy

Teladorsagia davtiani
Borgsteede FHM
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production

Teladorsagia davtiani, illus.
Drozdz J
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion defining species

Teladorsagia kasachstanica, illus.
Drozdz J
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 171-183 Wa
nematodes, genetic isolation as a criterion defining species

Tenorastrongylus Durette-Desset, 1970
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Nippostrongylinae

Terranova (Saurnema) sp.
Camp CD
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Nerodia taxispilota (stomach): Georgia

Terranova [sp.] type B
Seng LT
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 493-495 Wa
anisakid larvae in marine fish, prevalence, mean intensity of infection, potential risk of human infection by eating lightly cooked fish
Selar crumenophthalmus
Latianus malabaricus
all from Pulau Tikus Fish Market, Penang, Malaysia

Terranova caballeroi, n. sp., illus.
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1966 Poeyana s A (23) Oct 28 16 pp Wc
Alsophis cantherigerus pepei (estomago): Boca de Miel, Baracoa, Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Terranova caballeroi Barus et Coy Otero, 1966, illus.
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa
systematic position
Alsophis cantherigerus (stomach, intestine): Cuba

Terranova decipiens
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Eumetopias jubata
Zalophus californianus
Phoca vitulina
Mirounga angustirostris
(stomach-intestine of all): all from Oregon Coast

Tetrabothriostrongylus Mawson, 1960
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Mackerrastrongylidae n. fam., Mackerrastrongylinae

Tetragomphius melis Ohbayashi, Suzuki and Araki, 1970, illus.
Noda R; Kugi G
1980 Bull Univ Osaka Prefect s B 32 63-68 Wa

Tetrameres Creplin, 1846
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Tetrameridae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa

Tetrameres sp.
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa
Puffinus gravis (proventriculus): Newfoundland

Tetrameres [sp.]
Jones A; Khalil LF
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 61-76 Wa
Phoeniconaias minor (intestine): Lake Nakuru, Kenya

Tetrameres coloradensis
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa
Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas

Tetrameres columbicola
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida macroura and an introduced population of Z. asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida macroura (proventriculus): Florida

Tetrameres crami
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa
Anas crecca: southwest Texas

Tetrameres crami
Shaw MG; Kocan AA
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards
Anas platyrhynchos
A. americana
A. crecca
A. discors
all from central Oklahoma

Tetrameres dubia Travassos 1917
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola

Tetrameres pattersoni
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa
Colinus virginianus: Leon County, Florida

Tetrameres scolopacis Yamaguti 1935
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola

Tetrameridae Travassos, 1914
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Spirurata
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key

Tetrapetalonema (Tetrapetalonema) barbascalensis
Schmidt LH; Esslinger JH
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 5-11 Wa
Plasmodium falciparum, infections with various strains in Aotus trivirgatus griseimembra exhibiting microfilaremias are usually less severe than infections with the same strains in nonmicrofilaremic monkeys, microfilariae found included Dipetalonema gracile, Tetrapetalonema barbascalensis, T. panamensis, and unidentified species 'Aotus C'; some brief observations on P. vivax infections

Tetrapetalonema llewellyni
Lowrie RC jr; Eberhard ML
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 169-170 Wa
new technique for immobilizing filarial larvae using dimethyl sulfoxide

Tetrapetalonema (Tetrapetalonema) panamensis (McCoy, 1936) comb. n., illus.
Esslinger JH
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 924-927 Issued Apr 2 Wa
description of adults, host induced and/or geographic variation of microfilariae and adults
Syn.: Microfilaria panamensis McCoy, 1936
Cebus apella: Barbascal, Meta, Colombia
C. albifrons: lower Magdalena valley, Colombia
C. capucinus: " " " "
Sanguinus o. oedipus: lower Magdalena valley, Colombia
(subcutaneous connective tissue of all)

Tetrapetalonema (Tetrapetalonema) panamensis
Schmidt LH; Esslinger JH
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 5-11 Wa
Plasmodium falciparum, infections with various strains in Aotus trivirgatus griseimembra exhibiting microfilaremias are usually less severe than infections with the same strains in nonmicrofilaremic monkeys, microfilariae found included Dipetalonema gracile, Tetrapetalonema barbascalensis, T. panamensis, and unidentified species 'Aotus C'; some brief observations on P. vivax infections

Tetrapetalonema perstans
Keita MF et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 590-592 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, Wuchereria bancrofti, Tetrapetalonema perstans, human, single and mixed infections, associations between species are not result of chance alone: savanna zones of Mali and Upper Volta

Tetrapetalonema (T.) saimiri sp. n., illus.
Esslinger JH
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 268-271 Wa
Saimiri sciureus (subcutaneous connective tissue): Colombia (Barbascal, Departamento de Meta; Intendencia de Caqueta, Florencia)

Tetrapetalonema streptocerca
Ripert C; Tchamfong Njabo R; Same Ekobo A
1980 Rev Epidemiol et San Pub 28 (3) Oct 30 331-339 Wm
Loa loa, Dipetalonema perstans, Tetrapetalonema streptocerca, epidemiological study in Douala fishermen, prevalence, pathology: area of river Wouri estuary, Cameroun

Texicospirura cesticellus [sic] (Molin, 1860) n. comb.
Chabaud AG; Bain O
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 73-80 Wa

Thelandros magnavulvaris
Dyer WG; Brandon RA; Price RL
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 95-99 Issued Feb 15 Wa
gastrointestinal helminths of Desmognathus fuscus, relationship of prevalence and intensity to age and sex of host: southern Illinois

Thelastoma endoscolicum Poinar, illus.
Poinar GO jr
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 202-210 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Eudrilus eugeniae (gut lumen)

Thelastomatidae [sp.]
Regniere J; Brooks WM
1978 J Invert Path 32 (2) Sept 226-228 Wa
Popillia japonica (hindgut): Clayton, North Carolina

Thelazia
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids

Thelazia sp., illus.
Im KI; Kim SJ; Min DY
1974 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 5 (1) Nov 136-139 Wm
Thelazia sp., 20-year-old man (right eye), case report; worm morphology: Korea

Thelazia spp.
Moolenbeek WJ; Surgeoner GA
1980 Canad Vet J 21 (2) Feb 50-52 Wa
Thelazia gulosa and T. lacrymalis in cattle, prevalence survey; occurrence of larvae of Thelazia spp. in Musca autumnalis; literature review: near Guelph, Ontario

Thelazia gulosa
Arbuckle JBR
1981 Vet Ann (21) 93-99 Wa
Thelazia spp., cattle, horses, prevalence, seasonal variation, life cycle, age variation, distribution, pathogenicity, review: Britain

Thelazia gulosa (Raillet and Henry), illus.
Geden CJ; Stoffolano JG jr
1980 Cornell Vet 70 (4) Oct 344-359 Wa
Thelazia gulosa and T. skrjabini, bovine (eyes), abattoir survey, prevalence, extent of pathology, parasite measurements: Massachusetts

Thelazia gulosa (Railliet and Henry, 1910)
Gutierres VC; Onama RK; Todd AC
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 304 Wa
prevalence
dairy cattle (eyes): Wisconsin

Thelazia gulosa
Ladouceur CA; Kazacos KR
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 178 (4) Feb 15 385-387 Wa
Thelazia gulosa and T. skrjabini in cattle (eyes), percent infection, host age distribution, localization in eyes: Indiana

Thelazia gulosa
Moolenbeek WJ; Surgeoner GA
1980 Canad Vet J 21 (2) Feb 50-52 Wa
Thelazia gulosa and T. lacrymalis in cattle, prevalence survey; occurrence of larvae of Thelazia spp. in Musca autumnalis; literature review: near Guelph, Ontario

Thelazia gulosa
Pickens LG; Miller RW
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 195-210 Wa
biology and control of Musca autumnalis, review of literature 1916-1979

Thelazia lacrymalis
Arbuckle JBR
1981 Vet Ann (21) 93-99 Wa
Thelazia spp., cattle, horses, prevalence, seasonal variation, life cycle, age variation, distribution, pathogenicity, review: Britain

Thelazia lacrymalis (Gurlt, 1831), illus.
Ivashkin VM; Khromova LA; Baranova NM
1979 Veterinariia Moskva (7) July 46-47 Wa
Thelazia lacrymalis, developmental cycle, larval morphology
[Equus caballus]
Musca autumnalis
all from Rizansk oblast

Thelazia lacrymalis
Ladouceur CA; Kazacos KR
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 178 (3) Feb 1 301-302 Wa
Thelazia lacrymalis, horses (eyes), percent infected by age, sex, and breed, localization in eyes: Indiana

Thelazia lacrymalis (Gurlt, 1831) Railliet and Henry, 1910, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy, diagnosis

Thelazia lacrymalis
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 176 (3) Feb 1 221-223 Wa
Thelazia lacrymalis, horses, infection rate, age distribution: Kentucky

Thelazia lacrymalis
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 181-182 Wa
Thelazia lacrymalis, maturation of 3rd stage larvae from Musca autumnalis in eyes of ponies

Thelazia lacrymalis
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1046-1047 Wa
Thelazia lacrymalis, horses, apparent inactivity of several antiparasitic compounds

Thelazia lacrymalis
Moolenbeek WJ; Surgeoner GA
1980 Canad Vet J 21 (2) Feb 50-52 Wa
Thelazia gulosa and T. lacrymalis in cattle, prevalence survey; occurrence of larvae of Thelazia spp. in Musca autumnalis; literature review: near Guelph, Ontario

Thelazia lacrymalis
Pickens LG; Miller RW
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 195-210 Wa
biology and control of Musca autumnalis, review of literature 1916-1979

Thelazia rhodesii
Graber M et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia

Thelazia rhodesi
Pickens LG; Miller RW
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 195-210 Wa
biology and control of Musca autumnalis, review of literature 1916-1979

Thelazia skrjabini
Arbuckle JBR
1981 Vet Ann (21) 93-99 Wa
Thelazia spp., cattle, horses, prevalence, seasonal variation, life cycle, age variation, distribution, pathogenicity, review: Britain

Thelazia skrjabini Ershov, illus.
Geden CJ; Stoffolano JG jr
1980 Cornell Vet 70 (4) Oct 344-359 Wa
Thelazia gulosa and T. skrjabini, bovine (eyes), abattoir survey, prevalence, extent of pathology, parasite measurements: Massachusetts

Thelazia skrjabini (Erschow, 1928)
Gutierres VC; Onama RK; Todd AC
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 304 Wa
prevalence
dairy cattle (eyes): Wisconsin

Thelazia skrjabini
Ladouceur CA; Kazacos KR
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 178 (4) Feb 15 385-387 Wa
Thelazia gulosa and T. skrjabini in cattle (eyes), percent infection, host age distribution, localization in eyes: Indiana

Thelazia skrjabini
Pickens LG; Miller RW
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 195-210 Wa
biology and control of Musca autumnalis, review of literature 1916-1979

Thelaziella Travassos, 1918
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Thelaziidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key to species, includes: T. longispiculata Daija, 1968; T. ivaschkini Kobyschev, 1969; T. skrjabinilina (Timofeeva, 1964); T. companulata (Molin, 1858)

Thelaziidae Skrjabin, 1915
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Spirurata
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key

Thominx Dujardin, 1845
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
Capillariidae
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key to species, includes: T. contorta (Creplin, 1839); T. tenuissima (Rudolphi, 1809); T. dispar (Dujardin, 1845)

Thominx aerophilus (Creplin, 1839)
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[Erinaceus europaeus] (trachea): Middle Dnieper area

Thominx aerophilus, illus.
Tenora F et al
1981 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 45 (2) June 157-160 pls inside back cover Wa
Thominx aerophilus, ultrastructure of head, bacillary bands, spicule sheath, and egg shell surface

Thominx limicolae Gubanov et Mamaev 1959
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola

Thominx vietnamensis sp. nov., illus.
Parukhin AM
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (201) (9) 40-43 Issued Sept 8 Wa
Acridotheres cristatellus (small intestine): Socialist Republic of Vietnam

Thwaitia Rasheed, 1963
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
as syn. of Philometra Costa, 1845

Thwaitia bagri Khalil, 1965
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
as syn. of Philometra bagri (Khalil, 1965) comb. n.

Thwaitia balistii Rasheed, 1963
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
as syn. of Philometra balistii (Rasheed, 1963) comb. n.

Thwaitia kotlani Molnar, 1969
Moravec F; Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 217-232 Issued Sept Wa
as syn. of Philometra kotlani (Molnar, 1969) comb. n.

Thylonema gen. n.
Beveridge I
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 101-107 Wa
Strongyloidea, Cloacininae, Macropostrongylinea
tod: T. thylonema sp. n.

Thylonema arundeli sp. n., illus.
Beveridge I
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 101-107 Wa
Thylogale stigmatica (stomach): El Arish, Kerrima, and Tolga, Queensland, Australia

Thylonema barkeri sp. n., illus.
Beveridge I
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 101-107 Wa
Thylogale stigmatica (stomach): Mission Beach, El Arish, and Tolga, Queensland, Australia

Thylonema thylonema sp. n. (tod), illus.
Beveridge I
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 101-107 Wa
Thylogale stigmatica (stomach): Mission Beach, El Arish, Kerrima, and Tolga, Queensland, Australia

Thynnascaris sp., illus.
Fredericksen DW; Specian RD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 647-655 Wa
Anisakis sp., Phocanema sp., Thynnascaris sp., value of cuticular fine structure in identification of juvenile anisakine nematodes, ultrastructural details of 3rd stage juvenile of Ascaris lumbricoides included for comparison

Thynnascaris spp.
Jackson GJ et al
1981 Applied and Environment Microbiol 41 (4) Apr 912-914 Wa
parasitic nematodes, recovery from fish, comparison of digestion and elution methods, fish from San Francisco markets contained more nematodes than fish from Boston markets

Thynnascaris sp. larvae
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Zeus faber
Pagellus acarne
Umbrina cirrosa
Cepola rubescens
Bothus podas
all from Italian seas

Thynnascaris [sp.], illus.
Torres P et al
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 87-91 Wa
Thynnascaris larvae, survey in marine fish, morphometric characteristics
Macruronus magellanicus (intestino, estomago, mesenterio)
Trachurus murphyi (mesenterio)
Stromateus stellatus (gonadas, intestino)
all from costa centro-sur de Chile

Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi, 1802) Hartwich, 1957
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi (liver, mesenteries, intestine): waters off California; Oregon; Washington; British Columbia; Alaska

Thynnascaris aduncum
Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Synodus lucioceps (intestine, stomach): California coast

Thynnascaris aduncum (Rudolphi, 1802)
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Merluccius merluccius
Blennius sanguinolentus
Gobius niger
G. cobitis
G. paganellus
Sardina pilchardus
Conger conger
Micromesistius poutassou
Molva elongata
Mullus barbatus
M. surmuletus
Trachurus trachurus
Symphodus roissali
Scomber scombrus
Solea vulgaris
Lophius piscatorius
all from Italian seas

Thynnascaris aduncum (Rudolphi), illus.
Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa
metazoan parasites of Boops boops, localization, prevalence in relation to host size, abundance, mixed infections
Boops boops (tube digestif): Golfe du Lion

Thynnascaris brachyura (Ward and Magath, 1917 sensu Van Cleave and Mueller, 1934) n. comb.
Margolis L; Arthur JR
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269 Wa
Syn.: Contracaecum brachyurum (Ward and Magath, 1917) Van Cleave and Mueller, 1934

Thynnascaris magna (Smedley, 1934) n. comb.
Margolis L; Arthur JR
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269 Wa
Syn.: Contracaecum magnum Smedley, 1934

Thynnascaris melanogrammi (Smedley, 1934) n. comb.
Margolis L; Arthur JR
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269 Wa
Syn.: Contracaecum melanogrammi Smedley, 1934

Torquatella Yorke and Maplestone, 1926, emend.
Williams OL
1929 Univ Calif Publications Zool 33 (8) 168-178 Issued Dec 21 Wa
diagnosis emended, includes subgens.: Torquatella subgen. nov.; Torquatoides subgen. nov.

Torquatella subgen. nov.
Williams OL
1929 Univ Calif Publications Zool 33 (8) 168-178 Issued Dec 21 Wa
subgen. of Torquatella
tod: T. (T.) torquata (Gendre, 1922)

Torquatella sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 86-109 Issued Feb 28 Wa
description
Lanius excubitor (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Torquatella (Torquatoides) balanocephala (Gendre, 1922) (tod of subgen.)
Williams OL
1929 Univ Calif Publications Zool 33 (8) 168-178 Issued Dec 21 Wa
synonymy

Torquatella bovis sp. n., illus.
Fain A
1977 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 57 (2) Apr 113-119 Wa
vaches (derme de la tete): Butare, Rwanda

Torquatella conocephala (Molin, 1860) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Williams OL
1929 Univ Calif Publications Zool 33 (8) 168-178 Issued Dec 21 Wa
synonymy, species inquirenda

Torquatella (T.) crotophaga sp. nov., illus.
Williams OL
1929 Univ Calif Publications Zool 33 (8) 168-178 Issued Dec 21 Wa
Crotophaga ani (under horny lining of gizzard): Ft. Davis, Canal Zone, Panama

Torquatella longiovata (Ali, 1956), illus.
Gupta SP; Kumar P
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 86-109 Issued Feb 28 Wa
description
Dendrocopos mahrattensis (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Torquatella longiovata Ali, 1956, illus.
Jehan M
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa
description
Merops orientalis (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow

Torquatella (T.) torquata (Gendre, 1922) (tod of subgen.)
Williams OL
1929 Univ Calif Publications Zool 33 (8) 168-178 Issued Dec 21 Wa
synonymy

Torquatoides subgen. nov.
Williams OL
1929 Univ Calif Publications Zool 33 (8) 168-178 Issued Dec 21 Wa
subgen. of Torquatella
tod: Torquatella (Torquatoides) balanocephala (Gendre, 1922)

Torrestrongylus Vigueras, 1935
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Toxascaris spp.
Quinn R et al
1980 J Hyg Cambridge 84 (1) Feb 83-89 Wa
Toxocara and Toxascaris spp., 7 flotation fluids assessed for efficiency in recovery of ova from soil

Toxascaris leonina
Abdel Rahman MS; El-Gendi AYI; Hanifa Moursi SA
1979 Vet Med J Giza 25 (25) 1977 417-426 Issued Jan 14 Wa
Toxascaris leonina, dogs, trichlorfon, carbaryl, oxinothiophos: Giza and Cairo, Egypt

Toxascaris leonina
Bettini P; Canestri-Trotti G
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 211-215 Wa
parasite contamination from dog and cat feces in public parks, school grounds, and sand boxes, public health importance: Bologna (Italy)

Toxascaris leonina
Bjotvedt G; Tomkiewicz SM jr; Golightly RT jr
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (5) May 881-884 Wa
helminths, Vulpes macrotis, case report, necropsy, histopathology (duodenum): 18 miles east of Phoenix, Arizona

Toxascaris leonina
Conder GA; Loveless RM
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa
Canis latrans (small intestine): central Utah

Toxascaris leonina (von Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907
Custer JW; Pence DB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa
helminths of wild canids (Canis rufus, C. latrans, and their hybrids), prevalence, density, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic category, helminth species associations, sex ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart and spleen weights, geographical diversity, organization of species in helminth communities (importance values, multivariate analyses): Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana compared with other regions in North America

Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa
Felis tigrina (intestino): Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Toxascaris leonina
Hackett F; Walters TMH
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 95-101 Wa
prevalence in farm dogs: mid-Wales

Toxascaris leonina
Hackett F; Walters TMH
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 181-184 Wa
Vulpes vulpes crucigera: mid-Wales

Toxascaris leonina
Nickel S et al
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: DDR

Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902)
Ovsiukova NI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa
Vulpes vulpes
Alopex lagopus
(small intestine of all): all from Chukotskii peninsula

Toxascaris leonina
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas

Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902)
Petavy AF; Deblock S
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa
Vulpes vulpes (contenu intestinal): Auvergne, Massif Central (France)

Toxascaris leonina
Prescott CW
1981 Vet Rec 109 (1) July 4 15-16 Wa
intestinal parasites of Panthera leo and P. tigris in travelling circus, effective treatment with fenbendazole

Toxascaris leonina
Richards RJ; Somerville JM
1980 Vet Rec 106 (15) Apr 12 332-335 Wa
cestodes, nematodes, dogs, nitroscanate, efficacy and safety of coarse particle and micronised formulations: United Kingdom

Toxascaris leonina
Schaffert RM
1980 Tierarztl Umschau 35 (5) May 1 282-287 289 Wa
helminths and salmonella, dogs (faeces), fecal survey from public parks, grounds, and children's playing grounds, public health significance: Grossstadt in Bundesrepublik Deutschland

Toxascaris leonina
Sen HG; Deb BN
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998 Wa
various helminth infections in rodents, dogs, and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscanate

Toxascaris leonina
Thomas H
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 404-408 Wa
hookworms and ascarids in dogs (nat. and exper.), amidantel, efficacy; ineffective against Trichuris vulpis and cestodes

Toxascaris vesterae Warren, 1971
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
brief description
Crocuta crocuta (intestin): Lawanadji, Harrarghe, Ethiopie

Toxocara
Chyranovsky M et al
1981 Ceskoslov Oftal 37 (2) Mar 83-88 Wm
bilateral ocular toxocariasis, 17-year-old female, case report: Bratislava

Toxocara
Khalil HM et al
1979 J Egypt Pub Health Ass 54 (3) 126-137 Wm
Ascaris, Toxocara, human, precipitin absorption test is useful tool for mass seroepidemiological survey: Egypt

Toxocara
Kirber WM; Nichols CW; Braunstein SN
1979 Ann Ophth Chicago 11 (4) Apr 573-576 Wm
Toxocara, 2 cases of presumed ocular toxocariasis in 19 year old college students, 1 had acute inflammatory disease and the other minimal signs of intraocular inflammation, students were friends who frequently dined together

Toxocara
Lamina J
1980 Deutsche Med Wchnschr 105 (22) May 30 796-799 Wa
Toxocara spp. causing human visceral larva migrans, diagnosis, antibodies demonstrated using Ouchterlony and microprecipitation techniques with heterologous antigens, clinical symptoms and other clinical aspects

Toxocara
Schimek PA; Perez WA; Carrera GM
1979 Ann Ophth Chicago 11 (9) Sept 1387-1390 Wm
Toxocara causing visceral larva migrans in children, ophthalmic manifestations, diagnosis using ELISA serum antigen determination, thiabendazole therapy useful if the parasitic organism is still alive: Louisiana

Toxocara
Stagno S et al
1980 Pediatrics Am Acad Pediat 65 (4) Apr 706-712 Wa
Toxoplasma gondii, children of extended family, clinical, serological and epidemiological aspects, history of geophagia, outbreak probably caused by ingesting oocysts from cat feces, unusual and severe clinical manifestations probably resulted from simultaneous Toxocara infection: Alabama

Toxocara
Woodruff AW et al
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (5) Oct 555-557 Wm
Toxocara ova in soil in Mosul District and antibodies in human serum in Baghdad, results indicate public health importance of toxocaral contamination of soil even in climatic conditions of Middle East: Iraq

Toxocara
Woodruff AW et al
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (5) Oct 559-561 Wm
Toxocara ova in soil and antibodies in human serum, public health implications: Sudan

Toxocara sp.
Alden CL; Gay S; Adkins A
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (4) Apr 612 614-617 Wa
cat (feces): Monongalia County Dog Pound, West Virginia

Toxocara spp.
Bentley R; Daly M; Harris T
1980 Vet Rec 106 (12) Mar 22 277-278 Wa
Toxocara spp., veterinarians, incidence survey, indirect fluorescent antibody test

Toxocara spec, illus.
Piekarski G; Pelster B
1980 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 42 (1) Jan 6-12 Wm
intestinal parasites, survival in treated sludge, survey, recommendations for use of agricultural sludge (infectivity of different parasitic stages is continuously reduced so that risk of disease transmission can be controlled by differentiating sludge piles)

Toxocara spp.
Quinn R et al
1980 J Hyg Cambridge 84 (1) Feb 83-89 Wa
Toxocara and Toxascaris spp., 7 flotation fluids assessed for efficiency in recovery of ova from soil

Toxocara canis Werner 1782
Baumm J
1980 Inaug-Diss [102] (Tierarztl Hochschule Hannover) 56 pp Hannover Wa(41.2 H198)
Toxocara canis, mice, prenatal and galactogenetic transmission studies

Toxocara canis
Bettini P; Canestri-Trotti G
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 211-215 Wa
parasite contamination from dog and cat feces in public parks, school grounds, and sand boxes, public health importance: Bologna (Italy)

Toxocara canis
Bosse M; Manhardt J; Stoye M
1980 Zentralbl Vet-Med Beihefte (30) 247-256 Wa
nematodes, dogs, galactogenetic and prenatal infection, effect of mebendazole and fenbendazole on larvae in mother dog (exper.)

Toxocara canis
Bottone U; Orlandi M
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 171-175. Issued Feb Wa
Toxocara canis, Ascaris suum, rabbits (exper.), diagnosis, peritoneal cell adherence reaction test, cross-reactions observed

Toxocara canis
Brook I et al
1981 IC Infect Control 2 (4) July-Aug 317-320 Wm
increased rates of eosinophilia among children in institution for mentally retarded, serologic survey showed previous exposure to variety of parasites but principal cause of eosinophilia may be Toxocara infection due to frequent pica behavior and contact with resident animals: California

Toxocara canis
Cabrera MA; Suazo AT
1980 Bol Med Hosp Inf Mexico 37 (2) Mar-Apr 195-201 Wm
Toxocara canis, Ascaris, children, diagnosis of visceral larva migrans, immunological tests compared with other methods

Toxocara canis
Clemett RS
1980 Trans Ophth Soc N Zealand 32 20-24 Wm
Juvenile disciform detachment, causes include Toxocara canis and toxoplasmosis

Toxocara canis
Conder GA; Loveless RM
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa
Canis latrans (small intestine): central Utah

Toxocara canis
Crane TB; Christensen GR
1981 Ann Ophth Chicago 13 (3) Mar 345-348 Wm
Toxocara canis, 10-year-old male, presumed subretinal granulomatous infestation with visual recovery, serological diagnosis unconfirmed but testing suggested the possibility of toxoplasmosis occurring as a concurrent infection, clinical review: rural Iowa

Toxocara canis
Desowitz RS; Rudoy R; Barnwell JW
1981 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 65 (4) 361-366 Wa
asthmatic and nonasthmatic children, prevalence of IgE and IgG antibodies to Toxocara canis and Dirofilaria immitis: Oahu, Hawaii

Toxocara canis
Dolinsky ZS et al
1981 Science (4512) 213 Sept 4 1142-1144 Wa
Toxocara canis, behavioral effects in mice administered parasites or lead or both, lesions and parasites in central nervous system

Toxocara canis
Dubey JP
1979 Am J Vet Research 40 (5) May 698-699 Wa
Toxocara canis, dogs (exper.), fenbendazole, no larvae recovered from skeletal muscle, might be effective in preventing prenatal infection

Toxocara canis, illus.
Dubin S
1980 J Clin Microbiol 11 (3) Mar 304 Wm
preparation and use of reticulated cover slip as aid in orientation under microscope, application to numerical estimation of parasite eggs in feces and soil

Toxocara canis
Fanning M et al
1981 Canad Med Ass J 124 (1) Jan 1 21-26 Wa
visceral larva migrans (usually caused by Toxocara canis), 7-year-old boy, case report; concluded from review of records at children's hospital that this disease is not a health hazard in Toronto area

Toxocara canis
Galant SP et al
1980 South Med J 73 (4) Apr 435-437 Wm
Toxocara canis, diagnostic considerations, especially in children with eosinophilia, pica, and pet dogs, suggested immunoserological tests

Toxocara canis
Glickman LT et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 77-80 Wa
Toxocara canis, children, significant associations between: 1) feces, soil, or grass pica and infection; 2) dog ownership and infection; and 3) paint or plaster pica and elevated blood lead: Allegheny County, Pennsylvania

Toxocara canis
Glickman LT; Dubey JP; Winslow LJ
1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 383-387 Wa
Toxocara canis, ascarid-free dogs fed 100 or 10,000 eggs, serological response, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay is sensitive and specific

Toxocara canis
Grelck H; Hoerchner F; Unterholzner J
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 277-282 Wa
Ascaris suum, Toxocara canis, pigs (exper.), serological differentiation of nematodes using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

Toxocara canis
Guerrero J; Pancari G; Michael B
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 425-427 Wa
helminths of dogs, comparative efficacy of two schedules of mebendazole powder

Toxocara canis
Hackett F; Walters TMH
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 95-101 Wa
prevalence in farm dogs: mid-Wales

Toxocara canis
Hackett F; Walters TMH
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 181-184 Wa
Vulpes vulpes crucigera: mid-Wales

Toxocara canis
Hoerchner F; Unterholzner J; Frese K
1981 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 94 (11-12) June 1 220-223 Wa
helminths, infection rate in dogs, emphasis on Toxocara canis, sand sampled at children's playgrounds had extremely low levels of Toxocara eggs: West Germany

Toxocara canis
Holt PE; Clarkson MJ; Kerslake M
1981 Vet Rec 108 (14) Apr 4 308-309 Wa
Toxocara canis, mice, effect of anthelmintics against migrating larvae and tissue larvae

Toxocara canis
Huismans H
1980 Nervenarzt 51 (12) 718-724 Wm
Toxocara canis causing visceral larva migrans, humans, case reviews, diagnostic comparisons, pathology

Toxocara canis
Kayes SG; Oaks JA
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 47-55 Wa
Toxocara canis, mice, functioning T-lymphocyte population appears necessary for maximal eosinophil response

Toxocara canis
Klabanova V
1981 Ceskoslov Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 30 (4) June 221-226 Wa
helminths of dogs, survey with emphasis on Toxocara canis: Ceske Budejovice

Toxocara canis
Kornblatt AN; Schantz PM
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (12) Dec 15 1212-1215 Wa
Toxocara canis of dogs, survey indicates current veterinary practices of prophylaxis, treatment, and client education are inadequate to prevent potential public health risks of visceral larva migrans, recommendations

Toxocara canis
Lamina J
1979 Rev Med Chile 107 (3) Mar 236-238 Wm
visceral larva migrans of Toxocara canis, Trichinella spiralis, humans, diagnosis, efficacy of microprecipitation test using live larvae vs. agar gel precipitation technique

Toxocara canis
Lamina J
1980 Deutsche Med Wchnschr 105 (22) May 30 796-799 Wa
Toxocara spp. causing human visceral larva migrans, diagnosis, antibodies demonstrated using Ouchterlony and microprecipitation techniques with heterologous antigens, clinical symptoms and other clinical aspects

Toxocara canis
Lugetti G et al
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 187-192 Issued Jan Wa
adherence reaction between Toxocara canis L2 previously sensitized with immune serum and peritoneal macrophages from normal guinea pigs

Toxocara canis, illus.
Luxenberg MN
1979 Tr Am Ophth Soc 77 542-602 Wm
Toxocara canis, exper. infection in Aotus trivirgatus, clinical manifestations with emphasis on eye infections, various diagnostic tests, evaluation of systemic and intraocular responses with various laboratory and serological tests including the ELISA test, literature review

Toxocara canis, illus.
Maki J; Yanagisawa T
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 603-608 Wa
Setaria sp. vs. 4 gastrointestinal nematodes, histochemical localization of acid phosphatase activity with special attention to body wall and intestine, possible physiological significance

Toxocara canis
Mandelcorn MS
1980 Canad J Ophth 15 (4) Oct 161-165 Wm
Review of macular disease, 1979, includes macular inflammatory disease of Toxocara canis, humans

Toxocara canis, illus.
Marval HF; de Marval MJ
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 191-201 Wa
Toxocara canis, mice (exper.), cellular reactions and tissue involvement in relation to time of infection

Toxocara canis, illus.
Min HK
1976 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 7 (1) Nov 68-73 Wm
Toxocara canis, Ancylostoma caninum, larvae, intramammary migration patterns compared, histological examination of breast tissue of infected mice before and after parturition

Toxocara canis
Nickel S et al
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: DDR

Toxocara canis
Oaks JA; Kayes SG
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 969-970 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Toxocara canis, method for artificial hatching and culture of second stage larvae, immunological applications

Toxocara canis
Orlandi M; Bottone U
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 193-197 Issued Jan Wa
visceral larva migrans, diagnosis in humans and animals using the adherence reaction test and serum from rabbits experimentally infected with Toxocara canis vs. Ascaris suum

Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782)
Petavy AF; Deblock S
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa
Vulpes vulpes (contenu intestinal): Auvergne, Massif Central (France)

Toxocara canis
Polderman AM; de Vries H; van de Water TPM
1980 Acta Leidensia 48 37-42 Wa
toxocariasis, human, serological diagnosis, unsuccessful attempts to increase specificity of ELISA by using fractions of larval Toxocara canis antigens, immunofluorescence on cuticle of intact larvae shown to be specific but not very sensitive test

Toxocara canis
Pollard ZF et al
1979 Ophthalmology 86 (5) May 743-752 Wm
Toxocara canis, humans, eye involvement, diagnosis using the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, no significant improvement with thiabendazole therapy

Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782)
Prokopic J; Klabanova A
1980 Ceskoslov Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 29 (3) May 171-177 Wa
Toxocara canis, distribution of migrating larvae in various organs of experimentally infected white mice

Toxocara canis
Quinn R et al
1980 J Hyg Cambridge 84 (1) Feb 83-89 Wa
Toxocara and Toxascaris spp., 7 flotation fluids assessed for efficiency in recovery of ova from soil

Toxocara canis
Rahman KM; Summers WA
1979 Bangladesh Med Research Council Bull 5 (1) June 29-37 Wm
Toxocara canis adults, antigenic analysis and differentiation from Ascaris suum adults using the agar gel double diffusion technique and its modifications

Toxocara canis
Rahman KM; Summers WA
1979 Bangladesh Med Research Council Bull 5 (1) June 38-45 Wm
Toxocara canis, Ascaris suum, larvae, serological differentiation using the interagel absorption test, antigens extracted from embryonated eggs of both worms reacted with anti-Toxocara larval serum but could not absorb all the specific antibodies in the test

Toxocara canis
Ribeiro LP; Ferreira MFA; Andrade CM
1981 Comp Biochem and Physiol 69B (4) 859-864 Wa
Toxocara canis, compartmentalization and one-step separation of enzymes of malate metabolism in muscle extracts

Toxocara canis
Richards RJ; Somerville JM
1980 Vet Rec 106 (15) Apr 12 332-335 Wa
cestodes, nematodes, dogs, nitroscanate, efficacy and safety of coarse particle and micronised formulations: United Kingdom

Toxocara canis
Rockey JH et al
1981 Arch Ophth Chicago 99 (10) Oct 1831-1840 Wa
Toxocara canis, Ascaris suum, passively sensitized guinea pigs and animals infected intravitreally with ascarid larvae, role of IgE antibodies and mast cells in immunopathology of eye

Toxocara canis
Samuel AM et al
1978 Indian J Med Research 68 Sept 444-449 Wa
tropical eosinophilia, human, immunoglobulin levels, cell-mediated immune response to 4 helminth antigens, evidence of sensitization to filarial antigen, effect of diethylcarbamazine treatment

Toxocara canis
de Savigny D; Voller A
1980 Internat J Nuclear Med and Biol 7 (2) 165-171 Wa
Toxocara canis, human, comparison of isotopic immunoassay vs. enzyme-immunoassay

Toxocara canis
de Savigny D; Voller A
1980 J Immunoassay 1 (1) 105-128 Wm
communication of ELISA data from laboratory to clinician, problems and possible solutions, Toxocara canis ELISA system used as model

Toxocara canis
Schaffert RM
1980 Tierarztl Umschau 35 (5) May 1 282-287 289 Wa
helminths and salmonella, dogs (faeces), fecal survey from public parks, grounds, and children's playing grounds, public health significance: Grossstadt in Bundesrepublik Deutschland

Toxocara canis
Schantz PM et al
1980 Am J Pub Health 70 (12) Dec 1269-1272 Wa
Toxocara canis, ocular larva migrans patients and age- and sex-matched controls studied to determine type of pet exposure and other risk factors associated with infection

Toxocara canis
Sen HG; Deb BN
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998 Wa
various helminth infections in rodents, dogs, and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscanate

Toxocara canis
Smith HJ
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: Canada (Maritime Provinces)

Toxocara canis
Smith HV et al
1980 J Immunol Methods 37 (1) 47-55 Wm
Toxocara canis, human, paper radioimmunosorbent test for detection of larva-specific antibodies

Toxocara canis
Stoye M
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23) Dec 1 special no 464-472 Wa
ascarids and hookworms, dogs, prenatal and lactogenic infections, epizootiology, control, review

Toxocara canis Werner 1782
Stoye M; Sonnen P
1981 Zentralbl Vet Med Reihe B 28 (3) 226-240 Wa
Ancylostoma caninum, Toxocara canis, mice (exper.), effect of various benzimidazole carbamates on somatic larvae

Toxocara canis
Sugane K; Oshima T
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 799-802 Wa
Toxocara canis-infected mice challenged with intraperitoneal injection of T. canis adult worm extract or Anisakis larval extract, method of recovering large numbers of eosinophils from peritoneal exudate

Toxocara canis
Surgan MH et al
1980 Am J Pub Health 70 (11) Nov 1207-1208 Wa
Toxocara canis, survey of dog feces and soil samples from public areas, results suggest contamination of soil in public parks is not an important factor in transmission of visceral larva migrans in Essex County, New Jersey

Toxocara canis
Thomas H
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 404-408 Wa
hookworms and ascarids in dogs (nat. and exper.), amidantel, efficacy; ineffective against Trichuris vulpis and cestodes

Toxocara canis
Welch JS; Dobson C
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 5-14 Wa
parasitic diseases, immunodiagnosis, utility
of in vitro lymphocyte proliferative
responsiveness with particular reference to
sensitivity and specificity using antigens
purified by affinity chromatography,
comparison with 3 immunofluorescence tests

Toxocara cati
Burt MDB; Pike AW; Corbett LK
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 303-308 Wa
Felis silvestris
F. catus, feral
F. catus x F. silvestris
(intestines of all): all from north-east
Scotland

Toxocara cati eggs
Krivanec K
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 168-169 Wa
pigs (feces): South Bohemia

Toxocara cati
London CE et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1263-1265
Wa
induced and naturally occurring helminth
infections, cats, optimal regimen of mebendazole
determined

Toxocara cati, illus.
Maki J; Yanagisawa T
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 603-608 Wa
Setaria sp. vs. 4 gastrointestinal nematodes,
histochemical localization of acid phosphatase
activity with special attention to body wall
and intestine, possible physiological
significance

Toxocara cati
Morsy TA; Michael SA; El Disi AM
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 5-18
Wa
cats as reservoir hosts of human parasites:
Amman, Jordan

Toxocara cati
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric
top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans),
Simpson's indices, index of similarity and
overlap index, importance indices: Rolling
Plains of Texas

Toxocara cati
Roberson EL; Burke TM
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1499-1502
Wa
helminths, cats (nat. and exper.), evaluation
of granulated fenbendazole: north Georgia

Toxocara mystax
Hasslinger MA
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (16)
Aug 15 316-318 Wa
Katzen (Magen-Darmtrakt): Suddeutschland

Toxocara mystax
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric
top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans),
Simpson's indices, index of similarity and
overlap index, importance indices: Rolling
Plains of Texas

Toxocariasis
Polderman AM; de Vries H; van de Water TPM
1980 Acta Leidensia 48 37-42 Wa
toxocariasis, human, serological diagnosis,
unsuccessful attempts to increase specificity
of ELISA by using fractions of larval Toxocara
canis antigens, immunofluorescence on cuticle
of intact larvae shown to be specific but not
very sensitive test

Toxocariasis
Williams D; Roy S
1981 Brit Med J (6285) 283 July 18 192 Wa
toxocariasis, 18-year-old girl with positive
toxocaral fluorescent antibody test, associated
arthritis, choroiditis, and arthralgia which
responded to diethylcarbamazine therapy

Travassosius Khalil, 1922
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Trichostrongylinae

Travassosius americanus Chapin, 1925
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
9-16 Wa
Castor fiber (stomach, small intestine):
Mongolian Peoples Republic

Travassostrongylus Orloff, 1933
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Viannaiidae n. fam.
Syn.: Camerostrongylus Wolfgang, 1951

Trichina reticulata (Diesing, 1841) Creplin, 1841
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Onchocerca reticulata Diesing, 1841

Trichinella
Matossian RM
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 49-57 Wa
hydatid disease, human, simplified radioimmunoassay
(RIA) compared with indirect haemagglutination
test; trichinosis, human, RIA compared
with fluorescent antibody test

Trichinella sp., Arctic isolate
Belosevic M; Dick TA
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (2) Apr 266-276 Wa
Trichinella sp. isolate from polar bear compared
with T. spiralis and considered to be
physiological variant of that species rather
than distinct species: near Churchill, Manitoba,
Canada

Trichinella sp. (polar bear isolate)
Belosevic M; Dick TA
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 88-93 Wa
Trichinella spp., cross-specificity of chemical
attraction as possible means of distinguishing
between species, strains, and isolates

Trichinella sp.
Gunson JR; Dies KH
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 525-528 Wa
Canis lupus (muscle): Alberta

Trichinella sp.
Le Count AL
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (3) July 349-351 Wa
Trichinella sp. in Ursus americanus (tongue),
potential health hazard for anyone consuming
insufficiently cooked bear meat: Arizona

Trichinella nelsoni Britov e Boev, 1972
Pampiglione S et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 183-193 Wa
Trichinella nelsoni, horses and sheep infected orally, laboratory and domestic animals infected by horse meat; experiment confirms possibility of horses as source of infection in recent outbreak: Bagnolo in Piano, provincia di Reggio Emilia
sheep
rats
mice
guinea pigs
cats
dogs
pigs
horses
(all exper.)

Trichinella nelsoni Britov et Boev 1972
Shaikenov B; Tazieva ZC; Hoerning B
1977 Acta Trop 34 (4) Dec 327-330 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: Switzerland

Trichinella pseudospiralis, illus.
Al Karmi TO; Faubert GM
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 685-691 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, T. pseudospiralis, intramuscular larvae, morphology and mobility studied by scanning electron microscopy, closed circuit television, and video tape recording, absence of capsule around or host cellular reaction to T. pseudospiralis

Trichinella pseudospiralis
Bany J
1980 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 28 (1-2) 95-104 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, T. pseudospiralis, antigenic similarities to host as reflection of host-parasite specificity, discussion of the endoparasite as a natural graft

Trichinella pseudospiralis
Bany J et al
1980 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 28 (1-2) 105-110 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, T. pseudospiralis, mice, lymphocytotoxicity of sera in course of infection

Trichinella pseudospiralis
Przyjalkowski Z; Cabaj W; Kontny E
1979 Zentralbl Bakteriol 1 Abt Suppl (7) 181-187 Wa
Trichinella pseudospiralis, germfree and conventional mice, course of infection, hematological and serological changes, humoral response determined by immunodiffusion and hemagglutination tests; ". . .it seems unjustified to distinguish the two types of Trichinella [spiralis and pseudospiralis] as separate species only on the basis of the presence of the envelope sheathing T. spiralis larvae"

Trichinella pseudospiralis
Stankiewicz M; Jeska EL
1979 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 27 (5) 349-352 Wa
Trichinella pseudospiralis in normal chicken serum, precipitin-like deposits, reaction is temperature and Ca dependent and requires heat labile factor(s); IgM and IgG shown in precipitates by immunofluorescence

Trichinella spiralis, illus.
Al Karmi TO; Faubert GM
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 685-691 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, T. pseudospiralis, intramuscular larvae, morphology and mobility studied by scanning electron microscopy, closed circuit television, and video tape recording, absence of capsule around or host cellular reaction to T. pseudospiralis

Trichinella spiralis
Anteunis A et al
1980 Compt Rend Acad Sc Paris 290 s D Sc Nat (14) Apr 14 979-981 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, ultrastructural study of destruction of new born larvae by normal peritoneal cells (eosinophils and macrophages) in presence of immune serum

Trichinella spiralis
Bany J
1980 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 28 (1-2) 95-104 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, T. pseudospiralis, antigenic similarities to host as reflection of host-parasite specificity, discussion of the endoparasite as a natural graft

Trichinella spiralis
Bany J et al
1980 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 28 (1-2) 105-110 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, T. pseudospiralis, mice, lymphocytotoxicity of sera in course of infection

Trichinella spiralis
Barriga OO
1980 Infect and Immun 30 (3) Dec 832-834 Wa
Trichinella spiralis-infected mice, modulation of carbon particle uptake (unchanged, enhanced, or inhibited, depending on stage of infection)

Trichinella spiralis
Barriga OO
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 730-734 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, responses of B-cells to mitogens and antigen in mice receiving isogenic splenocytes from animals treated with parasite extract, simultaneous stimulatory and inhibitory effects on immune system of recipients

Trichinella spiralis
Bell RG; McGregor DD
1980 Infect and Immun 29 (1) July 186-193 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, parabiotic rats used to demonstrate requirement for 2 discrete stimuli for induction of intestinal rapid expulsion response: immunologically specific systemic component (induced by preadults); nonspecific local intestinal component (induced by adult trichinae or by Heligmosomoides polygyrus)

Trichinella spiralis
Bell RG; McGregor DD
1980 Infect and Immun 29 (1) July 194-199 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, rats, coinduction of rapid expulsion response by using antigenic extracts of larvae and intestinal stimulation with unrelated parasite (Heligmosomoides polygyrus)

Trichinella spiralis
Belosevic M; Dick TA
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (2) Apr 266-276 Wa
Trichinella sp. isolate from polar bear compared with T. spiralis and considered to be physiological variant of that species rather than distinct species: near Churchill, Manitoba, Canada

Trichinella spiralis
Belosevic M; Dick TA
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 88-93 Wa
Trichinella spp., cross-specificity of chemical attraction as possible means of distinguishing between species, strains, and isolates

Trichinella spiralis
Belosevic M; Dick TA; Chadee K
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 692-696 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, chemical attraction in absence of worm-mediated tactile behavior, postulate that onset of pheromone production is during 4th developmental stage

Trichinella spiralis
Bessoudo R; Marrie TJ; Smith ER
1981 Chest 79 (6) June 698-699 Wm
Trichinella spiralis, humans, pericardial effusion, possibly a common association with this parasitic infection

Trichinella spiralis
Blackwood LL; Molinari JA
1981 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 66 (1) 55-58 Wa
Trichinella spiralis-induced immunopotentiation of delayed-type hypersensitivity against BCG, dose dependence

Trichinella spiralis
Boczon K et al
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (2) June 109-114 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, human, diagnosis, evaluation of enzymatic and immunological tests (activity of LDH and its isozymic fractions; indirect immunofluorescence test; latex agglutination test; bentonite flocculation test)

Trichinella spiralis
Bolas Fernandez F
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 537-543 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, mice, action of oxfendazole at each stage of parasite life-cycle

Trichinella spiralis
Brown PJ et al
1981 Vet Immunol and Immunopath 2 (2) Apr 189-198 Wa
Trichinella spiralis-infected thymectomised and normal mice, intestinal mast cell response, parasite kinetics

Trichinella spiralis
Calderon C; Knierim F
1973 Rev Med Chile 101 (6) June 468-469 Wm
Trichinella spiralis, humans, diagnosis, bentonite flocculation reaction with whole blood samples collected on filter paper

Trichinella spiralis
Campbell WC
1979 Bull Hist Med 53 (4) Winter 520-552 Wm
Trichinella spiralis, parasite discovery by Paget and Owen, historical review

Trichinella spiralis
Castro GA; Malone C; Smith S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 407-412 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, rats, systemic anti-inflammatory effect associated with enteric trichinellosis

Trichinella spiralis
Cockburn A
1981 Lancet London (8252) 2 Oct 24 938 Wa
palaeopathology, importance in establishing historical epidemiologic facts (study of mummy revealed evidence of Schistosoma haematobium, Trichinella spiralis, Taenia (probably solium), and Plasmodium sp.): Egypt

Trichinella spiralis, illus.
Constantinescu G; Capraru T
1980 Arch Roumaines Path Exper et Microbiol 39 (1) Jan-Mar 41-47 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, diagnosis, micro precipitation test performed on human and animal sera, comparison of frozen, lyophilized, and live antigen

Trichinella spiralis
Dean JH et al
1980 J Reticuloendothel Soc 28 (6) Dec 571-583 Wm
adult exposure of female mice to therapeutic levels of diethylstilbestrol can severely impair host resistance to syngeneic tumor cells, Listeria, endotoxin, and Trichinella spiralis

Trichinella spiralis
Denham DA
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 183-187 Issued June Wa
Immunity of Trichinella spiralis. IV. Passive immunity in mice

Trichinella spiralis
Despommier DD
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (3) Autumn 261-272 Wm
Trichinella spiralis, protection-inducing antigens from muscle larva, partial purification and characterization by molecular sizing chromatography and preparative flatbed isoelectric focusing

Trichinella spiralis
Despommier DD; Laccetti A
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 332-339 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, partial characterization of antigens isolated by immuno-affinity chromatography from large-particle fraction of muscle larvae, protection of mice by immunizing with different fractions

Trichinella spiralis
Despommier DD; Laccetti A
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (2) Apr 279-295 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, proteins and antigens isolated from large-particle fraction derived from muscle larva, characterization using variety of standard chemical and immunological procedures, ability to induce protection in mice

Trichinella spiralis
Dessein AJ et al
1981 J Exper Med 153 (2) Feb 1 423-436 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, rats, selective suppression of IgE antibody response diminishes resistance and eosinophil response to infection

Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835) Raillet, 1895
Dick TA; Leonard RD
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 409-412 Wa
Martes pennanti: Manitoba, Canada

Trichinella spiralis
Dick TA; Silver BB
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 472-477 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, intestinal distribution in mature and suckling rats after oral infection and after surgical inoculation into intestine

Trichinella spiralis
Dies K
1980 Canad Vet J 21 (2) Feb 38 Wa
Trichinella spiralis larvae, survival in deep-frozen wolf tissue

Trichinella spiralis
Fameree L; Cotteleer C; Van Den Abbeele O
1979 Rev Med Liege 34 (10) May 15 464-473 Wm
Trichinella spiralis, 4 members of family after eating wild boar meat, case report, general review: Belgium

Trichinella spiralis
Gomez Garcia V; Rodriguez Osorio M; Gonzalez Castro J
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 55-63 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, micro-ELISA test for detection of antigens in sera of rats (exper.), optimal experimental conditions established

Trichinella spiralis
Goven AJ; Moore GW
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (3) 265-269 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, congenitally athymic (nude) mice (exper.), absence of increased bone marrow eosinophilia or elevation in intestinal phospholipase B activity

Trichinella spiralis, illus.
Gustowska L; Ruitenberg EJ; Elgersma A
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (2) Summer 133-154 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, thymus-bearing vs. congenitally athymic mice, histological changes in gut, tongue, and 3 lymphoid tissues with special attention to eosinophils, specific antibody production

Trichinella spiralis
Hamidi AN
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (3) May-June 254-257 Wa
dogs
red foxes
golden jackals
all from North Eastern Iran

Trichinella spiralis, illus.
Herbaut C et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (6) Nov-Dec 679-685 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, oogenesis, ultrastructure

Trichinella spiralis
Holliman RB; Meade BJ
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 205-207 Wa
Trichinella spiralis in wild-trapped rodents, possible zoonotic relationship between wild rodent and swine trichinosis
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Sigmodon hispidus
Peromyscus leucopus
Mus musculus
all from Henrico County, Virginia

Trichinella spiralis
Hoyer JL; Dunn MC
1980 J Tennessee Acad Sc 55 (4) Oct 129 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, insignificant health factor in swine raised in middle Tennesse

Trichinella spiralis
Iskander AR
1979 Vet Med J Giza 26 (26) 1978 297-304 Issued Aug 8 Wa
Trichinella spiralis-infected and uninfected rats, serum protein patterns (total proteins, albumin, and alpha, beta and gamma globulins)

Trichinella spiralis
Jacqueline E et al
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (4) 395-400 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, rats (exper.) with biliary secretion diverted from choledoch duct to bladder, increased number of adult worms, increased production of larvae by females, increased length of females, increased number of muscular larvae; in vitro inhibition of larvae production by secretory IgA (SIgA) from bile, more inhibition by immune SIgA than control SIgA

Trichinella spiralis, illus.
Jenkins DC; Carrington TS
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (1) Mar 31-34 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, new in vitro screening test for compounds active against parenteral stages, activity of known anthelmintics

Trichinella spiralis
Jensen DL; Castro GA
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 53-61 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, migration of rat peritoneal cells (predominantly eosinophils) toward parasite incubates, (normal or immune) rat serum, or (normal or immune) rat spleen cells, or combinations of these 3 components, results indicate generation in presence of rat serum of factors chemotactic for rat cells

Trichinella spiralis
Justus DE; Morakote N
1981 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 64 (4) 371-384 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, mast cell degranulation associated with sequestration and removal of parasite antigens

Trichinella spiralis
Karunakaran CS; Denham DA
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 929-932 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, mice, comparison of anthelmintic effects of oxfendazole and oxibendazole

Trichinella spiralis
Kazura JW
1981 J Infect Dis 143 (5) May 712-718 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, in vitro study of capacity of human leukocytes in presence of serum from infected individuals and complement to destroy newborn larvae, results show that host defense is in part mediated by granulocytes and dependent on presence of IgG antibodies directed against migratory parasitic stage

Trichinella spiralis, illus.
Kazura JW; Aikawa M
1980 J Immunol 124 (1) Jan 355-361 Wm
Trichinella spiralis, eosinophil-mediated destruction of newborn larvae in vitro in presence of immune mouse serum, ultrastructural analysis of cell-parasite interaction; neutrophils were significantly less cytotoxic and mononuclear cells did not kill

Trichinella spiralis
Kennedy MW
1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 49-60 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, mice, primary, secondary, and tertiary infections, effects of host immune response on worm longevity, fecundity, and position in intestine

Trichinella spiralis
Kennedy MW
1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 61-72 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, immunologically-mediated non-specific interactions between intestinal phases of the two species in the mouse

Trichinella spiralis, illus.
Kennedy MW; Bruce RG
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 39-48 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, mice, reversibility of effects of host immune response on intestinal phase worms following transplantation to new host mice

Trichinella spiralis, illus.
Kim CW; Ledbetter MC
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 75-81 Wa
Trichinella spiralis larvae and adults, surface morphology by scanning electron microscopy

Trichinella spiralis
van Knapen F et al
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 109-121 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, pigs (exper.), detection of infections, comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with trichinoscopy, digestion method, and immunofluorescence technique

Trichinella spiralis
Koudela B; Schanzel H
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 85-89 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, guinea pigs (exper.), activity of lactate dehydrogenase

Trichinella spiralis
Krahenbuhl JL; Remington JS; McLeod R
1980 Mononuclear Phagocytes Functional Aspects pt 2 1631-1653 Wa
activated macrophages, dissociation of microbicidal and cytotoxic effects, specificity of microbicidal function, mechanisms of microbicidal effects, review of experiments with Toxoplasma gondii, Besnoitia jellisoni, and Trichinella spiralis

Trichinella spiralis
Lamina J
1979 Rev Med Chile 107 (3) Mar 236-238 Wm
visceral larva migrans of Toxocara canis, Trichinella spiralis, humans, diagnosis, efficacy of microprecipitation test using live larvae vs. agar gel precipitation technique

Trichinella spiralis
Lindor LJ et al
1981 J Immunol Methods 41 (1) Feb 27 125-134 Wm
effects of various conditions on recovery of eosinophils from peritoneal cavity of guinea pig, infection with Trichinella spiralis did not enhance peritoneal eosinophilia commensurate with that seen in peripheral blood

Trichinella spiralis
Lizcano Herrera J
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 233-240 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, level of infestation in different muscles or groups of muscles in Sus scrofa domestica (exper.)

Trichinella spiralis
Ljungstroem I
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (2) Summer 111-120 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, responsiveness of mouse spleen cells to various polyclonal T and B cell activators during infection

Trichinella spiralis
Ljungstroem I et al
1980 Infect and Immun 30 (3) Dec 734-740 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, mice, effect of parasite infection on intestinal fluid transport in concomitant enterotoxic diarrhea (cholera) and on local and systemic antibody formation to cholera toxin immunization

Trichinella spiralis
Ljungstroem I et al
1980 Scand J Infect Dis Suppl (24) 79-81 Wm
Trichinella spiralis in mice, clarification of effects of various stages of infection on enterotoxin-induced intestinal secretion and on development of local immunity to cholera toxin

Trichinella spiralis
Lopez AF; Strath M; Sanderson CJ
1981 Immunology 43 (4) Aug 779-786 Wa
IgG and complement receptors on purified mouse eosinophils and neutrophils (Mesocestoides corti superior to Trichinella spiralis and Taenia crassiceps in inducing large numbers of eosinophils in mouse peritoneal cavity)

Trichinella spiralis
McCracken RO; Taylor DD
1980 Science (4436) 207 Mar 14 1220-1222 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, mice, mebendazole therapy during invasive and encystment phases of experimental disease, dosage regimens

Trichinella spiralis, illus.
Mackenzie CD et al
1980 European J Immunol 10 (8) Aug 594-601 Wm
Trichinella spiralis, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, various stages in life cycle, activation of complement and induction of antibodies by cuticle, effects of eosinophils, macrophages, neutrophils, and mast cells on viability of these nematodes following cellular attachment to cuticle via antibodies and/or C

Trichinella spiralis, illus.
Mackenzie CD et al
1981 J Path 133 (2) Feb 161-175 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, in vitro interaction of eosinophils, neutrophils, macrophages, and mast cells with nematode surfaces in presence of complement or antibodies, findings discussed in relationship to immunopathology of nematode infection in vivo

Trichinella spiralis
Machnicka B
1979 Wiadom Parazytol 25 (2) 197-206 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, various geographic strains and their biological properties

Trichinella spiralis
Mahmoud AAF; Stone MK; Tracy JW
1979 Tr Ass Am Physicians 92 355-359 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, Trichinella spiralis-infected normal and nude mice, bone marrow and peripheral blood eosinophilia, serum eosinophilopoietin activity

Trichinella spiralis
Martinez Fernandez AR
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 305-312 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, efficacy of mebendazole against encysted larvae, mice, dosage compatible with human treatment; action compared with other anthelmintics

Trichinella spiralis, illus.
Martinez-Maranon R
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (2) Mar-Apr 161-165 Wm
Trichinella spiralis, infection involving 4 members of a family, had eaten undercooked pork sausage, clinical review: Naucalpan, Mexico

Trichinella spiralis
Mascaro Lazcano MC
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 299-303 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, 2 strains, infectivity to albino male mice

Trichinella spiralis
Mascaro-Lazcano MC; Guevara-Pozo D
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 73-80 Wa
Trichinella spiralis-infected albino mice, diet deficient in vitamin E had no effect on parasite infestation while diet deficient in pantothenic acid caused adult parasites to remain longer in host intestine

Trichinella spiralis
Mascaro-Lazcano MC; Guevara-Pozo D
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 99-107 Wa
Trichinella spiralis-infected mice, males more susceptible to infections, castration decreased susceptibility in both males and females

Trichinella spiralis
Michael SA; Morsy TA
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 247-253 Wa
Studies on trichinosis indirect haemagglutination tests in experimentally infected albino rats

Trichinella spiralis
Mikhail EG
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 211-217 Wa
intradermal test with Trichinella spiralis antigen in patients infected with various kinds of parasites

Trichinella spiralis
Mikhail EG
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 269-274 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, occurrence of larvae in tissues other than skeletal muscles

Trichinella spiralis, illus.
Mikail EG et al
1979 J Egypt Pub Health Ass 54 (1-2) 23-34 Wm
Trichinella spiralis-infected rats, increased adrenal gland secretions during peak severity of pathological lesions in intestine and diaphragm, application to therapeutic use of steroids

Trichinella spiralis
Mikhail EG; Abou-Shady OM
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 373-382 Wa
Dual infection of rats with Trypanosoma lewisi and Trichinella spiralis, cross protection

Trichinella spiralis
Mikhail EG; Milad M
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 369-380 Wa
parathyroid activity and blood calcium determination in trichinosis

Trichinella spiralis
Mikhail EG; Soliman AA
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 219-226 Wa
productivity of one pair of Trichinella spiralis larvae administered to rats

Trichinella spiralis
Mikhail EG; Soliman AA
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 59-63 Wa
effect of repeated intradermal tests with Trichinella spiralis antigen on trichina-free animals

Trichinella spiralis
Molinari JA; Carrick L; Lubiniecki AS
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 429-433 Wa
Trichinella spiralis-infected mice, protection against sarcoma-180 ascites tumors under selected conditions of larval dose and challenge interval

Trichinella spiralis
Morcos WM; Mikhail EG; Youssef MM
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 121-129 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, man, first diagnosed case: Alexandria, Egypt

Trichinella spiralis
Ngwenya BZ
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 17-26 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis- or Trichinella spiralis-infected lactating vs. nulliparous mice, depressed lysophospholipase B levels in intestine, reduced numbers of bone-marrow eosinophils, relation to worm expulsion

Trichinella spiralis
Nitsche W
1980 Fortschr Med 98 (28) July 26 1051-1059 Wm
Trichinella spiralis, humans, life cycle, diagnosis, pathology, therapy, general review

Trichinella spiralis, illus.
Ochoa J; Pallis C
1980 J Neurol London 43 (3) Mar 281-282 Wm
Trichinella spiralis in deltoid biopsy from severe human infection, distributed equally in type I and type II muscle fibers

Trichinella spiralis
Ogilvie BM; Askenase PW; Rose ME
1980 Immunology 39 (3) Mar 385-389 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Trichinella spiralis, basophils and eosinophils in 3 strains of rats and in athymic (nude) rats following infection

Trichinella spiralis
Ottaway CA et al
1980 Immunology 41 (4) Dec 963-971 Wm
Trichinella spiralis, mice, primary enteric infection, alteration in nature of connection between regional blood flow and localization of lymphoblasts in small intestine

Trichinella spiralis
Ottolenghi A; Larsh JE jr; Weatherly NF
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 393-400 Wa
Trichinella spiralis-, Hymenolepis nana-, or Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, phospholipase B levels in fecal pellets, rise, time course, and decline correlate with known patterns of intestinal injury and reaction due to parasites or their eggs, drug treatment prevents rise or causes decline in levels, simple method for following course of infection and its response to treatment

Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835)
Ovsiukova NI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa
Sciurus vulgaris (skeletal muscles, diaphragm, tongue): Chukotskii peninsula

Trichinella spiralis
Perrudet-Badoux A et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 671-673 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, course of infection in athymic nude rats, reaction pattern supports concept of thymus-dependence of host response to Trichinella

Trichinella spiralis
Perrudet-Badoux A et al
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 89-94 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, action of combination of normal rat peritoneal exudate cells and specific antibodies on new-born larvae in vitro, infectivity for mice of new-born larvae after in vitro pre-treatment with immune serum

Trichinella spiralis
Philipp M et al
1981 J Exper Med 154 (1) July 1 210-215 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, rats, primary serum antibody response to stage-specific surface antigens, these antigens could be targets for stage-specific antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated destruction of this parasite

Trichinella spiralis
Philipp M; Parkhouse RME; Ogilvie BM
1980 Nature London (5782) 287 Oct 9 538-540 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, surface of cuticle expresses protein molecules which change qualitatively following moulting and quantitatively during growth within one stage, surface proteins are released in vitro at rate which depends on conditions of culture (including presence of immune serum)

Trichinella spiralis
Pinon JM et al
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (2) Mar-Apr 189-195 Wa
human parasitic diseases, critical evaluation of immuno-enzymatic reactions coupled with precipitation tests on cellulose acetate membranes

Trichinella spiralis
Przyjalkowski Z et al
1980 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 28 (1-2) 111-116 Wa
Trichinella spiralis-infected germfree and conventional mice, reactivity of lymphocytes

Trichinella spiralis
Przyjalkowski Z; Cabaj W; Kontny E
1979 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 27 (2) 109-115 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, germfree and conventional mice treated with immunosuppressive cyclophosphamide, course of intestinal infection, low dose immunosuppressive, high dose killed parasites

Trichinella spiralis
Przyjalkowski Z; Cabaj W; Kontny E
1979 Zentralbl Bakteriol 1 Abt Suppl (7) 181-187 Wa
Trichinella pseudospiralis, germfree and conventional mice, course of infection, hematological and serological changes, humoral response determined by immunodiffusion and hemagglutination tests; ". . .it seems unjustified to distinguish the two types of Trichinella [spiralis and pseudospiralis] as separate species only on the basis of the presence of the envelope sheathing T. spiralis larvae"

Trichinella spiralis
Przyjalkowski Z; Golinska Z; Bany J
1979 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 27 (2) 117-120 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, germfree and conventional mice, influence of immunosuppressant cyclophosphamide on serum IgM, IgG, and IgA levels

Trichinella spiralis
Przyjalkowski Z; Golinska Z; Bany J
1980 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 28 (1-2) 71-74 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, lysozyme activity in course of experimental infection in germfree and conventional mice treated with cyclophosphamide

Trichinella spiralis
Przyjalkowski Z; Kontny E; Cabaj W
1980 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 28 (1-2) 87-93 Wa
Trichinella spiralis-infected germfree and conventional mice, haematologial changes as index of course of infection

Trichinella spiralis
Przyjalkowski Z; Schollenberger A; Frymus T
1980 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 28 (1-2) 81-85 Wa
Trichinella spiralis-infected germfree and conventional mice, macrophage migration inhibition test

Trichinella spiralis, illus.
Przyjalkowski Z; Warton A
1980 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 28 (1-2) 75-79 Wa
Trichinella spiralis-infected germfree and conventional mice, scanning electron microscopy of small intestinal epithelium

Trichinella spiralis
Reddington JJ et al
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 548-555 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, effects of host sex, host gonadectomy, and host sex hormones on number of adult parasites in host small intestine, rate of in vitro larvaposition by adult female worms, and level of muscle parasitism in mice

Trichinella spiralis
Rodriguez Osorio M; Gomez Garcia V; Campos Bueno M
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 81-85 Wa
Trichinella spiralis antigen of cuticular origin exhibits some cross reaction with Salmonella typhi and S. paratyphi when used in the indirect fluorescent antibody test

Trichinella spiralis
Roneus O; Christensson D
1979 Acta Vet Scand 20 (4) 583-594 Wa
Trichinella spiralis in Vulpes vulpes, prevalence, age and sex of host, role as reservoir host, potential danger of transmission to man and swine: Sweden

Trichinella spiralis
Ruitenberg EJ et al
1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 62 (1) 104-110 Wa
Trichinella spiralis infection in mice genetically selected for high and low antibody production, specific antibody response, histopathological changes in small intestine with emphasis on macrophages, intestinal mast cells, globule leucocytes, and eosinophils

Trichinella spiralis
Ruitenberg EJ; Buys J
1980 Vet Immunol and Immunopath 1 (3) Aug 199-214 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, mice, effects of pregnancy on course of infection and associated histopathological changes in thymus and small intestine (litter size, thymus atrophy and thymus mast cells, worm expulsion, recovery of muscle larvae, intestinal mast cells and globule leucocytes, intestinal eosinophils, antibody production, blood eosinophilia)

Trichinella spiralis
Ruitenberg EJ; Elgersma A
1980 Brit J Exper Path 61 (3) June 285-290 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, rats, single or double infections, kinetics of globule leucocytes in the intestinal epithelium, independence of globule leucocytes from intestinal mast cells

Trichinella spiralis
Saz HJ
1981 Ann Rev Physiol 43 323-341 Wa
helminths, energy metabolisms, adaptation to parasitism, review

Trichinella spiralis
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida; North Carolina; Georgia [and/or] North Carolina; Tennessee [and/or Virginia; Ohio [and/or] West Virginia

T[richinella] spiralis
Seawright GL; Sanders WM; Bryson M
1981 Advances Exper Med and Biol 137 145-168 Wa
automation of enzyme immunoassay for serodiagnosis of infectious diseases in livestock, review, includes information on detection of T[richinella] spiralis antibody in swine

Trichinella spiralis, illus.
Sedik MF et al
1979 Vet Med J Giza 26 (26) 1978 185-188 Issued Aug 8 Wa
Trichinella spiralis in pigs, first report: Cairo abattoir, Egypt

Trichinella spiralis, illus.
Seniuta R
1979 Acta Med Polona 20 (1) 41-42 Wm
Trichinella spiralis, ultrastructural localization of cytoplasmic phosphatases in intestinal form

Trichinella spiralis
Siam M; Michael SA; Ghoneim NH
1979 J Egypt Pub Health Ass 54 (3) 163-170 Wm
Toxoplasma gondii, Trichinella spiralis, survey of slaughtered pigs at abattoir, infective larvae or cysts found in fresh pork but not in the processed meat: Cairo, Egypt

Trichinella spiralis
Silver BB; Dick TA; Welch HE
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 786-791 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, Trichinella spiralis, intestinal distribution in rats in single and concurrent infections

Trichinella spiralis
Sitprija V et al
1980 Arch Int Med Chicago 140 (4) Apr 544-546 Wa
Trichinella spiralis-infected patients, renal clinicopathologic study, detection of circulating immune complexes and glomerular deposition of C3 and immunoglobulins: northern Thailand

Trichinella spiralis
Spaldonova R; Vodrazka J
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 375-377 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, mice, niclosamide

Trichinella spiralis
Spry CJF; Tai PC; Ogilvie BM
1980 Brit J Exper Path 61 (1) Feb 1-7 Wa
Trichinella spiralis-infected LOU strain rats, development of hypereosinophilia with some features also found in hypereosinophilic syndromes of man, possible use as animal model

Trichinella spiralis
Stewart GL et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 94-99 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, in vitro larvaposition by adult worms, effects of several components of in vivo and in vitro incubation environment

Trichinella spiralis
Stewart GL; Charniga LM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 688-689 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, distribution of larvae in muscles of mouse

Trichinella spiralis
Stewart GL; Reddington JJ; Hamilton AM
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (1) Aug 115-122 Wa
Eimeria nieschulzi, Trichinella spiralis, analysis of concurrent infections in the rat

Trichinella spiralis
Stoll L; Haase M; Fuhr R
1979 Arch Lebensmittel-Hyg 30 (6) Nov-Dec 208-214 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, mice and pigs, diagnosis, comparison of agar gel precipitation, direct precipitation, and indirect immunofluorescent antibody test

Trichinella spiralis
Sukhdeo MVK; Croll NA
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (2) Apr 163-168 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, factors affecting longitudinal distribution of worms in small intestine of mice

Trichinella spiralis
Tanner CE; et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 802-805 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, rabbits, nonrandom negative binomial distribution of parasite populations in host population under carefully controlled laboratory conditions, results indicate nonrandom overdispersion is intrinsic characteristic of this host-parasite association and that susceptibility factors (under presumed genetic control) should be considered seriously in mathematical models of parasites

Trichinella spiralis
Taylor SM et al
1980 Zentralbl Vet Med Reihe B 27 (9-10) 764-772 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, guinea pigs (exper.), elimination of false positive reactions in micro-enzyme linked immunosorbent assay by antigen fractionation and technical improvements

Trichinella spiralis, illus.
Teuber J; Brehm H; Stumpf J
1979 Immun u Infekt 7 (6) Dec 213-221 Wm
Trichinella spiralis, human, brief review (of history, epidemiology, biology and transmission, immunology, different diagnostic methods); evaluation of modified indirect immunofluorescence test; lymphocyte transformation test, evidence for immunosuppressive effect produced by adult worms

Trichinella spiralis
Uhlikova M; Huebner J
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 183-189 Issued Sept Wa
Application of the fluorescent complement staining in the serodiagnosis of trichinosis

Trichinella spiralis
Vadas MA
1980 Immunogenetics 11 (3) Sept 1 215-223 Wa
parasite immunity and the major histocompatibility complex, review

Trichinella spiralis, illus.
Vanbreuseghem R
1980 Acta-Oto-Rhino-Laryngol Belg 34 Suppl (2) 103-122 Wm
parasitic lesions of the mobile part of the tongue, humans, general review

Trichinella spiralis
Wakelin D
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (2) Summer 85-98 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, course of infection in inbred and congenic mice showing rapid and slow responses to infection

Trichinella spiralis
Wakelin D; Donachie AM
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (4) Winter 249-260 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, adoptive transfer of immunity between inbred strains of mice characterized by rapid and slow immune expulsion used to analyze role of immune and inflammatory events in determining strain-characteristic time of worm expulsion

Trichinella spiralis
Wakelin D; Donachie AM
1981 Immunology 43 (4) Aug 787-792 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, adoptive transfer experiments in mouse radiation chimaeras, results indicate that genetic control of worm expulsion is expressed at level of bone marrow-derived cell population and is independent of lymphocyte responsiveness

Trichinella spiralis
Wakelin D; Wilson MM
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (1) Feb 37-41 Wa
Trichinella spiralis, immunity in irradiated mice

Trichinella spiralis
Yusuf JN; Piekarski G; Pelster B
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (3) 231-240 Wa
Toxoplasma gondii, Trichinella spiralis, single and double infections in mice, antibody production, number of Toxoplasma brain cysts, Trichinella worm burden, host body weight

Trichinella spiralis
Zislis T; Adrian JC; Cutright DE
1980 Mil Med 145 (8) Aug 525-528 Wm
protozoan and helminthic tropical infections, humans, oral manifestations, brief general clinical review: Central and South America

Trichinella spiralis var. pseudospiralis
Belosevic M; Dick TA
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 88-93 Wa
Trichinella spp., cross-specificity of chemical attraction as possible means of distinguishing between species, strains, and isolates

Trichinosis
Bessonov AS
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 37-45 Wa
trichinosis, geographic distribution and types of foci in Russia

Trichinosis
Bouree P et al
1977 Ann Med Int Paris 128 (8-9) Aug-Sept 647-654 Wm
trichinosis, epidemic involving 125 persons, epidemiology, clinical aspects, infected horse meat apparent source of infection: suburban area of south Paris

Trichinosis
De Simone C et al
1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 39 (1) Jan 247-253 Wa
patients with parasitic diseases, formation of rosettes between human eosinophils and sheep erythrocytes, light and electron microscopic evidence of interaction, could be of diagnostic significance and might reflect qualitative or quantitative modifications in eosinophil population

Trichinosis
Fameree L et al
1981 Schweiz Arch Tierh 123 (3) Mar 145-155 Wa
trichinosis, wild animals, epidemiological survey, public health importance
wild boars
Ondatra zibethica
Rattus norvegicus
Rattus rattus
all from Belgique

Trichinosis
Gamby T et al
1980 Ann Dermat et Venereol 107 (7) July 683-686 Wm
trichinosis, woman, case report, cutaneous rash-like manifestations and false-positive serology for syphilis, differential diagnosis, clinical management: France

Trichinosis
Grossklaus D
1979 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 41 (8) Aug 501-512 Wm
zoonoses, current problems involving food hygiene, studies aimed at improving consumer protection, prophylactic measures for veterinary surgeons in the public health field

Trichinosis
Matossian RM
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 49-57 Wa
hydatid disease, human, simplified radioimmunoassay (RIA) compared with indirect haemagglutination test; trichinosis, human, RIA compared with fluorescent antibody test

Trichinosis
Rykov VA; Kramarenko GA
1979 Arkh Patologii Moskva 41 (7) 53-55 Wm
trichinellosis, man, case report, secondary infectious-allergic polymyositis after eating insufficiently cooked bear meat: Krasnoyarsky Kray

Trichinosis
Skromne-Kadlubik G et al
1980 Bol Med Hosp Inf Mexico 37 (3) May-June 413-416 Wm
trichinosis, rats (exper.), diagnosis using labelled antibodies; using a lethal dose of labelled antibodies these trichina larvae were radiolysed without damage to host

Trichinosis
Toshchev AP
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 53-55 Wa
trichinosis, survey of fur-bearing animals: Eastern Siberia

Trichinosis
Toshchev AP; Baianov MG
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 55-56 Wa
[Mustela zibellina] (diaphragm, muscles of extremities, masseteric, eye, neck, intercostal, lumbar, and other muscles): Irkutsk oblast

Trichobaylisia Travassos, 1937
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Heligmonina Baylis, 1928

Trichocephaliasis See Trichuriasis

Trichocephalida Skrjabin et Schulz, 1928
Ryzhikov KM et al
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 20-37 Wa
nematodes of predatory birds and owls from the Soviet Union, review of species composition and keys to some of the taxa
key

Trichocephalus sp.
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa
Ochotona daurica (large intestine): Mongolian Peoples Republic

Trichocephalus capreoli Artuch, 1948
Vetyska V
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa
coccidia and helminths of Capreolus capreolus, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia

Trichocephalus equi Schrank, 1788
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Oxyuris equi (Schrank, 1788) Rudolphi, 1803

Trichocephalus globulosa Linstow, 1901
Vetyska V
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa
coccidia and helminths of Capreolus capreolus, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia

Trichocephalus leporis Froelich, 1789
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa
Citellus undulatus (large intestine): Mongolian Peoples Republic

Trichocephalus muris (Schrank, 1788)
Abdulazizov AI
1980 Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni 49 (4) July-Aug 69-72 Wa
Trichocephalus muris, white mice (exper.), hydrolytic enzymes in mouse organs before and after treatment with diphezyl

Trichocephalus muris Schrank, 1788
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 9-16 Wa
Cricetulus longicaudatus (intestine): Mongolian Peoples Republic

Trichocephalus muris Schrank, 1788
Erhardova-Kotrla B; Daniel M
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 201-216 Issued Sept Wa
Alticola argentata (caecum): Eastern Hindu Kush (Afghanistan, Vakhan region)

Trichocephalus muris Schrank, 1788
Prokopic J; del Valle M
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc
Mus musculus (ciego): Cuba

Trichocephalus rhombomydis Schulz et Landa, 1934
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
9-16 Wa
Meriones meridianus
M. unguiculatus
Rhombomys opimus
(large intestine of all): all from Mongolian
Peoples Republic

Trichocephalus spalacis Petrov et Potechina, 1953
Danzan G
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
9-16 Wa
Dipus sagitta (intestine): Mongolian Peoples
Republic

Trichocephalus trichiurus
Chaves A et al
1979 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 13 (4) Dec 348-352
Wm
human intestinal parasites, combined Kato-Katz
and modified Faust methods recommended for
routine parasitological diagnosis because of
simplicity, rapidity, and efficiency

Trichocephalus trichiurus
Soh CT et al
1975 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 6 (1) Nov 3-13 Wm
soil-transmitted helminths and protozoan cysts,
resistance of free-living stages to pesticides,
laboratory trials

Trichocephalus trichiura
Szilagyiova M et al
1979 Casop Lek Cesk 118 (47) Nov 23 1451-1454
Wm
intestinal parasites, serum immunoglobulins,
total serum proteins, and individual fractions
of plasma proteins compared in infected Vietnamese
students, non-infected Vietnamese students
and healthy subjects from Czechoslovakia

Trichocephalus trichiurus
Zembrzuski K
1980 Pediat Polska 55 (11) 1207-1211 Wm
Trichocephalus trichiurus, children, incidence
during the last 20 years: Poland

Trichochenia Kou, 1958
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Molineinae
synonymy

Trichohelix Ortlepp, 1922
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Tricholeiperia Travassos, 1935
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Tricholinstowia Travassos, 1937
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Heligmonellinae
synonymy

Trichonema Cobbold, 1874
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Trichonematidae
synonymy, key

Trichonema Cobbold, 1874 (ex parte)
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
as syn. of Cylicodontophorus (Ihle, 1922)
Erschow, 1939

Trichonema
Hasslinger MA
1981 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 94 (1)
Jan 1 1-5 Wa
strongyles, horses, effect of various temperatures
on development of exogenous stages under
laboratory conditions and occurring naturally
on pasture

Trichonema
Whitlock HV et al
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 215-232 Wa
simplified in vitro field screening methods
for detection and assay of benzimidazole-resistance
in sheep trichostrongylids and horse
strongyles, field method for selecting test
animals with low egg-counts, method for counting
low levels of nematode eggs in faeces,
method for recovery of eggs from faeces, method
for culture of eggs or 1st-stage larvae to 3rd
stage for identification

Trichonema spp.
Duncan JL; McBeath DG; Preston NK
1980 Equine Vet J 12 (2) Apr 78-80 Wa
strongyle adults and larvae, ponies, fenbendazole
paste formulation, efficacy of divided
dosage regime

Trichonema spp.
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24
Wa
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos,
critical and toxicity tests: Republic of
South Africa

Trichonema sp.
Tager-Kagan P
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2)
181-183 Wa
gastro-intestinal parasites, horses, dichlorvos,
critical tests: Niger

Trichonema adersi (Boulenger, 1920) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus adersi (Boulenger,
1920) Chaves, 1930

Trichonema aegyptiacum Railliet, 1923
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum tetracanthum (Mehlis,
1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900

Trichonema alveatum (Looss, 1900) Yorke and
Maplestone, 1926
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum alveatum Looss, 1900

Trichonema arcuata Cobbold, 1874, in part
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum tetracanthum (Mehlis,
1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900

Trichonema ashworthi Le Roux, 1924
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
as syn. of Cylicocyclus insigne (Boulenger, 1917)

Trichonema ashworthi LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus nassatus (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930

Trichonema auriculatum (Looss, 1900) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus auriculatus (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930

Trichonema bicoronatum (Looss, 1900) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924

Trichonema bidentatum (Ihle, 1925) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus bidentatus (Ihle, 1925) n. comb.

Trichonema brevicapsulatum (Ihle, 1920) Moennig, 1926
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus brevicapsulatus (Ihle, 1920) Ershov, 1939

Trichonema calicatum (Looss, 1900), illus.
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
synonymy
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Trichonema calicatum (Looss, 1900) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus calicatus (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924

Trichonema catinatum (Looss, 1900), illus.
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
synonymy
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Trichonema catinatum (Looss, 1900) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum catinatum Looss, 1900

Trichonema coronatum (Looss, 1900), illus.
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
synonymy
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Trichonema coronatum (Looss, 1900) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum coronatum Looss, 1900

Trichonema elongatum (Looss, 1900) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus elongatus (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930

Trichonema euproctus (Boulenger, 1917) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicodontophorus euproctus (Boulenger, 1917) Cram, 1924

Trichonema goldi (Boulenger, 1917) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus goldi (Boulenger, 1917) n. comb.

Trichonema hybridum (Kotlan, 1920) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus hybridus (Kotlan, 1920) Cram, 1924

Trichonema insigne (Boulenger, 1917) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus insigne (Boulenger, 1917) Chaves, 1930

Trichonema insigne rosenbuschi Galofre and Rosa, 1944
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus insigne (Boulenger, 1917) Chaves, 1930

Trichonema labiatum (Looss, 1902) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum labiatum (Looss, 1902) McIntosh, 1933

Trichonema labratum (Looss, 1900) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum labratum Looss, 1900

Trichonema largocapsulatus Iren, 1943
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus largocapsulatus (Iren, 1943) n. comb.

Trichonema leptostomum (Kotlan, 1920) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus leptostomus (Kotlan, 1920) Chaves, 1930

Trichonema longibursatum (Yorke et Macfie, 1918), illus.
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Equus caballus: Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Trichonema longibursatum (Yorke and Macfie, 1918) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus longibursatus (Yorke and Macfie, 1918) Cram, 1924

Trichonema matumurai Yamaguti, 1942
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus matumurai (Yamaguti, 1942) n. comb.

Trichonema mettami (Leiper, 1913) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicodontophorus mettami (Leiper, 1913) Foster, 1936

Trichonema minutum (Yorke and Macfie, 1918) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus minutus (Yorke and Macfie, 1918) Cram, 1924

Trichonema montgomeryi (Boulenger, 1920) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum montgomeryi (Boulenger, 1920) K'ung, 1964

Trichonema nassatum (Looss, 1900) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus nassatus (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930

Trichonema ornatum (Kotlan, 1919) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus ornatus (Kotlan, 1919) n. comb.

Trichonema parvibursatus Vaz, 1934
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus hybridus (Kotlan, 1920) Cram, 1924

Trichonema pateratum (Yorke and Macfie, 1919) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum pateratum (Yorke and Macfie, 1919) K'ung, 1964

Trichonema poculatum (Looss, 1900) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus poculatus (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924

Trichonema radiatum (Looss, 1900) Gedoelst, 1903
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus radiatus (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930

Trichonema sagittatum (Kotlan, 1920) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum sagittatum (Kotlan, 1920) McIntosh, 1951

Trichonema skrjabini Ershov, 1930
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus skrjabini (Ershov, 1930) n. comb.

Trichonema subcoronatum Yamaguti, 1943
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum coronatum Looss, 1900

Trichonema tetracanthum (Mehlis, 1831) Railliet, 1919
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cyathostomum tetracanthum (Mehlis, 1831) Molin, 1861, in part, Looss, 1900

Trichonema triramosum (Yorke and Macfie, 1920) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus triramosus (Yorke and Macfie, 1920) Chaves, 1930

Trichonema tsengi K'ung and Yang, 1963
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicostephanus calicatus (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924

Trichonema ultrajectinum (Ihle, 1920) LeRoux, 1924
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Cylicocyclus ultrajectinus (Ihle, 1920) Ershov, 1939

Trichonematidae
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
key to genera parasitic in horses and other equids

Trichoskrjabinia Travassos, 1937
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa
Trichostrongylidae
key

Trichoskrjabinia Travassos, 1937
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Molineinae

Trichosomoides crassicauda
Hasslinger MA; Schwaerzler C
1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (7) Apr 1 132-135 Wa
Trichosomoides crassicauda, development and migration in rat, inability to penetrate diaplacental barrier, diagnosis by flotation of feces-urine mixture better than immunofluorescence technique, eggs resistant to disinfectants
Mastomys natalensis (exper.)

Trichostrongyles
Kingsbury PA; Rowlands DT
1981 Vet Rec 109 (5) Aug 1 104 Wa
worm-free lambs dosed with levamisole hydrochloride and set to graze on worm-infested paddocks showed presence of trichostrongyle eggs in faeces; those dosed with oxfendazole passed no worm eggs for up to 24 hours after dosing, results indicate persistance of anthelmintic activity of oxfendazole and convenience to farmers at time of pasture rotation

Trichostrongyle
Lyons ET et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1225-1227 Wa
lungworms and gastrointestinal parasites with emphasis on Dictyocaulus viviparus, dairy cattle, controlled test with ivermectin

Trichostrongyle
Lyons ET et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1228-1230 Wa
abomasal nematodes, lungworms, dairy calves, efficacy of levamisole, drug resistance most likely explanation for poor activity against Ostertagia ostertagi

Trichostrongyles
Pullan NB; Sewell MMH
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (4) Nov 203-208 Wa
parasitic gastro-enteritis, White Fulani calves, thiabendazole treated vs. untreated, egg counts, packed cell volumes, serum albumin concentrations, and weight gains compared, seasonal distribution, climatic factors: Jos plateau, Nigeria

Trichostrongyle-type species
Wiggins JP; Cosgrove M; Rothenbacher H
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 541-544 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, Sylvilagus floridanus, prevalence, characteristic dimensions: central Pennsylvania

Trichostrongylidae Leiper, 1912
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa
key to genera parasitizing Reptilia

Trichostrongylidae (Leiper, 1908, sub. fam.) Leiper, 1912
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongyloidea
includes: Libyostrongylinae; Cooperiinae; Graphidiinae; Ostertagiinae; Trichostrongylinae; Haemonchinae

Trichostrongylidae
Levine ND
1980 Internat J Biometeorol 24 (4) Dec 341-346 Wa
weather and the ecology of bursate nematodes, review

Trichostrongyliden
Kutzer E
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 82-90 Wa
helminths, game animals, review of monthly intensity and extensity of infection, prophylaxis, efficacy of various antiparasitics: Austria

Trichostrongylid
Eberhard ML
1981 Lab Animal Sc 31 (3) June 282-285 Wa
intestinal parasitism in outdoor breeding colony of Macaca mulatta at time of arrival, after residing in corrals, and in offspring born in corrals: Delta Regional Primate Research Center, Covington, Louisiana; originally from India

Trichostrongylids
Eckert J; Buerger HJ
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23) Dec 1 special no 449-457 Wa
trichostrongylids, cattle, gastroenteritis, etiology, epidemiology, clinical signs, diagnosis, control, chemotherapy, review

Trichostrongylids
Herd RP; Riedel RM; Heider LE
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 176 (12) June 15 1370-1372 Wa
identification of nematodes in dairy barns refutes claims that adult dairy cattle in confinement are continuously exposed to trichostrongylids and that all cows should be routinely treated

Trichostrongylids
Jacobs DE et al
1981 Vet Rec 108 (13) Mar 28 274-276 Wa
parasitic gastroenteritis, set-stocked calves, prophylaxis, field evaluation of intraruminal device for continuous administration of morantel tartrate: Britain

Trichostrongylinae Leiper, 1912
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae
includes: Trichostrongylus; Graphidioides; Travassosius

Trichostrongylinae [sp.]
Palmieri JR; Purnomo; Ammaun H
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1031 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Rhinoceros sondaicus (stools): Ujung Kulon Nature Reserve, Western Java, Indonesia

Trichostrongyloidea
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
new classification, hypotheses on evolution
includes: Strongylacanthidae; Amidostomatidae; Dromaeostrongylidae n. fam.; Trichostrongylidae; Amphibiophilidae n. fam.; Dictyocaulidae; Molineidae; Mackerrastrongylidae n. fam.; Nicollinidae n. fam.; Herpetostrongylidae n. fam.; Viannaiidae n. fam.; Ornithostrongylidae n. fam.; Heligmosomidae; Heligmonellidae

[Trichostrongylosis] trikhostrongiloidoz
Karnaukhov VK et al
1980 Sovet Med (11) 117-120 Wm
intestinal nematodes, humans, comparative efficacy and tolerance of difezil, vermox, and pyrantel

Trichostrongylus
Belot J; Camus E; Mishra GS
1979 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 56 (1-2) Mar-June 91-104 Wa
gastro-intestinal strongyles, bovines, seasonal distribution, morantel tartrate: north of Ivory Coast

Trichostrongylus
Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa
antiparasitic activity of series of injectable phenylguanidine anthelmintics

Trichostrongylus Loos, 1905
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, Trichostrongylinae synonymy

Trichostrongylus
Herd RP; Heider LE
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (1) July 1 51-54 Wa
internal parasites, control in dairy replacement heifers by two treatments in the spring

Trichostrongylus
Kilani M
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (4) Apr 299-304 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, lambs, efficiency of morantel tartrate: Tunisia

Trichostrongylus
Leland SE jr et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (4) Apr 623-633 Wa
subclinical nematode parasitism, cattle, economic value and course of infection after treatment with thiabendazole, levamisole, crufomate, or coumaphos: Kansas pens or lots (from southern states)

Trichostrongylus
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids

Trichostrongylus
Myers GH; Todd AC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1886-1889 Wa
nematodes, dairy heifers, increased weight gains following systematic deworming with fenbendazole: Wisconsin

Trichostrongylus
Niec R et al
1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 248-249 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole

Trichostrongylus
O'Kelly JC
1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (4) Mar 381-390 Wa
effects of natural parasitic infestations (treated and untreated) on body growth and blood composition of 3 breeds of cattle grazing in a tropical environment: Belmont, Australia

Trichostrongylus
Prichard RK; Hennessy DR
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 22-27 Wa
effect of oesophageal groove closure on pharmacokinetic behavior and efficacy of oxfendazole in sheep

Trichostrongylus
Szilagyiova M et al
1979 Casop Lek Cesk 118 (47) Nov 23 1451-1454 Wm
intestinal parasites, serum immunoglobulins, total serum proteins, and individual fractions of plasma proteins compared in infected Vietnamese students, non-infected Vietnamese students and healthy subjects from Czechoslovakia

Trichostrongylus
Yazwinski TA; Bess C III
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (2) Feb 310 312 314 Wa
nematodes, sheep, EPG (eggs per gram of feces) levels before and during treatment with oxfendazole on 3 farms using different management and grazing methods: Arkansas

Trichostrongylus
Yazwinski TA; Featherstone H
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 240-244 Issued Aug 14 Wa
nematodes, sheep, spring and post-parturient fecal egg count rises following routine fall anthelmintic treatment, reproduction and season stimuli for enhanced nematode fecundity: Arkansas

Trichostrongylus spp.
Anderson N et al
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (3) Nov 333-341 Wa
nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole in controlled release intraruminal capsules, pen and field experiments, potential for prevention of helminthosis in sheep

Trichostrongylus sp.
Bali MK; Singh RP
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (1) Jan 99-101 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, comparative trials of 4 anthelmintics

Trichostrongylus sp.
Bali MK; Singh RP
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (7) July 602-603 Wa
nematodes, sheep, goats, nemafax

Trichostrongylus/Ostertagia type
Borgsteede FHM; v. d. Burg WPJ; Reid JFS
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 101-103 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, efficacy of oxfendazole administered as bolus compared with drench formulation

Trichostrongylus sp.
Burrows RO; Best PJ; Preston JM
1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 399-401 Wa
nematodes, dairy cows, seasonal pattern of faecal egg output, 'spring rise' phenomenon: United Kingdom

Trichostrongylus spp.
de Chaneet GC; Mitchell RK; Barker DJ
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 149-163 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, strategic anthelmintic treatment of young cattle during summer in a Mediterranean-type climatic environment, concluded that treatments may have been more effective had they been given during autumn: south-west Western Australia

Trichostrongylus spp.
Croll NA; Ghadirian E
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (3) Sept 241-248 Wa
intestinal parasites, Iranian villagers, incidence, nature and patterns of overdispersion in 'wormy persons' (worm burdens established by fecal egg counts)

Trichostrongylus sp., illus.
Dancescu P
1979 Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol Bucuresti 24 (4) Oct-Dec 223-226 Wa
humans (stools): high altitude areas of Romania

Trichostrongylus spp.
Dipeolu OO et al
1980 Vet Med Rev (2) 141-144 Wa
gastrointestinal worms, cattle and sheep, efficacy of rintal: Nigeria

Trichostrongylus spp.
Duewel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (20) 400-405 Wa
helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer, fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and powder forms

Trichostrongylus spp.
Duewel D; Tiefenbach B
1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (20) Oct 15 397-400 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, Dictyocaulus viviparus, and other nematodes, cattle, fenbendazole medicated feed blocks, controlled test

Trichostrongylus spp.
Ecklundt ED
1981 Inaug-Diss [9] (Tierarztl Hochschule Hannover) 121 pp Hannover Wa
helminths in fenbendazole-treated vs. nontreated second-season cattle, assessment of egg output, herbage infestation on pastures, and weight gains of cattle over one grazing season: Hannover

Trichostrongylus spp.
Eysker M; Ogunsusi RA
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 58-62 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus spp., sheep, epidemiological and clinical aspects during rainy season: northern Nigeria

Trichostrongylus sp.
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of Odocoileus virginianus, seasonal changes: Wisconsin

Trichostrongylus sp.
Fox MT; Jacobs DE
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa
helminths, dairy cows in herds under different feeding systems, daily intake of larvae estimated by pasture larval counts, sources of pasture contamination, faecal egg counts

Trichostrongylus sp.
Graber M et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia

Trichostrongylus spp.
Gray SJ; Kennedy JP
1981 Austral J Exper Agric and Animal Husb (109) 21 Apr 179-182 Wa
gastro-intestinal parasites, drenched and undrenched sheep, host survival, wool growth, liveweight gain, and change in parasite burden throughout year in an arid environment: New South Wales

Trichostrongylus sp.
Hall CA; Ritchie L; McDonell PA
1981 Research Vet Sc 31 (1) July 116-119 Wa
nematodes in naturally infected goat herd and in sheep experimentally infected with goat isolate under controlled laboratory trial, resistance to several anthelmintics determined, influence of host on anthelmintic resistance

Trichostrongylus sp.
Hutchinson GW et al
1980 Austral J Agric Research 31 (5) Sept 1049-1056 Wa
nematodes, calves, levamisole, effects of repeated treatment on weight gains: Atherton Tablelands, north Queensland

Trichostrongylus sp.
Karr SL jr; Henrickson RV; Else JG
1980 J Med Primatol 9 (3) 200-204 Wa
intestinal helminths in recently wild-caught Macaca mulatta, efficacy of therapy with mebendazole and thiabendazole: trapped in India and transported directly to the California Primate Research Center

Trichostrongylus spp.
Kettle PR et al
1981 N Zealand Vet J 29 (5) May 81-83 Wa
nematodes, sheep, survey of farms for anthelmintic usage and for nematodes resistant to anthelmintics: North Island and Nelson region of South Island

Trichostrongylus spp.
Lyons ET et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1225-1227 Wa
lungworms and gastrointestinal parasites with emphasis on Dictyocaulus viviparus, dairy cattle, controlled test with ivermectin

Trichostrongylus spp.
Lyons ET et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1228-1230 Wa
abomasal nematodes, lungworms, dairy calves, efficacy of levamisole, drug resistance most likely explanation for poor activity against Ostertagia ostertagi

Trichostrongylus spp.
Michael SA; El Refaii AH; Higgins AJ
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 84-87 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes, Camelus dromedarius, oxfendazole: Egypt

Trichostrongylus spp.
Ogunsusi RA
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 246-247 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, Nigerian calves, oxfendazole

Trichostrongylus spp.
Smeal MG; Robinson GG; Fraser GC
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (2) Feb 74-79 Wa
nematode larvae, cattle, seasonal origin and availability on pastures in 3 climatically different regions: New South Wales

Trichostrongylus spp.
Tawfik MAA; Selim MK
1979 J Egypt Vet Med Ass 39 (1) 57-63 Wa
Experimental trichostrongylosis in sheep, pathogenesis

Trichostrongylus spp.
Thomas RJ; Reid JFS
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 134-136 Wa
Nematodirus battus and inhibited stages of sheep nematodes, efficacy of oxfendazole

Trichostrongylus spp.
Tripathi JC
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (4) Apr 305-309 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, effect of temperature and moisture on survival of eggs and infective larvae in goat faeces, field and laboratory experiments: Dehra Dun district, India

Trichostrongylus spp.
Tripathi JC
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (9) Sept 719-722 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, goats, effect of different temperatures on survival of eggs in faeces, controlled laboratory study

Trichostrongylus spp.
Waller PJ et al
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 359-367 Wa
Ostertagia spp., Trichostrongylus spp., Nematodirus spp., Haemonchus contortus, estimation of abundance of infective larvae on sheep pastures, comparison of techniques of direct pasture sampling and tracer lambs: England

Trichostrongylus affinis
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa
Sylvilagus floridanus (small intestine): southeastern United States

Trichostrongylus andreievi
Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa
helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region, Morocco

Trichostrongylus askivali
Foreyt WJ; Foreyt KM
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 55-56 Wa
Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum): Welder Wildlife Refuge, San Patricio County, Texas

Trichostrongylus askivali
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764
Wa
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of Odocoileus virginianus, seasonal changes: Wisconsin

Trichostrongylus askivali
Kutzer E; Prosl H
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct
285-290 Wa
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich

Trichostrongylus axei
Anderson N et al
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (3) Nov 333-341 Wa
nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole in controlled release intraruminal capsules, pen and field experiments, potential for prevention of helminthosis in sheep

Trichostrongylus axei
Armour J; Bairden K; Preston JM
1980 Vet Rec 107 (10) Sept 6 226-227 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, calves, ivermectin, efficacy against adults and/or inhibited larvae

Trichostrongylus axei
Baines DM; Bell PDM
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle, efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations

Trichostrongylus axei
Baker NF et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1188-1191
Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, use of tracer calves to determine seasonal development of and variations in numbers and species of infective larvae on irrigated pastures near Oak Grove, California

Trichostrongylus axei
Baker NF; Fisk RA
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1854-1856
Wa
nematodes, sheep with and without plasma A esterase, efficiency of haloxon did not differ in 2 phenotypes of sheep

Trichostrongylus axei
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
C. ibex
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Trichostrongylus axei
Benz GW; Ernst JV
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1409-1411 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, calves (exper.), 22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1, controlled drug trials

Trichostrongylus axei
Borgsteede FHM
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production

Trichostrongylus axei
Burrows RO; Davison CC; Best PJ
1980 Vet Rec 107 (12) Sept 20 289-290 Wa
abomasal nematodes, culled dairy cows, prevalence, seasonal fluctuations in worm burdens and proportion of adult and immature worms, rainfall: southwest England

Trichostrongylus axei
Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa
helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region, Morocco

Trichostrongylus axei
de Chaneet GC; Mitchell RK; Barker DJ
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 149-163 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, strategic anthelmintic treatment of young cattle during summer in a Mediterranean-type climatic environment, concluded that treatments may have been more effective had they been given during autumn: south-west Western Australia

Trichostrongylus axei
Ciordia H et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (6) June 893-898 Wa
2 levels of nitrogen fertilization of fescue pastures compared, greater availability of forage responsible for lower level of parasitism in beef cattle

Trichostrongylus axei
Coles GC; Simpkin KG; Briscoe MG
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (3) May 391-392 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius and ruminant nematode larvae, routine cryopreservation

Trichostrongylus axei
Diez Banos P et al
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, sheep maintained at pasture, albendazole, controlled tests

Trichostrongylus axei
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole

Trichostrongylus axei
Egerton JR et al
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 88-97 Wa
nematodes, sheep; heartworms, dogs and ferrets; ticks, guinea-pigs; (all exper.), 22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1 and some derivatives, efficacy

Trichostrongylus axei
Egerton JR; Eary CH; Suhayda D
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 59-70 Wa
7 gastro-intestinal nematodes and lungworm, cattle (exper.), anthelmintic efficacy of ivermectin administered orally or parenterally against immature or mature infections, method for projecting dosage levels from data of first evaluation studies, uniformity of worm burdens and their effect upon precision of efficacy estimates and their influence upon numbers of animal required per treatment group

Trichostrongylus axei
Elliott DC; Julian AF
1981 N Zealand Vet J 29 (5) May 68-69 Wa
Ostertagia (predominantly O. ostertagi) spp., cattle, ivermectin, effectiveness against adults, inhibited early 4th stage, and later 4th stage larvae, some observations on other nematode species and on tissue pathology at injection sites

Trichostrongylus axei
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa
parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal occurrence related to host activities, effect of host hibernation on parasite populations, some host age and specificity studies
Marmota monax (small intestine): Tompkins County, New York

Trichostrongylus axei
Gonzalez H; Plaza J; Aguirre F
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 72-75 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, sheep, activity of oxfendazole vs. fenbendazole

Trichostrongylus axei
Grant JL
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 33-37 Wa
nematodes, sheep, incidence and seasonal distribution in a high-rainfall area of Zimbabwe

Trichostrongylus axei
Herd RP; Miller TB; Gabel AA
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 179 (7) Oct 1 686-691 Wa
horses, field evaluation of pro-benzimidazole, benzimidazole, and non-benzimidazole anthelmintics: Ohio

Trichostrongylus axei
Herlich H; Tromba FG
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 692-694 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, Trichostrongylus spp., effects of ultraviolet radiation

Trichostrongylus axei
Hong C; Lancaster MB; Michel JF
1981 Vet Rec 109 (1) July 4 12-14 Wa
nematodes of casualty and cull dairy heifers, size and composition of abomasal worm burdens, monthly occurrence, post-mortem examination: England; Wales

Trichostrongylus axei
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blesbok
impala
springbok
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Trichostrongylus axei
Hubert J; Kerboeuf D; Gruener L
1979 Ann Recherches Vet 10 (4) 503-518 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, monthly prevalence, thiabendazole-treated vs. non-treated groups, host growth, parasite counts, coproscopical examination, plasma pepsinogen levels: North Limousin area, France

Trichostrongylus axei
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Trichostrongylus axei
Klesius PH
1981 Advances Exper Med and Biol 137 293-323 Wa
modulation of cell-mediated responses with dialyzable leukocyte extract containing transfer factor, review, includes information on parasitic diseases

Trichostrongylus axei
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Ovis musimon
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet and Henry, 1909, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids synonymy, diagnosis

Trichostrongylus axei
Lyons ET et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1225-1227 Wa
lungworms and gastrointestinal parasites with emphasis on Dictyocaulus viviparus, dairy cattle, controlled test with ivermectin

Trichostrongylus axei
Lyons ET et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1228-1230 Wa
abomasal nematodes, lungworms, dairy calves, efficacy of levamisole, drug resistance most likely explanation for poor activity against Ostertagia ostertagi

Trichostrongylus axei
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 123-124 Wa
parasites, horses, parbendazole, critical tests

Trichostrongylus axei
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (4) Apr 685-686 Wa
parasites, horses, critical trials with oxibendazole

Trichostrongylus axei
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with haloxon, no evidence of toxicosis

Trichostrongylus axei
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1048-1049 Wa
parasite of hores, critical test of tioxidazole

Trichostrongylus axei
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Trichostrongylus axei
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226 Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Trichostrongylus axei
Oba MSP et al
1979 Arq Inst Biol Sao Paulo 46 (3-4) July-Dec 127-130 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, tetramisole phosphate, critical test: Sao Paulo

Trichostrongylus axei
Ouhelli H et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 347-352 Wa
parasites of horses, distribution in stomach, relationship to inter-specific interactions and to pH: region de Settat (Maroc)

Trichostrongylus axei
Pandey VS; Ouhelli H; Elkhalfane A
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 155-160 Wa
Habronema muscae, H. majus, Trichostrongylus axei, horses (stomach), prevalence and intensity, seasonal variation, mixed infections: Morocco

Trichostrongylus axei
Panitz E; Shum KL
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 135-136 Wa
Trichostrongylus axei or T. colubriformis infections in Meriones unguiculatus as anthelmintic screening model, efficacy of fenbendazole, cambendazole, levamisole, and morantel

Trichostrongylus axei
Panitz E; Shum KL
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 218 Wa
Trichostrongylus axei, T. vitrinus, T. colubriformis, distribution in stomach and small intestine of Meriones unguiculatus (exper.), first report of gerbil as experimental host for T. vitrinus

Trichostrongylus axei
Preston JM et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 399-404 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, Ovis aries, Gazella thomsonii, experimental cross-transmission Gazella thomsonii (nat. and exper.)

Trichostrongylus axei
Rojo-Vazquez FA
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 27-36 Wa
Trichostrongylus axei, T. colubriformis, pre-parasitic development and survival on pasture herbage

Trichostrongylus axei
Ross JG; Halliday WG
1981 Vet Research Commun 4 (4) Apr 287-290 Wa
Trichostrongylus axei, sheep, passive transfer of immunity, specificity and limitations of 'transfer factor' activity

Trichostrongylus axei
Smeal MG; Fraser GC; Robinson GG
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (2) Feb 80-86 Wa
cattle nematodes, proportions of inhibited larvae in population make-up in 3 climatic regions, seasonal trends of inhibition may be due to strain differences, climatic factors, immunity, worm density-dependence: New South Wales

Trichostrongylus axei
Thomas RJ; Reid JFS
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 134-136 Wa
Nematodirus battus and inhibited stages of sheep nematodes, efficacy of oxfendazole

Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1897) Railliet-Henry, 1909
Vetyska V
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa
coccidia and helminths of Capreolus capreolus, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia

Trichostrongylus axei
Waller PJ; Thomas RJ
1981 Vet Parasitol 9 (1) Oct 47-55 Wa
Trichostrongylus axei, intestinal Trichostrongylus spp., grazing lambs, natural regulation of parasite populations in relation to host age, length of time of exposure to infection, and seasonal fluctuations in, and absolute levels of, larval availability on pasture

Trichostrongylus axei
Wescott RB et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (8) Aug 1326-1328 Wa
nematodes, cattle (exper.), efficacy of avermectin B_1a using 2 formulations (C-076 and MK-393)

Trichostrongylus axei
Williams JC et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (2) Feb 318-321 Wa
efficacy of albendazole against inhibited larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi, adults of Haemonchus sp., and Trichostrongylus axei, cattle

Trichostrongylus axei
Williams JC et al
1981 Vet Rec 108 (11) Mar 14 228-230 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, fenbendazole, efficacy at low dosage levels (with emphasis on inhibited early fouth stage larvae of Ostertagi ostertagi): Louisiana

Trichostrongylus axei
Yazwinski TA et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 481-482 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, efficacy of ivermectin

Trichostrongylus axei
Yazwinski TA et al
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (2) Feb 235-240 Wa
gastrointestinal helminths, cattle, four oxfendazole formulations, thiabendazole drench

Trichostrongylus calcaratus
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa
Sylvilagus floridanus (small intestine): southeastern United States

Trichostrongylus calcaratus Ranson, 1911
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Marmota monax (small intestine)

Trichostrongylus calcaratus
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Trichostrongylus calcaratus
Wiggins JP; Cosgrove M; Rothenbacher H
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 541-544 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, Sylvilagus floridanus, prevalence, characteristic dimensions: central Pennsylvania

Trichostrongylus capricola
Diez Banos P et al
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, sheep maintained at pasture, albendazole, controlled tests

Trichostrongylus capricola
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Dama dama
Ovis musimon
Sika nippon
Odocoileus virginianus
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Trichostrongylus capricola Ransom, 1902
Vetyska V
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa
coccidia and helminths of Capreolus capreolus, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Adams DB; Merritt GC; Cripps AW
1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (2) Apr 167-177 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, immune sheep undergoing challenge infection, intestinal lymph and local antibody and immunoglobulin response, failure to transfer passive protection with either immune serum or immune intestinal lymph

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Adams DB; Rothwell TLW
1980 Cellular Immunol 55 (1) Sept 15 1-11 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, guinea pigs, adoptive transfer of protective immunity, results suggest that both recirculating lymphocytes and sessile elements in lymph nodes are concerned with immunological memory for the parasite

Trichostrongylus columbriformis
Akinboade OA et al
1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 26-32 Wm
Rattus rattus: Ibadan, Nigeria

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Baines DM; Bell PDM
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle, efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Baker NF; Fisk RA
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1854-1856 Wa
nematodes, sheep with and without plasma A esterase, efficiency of haloxon did not differ in 2 phenotypes of sheep

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
C. ibex
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Benz GW; Ernst JV
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1409-1411 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, calves (exper.), 22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1, controlled drug trials

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Berger J
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 51-58 Wa
nematodes, sheep (exper.), oxfendazole, efficacy; comparative benzimidazole treatment of sheep infected with benzimidazole-resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Borgsteede FHM
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Coles GC; Simpkin KG; Briscoe MG
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (3) May 391-392 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius and ruminant nematode larvae, routine cryopreservation

Trichostrongylus columbriformis (Rudolphi, 1819)
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa
Capra hircus (intestino): Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Diez Banos P et al
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, sheep maintained at pasture, albendazole, controlled tests

Trichostrongylus colubriformis, illus.
Dineen JK; Windon RG
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 189-196 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, effect of sire selection on response of lambs to vaccination with irradiated larvae

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Dineen JK; Windon RG
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 249-252 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis challenge of lambs (vaccinated responders and non-responders and unvaccinated controls), effects of immune response(s) on parasite as measured by worm counts, worm lengths, numbers of eggs in utero, and male/female sex ratios

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Douvres FW
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 466-471 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, in vitro development from infective larvae to young adults

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Egerton JR et al
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 88-97 Wa
nematodes, sheep; heartworms, dogs and ferrets; ticks, guinea-pigs; (all exper.), 22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1 and some derivatives, efficacy

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Egerton JR; Eary CH; Suhayda D
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 59-70 Wa
7 gastro-intestinal nematodes and lungworm, cattle (exper.), anthelmintic efficacy of ivermectin administered orally or parenterally against immature or mature infections, method for projecting dosage levels from data of first evaluation studies, uniformity of worm burdens and their effect upon precision of efficacy estimates and their influence upon numbers of animal required per treatment group

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa (abomasum, small intestine): Iran

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Geczy AF; Rothwell TLW
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 281-286 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, guinea pigs, influence of genes within major histocompatibility complex on susceptibility to infection

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Gonzalez H; Plaza J; Aguirre F
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 72-75 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, sheep, activity of oxfendazole vs. fenbendazole

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Grant JL
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 33-37 Wa
nematodes, sheep, incidence and seasonal distribution in a high-rainfall area of Zimbabwe

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Gruner L et al
1980 Ann Recherches Vet 11 (2) 133-140 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, seasonal distribution in sheep and on pastures, influence of meteorological conditions upon infective larval populations on pastures, host growth: Western central region of France

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Hall CA; McDonell PA; Graham JM
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (9) Sept 461-462 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, benzimidazole resistant strains, anthelmintic activity of closantel in sheep

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Handlinger JH; Rothwell TLW
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 67-70 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, resistant and susceptible guinea-pigs, resting populations of basophil and eosinophil leucocytes and mast cells and their responses to infection

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Hennessy DR; Prichard RK
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 87-92 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis-infected sheep, kinetics of thyroxine and inorganic iodine metabolism, thyroid gland histology, thyroid response to thyroid stimulating hormone

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Herlich H; Tromba FG
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 692-694 Wa
Ostertagia ostertagi, Trichostrongylus spp., effects of ultraviolet radiation

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
impala
springbok
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Hubert J
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (1) Jan 47-50 Wa
Ostertagia circumcincta, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, deep-freezing digestive tracts before examinations, useful technique

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Hubert J; Kerboeuf D; Gruener L
1979 Ann Recherches Vet 10 (4) 503-518 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, monthly prevalence, thiabendazole-treated vs. non-treated groups, host growth, parasite counts, coproscopical examination, plasma pepsinogen levels: North Limousin area, France

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Kass IS; et al
1980 Proc National Acad Sc Biol Sc 77 (10) Oct 6211-6215 Wa
avermectin B_{1a}, effect on interneurons and inhibitory motoneurons in Ascaris suum, lack of effect on metabolism of Dictyocaulus viviparus or Trichostrongylus colubriformis

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Kelly JD et al
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 131-137 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, ovine isolates, use of guinea pigs to assay anthelmintic resistance

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Kelly JD et al
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 161-169 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Ostertagia spp., strains susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole, and morantel tartrate, anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against patent infections in sheep

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Kelly JD et al
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 170-174 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Ostertagia spp., strains susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole, and morantel tartrate, anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against sequentially administered infections in sheep

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Ovis musimon
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Mitchell GBB; Armour J
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (3) May 343-348 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, effect of prior nematode and cestode infection on course of infection, investigation of cross-immunizing properties of these parasites per se and modification of any protective effect conferred by immunomodulatory compound levamisole

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Oba MSP et al
1979 Arq Inst Biol Sao Paulo 46 (3-4) July-Dec 127-130 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, tetramisole phosphate, critical test: Sao Paulo

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Panitz E; Shum KL
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 135-136 Wa
Trichostrongylus axei or T. colubriformis infections in Meriones unguiculatus as anthelmintic screening model, efficacy of fenbendazole, cambendazole, levamisole, and morantel

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Panitz E; Shum KL
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 218 Wa
Trichostrongylus axei, T. vitrinus, T. colubriformis, distribution in stomach and small intestine of Meriones unguiculatus (exper.), first report of gerbil as experimental host for T. vitrinus

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Preston JM et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 399-404 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, Ovis aries, Gazella thomsonii, experimental cross-transmission
Gazella thomsonii (nat. and exper.)

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Prichard RK; Hennessy DR
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 22-27 Wa
effect of oesophageal groove closure on pharmacokinetic behavior and efficacy of oxfendazole in sheep

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Rojo-Vazquez FA
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 27-36 Wa
Trichostrongylus axei, T. colubriformis, pre-parasitic development and survival on pasture herbage

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Rothwell TLW
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 592-593 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, lack of cross-protection in guinea pigs vaccinated with other Trichostrongylus spp. or other nematode genera, protection stimulated only by injection of antigens from homologous species

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Rothwell TLW et al
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (1) Feb 43-49 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, immunity against infection in guinea-pigs and sheep, comparison with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in rats

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Sangster NC et al
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (1) July 26-30 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia spp. resistant to levamisole, morantel tartrate and thiabendazole, infectivity, pathogenicity, host susceptibility and drug efficacy in two experimentally infected sheep breeds

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Sharpe MJ
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 593-601 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius and Trichostrongylus colubriformis paralysed by levamisole in vivo, changes in adenylate energy charge, concluded that maintenance of levamisole-induced paralysis does not rely on inhibition of fumarate reductase

Trichostrongylus colubriformis, illus.
Sharpe MJ; Atkinson HJ
1980 J Zool London 190 (2) Feb 273-284 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Nematospiroides dubius, improved visualization of dopaminergic neurons in nematodes using glyoxylic acid fluorescence method and microscope equipped with epi-illumination, no difference in fluorescence picture after in vitro paralysis by levamisole

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Sharpe MJ; Lee DL
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 3 (1) May 57-60 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, changes in level of acetylcholinesterase following paralysis by levamisole in vivo, differences explained in terms of differing roles of enzyme in these two species

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Sharpe MJ; Lee DL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 425-433 Wa
Nematospiroides dubius, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, males vs. females, adenosine nucleotide and adenylate energy charge values of worms maintained in vitro under aerated vs. under near-anoxic conditions

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Steel JW; Symons LEA; Jones WO
1980 Austral J Agric Research 31 (4) July 821-838 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis-infected lambs, interrelationships between level of exposure to worms, production loss (liveweight gain, wool growth), and host physiological and metabolic changes associated with disease development

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Symons LEA; Hennessy DR
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 55-58 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis-infected sheep, anorexia may be due to or mediated by higher plasma concentrations of cholecystokinin

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Symons LEA; Jones WO
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (3) June 229-233 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis-infected guinea pigs, distribution of ^{14}C-L-leucine in organs and tissues, results show that intestinal nematode infection changes distribution of amino acids between different tissues and that there is appreciable change in protein metabolism of intestinal tract

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Waller PJ; Donald AD; Dobson RJ
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 213-216 Wa
Trichostrongylus spp., arrested development in grazing sheep, seasonal changes in relative abundance of T. colubriformis and T. vitrinus: Canberra, Australia

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Waller PJ; Thomas RJ
1981 Vet Parasitol 9 (1) Oct 47-55 Wa
Trichostrongylus axei, intestinal Trichostrongylus spp., grazing lambs, natural regulation of parasite populations in relation to host age, length of time of exposure to infection, and seasonal fluctuations in, and absolute levels of, larval availability on pasture

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Wescott RB et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (8) Aug 1326-1328 Wa
nematodes, cattle (exper.), efficacy of avermectin B_1a using 2 formulations (C-076 and MK-393)

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Wharton DA
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 269-279 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, effect of temperature and mechanical disturbances on behavior of infective larvae with special reference to initiation of coiling

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Wharton DA
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 353-357 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis infective larvae, initiation of coiling behavior prior to desiccation

Trichostrongylus colubriformis, illus.
Whitlock HV et al
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 215-232 Wa
simplified in vitro field screening methods for detection and assay of benzimidazole-resistance in sheep trichostrongylids and horse strongyles, field method for selecting test animals with low egg-counts, method for counting low levels of nematode eggs in faeces, method for recovery of eggs from faeces, method for culture of eggs or 1st-stage larvae to 3rd stage for identification

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Whitlock HV et al
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (1) July 31-35 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia spp. resistant to levamisole, morantel tartrate and thiabendazole, pure strains isolated, detailed dose responses, sheep (exper.)

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Windon RG; Dineen JK
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 11-18 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, effect of selection of both sire and dam on response of F_1 generation lambs to vaccination with irradiated larvae, faecal egg counts, levels of complement-fixing antibody in serum, in vitro lymphocyte stimulation

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Windon RG; Dineen JK; Kelly JD
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (1) Feb 65-73 Wa
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, lambs, vaccination with irradiated larvae, dissociation into 'responders' and 'non-responders': response to primary sequential challenge, response to rechallenge with single dose, correlation between haemoglobin type and faecal egg counts during primary and secondary challenge, effect of vaccination and challenge on liveweight gain and wool growth

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Yvore P; Esnault A; Besnard J
1980 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 131 (3) Mar 237-245 Wa
lambs (exper.) infected with Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae alone or in combination with Trichostrongylus colubriformis, some lambs treated with thiabendazole-thiophanate, effect on host growth and food consumption, subclinical infection with coccidia developed after worm eradication which led to a slight decrease in growth

Trichostrongylus falculatus
Grant JL
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 33-37 Wa
nematodes, sheep, incidence and seasonal distribution in a high-rainfall area of Zimbabwe

Trichostrongylus falculatus
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blesbok
impala
springbok
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Trichostrongylus falculatus
Waller PJ; Donald AD; Dobson RJ
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 213-216 Wa
Trichostrongylus spp., arrested development in grazing sheep, seasonal changes in relative abundance of T. colubriformis and T. vitrinus: Canberra, Australia

Trichostrongylus lerouxi n. sp., illus.
Biocca E; Chabaud A; Ghadirian E
1974 Parassitologia 16 (2-3) Aug-Dec 199-207
Wwr Indexed from photocopy
Syns.: Trichostrongylus longispicularis sensu Andrews 1934; T. longispicularis sensu Roberts 1938; T. longispicularis sensu Sommerville 1956; T. longispicularis sensu Palmas 1957; T. longispicularis sensu Rose 1960
Bos taurus (abomasum, intestin grele): Iran; Sardaigne

Trichostrongylus longispicularis sensu Andrews 1934
Biocca E; Chabaud A; Ghadirian E
1974 Parassitologia 16 (2-3) Aug-Dec 199-207
Wwr Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Trichostrongylus lerouxi sp. n.

Trichostrongylus longispicularis sensu Roberts 1938
Biocca E; Chabaud A; Ghadirian E
1974 Parassitologia 16 (2-3) Aug-Dec 199-207
Wwr Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Trichostrongylus lerouxi sp. n.

Trichostrongylus longispicularis sensu Sommerville 1956, illus.
Biocca E; Chabaud A; Ghadirian E
1974 Parassitologia 16 (2-3) Aug-Dec 199-207
Wwr Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Trichostrongylus lerouxi sp. n.

Trichostrongylus longispicularis sensu Palmas 1957
Biocca E; Chabaud A; Ghadirian E
1974 Parassitologia 16 (2-3) Aug-Dec 199-207
Wwr Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Trichostrongylus lerouxi sp. n.

Trichostrongylus longispicularis sensu Rose 1960, illus.
Biocca E; Chabaud A; Ghadirian E
1974 Parassitologia 16 (2-3) Aug-Dec 199-207
Wwr Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Trichostrongylus lerouxi sp. n.

Trichostrongylus longispicularis
Borgsteede FHM
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production

Trichostrongylus longispicularis Gordon, 1933, illus.
Costa HMA; Costa JO; Guimaraes MP
1977 Rev Brasil Biol 37 (3) Aug 619-621 Wa
description
bovinos (intestino delgado): Estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil

Trichostrongylus longispicularis
Wescott RB et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (8) Aug 1326-1328 Wa
nematodes, cattle (exper.), efficacy of avermectin B_1a using 2 formulations (C-076 and MK-393)

Trichostrongylus minor
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Trichostrongylus minor Moenning, 1932
Vetyska V
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa
coccidia and helminths of Capreolus capreolus, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia

Trichostrongylus orientalis
Otsuji Y et al
1979 Igaku Kenkyu Fukuoka (Acta Medica) 49 (3) Sept 202-213 Wm
clinical conditions, including parasitic, treated at the Iran-Japan Petrochemical Company clinic in south Iran

Trichostrongylus orientalis
Soh CT et al
1975 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 6 (1) Nov 3-13 Wm
soil-transmitted helminths and protozoan cysts, resistance of free-living stages to pesticides, laboratory trials

Trichostrongylus probolurus
Preston JM et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 399-404 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, Ovis aries, Gazella thomsonii, experimental cross-transmission
Gazella thomsonii (nat. and exper.)
Ovis aries (exper.)

Trichostrongylus retortaeformis (Zeder 1800)
Moreno Montanez T; Becerra Martell C; Navarrete Lopez-Cozar I
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 383-393 Wa
Lepus capensis granatensis: Espana

Trichostrongylus retortaeformis
Nickel S; Gottwald A
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (2) June 57-62 Wa
Lepus europaeus: Osten des Bezirkes Dresden, DDR

Trichostrongylus rugatus
Gray SJ; Kennedy JP
1981 Austral J Exper Agric and Animal Husb (109) 21 Apr 179-182 Wa
gastro-intestinal parasites, drenched and undrenched sheep, host survival, wool growth, liveweight gain, and change in parasite burden throughout year in an arid environment: New South Wales

Trichostrongylus rugatus
Waller PJ; Donald AD; Dobson RJ
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 213-216 Wa
Trichostrongylus spp., arrested development in grazing sheep, seasonal changes in relative abundance of T. colubriformis and T. vitrinus: Canberra, Australia

Trichostrongylus tenuis
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa
Colinus virginianus: Leon County, Florida

Trichostrongylus tenuis
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Anser anser: Ostosterreich

Trichostrongylus tenuis
Hon LT; Forrester DJ; Williams LE jr
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 211-218 Issued Aug 30 Wa
helminths of Meleagris gallopavo osceola, host age at acquisition, prevalence and intensity, patterns of seasonal occurrence, factors affecting these patterns (host age; food habits; climatic conditions; helminth life cycles and longevity): Lykes Fisheating Creek Wildlife Management Area and Refuge, southern Florida

Trichostrongylus thomasi
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blesbok
blue wildebeest
springbok
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Baines DM; Bell PDM
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle, efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Baker NF; Fisk RA
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1854-1856 Wa
nematodes, sheep with and without plasma A esterase, efficiency of haloxon did not differ in 2 phenotypes of sheep

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
C. ibex
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Borgsteede FHM
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 1-10 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle, experimental cross-infections, host specificity determined using following parameters: infection rate; number, size, and stage of worms; distribution within gastrointestinal tract; and onset, duration, and level of egg production

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A
1979 Rec Med Vet ~~155~~ (10) Oct 785-793 Wa
helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region, Morocco

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Diez Banos P et al
1979 An Fac Vet Leon 25 199-213 Wa
Trichostrongylidae, sheep maintained at pasture, albendazole, controlled tests

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (small intestine): Iran

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa (abomasum, small intestine): Iran

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Foix J
1979 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 130 (11) Nov 1511-1516 1519-1522 Wa
Moniezia sp. and gastrointestinal strongyles, lambs, cambendazole compared with other anthelmintics

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (intestin grele): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Ovis musimon
Rupicapra rupicapra
Odocoileus virginianus
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Mitchell GBB; Armour J
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (3) May 343-348 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, effect of prior nematode and cestode infection on course of infection, investigation of cross-immunizing properties of these parasites per se and modification of any protective effect conferred by immunomodulatory compound levamisole

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Panitz E; Shum KL
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 218 Wa
Trichostrongylus axei, T. vitrinus, T. colubriformis, distribution in stomach and small intestine of Meriones unguiculatus (exper.), first report of gerbil as experimental host for T. vitrinus

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Taylor SM; Kilpatrick D
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, sheep (exper.), influence of host age and nematode population size on distribution in intestine

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Waller PJ; Donald AD; Dobson RJ
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 213-216 Wa
Trichostrongylus spp., arrested development in grazing sheep, seasonal changes in relative abundance of T. colubriformis and T. vitrinus: Canberra, Australia

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Waller PJ; Thomas RJ
1981 Vet Parasitol 9 (1) Oct 47-55 Wa
Trichostrongylus axei, intestinal Trichostrongylus spp., grazing lambs, natural regulation of parasite populations in relation to host age, length of time of exposure to infection, and seasonal fluctuations in, and absolute levels of, larval availability on pasture

Trichotravassosia Lent et Freitas, 1938
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Pudicinae

Trichures
Blancou J et al
1980 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 131 (4) Apr 305-314 Wa
parasites of Capreolus capreolus, coproscopic results grouped by host age and sex: foret des Trois-Fontaines pres de Saint-Dizier (Haute-Marne)

Trichuriasis
Bonnefoy X; Isautier H
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (1) Jan-Feb 70-78 Wa
helminthiasis, human, prevalence in 1972 vs. 1976, influence of sanitation, precipitation, urban vs. rural habitat, water quality: Reunion Island

Trichuriasis
Jancloes M; Jancloes-Diepart M
1981 Dakar Med 26 (1) 54-58 Wm
improved sanitation has decreased the incidence of human malaria but intestinal parasites are controlled only by continued mass anthelmintic therapy: Zaire

[Trichuriasis] trikhotsefalez
Karnaukhov VK et al
1980 Sovet Med (11) 117-120 Wm
intestinal nematodes, humans, comparative efficacy and tolerance of difezil, vermox, and pyrantel

Trichuriasis
Mozherenkov VP; Agafonov BV
1979 Vestnik Oftal Moskva (5) Sept-Oct 73-74 Wm
trichocephaliasis, youth, optic nerve atrophy after therapy with dithiazanine and naphthamon

Trichuriasis
Otsuji Y et al
1979 Igaku Kenkyu Fukuoka (Acta Medica) 49 (3) Sept 180-192 Wm
parasites involving human digestive organs, diagnosis, few now found in Japan because of control measures but danger of importation from surrounding areas continues

Trichuris
Anderson AJU
1981 J Trop Pediat 27 (1) Feb 26-35 Wm
Ascaris, Trichuris, and hookworms included as causes of anemia of young Iban children, findings of nutritional survey: Kalimantan (Indonesian Borneo)

Trichuris
Beveridge I; Green PE
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (3) Mar 141-142 Wa
key to species in domestic ruminants: Australia

Trichuris
Borgsteede FHM; v. d. Burg WPJ; Reid JFS
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 101-103 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, efficacy of oxfendazole administered as bolus compared with drench formulation

Trichuris
Cabrera BD; Valdez EV; Go TG
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 502-506 Wa
soil-transmitted helminthiasis, humans, clinical trials of flubendazole, oxantel-pyrantel, and mebendazole: Irosin, Sorsogon Province, Philippines

Trichuris
Elliott DC; Julian AF
1981 N Zealand Vet J 29 (5) May 68-69 Wa
Ostertagia (predominantly O. ostertagi) spp., cattle, ivermectin, effectiveness against adults, inhibited early 4th stage, and later 4th stage larvae, some observations on other nematode species and on tissue pathology at injection sites

Trichuris
Enigk K
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23) Dec 1 special no 491-497 Wa
endoparasites, domestic animals, structure of egg shell and resistance to disinfectants

Trichuris
Haller L
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 74-89 Wa
anemia in school children, study of etiology, includes information on blood values in relation to parasitism: Ivory Coast

Trichuris
Haller L; Lauber E
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 63-73 Wa
parasites in school children, influence on growth: Ivory Coast

Trichuris
Henry FJ
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 507-513 Wa
children studied with regard to anthropometry, intestinal helminths (Ascaris and Trichuris), diarrhoea and other illnesses, findings related to different levels of sanitation and water supplies, possibility of malnutrition being secondary to illness rather than primary: St. Lucia, West Indies

Trichuris
Hoerchner F et al
1980 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 93 (19) Oct 1 370-373 Wa
nematodes, piglets from small and large farms, rate of infection: northern and southern Germany

Trichuris
Hubert J; Kerboeuf D; Gruener L
1979 Ann Recherches Vet 10 (4) 503-518 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, monthly prevalence, thiabendazole-treated vs. non-treated groups, host growth, parasite counts, coproscopical examination, plasma pepsinogen levels: North Limousin area, France

Trichuris
Jancloes M; Jancloes-Diepart M
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (1) Mar 111-118 Wa
parasitism, humans, evaluation of mass therapy and sanitation as control measures in rural areas, concluded that long-term success against intestinal infections depends on quantity of water available: Lower Zaire

Trichuris
Lo EKC et al
1979 Med J Malaysia 34 (2) Dec 95-99 Wm
helminths, rural school children, prevalence and density: Teluk Datuk area, near Kuala Lumpur City

Trichuris
Lyons ET et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1225-1227 Wa
lungworms and gastrointestinal parasites with emphasis on Dictyocaulus viviparus, dairy cattle, controlled test with ivermectin

Trichuris
Lyons ET et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1228-1230 Wa
abomasal nematodes, lungworms, dairy calves, efficacy of levamisole, drug resistance most likely explanation for poor activity against Ostertagia ostertagi

Trichuris
Muttalib MA; Khan MU; Haq JA
1981 J Trop Med and Hyg 84 (4) Aug 159-160 Wa
polyparasitism in children, single dose regime using mebendazole, clinical trials, recommended for routine and mass treatment

Trichuris
Myers GH; Todd AC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1886-1889 Wa
nematodes, dairy heifers, increased weight gains following systematic deworming with fenbendazole: Wisconsin

Trichuris
Niec R et al
1980 Vet Rec 107 (11) Sept 13 248-249 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep, oxfendazole

Trichuris
Penot C; Picot H; Lavarde V
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (4-5) July-Oct 370-375 Wa
intestinal parasites, members of Amazonian village population, efficacy of flubendazole: Araracuara, Colombia

Trichiuris
Robbio Troyano L
1979 Allergol et Immunopath 7 (5) Sept-Oct 357-360 Wm
human parasitic infestations associated with allergic manifestations, incidence, possible relationships, clinical course before and after antiparasitic therapy: La Habana, Cuba

Trichuris
Smith SB; Gibbs HC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1065-1072 Wa
naturally acquired mixed helminth parasitism in treated vs. untreated yearling dairy calves, in face of constant pasture challenge exposure most adult worms were eliminated from treated animals but adverse effects of parasitism were not reversed

Trichuris
Stahel E et al
1981 Trop and Georgr Med 33 (2) June 155-160 Wa
gastroduodenitis and peptic ulcer, employees of rubber plantation, endoscopic prospective study, no correlations found between presence of histological gastritis and presence of intestinal parasites: Liberia

Trichuris
Volkheimer G
1981 Leber Magen Darm 11 (2) Apr 94-96 Wm
functional abdominal complaints in humans, intestinal parasites such as Ascaris, Trichuris, and Ancylostoma included as possible etiologies in differential diagnosis

Trichuris sp.
Bali MK; Singh RP
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (7) July 602-603 Wa
nematodes, sheep, goats, nemafax

Trichuris spp.
Ciordia H et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (6) June 893-898 Wa
2 levels of nitrogen fertilization of fescue pastures compared, greater availability of forage responsible for lower level of parasitism in beef cattle

Trichuris spp.
Duewel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (20) Oct 15 400-405 Wa
helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer, fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and powder forms

Trichuris eggs, "average dimensions. . . correspond to those of T. trichiura"
Ferreira LF; de Araujo AJG; Confalonieri UEC
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (6) 798-800 Wa
parasitic helminths, finding of eggs and larvae in archaeological material from Unai, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Trichuris sp.
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of Odocoileus virginianus, seasonal changes: Wisconsin

Trichuris spp.
Fox MT; Jacobs DE
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa
helminths, dairy cows in herds under different feeding systems, daily intake of larvae estimated by pasture larval counts, sources of pasture contamination, faecal egg counts

Trichuris spec.
Hasslinger MA
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (16) Aug 15 316-318 Wa
Katzen (Magen-Darmtrakt): Suddeutschland

Trichuris sp.
Holmes DD et al
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (9) Nov 1 911-913 Wa
Enterobius sp. in Pan troglodytes (large intestine), fatal enterobiasis, histopathology, case report; a Trichuris sp. also recovered: Institute for Primate Studies

Trichuris spp.
Michael SA; El Refaii AH; Higgins AJ
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 84-87 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes, Camelus dromedarius, oxfendazole: Egypt

Trichuris spp.
Ogunsusi RA
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 246-247 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, Nigerian calves, oxfendazole

Trichuris sp.
Palmieri JR et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 170-171 Wa
Presbytis cristatus: South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia

Trichuris sp.
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas

Trichuris spec, illus.
Piekarski G; Pelster B
1980 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 42 (1) Jan 6-12 Wm
intestinal parasites, survival in treated sludge, survey, recommendations for use of agricultural sludge (infectivity of different parasitic stages is continuously reduced so that risk of disease transmission can be controlled by differentiating sludge piles)

Trichuris sp.
Sano M et al
1980 Internat J Zoonoses 1 (1) June 34-39 Wm
Macaca fascicularis, monkeys imported for laboratory studies, comparative fecal examinations for presence of intestinal parasites, vermicidal efficacy of thiabendazole against nematodes: Japan, imported from Malaysia

Trichuris sp.
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa
incidence and intensity of infection
Presbytis entellus achates (body muscles): Satpalli nr. Molem, Goa

Trichuris sp. 'large' eggs, illus.
Wagner ED
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 155-157 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Trichuris sp. 'large' eggs, 9-year-old male child (stool specimen), measurements, "Though they most clearly resemble T. vulpis eggs it is also possible that they represent atypical eggs of T. trichiura."; eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides and T. trichiura also found: Nassau, Bahamas

Trichuris sp.
Wiggins JP; Cosgrove M; Rothenbacher H
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 541-544 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, Sylvilagus floridanus, prevalence, characteristic dimensions: central Pennsylvania

Trichuris capreoli
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Dama dama: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Trichuris capreoli
Kutzer E; Prosl H
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich

Trichuris discolor
Beveridge I; Green PE
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (3) Mar 141-142 Wa
key
cattle: Australia

Trichuris discolor
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (large intestine): Iran

Trichuris discolor
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa (large intestine): Iran

Trichuris gazellae
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (large intestine): Iran

Trichuris gazellae
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa (large intestine): Iran

Trichuris globulosa
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Rupicapra rupicapra: Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Trichuris globulosa
Beveridge I; Green PE
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (3) Mar 141-142 Wa
key
cattle: Australia

Trichuris globulosa
Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa
helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region, Morocco

Trichuris globulosa
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Dama dama
Ovis musimon
Sika nippon
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Trichuris globulosa, illus.
Martins MIFC
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
121-135 Wa
description, morphology
Syncerus caffer: Parque Nacional da Gorongosa, Mocambique

Trichuris globulosa (Linstow, 1901) Ransom, 1911
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
22-35 Issued Sept 1 Wa
incidence and intensity of infection
domestic goat (intestinal wall): Sawarde, Goa

Trichuris guevarai n. sp., illus.
Martinez Gomez F; Hernandez Rodriguez S; Acosta
Garcia I
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 19-28
Wa
Cervus elaphus (ciego): Cordoba

Trichuris lani
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus: open field and game
reserves, CSSR

Trichuris leporis
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa
Sylvilagus floridanus (cecum, large intestine):
southeastern United States

Trichuris leporis
Nickel S; Gottwald A
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (2) June 57-62 Wa
Lepus europaeus: Osten des Bezirkes Dresden,
DDR

Trichuris muris
Hill B et al
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (3-4) Feb
123-134 Wa
parasitic protozoa and helminths, enzymes of
pyrimidine biosynthesis

Trichuris muris, illus.
Jenkins T; Larkman A; Funnell M
1979 Internat J Invert Reprod 1 (6) Dec 371-385
Wa
Trichuris muris, spermatogenesis, fine
structure of spermatogonia

Trichuris muris, illus.
Maki J; Yanagisawa T
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 39-41 Wa
filariae, other parasitic nematodes, histochemical distribution of acid phosphatase in
body wall and intestine of adult female worms

Trichuris muris (Schrank, 1788)
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
143-151 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus (ciego): isla Formentera,
Archipielago Balear

Trichuris muris (Schrank, 1788)
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
301-317 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestino ciego):
geografia catalana, Espana

Trichuris muris, illus.
Panesar TS; Croll NA
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 261-273
Wa
Trichuris muris, site selection in the
laboratory mouse

Trichuris muris
Sahin I
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (3) July 283-290 Wm
Cricetulus migratorius: Beytepe Village area,
Turkey

Trichuris ovis
Baines DM; Bell PDM
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 350-351 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle,
efficacy of thiophanate in natural infestations

Trichuris ovis
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Ovis aries
Capra ibex
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Trichuris ovis
Bali MK; Singh RP
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (1) Jan 99-101 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep,
comparative trials of 4 anthelmintics

Trichuris ovis
Beveridge I; Green PE
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (3) Mar 141-142 Wa
key

Trichuris ovis
Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa
helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of
fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region,
Morocco

Trichuris ovis
Cook TW et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 405-408 Wa
Odocoileus virginianus (large intestine):
northern and southern Illinois

Trichuris ovis
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (large intestine): Iran

Trichuris ovis
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa (large intestine): Iran

Trichuris ovis
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764
Wa
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of Odocoileus virginianus, seasonal changes: Wisconsin

Trichuris ovis
Gonzalez H; Plaza J; Aguirre F
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec
72-75 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, sheep, activity
of oxfendazole vs. fenbendazole

Trichuris ovis
Grant JL
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (1) Mar 33-37 Wa
nematodes, sheep, incidence and seasonal distribution in a high-rainfall area of Zimbabwe

Trichuris ovis
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (intestin grele, gros intestin): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Trichuris ovis
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Ovis musimon
Rupicapra rupicapra
Odocoileus virginianus
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Trichuris ovis
Yazwinski TA et al
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (2) Feb 235-240 Wa
gastrointestinal helminths, cattle, four oxfendazole formulations, thiabendazole drench

Trichuris skrjabini (=parvispiculum)
Beveridge I; Green PE
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (3) Mar 141-142 Wa
key
sheep: Australia

Trichuris parvispiculum
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (large intestine): Iran

Trichuris rupicaprae
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (gros intestin): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Trichuris skrjabini
Balbo T et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 131-137 Wa
gastrointestinal nematodes, comparative distribution in domestic and wild ruminants
Ovis aries
Capra ibex
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Alpi Occidentali, Italy

Trichuris skrjabini (=parvispiculum)
Beveridge I; Green PE
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (3) Mar 141-142 Wa
key
sheep: Australia

Trichuris skrjabini
Eslami A et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 263-265 Wa
Ovis orientalis (large intestine): Iran

Trichuris skrjabini
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Nikbin S
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 75-78 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa (large intestine): Iran

Trichuris skrjabini
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Dama dama
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Trichuris spiricollis Solomon, 1932, illus.
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
brief description
Gazella soemmeringi (caecum): Alledeghi, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie

Trichuris spiricollis
Preston JM et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 399-404 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes, Ovis aries, Gazella thomsonii, experimental cross-transmission
Gazella thomsonii (nat. and exper.)

Trichuris suis
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Sus scrofa: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Trichuris suis
Kutzer E; Prosl H
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 285-290 Wa
nematodes of Cervus elaphus hippelaphus and/or Sus scrofa, fenbendazole, side effects not observed: Niederosterreich

Trichuris suis
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1160-1162 Wa
nematodes, pigs, efficacy of fenbendazole

Trichuris suis
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1425-1426 Wa
parasites, pigs (nat. and exper.), ivermectin, no clinical signs of toxicosis: Tifton, Georgia

Trichuris tenuis Chandler, 1930
Beveridge I; Green PE
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (3) Mar 141-142 Wa
camel: Adelaide Zoo, initially from Central Australia

Trichuris trichiura
de Almeida IS
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (6) Nov-Dec 339-343 Wm
enteroparasitic infections, children, clinical trials using mebendazole, suitable for mass therapy of polyparasitism: Brazil

Trichuris trichiura
Amin OM; Nwokike FG
1980 Wisconsin Med J 79 (3) Mar 31-32 Wm
Trichuris trichiura, Enterobius vermicularis, prevalence in institutionalized mental patients, 1966-1976: Wisconsin

Trichuris trichiura
Arias Fernandez MC
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 175-181 Wa
Trichuris trichiura, Ascaris lumbricoides, human, oxantel-pyrantel: Galicia

Trichuris trichiura
Ashford RW; Hall AJ; Babona D
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 269-279 Wa
intestinal nematodes of man, distribution, prevalence and intensity by host age, effect of environmental influences, special reference to Strongyloides cf. fuelleborni: Papua New Guinea

Trichuris trichiura
Baranski MC
1979 AMB Rev Ass Med Brasil 25 (12) Dec 429-432 Wm
intestinal helminths, humans, single and mixed infections, clinical trials using a suspension of oxantel-pyrantel pamoate

T[richuris] trichuria
Bhatia BD et al
1980 Indian Pediat 17 (4) Apr 354-360 Wm
Environmental factors and microbial flora in hospitalized children with diarrhoea vs. non-diarrhoeal hospitalized children, incidence of parasitic infections greater in non-diarrhoeal control children: India

Trichuris trichiura
Bunnag D et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 363-366 Wa
Trichuris trichiura, Ascaris lumbricoides, hookworm, soldiers, evaluation of efficacy of flubendazole: Thailand

Trichiuris trichiuria
Carswell F et al
1981 Am J Clin Nutrition 34 (7) July 1292-1299 Wa
parasitic infections, nutritional status, and globulin titers in 2 populations of school children, parasites, notably malaria, are important determinants of serum antibodies in children in the tropics and mild undernutrition probably has little effect: Tanzania

Trichuris trichiura
Croll NA; Ghadirian E
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (3) Sept 241-248 Wa
intestinal parasites, Iranian villagers, incidence, nature and patterns of overdispersion in 'wormy persons' (worm burdens established by fecal egg counts)

Trichuris trichiura
Dalal NJ; Vakil BJ; Shah PN
1980 Indian Pediat 17 (8) Aug 689-692 Wm
Trichuris trichiura, children, evaluation of mebendazole therapy

Trichuris trichiura
Eberhard ML
1981 Lab Animal Sc 31 (3) June 282-285 Wa
intestinal parasitism in outdoor breeding colony of Macaca mulatta at time of arrival, after residing in corrals, and in offspring born in corrals: Delta Regional Primate Research Center, Covington, Louisiana; originally from India

Trichuris trichiura
Garcia LS; Shimizu R
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (4) Apr 709-713 Wa
intestinal parasites, human, fecal examination, comparison of clinical results for use of ethyl acetate and diethyl ether in formalin-ether sedimentation technique performed on polyvinyl alcohol-preserved specimens

Trichuris trichiura
Groupe de Travail Scientifique Epidemiologie et Etiologie
1981 Bull World Health Organ 59 (2) 175-187 Wa
parasite-related diarrhea, humans, review of current aspects (epidemiology, diagnosis, pathology, immunology, treatment)

Trichuris trichura
Gunalp A; Sellioglu B; Uraz G
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 73-79 Wm
enteric bacterial flora of patients infected with intestinal parasites vs. those without parasitic infections, incidence and distribution

Trichuris trichiura
Hall A
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 682-687 Wa
nematode eggs in human faeces, qualitative reliability of ether sedimentation technique for diagnosis, quantitative variability in egg counts between samples from same stool and between stools collected from same person over 5 day period: Kenya

Trichuris trichiura
Haller L; Lauber E
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 110-119 Wa
parasites in school children, relationship to serum levels of vitamins: Ivory Coast

Trichuris trichuria
Jones JE
1981 J Family Pract 12 (3) Mar 563-565 Wm
Identification of intestinal nematodes using the digital rectal examinations, humans

Trichuris trichiura
Kaba AS et al
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (3) Sept 241-249 Wa
intestinal parasites, incidence survey, schoolchildren, mass therapy treatment trials using mebendazole and thiabendazole singly and combined: Zaire

Trichuris trichiura
Kale OO
1977 African J Med and Med Sc 6 (2) June 89-93 Wm
intestinal parasites, humans, pyrantel pamoate vs thiabendazole: Nigeria

Trichuris trichiura
Kojima Y et al
1981 Gastroenterol Japon 16 (2) 193-196 Wm
Trichuris trichiura, woman, case report, granuloma of ascending colon resulting from worm penetration of intestine: Japan

Trichuris trichiura
Kumar V; Ceulemans F; De Meurichy W
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov 3-9 Wa
Trichuris trichiura in Papio hamadryas, efficacy of flubendazole: zoological garden, Antwerp

Trichuris trichiuria
Lagunas Flores A
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (1) Jan-Feb 83-87 Wm
Trichuris and other human intestinal parasites, efficacy of mebendazole, clinical trials: Mexico

T[richuris] trichiuris
Madamba A; Subira ML; Oehling A
1980 Allergol et Immunopath 8 (5) Sept-Oct 579-586 Wm
atopic dermatitis in children, etiopathogenesis, includes intestinal parasites

Trichuris trichura
Majekodunmi AA
1980 Doc Ophth 49 (2) Oct 211-219 Wm
helminthosis found in patients with Mooren's ulcer, possible association: Nigeria

Trichuris trichiura
Margono SS et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 384-386 Wa
soil-transmitted helminths, primary school children, treatment trials using combination of oxantel and pyrantel: Jakarta, Indonesia

Trichuris trichiura
Mikhail EG
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 211-217 Wa
intradermal test with Trichinella spiralis antigen in patients infected with various kinds of parasites

Trichuris trichiura
Miller MJ
1980 Drugs 20 (2) Aug 122-130 Wm
intestinal parasites, cutaneous leishmaniasis, toxoplasmosis, humans, levamisole therapy, current use, possible future use, review

Trichuris trichuria
Moraleda L; Diaz G; Israel E
1980 Rev Chilena Pediat 51 (1) Jan-Feb 59-60 Wm
Balantidium coli, Trichuris trichiura, mixed infection, 10-year-old boy, clinical course, importance of differential diagnosis of dysenteric syndromes: Mafil, provincia de Valdivia, Chile

T[richuris] trichiura
Mueller WA; Beer F
1979 Ztschr Med Lab-Diagn 20 (1) Feb 51-55 Wm
human intestinal parasites, diagnosis, merthiolate-iodine-formalin concentration method compared with Kato method, stool smear staining, and direct examination

Trichuris trichiura
Nwosu ABC
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 197-203 Wa
soil-transmitted intestinal nematodes, human, prevalence and worm burdens, household clustering of infections, age and sex relationships, seasonal fluctuations: 2 rural villages in southern Nigeria

Trichuris trichiura, illus.
Overton RW
1980 J Iowa Med Soc 70 (9) Sept 377-378 Wm
Trichuris trichiura, infection in 11-year-old Korean national adopted by American couple living in Iowa

Trichuris trichiuris
Padelt H; Hoelzer E; Steinrueck M
1979 Therap Hungar 27 (4) 166-168 Wm
helminthiasis, humans, current aspects of therapy with emphasis on use of vermox to treat Trichuris trichiuris

Trichuris trichiura
Phillips SC et al
1981 N England J Med 305 (11) Sept 10 603-606 Wa
enteric protozoa and helminths, sexual transmission in a venereal-disease-clinic population, prevalence, association between infection and gender, sexual preference, and sexual practice

Trichuris trichiura
Purnomo; Parasibu MP; Partono F
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 236-241 Wa
soil-transmitted helminths, school children and their families, clinical trials comparing efficacy of combantrin vs. trivexan: rural Indonesia

Trichuris trichiura
Purnomo; Partono F; Soewarta A
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 324-327 Wa
intestinal parasites, humans, prevalence survey (by age and sex) before and after mass therapy with combination of mebendazole and pyrantel pamoate: Karakuak, West Flores, Indonesia

Trichiuris trichiura
Revoltella R et al
1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 62 (1) 23-33 Wa
intestinal parasite load in relation to serum IgE levels and parasite-specific IgE antibodies: Rwanda

Trichuris trichiura
Rim JH et al
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 27-33 Wa
Clonorchis sinensis, humans, praziquantel, clinical evaluation of acceptability and therapeutic efficacy, may become drug of choice, also cured concurrent infections with Taenia spp., Hymenolepis nana, and Metagonimus yokogawai, no significant effect against Ascaris lumbricoides, hookworms, and Trichuris trichiura

T[richuris] trichiura
Ripert C et al
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (4-5) July-Oct 361-369 Wa
A[scaris] lumbricoides, T[richuris] trichiura, N[ecator] americanus, prevalence survey by age and sex, results of mass therapy with pyrantel pamoate: Cameroun

Trichuris trichuria
Saez H
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 567-575 Wa
Trichuris trichiura, incidence in Papio papio according to age and sex of host
Papio papio (intestin gros, intestin grele, caecum, rectum): Parc zoologique de Paris

Trichuris trichiura
Sagua H et al
1975 Rev Med Chile 103 (3) Mar 175-177 Wm
intestinal parasites, human, diagnosis, comparison of Burrows, modified Teleman, and Brooke and Goldman methods for detecting eggs, cysts, and trophozoites in fecal samples

Trichuris trichuria
Sandler M
1981 Lancet London (8239) 2 July 25 210 Wa
Trichuris trichiura, woman, case report, whipworm infestation in the colon and rectum simulating Crohn's colitis

Trichuris trichiura
Sinniah B; Sinniah D
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 315-321 Wa
intestinal nematodes, children, comparative efficacy of pyrantel pamoate, oxantel-pyrantel pamoate, levamisole, and mebendazole: Malaysia

Trichuris trichiura
Sinniah B; Sinniah D; Dissanaike AS
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (6) Dec 619-623 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris trichiura, Necator americanus, human, single dose treatment with oxantel-pyrantel pamoate plus mebendazole

Trichuris trichiura
Sobota K et al
1979 Bratisl Lekar Listy 71 (6) June 731-733 Wm
Trichuris trichiura, woman, severe sideropenic anemia which improved only after mebendazole therapy

Trichuris trichiura
Soesanto; Moetrarsi; Cerf BJ
1980 Berkala Ilmu Kedokteran (J Med Sc) 12 (3) Sept 123-128 Wm
soil-transmitted intestinal helminths, humans, incidence survey, environmental and socio-cultural associations, possible prophylactic measures: Bali

Trichuris trichiura
Stuerchler D et al
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 87-93 Wa
hookworm, Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris trichiura, human, prevalence by host age and sex, effect of community anthelmintic chemotherapy in settlements already having improved environmental sanitation, analysis of costs: Liberia

Trichuris trichiura
Szamosi T; Marosvari I; Borus B
1980 Orvosi Hetilap 121 (27) July 6 1637-1639 Wm
intestinal parasites, children, associated with obstructive bronchitis and subglottis laryngitis, clinical aspects

Trichuris trichiura
Truant AL et al
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (5) May 882-884 Wa
intestinal parasites, human, detection in fecal specimens, comparison of formalin-ethyl ether sedimentation, formalin-ethyl acetate sedimentation, and zinc sulfate flotation techniques

Trichirus trichira
Uraz G; Gunalp A
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 143-152 Wm
human intestinal parasites, possible effects on permanent intestinal bacterial flora

Trichuris trichiura
Videnovic L et al
1980 Vojnosan Pregl 37 (3) May-June 177-179 Wm
helminthiasis, humans, diagnosis, fecal smear using cellophane

Trichuris trichiura, illus.
Wagner ED
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 155-157 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Trichuris sp. 'large' eggs, 9-year-old male child (stool specimen), measurements, "Though they most clearly resemble T. vulpis eggs it is also possible that they represent atypical eggs of T. trichiura."; eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides and T. trichiura also found: Nassau, Bahamas

Trichuris trichiura
Zapart W; Podlaski S; Deja M
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (1) Feb 10-15 Wa
helminths, persons associated with mining, school-children, and non-miners, intradermal tests compared with coprological examinations, cross-reactions: Poland

Trichuris trichiura
Zitek K; Palicka P
1979 Casop Lek Cesk 118 (47) Nov 23 1447-1450 Wm
human intestinal parasites, incidence, epidemiology, therapy, suggestions for future control: Karvina district

Trichuris vulpis
Bettini P; Canestri-Trotti G
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 211-215 Wa
parasite contamination from dog and cat feces in public parks, school grounds, and sand boxes, public health importance: Bologna (Italy)

Trichuris vulpis
Coulter JBS et al
1981 Arch Dis Childhood 56 (5) May 406 Wa
Trichuris vulpis and visceral larva migrans, reply to report of Sakano et al, 1980 Arch Dis Childhood 55 (8) Aug 631-633

Trichuris vulpis
Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa
antiparasitic activity of series of injectable phenylguanidine anthelmintics

Trichuris vulpis (Froelich, 1789) Rudolphi, 1809
Custer JW; Pence DB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa
helminths of wild canids (Canis rufus, C. latrans, and their hybrids), prevalence, density, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic category, helminth species associations, sex ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart and spleen weights, geographical diversity, organization of species in helminth communities (importance values, multivariate analyses): Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana compared with other regions in North America

Trichuris vulpis
Girardi C et al
1979 Ann Fac Med Vet Torino 26 398-405 Wa
Trichuris vulpis, dogs, methyridine

Trichuris vulpis
Guerrero J; Pancari G; Michael B
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 425-427 Wa
helminths of dogs, comparative efficacy of two schedules of mebendazole powder

Trichuris vulpis, illus.
Kenney M; Yermakov V
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1205-1208 Wa
human (appendix): New York City

Trichuris vulpis
Nickel S et al
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: DDR

Trichuris vulpis
Richards RJ; Somerville JM
1980 Vet Rec 106 (15) Apr 12 332-335 Wa
cestodes, nematodes, dogs, nitroscanate, efficacy and safety of coarse particle and micronised formulations: United Kingdom

Trichuris vulpis
Sakano T et al
1980 Arch Dis Childhood 55 (8) Aug 631-633 Wa
Trichuris vulpis causing visceral larva migrans in 2 young brothers, resulting high eosinophilia, diagnosed on basis of immunoelectrophoretic studies, thiabendazole therapy resulted in decreased eosinophilia and IgE levels: Japan

Trichuris vulpis
Thomas H
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 404-408 Wa
hookworms and ascarids in dogs (nat. and exper.), amidantel, efficacy; ineffective against Trichuris vulpis and cestodes

Trichuris vulpis, illus.
Wagner ED
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 155-157 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Trichuris sp. 'large' eggs, 9-year-old male child (stool specimen), measurements, "Though they most clearly resemble T. vulpis eggs it is also possible that they represent atypical eggs of T. trichiura."; eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides and T. trichiura also found: Nassau, Bahamas

Tridentoinfundibulum gobi Tshoijo, 1957
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
uncertain classification

Trifurcata (Schulz, 1926)
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Anoplostrongylinae

Trigonostonema gen. n.
Beveridge I
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 94-100 Wa
Strongyloidea, Cloacininae, Macropostrongylinea
tod: T. trigonostoma sp. n.

Trigonostonema longibursata sp. n., illus.
Beveridge I
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 94-100 Wa
Thylogale stigmatica (stomach): Mission Beach, El Arish, and Tolga, Queensland, Australia

Trigonostonema trigonostoma sp. n. (tod), illus.
Beveridge I
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 94-100 Wa
Thylogale stigmatica (stomach): Mission Beach, Queensland, Australia

Triodontophorus Looss, 1902
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids diagnosis

Triodontophorus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa
nematodes, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Triodontophorus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226 Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Triodontophorus spp.
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130 Wa
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count

Triodontophorus spp.
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24 Wa
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of South Africa

Triodontophorus sp.
Tager-Kagan P
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 181-183 Wa
gastro-intestinal parasites, horses, dichlorvos, critical tests: Niger

Triodontophorus brevicauda Boulenger, 1916, illus.
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Triodontophorus brevicauda
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas

Triodontophorus brevicauda
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Triodontophorus brevicauda Boulenger, 1916, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids

Triodontophorus brochotribulatus Martinez Gomez, 1966
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa

Triodontophorus intermedius Sweet, 1909
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Triodontophorus serratus (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902

Triodontophorus minor Looss, 1900
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Equus grevyi (caecum, colon): Alledeghi, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie

Triodontophorus minor (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
Syn.: Triodontus minor Looss, 1900

Triodontophorus minor
Mirck MH
1981 Vet Quart 3 (2) Apr 98-100 Wa
horses: Netherlands

Triodontophorus nipponicus Yamaguti, 1943, illus.
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
synonymy
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Triodontophorus nipponicus Yamaguti, 1943, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids

Triodontophorus popovi Ershov, 1931
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa

Triodontophorus serratus (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902, illus.
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
synonymy
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Triodontophorus serratus
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas

Triodontophorus serratus
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Triodontophorus serratus (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy

Triodontophorus tenuicollis Boulenger, 1916
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Equus caballus: Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Triodontophorus tenuicollis
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas

Triodontophorus tenuicollis
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Triodontophorus tenuicollis Boulenger, 1916, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids

Triodontus minor Looss, 1900
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Triodontophorus minor (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902

Triodontus serratus Looss, 1900
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Triodontophorus serratus (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902

Troglostrongylus delicatus Travassos, 1946
Anderson RC; Little MD; Strelive UR
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 1-7 Wa
as syn. of Prestwoodia delicata (Travassos, 1946) Anderson, 1978

Tropisurus
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
subgen. of Tropisurus, key

Tropisurus Diesing, 1835
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
Tropisuridae
synonymy, diagnosis
key to subgenera

Tropisurus Wiegmann, 1835
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
as syn. of Tropisurus Diesing, 1835

Tropisurus (s.l.) sp., illus.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
description
Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis
Eudocimus albus
(proventriculo of all): all from Santo Tomas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba

Tropisurus sp. Barus, 1966
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis
Eudocymus albus
(proventriculo of all): all from Santo Tomas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba

Tropisurus (Gynaecophila) alii Sultana, 1962
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Tropisurus (Gynaecophila) ardeae Schigin, 1953
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Tropisurus confusus
Birova V et al
1980 Rev Avicult 24 (1) Mar 17-21 Wa
Tropisurus confusus, chickens, effectivity of mebendazole

Tropisurus confusus
Birova V et al
1980 Rev Avicult 24 (1) Mar 23-27 Wa
Porcellionides pruinosus
Porcellio laevis
P. cayensis
Cubaris colomboi
C. murina
Nagara cristata
Microspirobolus sp.
Labidura bidens
Trichorhina giannelli (exper.)
all from Cuba

Tropisurus (Gynaecophila) fermini (Perez Vigueras, 1935)
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Tropisurus (Gynaecophila) gynaecophila (Molin, 1858)
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Tropisurus (Gynaecophila) inerme Alegret, 1941, nov. comb, illus.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key, description, measurements
Phalacrocorax brasilianus mexicanus (proventriculo): Punta Caguanes, Yaguajay; Salinas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba

Tropisurus (Gynaecophila) inerme (Alegret, 1941) Barus, 1966
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
Phalacrocorax brasilianus mexicanus (proventriculo): Punta Caguanes, Yaguajay; and Salinas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba

Tropisurus (Gynaecophils) minutes (Rasheed, 1960)
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Tropisurus (Gynaecophila) quiscali n. sp., illus.
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key
Quiscalus niger caribaeus (proventriculo): La Palma, Pinar del Rio, Cuba

Tropisurus (Gynaecophila) quiscali Barus 1966
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (22) Oct 21 37 pp Wc
+Quiscalus niger caribaeus (proventriculo): La Palma, Pinar del Rio, Cuba

Tropisurus (Gynaecophila) schigini Oschmarin, 1956
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Tropisurus (Gynaecophila) singhi Rasheed, 1960
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Tropisurus (Gynaecophila) sobolevi Gubanov, 1950
Barus V
1966 Poeyana s A (20) Oct 14 22 pp Wc
key

Truttaedacnitis alpinus (Mudry and McCart, 1974) n. comb.
Pybus MJ; Anderson RC; Uhazy LS
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 238-245 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Syn.: Bulbodacnitis alpinus

Truttaedacnitis stelmioides (Vessichelli, 1910), illus.
Pybus MJ; Anderson RC; Uhazy LS
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 238-245 Issued Aug 30 Wa
redescription
Lampetra lamottenii (intestine): Ontario

Truttaedacnitis truttae (Fabricius, 1794) Petter, 1974, illus.
Catalini N et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 169-173 Wa
helminths, Salmo trutta (intestine), histological changes, attachment of Cyathocephalus truncatus: River Tirino (L'Aquila, Italy)

Truttaedacnitis truttae (Fabricius, 1794) Petter, 1974
Paggi L et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 161-168 Wa
helminths, Salmo trutta, localization, incidence and intensity according to sex, age and season, statistical analysis
Salmo trutta (intestine): River Tirino (L'Aquila, Italy)

Tupaiostrongylus Dunn, 1963
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Molineinae

Tylenchoid, undescribed
Smit FGAM
1978 Entom Month Mag (1356-1359) 113 May-Aug 1977 155 Issued Sept 11 Wa
Palaeopsylla soricis (abdominal cavity): Wiltshire, England

Typhlophorus hagenbecki Khalil and Vogelsang, 1932
Sprent JFA
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 309-327 Wa
as syn. of Heterocheilus tunicatus Diesing, 1839

Typhlopsia nov. gen.
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa
Trichostrongylidae
key, tod: T. kratochvili nov. sp.

Typhlopsia Barus et Otero, 1976
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Molineidae, Molineinae

Typhlopsia kratochvili nov. gen. et nov. sp. (tod), illus.
Barus V; Coy Otero A
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 85-100 Wa
Typhlops lumbricalis (intestine): Santiago de Cuba, Reparto Vista Alegre (province Oriente), Cuba

Uncinaria hamiltoni Baylis 1933
Beveridge I
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1027-1031 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Neophoca cinerea: Kangaroo Island, South Australia

Uncinaria hydromyidis sp. n., illus.
Beveridge I
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1027-1031 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Hydromys chrysogaster (small intestine): Daintree, Kurrimine Beach, and Cairns, Queensland, Australia

Uncinaria lucasi
Lyons ET; Keyes MC; Conlogue J
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 455-464 Wa
Uncinaria lucasi and sucking lice, Callorhinus ursinus, dichlorvos, disophenol, controlled and critical tests: St. Paul Island, Alaska

Uncinaria lucasi
Lyons ET; Kim KC; Keyes MC
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 53-57 Wa
Uncinaria lucasi and lice, Callorhinus ursinus, disophenol, critical tests, few signs of toxicosis

Uncinaria samoensis Lane, 1922, illus.
Noda R; Kugi G
1980 Bull Univ Osaka Prefect s B 32 63-68 Wa

Uncinaria stenocephala
Guerrero J; Pancari G; Michael B
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 425-427 Wa
helminths of dogs, comparative efficacy of two schedules of mebendazole powder

Uncinaria stenocephala
Hackett F; Walters TMH
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 95-101 Wa
prevalence in farm dogs: mid-Wales

Uncinaria stenocephala
Hackett F; Walters TMH
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 181-184 Wa
Vulpes vulpes crucigera: mid-Wales

Uncinaria stenocephala
Nickel S et al
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: DDR

Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884)
Petavy AF; Deblock S
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa
Vulpes vulpes (contenu intestinal): Auvergne, Massif Central (France)

Uncinaria stenocephala
Richards RJ; Somerville JM
1980 Vet Rec 106 (15) Apr 12 332-335 Wa
cestodes, nematodes, dogs, nitroscanate, efficacy and safety of coarse particle and micronised formulations: United Kingdom

Uncinaria stenocephala
Smith HJ
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: Canada (Maritime Provinces)

Uncinaria stenocephala
Stoye M
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23) Dec 1 special no 464-472 Wa
ascarids and hookworms, dogs, prenatal and lactogenic infections, epizootiology, control, review

Uncinaria stenocephala
Thomas H
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 404-408 Wa
hookworms and ascarids in dogs (nat. and exper.), amidantel, efficacy; ineffective against Trichuris vulpis and cestodes

Uncinaria yukonensis (Wolfgang, 1956)
Rausch RL; Krechmar AV; Rausch VR
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1238-1243 Wa
comparative measurements
Syn.: Dochmoides yukonensis Wolfgang, 1956
Ursus arctos (intestine): Taigonos Peninsula, northeastern Siberia

Uncinariasis
Lagunas Flores A
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (1) Jan-Feb 83-87 Wm
Trichuris and other human intestinal parasites, efficacy of mebendazole, clinical trials: Mexico

Vaucherus Durette-Desset, 1981
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Herpetostrongylidae n. fam., Herpetostrongylinae

Vexillata Hall, 1916
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Ornithostrongylidae n. fam., Ornithostrongylinae

Viannaia Travassos 1914 (type genus of fam.)
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Viannaiidae n. fam.
Syn.: Philostrongylus Wolfgang, 1951

Viannaiidae (Neveu-Lemaire, 1934, s. fam.) n. fam.
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Trichostrongyloidea
includes: Viannaia (type genus); Hoineffia; Oswaldonema; Travassostrongylus; Viannella

Viannella Travassos, 1919
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Viannaiidae n. fam.
synonymy

Viguiera euryoptera (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, 1913
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Lanius excubitor (beneath lining of gizzard): Aligarh
Dicrurus adsimilis
all from Uttar Pradesh, India

Viguiera euryoptera (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, 1913, illus.
Jehan M
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 94-124 Issued Sept 1 Wa
description, measurements
Motacilla cinerea (tunic of gizzard): Lucknow

Viguiera terpsiphonei Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1971
Jairajpuri DS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 10-21 Issued Sept 1 Wa
nematodes of birds, geographical distribution, host specificity
Terpsiphone paradisi (beneath lining of gizzard): Azamgarh, Uttar Pradesh, India

Viverranisakis n. g.
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y
1971 Indian J Helminth 23 (1) Mar 11-20 Indexed from photocopy
Heterocheilidae: Filocapsulariinae
tod: V. molemensis n. sp.

Viverranisakis molemensis n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Soota TD; Chaturvedi Y
1971 Indian J Helminth 23 (1) Mar 11-20 Indexed from photocopy
Viverricula indica
Felis chaus
(intestine of all): all from Molem, Goa

Warrenius Hall, 1916
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
as syn. of Citellinema Hall, 1916

Wehrdickmansia cervipedis
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Cervus elaphus
Sika nippon
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Wehrdickmansia rudosicauda
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus: open field and game reserves, CSSR

Wehrdikmansia rugosicauda Boehm et Supperer 1953
Winkhardt HJ
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 455-462 Wa
as syn. of Dipetalonema rugosicauda Meszaros et Sugar 1976

Whip worm
Krishna Das KV
1980 J Ass Physicians India 28 (12) Dec 521-533 Wm
nutritional anaemias, includes helminths as a major cause in children (survey by age groups): India

Whipworm
Singh DS et al
1981 Chemotherapy 27 (3) 220-223 Wa
Necator americanus (predominant species), Ancylostoma duodenale, human, efficacy of compound Go.9333, also active against associated Ascaris lumbricoides and whipworm: in and around Pondicherry, India

Woolleya Mawson, 1973
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Herpetostrongylidae n. fam., Herpetostrongylinae

Wuchereria sp., illus.
Palmieri JR et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 170-171 Wa
Presbytis cristatus (blood): South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia

Wuchereria sp., morphologically similar to W. bancrofti
Palmieri JR et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 170-171 Wa
Presbytis cristatus (inguinal lymph nodes, testes): South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia

Wuchereria bancrofti
Abaru DE et al
1980 Acta Trop 37 (1) Mar 63-71 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, prevalence and density of microfilariae, clinical manifestations, host age, length of residence in endemic area, correlations: Tanzania

Wuchereria bancrofti
Ackerman SJ et al
1981 J Immunol 127 (3) Sept 1093-1098 Wm
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, eosinophilia and elevated serum levels of eosinophil major basic protein and Charcot-Leyden crystal protein after treatment with diethylcarbamazine

W[uchereria] bancrofti
Armengaud M
1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (1) Mar 11-20 Wa
diagnosis of fevers in tropical areas, general review, includes various human parasitic diseases

Wuchereria bancrofti
Balaraman K; Das PK; Rajagopalan PK
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 144-146 Wa
Biochemical studies of some mosquitoes in relation to development of Wuchereria bancrofti

Wuchereria bancrofti
Bushrod FM
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 93-100 Wa
Anopheles gambiae complex, combination of morphological and cytotaxonomic methods for identification, relative density of members of complex, Wuchereria bancrofti infection and infectivity rates, A. merus is important vector of bancroftian filariasis in this area
Anopheles gambiae
A. merus
A. arabiensis
all from Vyeru village, Tanzanian coast

[Wuchereria bancrofti] bancroftose
Carme B et al
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (3) Sept 271-276 Wa
filariasis, humans, diagnosis, basophil degranulation test using Onchocerca volvulus extracts as antigen, test appears specific, possible use where classical methods are not successful

Wuchereria bancrofti
Carme B; Gentilini M
1980 J Mal Vasc 5 (2) 100-104 Wm
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, human lymphoedema and elephantiasis due to filariasis, pathogenesis and clinical aspects

Wuchereria bancrofti
Chandra R et al
1978 Indian J Med Research 68 July 61-66 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, subjects from endemic vs. non-endemic area, diagnosis by skin test, comparison of Brugia malayi infective larval whole worm antigen vs. homologous W. bancrofti larval antigen, no cross reactions with helminth infections

Wuchereria bancrofti
Chandrasekaran B; Ghirnikar SN; Harinath BC
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (10) Oct 1179-1180 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, effect of diethylcarbamazine and diethylcarbamazine-N-oxide on microfilariae in vitro in presence of immune sera and leukocytes

Wuchereria bancrofti
Chari JS et al
1980 J Indian Med Ass 74 (6) Mar 16 114-116 Wm
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, case report, filariasis causing hepatomegaly with altered liver functions, pleural effusion, and inferior vena-caval obstruction: India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Chatterjee RK et al
1978 Indian J Med Research 67 Jan 34-41 Wa
Chandlerella hawkingi, antiserum raised in rabbits, precipitating and complement-fixing antibodies, antigenic mosaic, cross reactions with Litomosoides carinii and Wuchereria bancrofti, possibility of using avian filarial antigens in diagnosis of human filariasis

Wuchereria bancrofti
Chlebowsky HO; Zielke E
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (2) June 181-193 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, rural population, efficacy of repeated diethylcarbamazine treatment and vector control on microfilarial reservoir; experiences with membrane filtration technique under field conditions: Liberia

Wuchereria bancrofti
Chlebowsky HO; Zielke E
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (3) Sept 339-344 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, Onchocerca volvulus, human, single or mixed infections, host age and sex, side effects observed during diethylcarbamazine treatment campaign: Liberia

Wuchereria bancrofti
Correa MOA; Moraes MAP
1979 Rev Inst Adolfo Lutz 39 (1) June 79-83 Wa
Filaria dermathemica Silva Araujo, 1875 recognized as microfilaria of Wuchereria bancrofti and not that of Onchocerca volvulus

Wuchereria bancrofti
Cross JH et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 114-122 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, development in laboratory models
Meriones unguiculatus (testes, pelt, carcass, heart, lungs, kidney) (exper.)
Mesocricetus auratus (testes, pelt, carcass, heart, lungs) (exper.)

Wuchereria bancrofti
Cross JH; Hsu MYK; Lien JC
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 46-49 Wa
larval filariae, development in Toxorhynchites species, this group of mosquitoes may be useful laboratory vectors for transmission of arthropod-borne diseases
Toxorhynchites amboinensis (exper.)
T. aurifluus (exper.)

Wuchereria bancrofti
Curtis CF; Feachem RG
1981 J Trop Med and Hyg 84 (1) Feb 17-25 Wa
improvement of water supplies and on-site sanitation systems in underdeveloped areas has the potential for increasing populations of Culex pipiens complex mosquitoes and thus a potential for increasing prevalence and intensity of Wuchereria bancrofti in endemic areas, review

Wuchereria bancrofti
Curtis CF; Kihamia CM; Ramji BD
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 736-739 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, susceptibility of Culex quinquefasciatus strains of Liberian vs. Tanzanian origin fed on Tanzanian donors with microfilaraemias, doubtful whether Liberian strains could be useful in genetic control program aimed at replacing vector population by less harmful strain

Wuchereria bancrofti
Curtis CF; Pasteur N
1981 Bull Entom Research 71 (1) Mar 153-161 Wa
Culex pipiens complex (vectors of Wuchereria bancrofti), organophosphate resistance in vector populations

Wuchereria bancrofti
Curtis CF; Suya TB
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 101-106 Wa
Culex quinquefasciatus, variations in cytoplasmic incompatibility properties, implications for possible biological control methods for filariasis

W[uchereria] bancrofti
Das S; Dandapat MC
1979 J Indian Med Ass 73 (12) Dec 16 215-219 Wm
W[uchereria] bancrofti, humans, acute manifestations of filariasis, diagnosis, clinical management, review: India

[Wuchereria bancrofti] bancroftian filariasis
Das PK; Rajagopalan PK
1980 Indian J Med Research 72 Oct 500-507 Wa
Culex pipiens, resistance to 5 insecticides, application to bancroftian filariasis control program in Pondicherry, India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Dasgupta A et al
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 83-86 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, immunodiagnosis, detection of precipitin antibody and soluble circulating antigen by counterimmunoelectrophoresis using Litomosoides carinii antigen/antibody system

Wuchereria bancrofti, illus.
Dissanaike AS; Mak JW
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 117-122 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti (rural strain), successful experimental transmission to immunosuppressed Macaca fascicularis, description of worms

Wuchereria bancrofti
Dissanayake S; Ismail MM
1980 Bull World Health Organ 58 (4) 649-654 Wa
Setaria digitata antigens, characterization, cross-reaction with surface antigens of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae and serum antibodies of W. bancrofti-infected subjects demonstrated with inhibition of indirect immunofluorescence and enzyme-linked immunosorbent asssy technique respectively

Wuchereria bancrofti
Dissanayake S; Ismail MM
1980 Bull World Health Organ 58 (4) 655-657 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti infection in man, diagnosis using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with Setaria digitata as antigen, immune sera from cattle infected with S. digitata can be used to selectively block cross reactions with serum antibodies in subjects who show no evidence of W. bancrofti infection

Wuchereria bancrofti
Dissanayake S; de Silva LVK; Ismail MM
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (4) 542-544
Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, antifilarial antibody in maternal and umbilical cord blood determined by indirect immunofluorescence, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, and radioimmunoassay, antibodies were predominantly of IgG type presumably passively transferred from mother, specific IgM antibody detected in some cord blood samples probably in response to transplacental transfer of filarial antigens: Sri Lanka

Wuchereria bancrofti
Dunn FL
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (6) 887-902 Wa
human tropical parasitic diseases affecting public health worldwide, problems associated with control efforts, objectives for current research, priorities and future direction for research efforts

W[uchereria] bancrofti
Dutta SN; Diesfeld HJ
1978 Indian J Med Research 67 Apr 553-561 Wa
W[uchereria] bancrofti, human, indirect immunofluorescent test using Dipetalonema viteae antigen, titres in relation to microfilarial density and host age and sex, comparison of subjects from non-endemic area with those from endemic area around Dhanbad coalmines

[Wuchereria bancrofti] Bancroftian filariasis
El-Kholy SI; Ali MM; Abou-Shady AF
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 435-438 Wa
comparative study on the efficiency of the thick blood smear counting chamber and membrane filtration techniques in the diagnosis of Bancroftian filariasis

Wuchereria bancrofti, illus.
Fan PC et al
1974 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 5 (1) Nov 72-103 Wm
Studies on filariasis in Kinmen (Quemoy) Islands, Republic of China

Wuchereria bancrofti, illus.
Fan PC et al
1977 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 8 (1) Nov 33-50 Wm
Wuchereria bancrofti, susceptibility of local mosquitoes to infection during autumn and winter seasons, Culex p. fatigens confirmed as only suitable host on Kinmen (Quemoy) Islands
Culex p. fatigens
Armigeres subalbatus
Aedes albopictus
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
(all exper.)

Wuchereria bancrofti, illus.
Franz M; Zielke E
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (3) Sept 345-356
Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae from Liberian man, 1st-, 2nd-, and 3rd-stage larvae from vector, and 4th-stage larvae from experimental rodent hosts, surface structures, scanning electron microscopy

[Wuchereria bancrofti] Bancroftian filariasis
Gaaboud IA; Abu-Hashish TA
1981 Insect Sc and Its Applic 1 (3) 297-301 Wm
Egyptian Culex pipiens (vector of Bancroftian filariasis), susceptibility to 6 synthetic pyrethroids, comparison with Aedes aegypti

Wuchereria bancrofti
Gajanana A et al
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 97-106
Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, infected and non-infected humans living under similar environmental conditions, assay of E and EAC rosette forming peripheral lymphocytes as well as total and differential WBC counts, neutropenia, eosinophilia, and unaltered lymphocyte counts observed in infected group: Pondicherry, India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Geetha Bai M; Panicker KN; Rajagopalan PK
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 151-154
Wa
Laboratory studies on the biology of Armigeres subalbatus Coquillett, 1898

Wuchereria bancrofti
Gentilini M; Carme B
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 319-326
Wa
human filariasis, treatment in the hospital setting, general review, colloquium presentation

Wuchereria bancrofti
Goldsmid JM
1980 Social Sc and Med Med Geogr 14D (2) June 101-109 Wm
Imported disease: A continuing and increasing threat to Australia, includes malaria, filariasis, schistosomiasis

Wuchereria bancrofti
Groupe de Travail Scientifique sur la Filariose
1981 Bull World Health Organ 59 (2) 205-212 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, B. timori, current knowledge on various aspects of immunodiagnosis, immunopathology, and immunization, review

Wuchereria bancrofti
Halberg F; Halberg E
1980 Internat J Chronobiol 7 (1) 1-16 Wm
Circadian rhythms in the mammalian central nervous system, blood pressure and parasites--hobbies of Rudolf Engel, historical article, includes section on Wuchereria bancrofti

Wuchereria bancrofti
Hamilton RG et al
1981 J Immunol Methods 44 (1) July 17 101-114 Wm
filariasis patients from endemic Wuchereria bancrofti areas, quantitation of filaria-specific IgG and IgE in sera, evaluation of solid-phase radioimmunoassay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay methodology using Brugia malayi as antigen

Wuchereria bancrofti
Hamon J
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (2) June 233-255 Wa
Epidemiology of Bancroftian filariasis in Africa, Asia and Oceania, colloquium presentation

Wuchereria bancrofti
Hassan HY et al
1978 Ain Shams Med J 29 (1-2) Jan-Mar 29-34 Wm
Wuchereria bancrofti, increased level of blood eosinophilia in patients with microfilaraemia vs. non-filaraemic individuals: village of Manshat El-Bakary near Cairo, Egypt

Wuchereria bancrofti
Hawking F et al
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 95-100 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, unsuccessful attempts to identify physiological components of circadian rhythm of human body which entrain periodic cycle of microfilariae

Wuchereria bancrofti
Hira PR; Husein SF
1979 J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol and Immunol 23 (4) 436-444 Wa
parasitic infections, humans, possible transmission by blood transfusion

Wuchereria bancrofti
Hoedojo et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 399-404 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, identification of Anopheles subpictus as potential vector, updated information on vector bionomics: West Flores, Indonesia

Wuchereria bancrofti
Hussain R et al
1981 J Immunol 127 (4) Oct 1623-1629 Wm
Wuchereria bancrofti, patients with various clinical forms of filariasis, quantitation of filaria-specific IgE using solid phase radioimmunoassay with Brugia malayi as antigen

Wuchereria bancrofti
Jayasekera N et al
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 507-511 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, strains from Liberia and Sri Lanka differ in their ability to infect different strains of Culex quinquefasciatus, concluded that Liberian C. quinquefasciatus could not provide genes for use in construction of refractory strain intended for replacement of Sri Lankan vector populations

Wuchereria bancrofti, illus.
Joseph A; Raju NSD
1980 Indian J Ophth 28 (2) July 89-90 Wm
Wuchereria bancrofti, immature worm extracted from man's eye, case report: India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Kaliraj P et al
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 133-139 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, utility of human filarial serum immunoglobulin in detecting circulating antigen in filarial sera studied by counter immunoelectrophoresis and indirect haemagglutination test

Wuchereria bancrofti
Kaliraj P; Ghirnikar SN; Harinath BC
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 982-987 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, immunodiagnosis, comparative efficiency of indirect hemagglutination test, indirect fluorescent antibody test, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay done with W. bancrofti microfilarial antigens

Wuchereria bancrofti
Kaliraj P; Ghirnikar SN; Harinath BC
1981 Indian J Exper Biol 19 (3) Mar 287-288 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, rabbits, immune response to microfilarial antigen

Wuchereria bancrofti
Kaliraj P; Ghirnikar SN; Harinath BC
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 119-120 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, micro enzyme linked immunosorbent assay

Wuchereria bancrofti
Keita MF et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 590-592 Wa
Onchocerca volvulus, Wuchereria bancrofti, Tetrapetalonema perstans, human, single and mixed infections, associations between species are not result of chance alone: savanna zones of Mali and Upper Volta

Wuchereria bancrofti, illus.
Kharat I et al
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (11) Nov 1245-1247 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, in vitro cultivation of microfilariae

Wuchereria bancrofti
Kharat I et al
1981 Indian J Exper Biol 19 (6) June 564-565 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilarial exoantigen, detection, diagnostic utility in indirect haemagglutination test on human sera

Wuchereria bancrofti
Kluxen G; Bernsmeier H
1979 Klin Monatsbl Augenh 175 (6) Dec 841-845 Wm
Wuchereria bancrofti filariosis and other ocular endemic infections, 1910-1913: Samoa

Wuchereria bancrofti
Kluxen G; Bernsmeier H
1980 Papua New Guinea Med J 23 (4) Dec 197-199 Wm
Endemic ocular infections of the South Seas in the German colonial era, includes information on Wuchereria bancrofti

Wuchereria bancrofti
Knight R
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (1) Feb 63-68 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, Dipetalonema perstans, prevalence survey for microfilaraemia in 15 Gambian villages, pathology attributed to W. bancrofti surveyed in 2 villages; reasons for apparent decline in W. bancrofti infection during last 25 years: The Gambia

Wuchereria bancrofti
Knight R et al
1979 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 73 (6) Dec 563-576 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, clinical findings, microfilaria counts, filarial serology, and filarial skin tests for different age groups and each sex; prevalence of non-filarial parasites, various serological parameters, mean IgE levels, and mean eosinophil counts in different age groups: Middle Fly River region, Western Papua New Guinea

Wuchereria bancrofti
Kolstrup N et al
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (4) Aug 433-451 Wm
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, control measures, mass administration of diethylcarbamazine, larviciding against vectors, simple environmental procedures: coastal villages in Tanzania

Wuchereria bancrofti
Kurihara T; Maeda R
1980 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 31 (4) Dec 15 231-242 Wa
filariasis, factors affecting transmission by mosquitoes, review

Wuchereria bancrofti
McMahon JE et al
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 759-765 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, population in Tanzania Filariasis Project, provocative day test with diethylcarbamazine to detect microfilariae of nocturnally periodic blood parasites, procedure for statistical corrections, applications for assessing response to mass chemotherapy

Wuchereria bancrofti
McMahon JE et al
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (4) Aug 415-431 Wm
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, microfilaria rates and densities and prevalence of hydrocoeles and elephantiasis by age and sex, vectors, quantitative studies on transmission
Anopheles gambiae s.l.
A. funestus
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus
C. sitiens
all from Tanzania

Wuchereria bancrofti
Mak JW; Zaman V
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 285-291 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, humans, levamisole hydrochloride vs. diethylcarbamazine citrate, efficacy and side reactions

Wuchereria bancrofti
Mehta K et al
1980 Indian J Med Research 72 July 38-41 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, humans, suppression of mitogenic response to PHA and Con A

Wuchereria bancrofti, illus.
Mehta K et al
1981 Immunology 43 (1) May 117-123 Wm
Wuchereria bancrofti, nature of immunoglobulin and effector cells involved in antibody-dependent cell-mediated adhesion and cytotoxicity to microfilariae, diethylcarbamazine treatment of elephantiasis cases results in significant reduction in ability of their sera to promote cellular adhesion

Wuchereria bancrofti
Miller MJ
1980 Drugs 20 (2) Aug 122-130 Wm
intestinal parasites, cutaneous leishmaniasis, toxoplasmosis, humans, levamisole therapy, current use, possible future use, review

Wuchereria bancrofti
Nathan MB
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 721-730 Wm
Culex quinquefasciatus, seasonal abundance, biting activity, physiological age composition of populations, daily survival rates, Wuchereria bancrofti infection and infectivity rates, correlation between physiological age and W. bancrofti development, growth of W. bancrofti in experimental infections; infective larva of W. bancrofti also found in one Anopheles aquasalis: North Trinidad, West Indies

Wuchereria bancrofti
Nelson GS
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 197-204 Wa
filariasis, human, problems in relation to control strategies, research priorities

[Wuchereria bancrofti] Bancroftian filariasis
Nwafo DC; Mbonu OO; Egere JU
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 323-328 Wa
filariasis, human (males), acute manifestations of genital involvement, possible role in male subfertility, need for early recognition and treatment: Enugu, Nigeria

Wuchereria bancrofti
Ottesen EA
1979 Immune Mech and Dis 215-233 Wm; Wa
filariasis, human, immune responses discussed in relation to penetration stage of infection, persistence of infection, and pathology, review

Wuchereria bancrofti
Ottesen EA et al
1981 Acta Trop 38 (3) Sept 205-216 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, familial predisposition to infection, not linked to HLA-A or -B locus specificities: Mauke, Cook Islands group

Wuchereria bancrofti
Panicker KN; Geetha Bai M
1980 Indian J Med Research 72 July 53-54 Wa
Anopheles subpictus (vector of malaria and Wuchereria bancrofti), laboratory colonization

Wuchereria bancrofti
Panicker KN; Geetha Bai M; Viswam K
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 147-150 Wa
Laboratory studies on the biology of Culex sitiens

Wuchereria bancrofti
Pichon G
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 107-120 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, approach to speciation based on study of microfilarial periodicity as function of microfilarial density, relationship to possible dissemination of parasites in Pacific prehistory by migrating Polynesians

Wuchereria bancrofti
Pichon G et al
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (2) June 165-180 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, frequency distribution of microfilariae counts in capillary blood at a community level

Wuchereria bancrofti
Pichon G; Prod'hon J; Riviere F
1980 Cahiers ORSTOM s Entom Med et Parasitol 18 (1) 27-47 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, overdispersion and overparasitism in mosquito hosts, pathogenicity coefficient, mathematical analysis

Wuchereria bancrofti
Pichon G; Prod'hon J; Riviere F
1980 Compt Rend Acad Sc Paris 290 s D Sc Nat (14) Apr 14 1011-1013 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, distribution pattern of microfilariae ingested by a pool of vectors feeding on the same vertebrate host at the same time, quantitative description and theoretical interpretation

Wuchereria bancrofti
Rajagopalan PK; Shetty PS; and Arunachalam N
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 73-77 Wa
A filariasis survey in Pondicherry villages

Wuchereria bancrofti, illus.
Rani S; Beohar PC
1981 Acta Cytol 25 (4) July-Aug 425-426 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, 18-year-old male with sickle cell anemia, microfilaria discovered in bone marrow aspirate: central India

[Wuchereria bancrofti] bancroftian filariasis
Rao CK et al
1980 Indian J Med Research 71 May 712-720 Wa
bancroftian filariasis, baseline filariometric indices, incidence by caste, age and sex of host, and type of clinical manifestations; results of entomological observations: East Godavari district, Andhra Pradesh, India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Rao YVBG et al
1980 Indian J Med Research 72 July 47-52 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, Litomosoides carinii, demonstration of shared antigens, countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis and indirect haemagglutination tests, agglutinating of L. carinii microfilariae by sera from filarial patients due to IgM antibodies

Wuchereria bancrofti
Reeder MM; Palmer PES
1980 Seminars Roentgenol 15 (1) Jan 35-49 Wm
acute tropical pneumonias in humans, etiology, brief clinical reviews, includes information on helminthic and protozoal diseases

[Wuchereria bancrofti] Bancroftian filariasis
Rifaat MA et al
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 147-153 Wa
The relation of Bancroftian filariasis to blood groups in man

[Wuchereria bancrofti] Bancroftian filariasis
Rifaat MA et al
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 233-242 Wa
diagnosis of filariasis by different means: Ezbet El Borg in Damietta Governorate, Egypt

Wuchereria bancrofti
Rifaat MA; Nabila HM; Abdel Aal TM
1975 Ain Shams Med J 26 (4) July 491-493 Wm
Wuchereria bancrofti, evidence of antigenic substance in urine of patients with microfilaremia, possible use in diagnosis of filariasis by intradermal test

Wuchereria bancrofti
Sethumadhavan KVP et al
1980 J Communic Dis 12 (1) Mar 34-38 Wm
Wuchereria bancrofti, human carriers of microfilariae, diethylcarbamazine given in small daily doses over long periods of time vs. normal regime, therapeutic results and frequency and duration of side effects similar for both regimens

Wuchereria bancrofti
Shibuya T et al
1981 Japan J Exper Med 51 (2) Apr 133-135 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, low-density microfilaremia in pre- and post-treatment phases in Philippines

Wuchereria bancrofti
Singh M et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 548-552 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, human, immunodiagnosis, indirect hemagglutination technique using Breinlia booliati as antigen: Peninsular Malaysia

Wuchereria bancrofti
Speiser F
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 459-466 Wa
filariasis, echinococcosis, human, serodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using Echinococcus granulosus hydatid fluid and Dipetalonema viteae as antigens, comparison with indirect fluorescent antibody test, indirect haemagglutination test, and counterimmunoelectrophoresis, ELISA was most sensitive but least specific method

Wuchereria bancrofti
Subra R
1981 Insect Sc and Its Applic 1 (4) 319-338 Wa
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus (vector of Wuchereria bancrofti), biology and control (including attempts at biological control by parasites), review with special reference to Africa

Wuchereria bancrofti
Sucharit S et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 74-78 Wa
Some aspects on biting cycles of Culex quinquefasciatus in Bangkok, a Wuchereria bancrofti-free area of Thailand

Wuchereria bancrofti
Tanaka H
1981 Japan J Exper Med 51 (2) Apr 97-103 Wa
microfilarial periodicity of human filariae, comparison of calculation by trigonometric method of Aikat and Das vs. statistical method of Sasa and Tanaka

Wuchereria bancrofti
Tanaka H et al
1980 Japan J Exper Med 50 (2) Apr 85-89 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, survey, high prevalence in indigenous tribes, host age and sex distribution, periodicity: Northern Mindanao, Philippines

Wuchereria bancrofti
Tanaka H; Shibuya T
1980 Japan J Exper Med 50 (5) Oct 393-394 Wa
microfilaraemia, diagnosis, modification of nuclepore filtration technique

[Wuchereria bancrofti] bancroftian filariasis
Tandon A et al
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 93-96 Wa
human bancroftian filariasis, immunodiagnosis, ELISA test using Litomosoides carinii and Setaria cervi as antigens, promising results

Wuchereria bancrofti
Trpis M
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 73-80 Wa
Aedes scutellaris complex, genetics of hematophagy and autogeny

Wuchereria bancrofti
Vincent AL et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 739-741 Wa
filariasis, human, review with some new findings, Wuchereria bancrofti is endemic, Mansonella ozzardi is probably also endemic, onchocerciasis has been reported: Dominican Republic

Wuchereria bancrofti
Webber RH
1979 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 73 (6) 722-724 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, eradication of infection through anopheline vector control, extra benefit of Malaria Control Programme in Solomon Islands

Wuchereria bancrofti
Webber RH; Southgate BA
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 499-506 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, maximum density of anopheline mosquitoes that can be permitted without continuing transmission of filariasis: Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands

Wuchereria bancrofti
Wegesa P et al
1979 Acta Trop 36 (4) Dec 369-377 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, prevalence of microfilaraemia and clinical manifestations by age, survey methodology: Tanzania

Wuchereria bancrofti
Weller PF; Ottesen EA; Goetzl EJ
1981 Clin Immunol and Immunopath 18 (1) Jan 76-84 Wm
Wuchereria bancrofti, humans, alterations in blood eosinophilia and activities of eosinophil enzymes in relation to diethylcarbamazine chemotherapy (changes in arylsulfatase B but not in peroxidase or beta-glucuronidase)

Wuchereria bancrofti
Weller PF; Ottesen EA; Heck L
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 809-814 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, immediate and delayed hypersensitivity skin test responses to Dirofilaria immitis filarial skin test (Sawada) antigen, findings document limitations of this antigen preparation in immunodiagnosis of filariasis in residents of an endemic area: Mauke, Cook Islands

Wuchereria bancrofti
White GB
1979 Symposia Brit Soc Parasitol 17 103-143 Wa
identification of mosquitoes as vectors of malaria and filariasis, review

Wuchereria bancrofti
Zielke E
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 466-468 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, West African strain, experimental infection of Mastomys natalensis and Meriones unguiculatus, not suitable laboratory hosts for this strain

Wuchereria bancrofti
Zielke E
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (4) 456-458 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia pahangi, Dirofilaria immitis, longevity and behavior of microfilariae transfused to laboratory rodents Meriones unguiculatus (exper.)
man: Liberia

Wuchereria bancrofti
Zielke E; Chlebowsky HO
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 444-458 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, human, influence of treatment with diethylcarbamazine and vector control on intensity of transmission: Liberia

Wucheria bancrofti
Zislis T; Adrian JC; Cutright DE
1980 Mil Med 145 (8) Aug 525-528 Wm
protozoan and helminthic torpical infections, humans, oral manifestations, brief general clinical review: Central and South America

Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica
Carme B et al
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (6) Nov-Dec 465-471 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica, humans with elephantiasis, biological aspects (microfilaremia, eosinophilia, immunoglobulins, specific antibodies in passive agglutination): French Polynesia

Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica
Carme B; Laigret J
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (6) Nov-Dec 455-465 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica, humans, elephantiasis and lymphatic involvement, incidence and localization (surveyed according to sex), some epidemiological factors: French Polynesia

Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica
Carme B; Laigret J; Gentilini M
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 33-45 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica, population of French Polynesia, incidence of elephantiasis and microfilaraemia, survey 1975-1976, findings compared with those of surveys prior to start of antifilarial control program

Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica
Louis FJ; Laigret J
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (5-6) Sept-Dec 471-481 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica, humans, clinical trials testing diethylcarbamazine combined with levamisole, efficacy good but drug intolerance makes it poor choice for mass therapy: Tahiti

Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica
Pichon G
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 107-120 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, approach to speciation based on study of microfilarial periodicity as function of microfilarial density, relationship to possible dissemination of parasites in Pacific prehistory by migrating Polynesians

Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica
Prod'hon J; Pichon G; Riviere F
1980 Cahiers ORSTOM s Entom Med et Parasitol 18 (1) 13-25 Wa
Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica, quantitative study of permeability of gut of Aedes polynesiensis and Culex pipiens fatigans for different numbers of microfilariae ingested, mathematical analysis

Wuchereria kalimantani sp. n., illus.
Palmieri JR et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 645-651 Wa
Presbytis cristatus (inguinal lymph nodes, testes, blood): Tanah Intan Rubber Estate, Banjar Regency, South Kalimantan (Borneo), Republic of Indonesia

Wuchereria kalimantani
Masbar S et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 42-46 Wa
Presbytis cristatus (blood): South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia

Xericola Durette-Desset, 1974
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Heligmonellidae, Heligmonellinae

Yorkeispirura Skrjabin, 1931
Devamma R
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 1-24 Issued Feb 28 Wa
subgen. of Oxyspirura

Zaglonema n. gen.
Durette-Desset MC; Beveridge I
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 67-72 Wa
Trichostrongyloidea
tod: Z. zaglossi n. sp.

Zaglonema Durette-Desset et Beveridge, 1981
Durette-Desset MC; Chabaud AG
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 297-312 Wa
Mackerrastrongylidae n. fam., Tasmanematinae n. sub. fam.

Zaglonema ewersi n. sp., illus.
Durette-Desset MC; Beveridge I
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 67-72 Wa
Zaglossus bruynii (intestin): Nouvelle-Guinee

Zaglonema zaglossi n. gen., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Durette-Desset MC; Beveridge I
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 67-72 Wa
Zaglossus bruynii (intestin): Nouvelle-Guinee

Zeylanema Yeh, 1960
Gupta NK; Duggal CL
[1980] Research Bull Panjab Univ 28 (3-4) Dec 1977 175-178 Issued Dec Wa
key to species from fish, includes: Zeylanema kulasiri Yeh, 1960; Z. pearsi Yeh, 1960; Z. atridentus (Khera, 1954) Yeh, 1960; Z. unispiculus (Khera, 1954) Sahay & Sinha, 1966; Z. mastacembeli Sahay & Sinha, 1966; Z. fernandoi Yeh, 1960; Z. bahli Sahay and Sinha, 1965; Z. anabantis (Pearse, 1933) Yeh, 1960; Z. sweeti (Moorthy, 1937) Yeh, 1960; Z. jullundurense n. sp.

Zeylanema Yeh, 1960
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 91-94 Wa
Camallanidae
key

Zeylanema anabantis (Pearse, 1933) Yeh, 1960, illus.
Kalyankar SD
1971 Marathwada Univ J Sc 10 (3) Jan 89-107
Indexed from photocopy
synonymy, redescription
Ophiocephalus gachua (intestine): Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India

Zeylanema jullundurense n. sp.
Gupta NK; Duggal CL
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 47-48 Wa
fresh water fishes: north India

Zeylanema jullundurense n. sp., illus.
Gupta NK; Duggal CL
[1980] Research Bull Panjab Univ 28 (3-4) Dec 1977 175-178 Issued Dec Wa
key
Mastacembelus armatus (intestine): Jullundur, Panjab, India

Zeylanema mujibia sp. nov., illus.
Bashirullah AKM; Khan MG
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
89-93 Issued Sept 1 Wa
Rana cyanophlyctis (small intestine): Dacca,
Bangladesh

Zeylanema (Camallanus) nodulosus (Gupta, 1959)
n. comb.
Bashirullah AKM; Khan MG
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
89-93 Issued Sept 1 Wa
Syn.: Camallanus nodulosus Gupta, 1959
[Camallanus probably not intended as subgen.]

Zeylanema (Camallanus) thapari (Gupta, 1959)
n. comb.
Bashirullah AKM; Khan MG
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
89-93 Issued Sept 1 Wa
Syn.: Camallanus thapari Gupta 1959
[Camallanus probably not intended as subgen.]

Zeylanema unispiculus (Khera, 1954) Sahay &
Sinha, 1966
Gupta NK; Duggal CL
[1980] Research Bull Panjab Univ 28 (3-4) Dec
1977 175-178 Issued Dec Wa

Acanthocephala (Rudolphi, 1808)
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key to classes and orders

Acanthocephala (Rudolphi, 1808)
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key to orders

[Acanthocephala sp.] acanthocephalan
Balasubramaniam G
1972 Cheiron 1 (1) Oct 116-118 Wa
Felis domesticus (small intestine): India

[Acanthocephala sp.] acantocefala
Duran LE; Oliva M
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 18-21 Wm
Merluccius gayi peruanus (intestino, mesenterios, cavidad celomica, higado): off Callao, Peru

[Acanthocephala sp.] acanthocephalans
Dyer WG; Brandon RA; Price RL
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 95-99 Issued Feb 15 Wa
gastrointestinal helminths of Desmognathus fuscus, relationship of prevalence and intensity to age and sex of host: southern Illinois

Acanthocephala gen. sp.
Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa
helminths of Sthenoteuthis pteropus, intensity and extensiveness of infection, synchronization of trophic and parasitological relationships of host, role of host in helminth developmental cycles: tropical Atlantic

Acanthocephala [sp.]
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Ictalurus melas (mesenteries): North Dakota

Acanthocephaloides Meyer, 1933
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key to species, includes: A. incrassatus (Molin, 1858) Meyer, 1933; A. propinguus (Dujardin, 1845) Meyer, 1932; A. kostylewi Meyer, 1933

Acanthocephaloides incrassatus (Molin, 1858) Meyer, 1932
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Solea vulgaris: Italian seas

Acanthocephaloides propinquus (Dujardin, 1845) Meyer, 1932
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Dentex dentex
Umbrina cirrosa
Pagellus erythrinus
Gobius niger
G. bucchichi
G. cobitis
Solea vulgaris
Lophius piscatorius
all from Italian seas

Acanthocephalorhynchoides intermedius Achmerov et Dombrowskaja-Achmerova, 1941
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
as syn. of Pallisentis ussuriensis (Kostylew, 1941) Golvan, 1959

Acanthocephalorhynchoides ussuriensis Kostylew, 1941
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
as syn. of Pallisentis ussuriensis (Kostylew, 1941) Golvan, 1959

Acanthocephalus Koelreuther, 1771
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to species, includes: A. parallelotestis Achmerov et Dombrovskaja-Achmerova, 1941; A. lucii (Mueller, 1776) Luehe, 1911; A. tenuirostris (Achmerov et Dombrovskaja-Achmerova, 1941) Yamaguti, 1963; A. aculeatus Van Cleave, 1931; A. anguillae (Mueller, 1780) Luehe, 1911

Acanthocephalus sp.
Frechette JL; Rau ME; Webster GF
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58 Wa
Ictalurus nebulosus (intestin): region du Fleuve Saint-Laurent

Acanthocephalus amuriensis Kostylew, 1941
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
as syn. of A. curtus (Achmerov et Dombrovskaja-Achmerova, 1941) Yamaguti, 1963

Acanthocephalus anguillae (Mueller, 1780), illus.
Kritscher E
1980 Ann Naturh Mus Wien 83 1979 641-650 Issued Dec Wa
Abramis brama
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Cobitis taenia (Mitteldarm)
all from Neusiedlersee

Acanthocephalus anguillae sensu Belous, 1952
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
as syn. of A. curtus (Achmerov et Dombrovskaja-Achmerova, 1941) Yamaguti, 1963

Acanthocephalus curtus (Achmerov et Dombrovskaja-Achmerova, 1941) Yamaguti, 1963
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
synonymy

Acanthocephalus curtus (Achmerow et Dombrovskaja-Achmerova, 1941) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1963 Systema helminthum V Acanthocephala 423 pp New York and London (Interscience Publishers) Wa(436Y15)
For complete author reference see Suppl 20 Pt 1
Syn.: Paracanthocephalus curtus A. et D.-A.

Acanthocephalus dirus (Van Cleave 1931)
Camp JW jr; Huizinga HW
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 299-304 Wa
Acanthocephalus dirus in Semotilus atromaculatus and Asellus intermedius, seasonal population interactions, prevalence and density, host size, parasite localization in intestine, parasite sex ratios
S. atromaculatus
A. intermedius
Lepomis cyanellus
Notropis dorsalis
Pimephales promelas
all from Illinois

Acanthocephalus dirus, illus.
McDonough JM; Gleason LN
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 403-409 Wa
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli, Acanthocephalus dirus, histopathology in Etheostoma caeruleum: Kentucky

Acanthocephalus dirus, illus.
Oetinger DF; Nickol BB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 672-684 Wa
Acanthocephalus dirus-infected Asellus intermedius and Lirceus garmani, A. jacksoni infected-L. lineatus, examination of relationships between pigmentation and sex of isopod, size of isopod, number of parasites in isopod, sex of parasites, and size and development of parasites, proposal of term 'pigmentation dystrophy' to describe altered pigmentation of North American freshwater isopods infected with species of Acanthocephalus

Acanthocephalus jacksoni
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa
parasites of hybrid Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush, incidence and intensity
Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush (intestine)
Alosa pseudoharengus
all from Lake Huron

Acanthocephalus jacksoni, illus.
Oetinger DF; Nickol BB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 672-684 Wa
Acanthocephalus dirus-infected Asellus intermedius and Lirceus garmani, A. jacksoni infected-L. lineatus, examination of relationships between pigmentation and sex of isopod, size of isopod, number of parasites in isopod, sex of parasites, and size and development of parasites, proposal of term 'pigmentation dystrophy' to describe altered pigmentation of North American freshwater isopods infected with species of Acanthocephalus

Acanthocephalus lucii (Mueller, 1776), illus.
Kritscher E
1980 Ann Naturh Mus Wien 83 1979 641-650 Issued Dec Wa
Acanthocephalus lucii found attached to proglottids of Proteocephalus macrocephalus in Anguilla anguilla (intestine), case of pseudohyperparasitism
Esox lucius
Aspius aspius
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius
Tinca tinca
Anguilla anguilla (Darm)
Lepomis gibbosus
Gymnocephalus cernua
Stizostedion lucioperca
Perca fluviatilis
Proterorhinus marmoratus
all from Neusiedlersee

Acanthocephalus lucii (Mueller, 1776)
Lee RLG
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 149-154 Wa
Acanthocephalus lucii, ecology in Perca fluviatilis: incidence, intensity, host age, overdispersion within host population, body localization, evidence of mutual exclusion between A. lucii and Proteocephalus percae and Camallanus lacustris: Serpentine, London, U.K.

Acanthocephalus parksidei Amin, 1975
Amin OM; Burns LA; Redlin MJ
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 37-46 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Acanthocephalus parksidei in Caecidotea militaris, prevalence, intensity, developmental cycle, sex of parasite, age and sex of host, seasonal variations, analyses of parasite population distribution: Pike River, southeastern Wisconsin

Acanthocephalus ranae
Croll NA; de Soyza K
1980 J Nematol 12 (2) Apr 132-135 Wa
nematodes (plant and animal parasitic and free-living), other parasitic invertebrates, comparative calorie values, low values for nematodes, no distinctions for habits or size

Acanthocephalus tenuirostris (Achmerow et Dombrovskaja-Achmerova, 1941) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1963 Systema helminthum V Acanthocephala 423 pp New York and London (Interscience Publishers) Wa(436Y15)
For complete author reference see Suppl 20 Pt 1
Syn.: Paracanthocephalus tenuirostris A. et D.-A.

Acantocefala See [Acanthocephala sp.]

Andracantha Schmidt, 1975
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to species, includes: A. mergi (Lundstroem, 1941); A. phalacrocoracis (Yamaguti, 1939)

Andracantha mergi (Lundstroem, 1941)
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
synonymy, key

Apororhynchidae Shipley, 1899
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Apororhynchus Shipley, 1899
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Archiacanthocephala
Dunagan TT; Miller DM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
256-257 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Archiacanthocephala, determination of dorsal and ventral surfaces in histological preparations, suggest the medial longitudinal channels be used for orientation

Archiacanthocephala
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Arhythmacanthidae Yamaguti, 1935
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Arhythmorhynchus Luehe, 1911
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to species, includes: A. eroliae (Yamaguti, 1939); A. plicatus (Linstow, 1883); A. comptus Van Cleave et Raush, 1950; A. invaginabilis (Linstow, 1902); A. frassoni (Molin, 1858); A. tringi Gubanov, 1952; A. capellae (Yamaguti, 1935); A. teres Van Cleave, 1920

Arhythmorhynchus capellae
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa
Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas

Arhythmorhynchus xeni nov. sp., illus.
Atrashkevich GI
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
190-193 Wa
Xenus cinereus (rectum): river Ob, vicinity of Salemal settlement

Bolbosoma Porta, 1908
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to species, includes: B. caenoforme (Heitz, 1920); B. nipponicum Yamaguti, 1939

Bolbosoma Porta, 1908
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Bolbosoma sp.
Dailey M; Stroud R
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa
Phocoena phocoena (intestine): stranded along Oregon Coast

Bolbosoma caenoforme
Butorina TE
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
237-246 Wa
parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of Salvelinus alpinus, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka

Breizacanthus ligur Paggi, Orecchia e Della Seta, 1975
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Argentina sphyraena
Chlorophthalmus agassizi
Gadiculus argenteus
Molva elongata
Phycis blennoides
Coelorhynchus coelorhynchus
Capros aper
Callionymus phaeton
Helicolenus dactylopterus
all from Italian seas

Centrorhynchidae Golvan, 1960
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to genera

Centrorhynchus Luehe, 1911
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to species, includes: C. giganteus Travassos, 1921; C. magnus Fukui, 1929; C. bazaleticus Kuraschvili, 1955; C. petrotschenkoi Kuraschvili, 1955; C. buteonis (Schrank, 1788); C. conspectus Van Cleave et Pratt, 1940; C. globocaudatus (Zeder, 1800); C. aluconis (Mueller, 1780); C. itatsinus Fukui, 1929; C. albidus Meyer, 1933; C. amphibius Das, 1950; C. milvus Ward, 1956; C. spinosus (Kaiser, 1893)

Centrorhynchus sp.
Naderman J; Pence DB
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 100-105 Issued Feb 15 Wa
helminths of Corvus brachyrhynchos, prevalence, intensity, Simpson's index and indices of similarity were low
C. brachyrhynchos (intestine): west Texas

Centrorhynchus (Malgacanthus) albensis sp. nov., illus.
Rengaraju V; Das EN
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 33-45 Issued Mar 19 Wa
Tyto alba javanica (small intestine): Sholapur, Maharashtra, India

Centrorhynchus bubonis Yamaguti, 1939
Sinniah B; Poopalachelvam M
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 143 Wa
measurements
Rallus sp. (intestinal tract): Peninsular Malaysia

Centrorhynchus corvi, illus.
Parshad VR; Guraya SS
1979 Internat J Invert Reprod 1 (4) Aug 263-266 Wa
Centrorhynchus corvi, seasonal testicular activity in relation to changes in host physiology and possible mode of infection
Corvus splendens (posterior ileum)

Centrorhynchus cylindraceus (Schrank, 1788)
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
as syn. of Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782)

Centrorhynchus cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Schrank, 1788
Schmidt GD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa
as syn. of Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966

Centrorhynchus itatsinus Fukui, 1929
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
key
Syn.: C. miyanojyo Kanda, 1957

Centrorhynchus javanicans sp. nov., illus.
Rengaraju V; Das EN
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 33-45 Issued Mar 19 Wa
Tyto alba javanica (intestine): Sholapur, Maharashtra, India

Centrorhynchus miyanojyo Kanda, 1957
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
as syn. of C. itatsinus Fukui, 1929

Centrorhynchus sholapurensis sp. nov., illus.
Rengaraju V; Das EN
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 33-45 Issued Mar 19 Wa
Tyto alba javanica (intestine)
Ptyas mucosus (mesentery)
all from Sholapur, Maharashtra, India

Centrorhynchus teres (Westrumb, 1821)
Frank C
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Corvus frugilegus (Rectum): Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich

Centrorhynchus (Malgacanthus) tyotensis sp. nov., illus.
Rengaraju V; Das EN
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 33-45 Issued Mar 19 Wa
Tyto alba javanica (intestine): Sholapur, Maharashtra, India

Corynosoma Luehe, 1904
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to species, includes: C. anatarium Van Cleave, 1945; C. ventronudum A. Skrjabin, 1959; C. strumosum (Rudolphi, 1802); C. mandarinca Oschmarin, 1961; C. sudsuche Belopolskaia, 1958; C. semerme (Forssell, 1904); C. villosum Van Cleave, 1953

Corynosoma Luehe, 1904
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to species (larva), includes: C. strumosum (Rudolphi, 1802) Luehe, 1904; C. enhydri Morosov, 1940; C. semerme (Fossell, 1904) Luehe, 1905; C. villosum Van Cleave, 1953

Corynesoma sp.
Baker JR
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (5) Sept-Oct 443-447 Wa
Haliochoerus grypus (duodenum, small intestine, ileum): British Isles

Corynosoma sp.
Dick TA; Belosevic M
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa
Salvelinus alpinus: Koukdjuak River, Baffin Island

Corynosoma sp.
McClelland G
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 405-419 Wa
Phoca vitulina (intestines): Nova Scotia

Corynosoma sp.
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Phoca vitulina
Mirounga angustirostris
(intestine of all): all from Oregon Coast

Corynosoma bullosum
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Mirounga angustirostris (intestine): Oregon Coast

Corynosoma constrictum
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa
Anas crecca: southwest Texas

Corynosoma constrictum Van Cleave, 1918
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes
A. crecca
A. discors
all from New Brunswick, Canada

Corynosoma constrictum
Shaw MG; Kocan AA
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards
Anas platyrhynchos
A. americana
A. crecca
A. discors
all from central Oklahoma

Corynosoma constrictum
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium: Hudspeth County, Texas

Corynosoma semerme, illus.
Helle E; Valtonen ET
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 298-303 Wa
Corynosoma strumosum, C. semerme, prevalence and location in Pusa hispida botnica, sex ratio, growth, and development of parasite
Pusa hispida botnica (caecum, large intestine, rectum): Bothnian Bay, Finland

Corynosoma semerme
Helle E; Valtonen ET
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 287-296 Wa
Corynosoma strumosum and C. semerme in Pusa hispida, comparison between spring and autumn infection, intensity of infection, parasite sex ratio and body length, distribution of worms in intestines: Bothnian Bay of Baltic Sea

Corynosoma semerme
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Phoca vitulina (intestine): Oregon Coast

Corynosoma strumosum (Rudolphi, 1802) Luehe, 1904
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi (mesenteries): waters off Oregon; British Columbia; Alaska

Corynosoma strumosum (Rud., 1802)
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus capensis: Atlantic Ocean

Corynosoma strumosum
Helle E; Valtonen ET
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 298-303 Wa
Corynosoma strumosum, C. semerme, prevalence and location in Pusa hispida botnica, sex ratio, growth, and development of parasite
Pusa hispida botnica (small intestine, large intestine, rectum, caecum): Bothnian Bay, Finland

Corynosoma strumosum
Helle E; Valtonen ET
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 287-296 Wa
Corynosoma strumosum and C. semerme in Pusa hispida, comparison between spring and autumn infection, intensity of infection, parasite sex ratio and body length, distribution of worms in intestines: Bothnian Bay of Baltic Sea

Corynosoma strumosum
Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Synodus lucioceps (mesentery): California coast

Corynosoma strumosum (Rudolphi, 1802)
Ovsiukova NI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa
Mustela erminea (small intestine): Chukotskii peninsula

Corynosoma strumosum
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Eumetopias jubata
Phoca vitulina
(intestine of all): all from Oregon Coast

Corynosoma validum
Bishop L
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 285-293 Wa
parasites, Erignathus barbatus, pathology, case report
Erignathus barbatus (small intestine, attached to lumen): Chukchi Sea

Corynosoma villosum Van Cleave, 1953
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi (mesenteries): waters off Alaska

Corynosoma villosum
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Eumetopias jubata (intestine): Oregon Coast

Corynosominae Petrotschenko, 1956
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Dendronucleata Sokolovskaja, 1962
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key to species, includes: D. dogieli Sokolovskaja, 1962; D. petruschewskii Sokolovskaja, 1962

Dendronucleatidae Sokolovskaja, 1962
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Dentitruncus truttae Sinzar, 1955, illus.
Catalini N et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 169-173 Wa
helminths, Salmo trutta (intestine), histological changes, attachment of Cyathocephalus truncatus: River Tirino (L'Aquila, Italy)

Dentitruncus truttae Sinzar, 1955, illus.
Orecchia P et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 175-181 Wa
Cyathocephalus truncatus, Dentitruncus truttae, intermediate hosts, incidence and seasonal occurrence
Echinogammarus roco
E. tibaldii
Gammarus italicus
(coelom of all): all from River Tirino (L'Aquila, Italy)

Dentitruncus truttae Sinzar, 1955
Paggi L et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 161-168 Wa
helminths, Salmo trutta, localization, incidence and intensity according to sex, age and season, statistical analysis
Salmo trutta (intestine): River Tirino (L'Aquila, Italy)

Dollfusentis chandleri Golvan, 1969, illus.
Buckner RL; Overstreet RM; Heard RW
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 195-201 Issued Aug 30 Wa
description of cystacanth
Lepidactylus sp. (hemocoel): Mississippi
Grandidierella bonnieroides (hemocoel): Mississippi
Corophium lacustre (hemocoel): Louisiana
Micropogonias undulatus: Mississippi Sound [and/or] adjacent waters
Leiostomus xanthurus: Mississippi Sound [and/or] adjacent waters
Bairdiella chrysura: Mississippi Sound [and/or] adjacent waters
Orthopristis chrysoptera: Mississippi Sound [and/or] adjacent waters
Archosargus probatocephalus: Mississippi Sound [and/or] adjacent waters
Dasyatis sabina (spiral valve): Mississippi Sound [and/or] adjacent waters

Echinopardalis lamasi Freitas and Costa, 1964
Amato JFR; Nickol BB; Froes OM
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 279-281 Issued Aug 14 Wa
as syn. of Oligacanthorhynchus lamasi (Freitas and Costa, 1964) comb. n.

Echinorhynchidae Cobbold, 1876
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to genera

Echinorhynchus
Amin OM; Redlin MJ
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 9-20 Wa
Echinorhynchus salmonis in Coregonus hoyi and Osmerus mordax, worm sex and age and the host species (salmonid host vs. non-salmonid host) affected worm growth and morphological variability, anomalies; extreme variability in cement gland pattern and the implications for using this diagnostic character on the generic level

Echinorhynchus Mueller, 1776
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to species, includes: E. hexagrammi Baeva, 1965; E. cestodicola Linstow, 1905; E. gadi Mueller, 1776

Echinorhynchus sp.
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Alosa chrysochloris: pool 20, Mississippi River

Echinorhynchus sp.
Threlfall W
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 129-131 Wa
incidence and intensity in two populations of fish
Osmerus mordax (exterior stomach wall): Newfoundland, Canada

Echinorhynchus brumpti Blanc and Cauchemez, 1911
Schmidt GD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa
as syn. of Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966

Echinorhynchus cylindraceus Goeze, 1782
Schmidt GD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa
as syn. of Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966

Echinorhynchus dimorphocephalus Westrumb, 1821
Schmidt GD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa
as syn. of Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966

Echinorhynchus ekbaumi Golvan, 1969
Margolis L; Arthur JR
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269 Wa
as syn. of Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in O. F. Mueller, 1776

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in O. F. Mueller, 1776
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi (intestine): waters off British Columbia

Echinorhynchus gadi
Butorina TE
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 237-246 Wa
parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of Salvelinus alpinus, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in O. F. Muller, 1776
Dick TA; Belosevic M
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa
Salvelinus alpinus: Nettilling Lake, and Koukdjuak River, Baffin Island

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in O. F. Mueller, 1776
Margolis L; Arthur JR
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269 Wa
Syn.: Echinorhynchus ekbaumi Golvan, 1969

Echinorhynchus microcephalus Rudolphi 1819
Gomes DC
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599 Wa
as syn. of Oligacanthorhynchus microcephalus (Rudolphi, 1819) Schmidt, 1972

Echinorhynchus muscicapa Rudolphi, 1819
Schmidt GD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa
as syn. of Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966

Echinorhynchus obliquus Dujardin, 1845
Schmidt GD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa
as syn. of Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966

Echinorhynchus parvus Fuhrmann, 1900
Schmidt GD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa
as syn. of Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966

Echinorhynchus pici Gmelin, 1791
Schmidt GD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa
as syn. of Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966

Echinorhynchus pigmentatus de Marval, 1902
Schmidt GD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa
as syn. of Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966

Echinorhynchus rostratus de Marval, 1902
Schmidt GD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa
as syn. of Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966

Echinorhynchus salmonis
Amin OM
1981 J Fish Biol 19 (4) Oct 467-474 Wa
Echinorhynchus salmonis in Osmerus mordax, no pronounced seasonal periodicity in infection prevalence and intensity or development and maturation, worms were predominantly overdispersed with negative binomial distribution being best descriptive model: Lake Michigan

Echinorhynchus salmonis Muller, 1784
Amin OM; Redlin MJ
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 9-20 Wa
Echinorhynchus salmonis in Coregonus hoyi and Osmerus mordax, worm sex and age and the host species (salmonid host vs. non-salmonid host) affected worm growth and morphological variability, anomalies; extreme variability in cement gland pattern and the implications for using this diagnostic character on the generic level

Echinorhynchus sevani Dinnik, 1932
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
as syn. of Metechinorhynchus sevani (Dinnik, 1932) Golvan, 1969

Echinorhynchus transversus Rudolphi, 1819
Schmidt GD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa
as syn. of Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966

Empodius Travassos, 1916
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to species, includes: E. otidis (Miescher, 1841); E. taeniatus (Linstow, 1901)

Euzetacanthus simplex (Rudolphi, 1810) Golvan e Houin, 1964
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Mullus surmuletus: Italian seas

Fessisentidae Van Cleave, 1931
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Fessisentis Van Cleave 1931
Amin OM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1039-1045 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Fessisentidae
key to species, includes: Fessisentis fessus Van Cleave 1931; F. vancleavei (Hughes and Moore 1943) Nickol 1972; F. necturorum Nickol 1972; F. friedi Nickol 1972; F. tichiganensis sp. nov.

Fessisentis tichiganensis sp. nov., illus.
Amin OM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1039-1045 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Amia calva
Esox lucius
Umbra limi
Ictalurus melas
I. nebulosus
Culaea inconstans
Lepomis cyanellus
L. gibbosus
L. macrochirus
Etheostoma nigrum (anal opening)
Perca flavescens
all from Racine Co., Wisconsin

Filicollidae Petrotschenko, 1956
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to genera and species

Filicollis Luehe, 1911
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Filicollis anatis
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Fulica atra
Anser anser
Aythya ferina
Aythya nyroca
all from Ostosterreich

Filicollis anatis (Schrank, 1788)
Itamies J; Valtonen ET; Fagerholm HP
1980 Ann Zool Fennici 17 (4) 285-289 Wa
Somateria mollissima: southern Finland

Filicollis anatis (Schrank, 1788)
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Filicollis anatis (Schrank)
Rudminaitis EA; Kontrimavichus VL
1981 Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 258 (2) 511-512 Wa
Filicollis anatis from different hosts, differences in protein electrophoretic patterns, taxonomic implications

Fillicollis anatis
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium: Hudspeth County, Texas

Floridosentis Ward, 1953
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Gigantorhynchida Hamann, 1892
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to families and genera

Gigantorhynchidae Hamann, 1892
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Gigantorhynchus lutzi Machado F. 1941
Gomes DC
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599 Wa
Caluromys philander (intestino delgado): Belem, PA, Brasil

Gigantorhynchus microcephalus Porta, 1909
Gomes DC
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599 Wa
as syn. of Oligacanthorhynchus microcephalus (Rudolphi, 1819) Schmidt, 1972

Golvanacanthus blennii Paggi e Orecchia, 1972
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Symphodus roissali
Blennius pavo
Gobius cobitis
all from Italian seas

Gorytocephalus elongorchis n. sp., illus.
Thatcher VE
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (1) Mar 199-202 Wa
Plecostomus carinatus (intestino): Lago Janauaca, Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil

Gyracanthocephala Van Cleave, 1936
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Hamannia microcephala Travassos, 1915
Gomes DC
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599 Wa
as syn. of Oligacanthorhynchus microcephalus (Rudolphi, 1819) Schmidt, 1972

Hamanniella microcephala Travassos, 1915
Gomes DC
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599 Wa
as syn. of Oligacanthorhynchus microcephalus (Rudolphi, 1819) Schmidt, 1972

Hebesoma Van Cleave, 1928
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Hemiechinosoma ardeae (Belopolskaia, 1958)
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
as syn. of Southwellina hispida (Van Cleave, 1925)

Hemiechinosoma mergi (Lundstroem, 1941)
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
as syn. of Andracantha mergi (Lundstroem, 1941)

Hemirhadinorhynchus leuciscus Krotov et Petrotschenko, 1956
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
as syn. of Pseudorhadinorhynchus leuciscus (Krotov et Petrotschenko, 1956) Golvan, 1969

Heteracanthocephalidae Petrotschenko, 1956
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Hypoechinorhynchidae Golvan, 1960
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Illiosentidae Golvan, 1960
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to genera

Illiosentis africanus Golvan, 1955
Buckner RL; Overstreet RM; Heard RW
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 195-201 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Syn.: I. furcatus africanus Golvan, 1955

Illiosentis furcatus africanus Golvan, 1955
Buckner RL; Overstreet RM; Heard RW
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 195-201 Issued Aug 30 Wa
as syn. of I. africanus Golvan, 1955

Leptorhynchoides Kostylew, 1924
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Leptorhynchoides ovicephalus
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
as syn. of Metacanthocephalus ovicephalus (Jhukov, 1963) Golvan, 1969

Leptorhynchoides thecatus (Linton 1891)
Heufelder GR; Schneeberger PJ
1980 Tr Am Fish Soc 109 (1) Jan 142-144 Wa
Leptorhynchoides thecatus in Cottus cognatus (stomach and intestine), relationship between parasite density and fish length and sex: eastern Lake Michigan

Leptorhynchoides thecatum
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Amia calva
Lepomis macrochirus
Pomoxis nigromaculatus
all from pool 20, Mississippi River

Leptorhynchoides thecatus
Uznanski RL; Nickol BB
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 121-126 Wa
Leptorhynchoides thecatus in Hyalella azteca (exper.), unlikely that parasite populations are regulated by death of heavily infected hosts; host-parasite population models based on assumption that parasites kill heavily infected hosts should not be accepted without reservation

Leptorhynchoides thecatus, illus.
Uznanski RL; Nickol BB
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 506-512 Wa
Leptorhynchoides thecatus in Hyalella azteca, sequential ranking system for developmental stages which recognizes 22 stages; redescription of certain aspects of development; description of developmental anomalies thought to be induced by high temperatures

Leptorhynchoididae Witenberg, 1932
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to genera

Macracanthorhynchosis
Oparin PG
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 45-49 Wa
macracanthorhynchosis, pigs, control measures (sanitation, avoiding contaminated pastures, control of intermediate hosts): Primorskii krai

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
Donahue MJ et al
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 756-758 Wa
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, potential carbohydrate regulatory enzymes, metabolite levels

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, illus.
Dunagan TT; Miller DM
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 106-114 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus males, genital ganglion and associated nerves, light and scanning electron microscopy

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
Dunagan TT; Miller DM
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 33-36 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, swine, 18-year record of collections from 3 packing companies, decline in infection rate at 1 company attributed to changes in animal husbandry practices: southern Illinois

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
Miller DM; Wong BS; Dunagan TT
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 33-41 Wa
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, membrane potentials of rete system

Macracanthorhynchus ingens
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa
helminth parasites of Procyon lotor (digestive tract), statistical analysis of geographic variation: Tennessee

Macracanthorhynchus ingens
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa
Ursus americanus (small intestine): southeastern United States

Macracanthorhynchus ingens
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida; Georgia; North Carolina; Texas; Virginia; Tennessee [and/or] Virginia; Ohio [and/or] West Virginia

Mediorhynchus Van Cleave, 1916
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to species, includes: M. garruli Yamaguti, 1939; M. muritensis Lundstroem, 1942; M. empodius (Skrjabin, 1913); M. tenuis Meyer, 1931; M. lagodekhiensis Kuraschvili, 1955; M. micracanthus (Rudolphi, 1819); M. petrotschenkoi Gvosdev et Soboleva, 1966; M. zosteropis (Porta, 1913); M. papillosus Van Cleave, 1916; M. armenicus Petrotschenko, 1958; M. orientalis Belopolskaja, 1953

Mediorhynchus sp.
Badley JE; Dronen NO jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 149-150 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Quiscalus quiscula (upper intestine): Brazos County, Texas

Mediorhynchus sp.
Rau ME; Shaar MS; Markell R
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58-59 Wa
Agelaius phoeniceus (intestin): region sud-ouest du Quebec

Mediorhynchus grandis (Van Cleave, 1916) Pachyman and Berry, 1948
Naderman J; Pence DB
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 100-105 Issued Feb 15 Wa
helminths of Corvus brachyrhynchos, prevalence, intensity, Simpson's index and indices of similarity were low
C. brachyrhynchos (intestine): west Texas

Mediorhynchus micracanthus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Frank C
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Corvus corone cornix (mittleres Jejunum)
Sturnus vulgaris (Rectum)
all from Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich

Mediorhynchus papillosis
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa
Colinus virginianus: Leon County, Florida

Metacanthocephalus Yamaguti, 1959
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Metacanthocephalus ovicephalus (Jhukov, 1963) Golvan, 1969
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Syn.: Leptorhynchoides ovicephalus

Metarhadinorhynchus Yamaguti, 1959
Gupta RC; Gupta SP
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 21-24 Issued Mar 19 Wa
key to species, includes: Metarhadinorhynchus thaparus n. sp.; M. lateolabracis Yamaguti, 1959

Metarhadinorhynchus thaparai [lapsus pp. 22, 24 for M. thaparus n. sp.]
Gupta RC; Gupta SP
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 21-24 Issued Mar 19 Wa

Metarhadinorhynchus thaparus n. sp., illus.
Gupta RC; Gupta SP
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 21-24 Issued Mar 19 Wa
[lapsus pp. 22, 24 as M. thaparai]
key
Arius platystomus (intestine): Puri, Orissa

Metechinorhynchus
Amin OM; Redlin MJ
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 9-20 Wa
as syn. of Echinorhynchus

Metechinorhynchus Petrotschenko, 1956
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to species, includes: M. salmonis (Mueller, 1780) Petrotschenko, 1956; M. cryophilus Sokolovskaja, 1962; M. sevani (Dinnik, 1932) Golvan, 1969; M. truttae (Schrank, 1788)

Metechinorhynchus alpinus (Linstow, 1901)
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
as syn. of M. salmonis (Mueller, 1780) Petrotschenko, 1956

Metechinorhynchus baeri (Kostylew, 1928)
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
as syn. of Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula (Dujardin, 1845) Hamann, 1892

Metechinorhynchus lateralis (Leidy 1851)
Threlfall W
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 129-131 Wa
incidence and intensity in two populations of fish
Osmerus mordax (intestine): Newfoundland, Canada

Metechinorhynchus salmonis
Butorina TE
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 237-246 Wa
parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of Salvelinus alpinus, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka

Metechinorhynchus salmonis
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa
parasites of hybrid Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush, incidence and intensity
Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush (intestine)
Coregonus clupeaformis
Osmerus mordax
Perca flavescens
Catostomus commersoni
Coregonus hoyi
C. artedi
Alosa pseudoharengus
all from Lake Huron

Metechinorhynchus salmonis
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Coregonus artedii
C. clupeaformis
Salvelinus namaycush
Oncorhynchus kisutch
Esox lucius
Catostomus catostomus
C. commersoni

Metechinorhynchus salmonis-- Continued
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
Lota lota
Pungitius pungitius
Stizostedion vitreum
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

Metechinorhynchus salmonis (Mueller, 1780) Petrotschenko, 1956
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
key
Syn.: M. alpinus (Linstow, 1901)

Metechinorhynchus salmonis
Valtonen ET
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (1) July 1-8 Wa
Metechinorhynchus salmonis in Coregonus lavaretus, incidence of infection and host diet: Bothnian Bay

Metechinorhynchus salmonis O. F. Muller, 1780
Watson RA; Dick TA
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa
metazoan parasites, Esox lucius, differences in abundance with host age, sex, location, and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba, Canada

Metechinorhynchus sevani (Dinnik, 1932) Golvan, 1969
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
key
Syn.: Echinorhynchus sevani Dinnik, 1932

Micracanthorhynchina Strand, 1936
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Moniliformis
Parshad VR; Crompton DWT; Nesheim MC
1980 Proc Roy Soc London s B Biol Sc (1175) 209 Aug 13 299-315 Wa
Moniliformis in rats fed on various monosaccharides and disaccharides, parasite growth, reproductive activity, and distribution in host intestine

Moniliformis dubius, illus.
Asaolu SO
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 433-446 Wa
Moniliformis dubius, morphology of female reproductive system, detailed description of efferent duct and ligament sacs

Moniliformis dubius, illus.
Asaolu SO
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 297-309 Wa
Moniliformis dubius males, morphology of reproductive system

Moniliformis dubius, illus.
Asaolu SO et al
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 23-32 Wa
Moniliformis dubius, development of ovarian balls, light and transmission electron microscopy

Moniliformis dubius
Cornish RA; Wilkes J; Mettrick DF
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (3-4) Feb 151-166 Wa
Moniliformis dubius, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, extraction and purification, kinetic studies

Moniliformis dubius
Cornish RA; Wilkes J; Mettrick DF
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 754-756 Wa
Moniliformis dubius adults, concentrations of some of metabolites in pathway of glucose metabolism, identification of possible regulatory enzymes, differences between male and female worms

Moniliformis dubius
Crompton DWT et al
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 457-461 Wa
Moniliformis dubius-infected male and female rats fed on diets containing growth-limiting amounts of fructose, food intake, weight gain, and blood sugar; numbers, sex ratio, dry weight, and location of parasites in small intestine of hosts; results can be interpreted to suggest competition for dietary fructose between parasite and host

Moniliformis dubius, illus.
Parshad VR; Crompton DWT; Martin J
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 423-431 Wa
Moniliformis dubius (? = M. moniliformis), surface morphology of ovarian balls from worms of different ages, scanning electron microscopy; preliminary observations on division process of ovarian balls from uninseminated and inseminated worms of known age, light microscopy

Moniliformis dubius
Tanaka RD; MacInnis AJ
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 354-355 Wa
Moniliformis dubius, pseudocoelomic fluid, amino acids, glucose, and malate concentrations, osmolality

Moniliformis moniliformis, illus.
Dunagan TT; Miller DM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 256-257 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Archiacanthocephala, determination of dorsal and ventral surfaces in histological preparations, suggest the medial longitudinal channels be used for orientation

Moniliformis moniliformis, illus.
Hutton TL; Oetinger DF
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 965-972 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Moniliformis moniliformis, origin and development of proboscis hooks, ultrastructural observations

Moniliformis moniliformis, illus.
Miremad-Gassmann M
1981 Acta Trop 38 (2) June 137-147 Wa
Moniliformis moniliformis, antigenic analysis of metabolic and somatic antigens, localization of antigens, IgG antibody response in primary infections and reinfections in Rattus norvegicus, modification of antigens during infection, worm expulsion (after 4 weeks in female hosts and 8 weeks in male hosts), resistance to reinfection

Moniliformis moniliformis
Miremad-Gassmann M
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (4) 407-421 Wa
Moniliformis moniliformis, rats, infection and re-infection, worm expulsion, worm growth, worm localization/migration in host intestine, differences between male and female worms

Moniliformis moniliformis
Parshad VR; Crompton DWT; Martin J
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 423-431 Wa
Moniliformis dubius (? = M. moniliformis), surface morphology of ovarian balls from worms of different ages, scanning electron microscopy; preliminary observations on division process of ovarian balls from uninseminated and inseminated worms of known age, light microscopy

Neoacanthocephala (Van Cleave, 1936)
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to families

Neoechinorhynchidae Ward, 1918
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to genera

Neoechinorhynchidae [sp.]
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Dorosoma cepedianum: pool 20, Mississippi River

Neoechinorhynchus Hamann, 1892
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to species, includes: N. agilus (Rudolphi, 1819); N. rutili (Mueller, 1780); N. crassus Van Cleave, 1919; N. tylosuri Yamaguti, 1939

Neoechinorhynchus sp.
Booth LC; Aliff JV
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152 Wa
Lepomis microlophus: Flint River, North Georgia
Esox niger: Broad River, North Georgia

Neoechinorhynchus sp. A. Sokolovskaja, 1962
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
as syn. of N. rutili (Mueller, 1780)

Neoechinorhynchus sp. B. Sokolovskaja, 1962
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
166-190 Wa
as syn. of N. rutili (Mueller, 1780)

Neoechinorhynchus afghanus sp. n., illus.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
Labeo dero (intestine): River Kabul near
Daronta, north-eastern Afghanistan

Neoechinorhynchus agilis (Rudolphi, 1819)
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336
Wa
Mugil brasiliensis (intestino): Estado Zulia,
Venezuela

Neoechinorhynchus agilis (Rudolphi, 1819)
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Mugil cephalus: Italian seas

Neoechinorhynchus armenicus (Dinnic, 1933)
Micailov, 1975
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
166-190 Wa
as syn. of N. rutili (Mueller, 1780)

Neoechinorhynchus carassii, Roitman, 1961
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
166-190 Wa
as syn. of N. rutili (Mueller, 1780)

Neoechinorhynchus chrysemydis Cable and Hopp
1954
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114
Wa
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Tennessee

Neoechinorhynchus crassus Van Cleave, 1919
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
166-190 Wa
key
Syn.: N. tumidus Van Cleave et Bangham, 1949

Neoechinorhynchus cristatus
Gordon D; Croll NA; Rau ME
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 55 Wa
Catastomus catastomus (intestin): region de
Schefferville, Quebec

Neoechinorhynchus cristatus Lynch 1936
Muzzall PM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 127-133 Wa
3 acanthocephalan spp. in Catostomus commersoni, infection parameters, seasonal infection
patterns, intestinal distribution, effect of
host size and sex, occurrence in other hosts
Catostomus commersoni
Erimyzon oblongus
all from SE New Hampshire

Neoechinorhynchus cristatus Lynch, 1936
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
166-190 Wa
as syn. of N. rutili (Mueller, 1780)

Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus
Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Micropterus salmoides: central Texas

Neoechinorhynchus cylindratum (Van Cleave, 1913)
Van Cleave, 1919
Williams EH jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
84-87 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Erimyzon sucetta (intestine): Uphapee Creek,
northeast of Tuskegee, Macon County, Alabama

Neoechinorhynchus paraguayensis Machado, 1959,
illus.
Nickol BB; Padilha TN
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 987-989 Issued Apr 2 Wa
description, measurements
Geophagus brasiliensis: Rio Guandu-Acu, state
of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Neoechinorhynchus prolixus
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Carpiodes carpio (intestine): North Dakota

Neoechinorhynchus pseudemydis Cable and Hopp
1954
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114
Wa
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Tennessee

Neoechinorhynchus rigidus (Van Cleave, 1928),
illus.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
description
Schizothorax sinuatus
Schizothorax sp.
Schizothoraichthys labiatus
Schizothoraichthys intermedius
Schizothoraichthys sp.
Schizothoraichthys x Barbus
Noemacheilus griffithi afghana
Salmo trutta oxianus
(intestine of all): all from north-eastern
Afghanistan

Neoechinorhynchus rutili
Butorina TE
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
237-246 Wa
parasite fauna of different intraspecific
forms of Salvelinus alpinus, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and
maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e
lake basin, Kamchatka

Neoechinorhynchus rutli (O. F. Muller, 1780)
Hamann, 1892
Dick TA; Belosevic M
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa
Salvelinus alpinus: Nettilling Lake, and
Koukdjuak River, Baffin Island

Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Mueller, 1780)
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
166-190 Wa
synonymy, key

Neoechinorhynchus simansularis Roitman, 1961
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
166-190 Wa
as syn. of N. rutili (Mueller, 1780)

Neoechinorhynchus strigosus
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Oncorhynchus kisutch
Esox lucius
Catostomus commersoni
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

Neoechinorhynchus tumidus
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa
parasites of hybrid Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush, incidence and intensity
Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush (intestine)
Osmerus mordax
Coregonus hoyi
all from Lake Huron

Neoechinorhynchus tumidus Van Cleave et Bangham, 1949
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
166-190 Wa
as syn. of N. crassus Van Cleave, 1919

Neorhadinorhynchus atlanticus
Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa
helminths of Sthenoteuthis pteropus, intensity and extensiveness of infection, synchronization of trophic and parasitological relationships of host, role of host in helminth developmental cycles: tropical Atlantic

Octospinifer macilentus Van Cleave 1919
Muzzall PM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 127-133 Wa
3 acanthocephalan spp. in Catostomus commersoni, infection parameters, seasonal infection patterns, intestinal distribution, effect of host size and sex, occurrence in other hosts: SE New Hampshire

Octospinifer macilentus
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Catostomus commersoni (intestine): North Dakota

Oligacanthorhynchida Petrotschenko, 1956
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Oligacanthorhynchus Travassos, 1915
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to species, includes: O. citelli (Rudolphi, 1806); O. kamtschaticus Hohlova, 1966

Oligacanthorhynchus lamasi (Freitas and Costa, 1964) comb. n., illus.
Amato JFR; Nickol BB; Froes OM
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July
279-281 Issued Aug 14 Wa
description
Syns.: Echinopardalis lamasi Freitas and Costa, 1964; Oncicola lamasi
Felis catus: Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil

Oligacanthorhynchus microcephalus (Rudolphi, 1819) Schmidt, 1972, illus.
Gomes DC
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599
Wa
synonymy, description
Philander opossum
Metachirus nudicaudatus
Didelphis marsupialis
Didelphis sp.
all from Brasil

Oligoterorhynchus Monticelli, 1914
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28
121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Oncicola campanulata (Diesing, 1851) Meyer, 1931, illus.
Gomes DC
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599
Wa
synonymy, description
Didelphis albiventris (musculatura): Angra dos Reis, RJ, Brasil

Oncicola canis
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas

Oncicola lamasi
Amato JFR; Nickol BB; Froes OM
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July
279-281 Issued Aug 14 Wa
as syn. of Oligacanthorhynchus lamasi (Freitas and Costa, 1964) comb. n.

Pachysentis canicola
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas

Palaeacanthocephala, Meyer, 1931, order
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to families

Palaeacanthocephala (Meyer, 1931), class
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Palaeacanthocephala Meyer, 1931
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to families

Pallisentis (Van Cleave, 1928)
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Pallisentis golvani, illus.
Marchand B; Mattel X
1980 Compt Rend Soc Biol Paris 174 (5) 933-936 Wa
Pallisentis golvani, during spermiogenesis the plasmic membrane surrounding the flagellum forms a nucleocytoplasmic groove rather than a cytoplasmic canal

Pallisentis ussuriensis (Kostylew, 1941) Golvan, 1959
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
synonymy

Paracanthocephalus curtus A. et D.-A.
Yamaguti S
1963 Systema helminthum V Acanthocephala 423 pp New York and London (Interscience Publishers) Wa(436Y15)
For complete author reference see Suppl 20 Pt 1
as syn. of Acanthocephalus curtus (Achmerow et Dombrovskaja-Achmerova, 1941) n. comb.

Paracanthocephalus tenuirostris A. et D.-A.
Yamaguti S
1963 Systema helminthum V Acanthocephala 423 pp New York and London (Interscience Publishers) Wa(436Y15)
For complete author reference see Suppl 20 Pt 1
as syn. of Acanthocephalus tenuirostris (Achmerow et Dombrovskaja-Achmerova, 1941) n. comb.

Parafilicollis major (Lundstroem, 1942)
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
as syn. of Profilicollis major (Lundstroem, 1942)

Paratenuisentis ambiguus (Van Cleave, 1921) Bullock and Samuel, 1975, illus.
Samuel G; Bullock WL
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 214-217 Wa
Paratenuisentis ambiguus, life cycle and larval development in amphipod and eel hosts
Anguilla rostrata
Gammarus tigrinus
(all nat. and exper.): all from Oyster River, Durham, New Hampshire

Plagiorhynchidae Golvan, 1960
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to subfamilies and genera

Plagiorhynchinae Meyer, 1931
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Plagiorhynchus Luehe, 1911
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to species, includes: P. spiralis (Rudolphi, 1809); P. charadrii (Yamaguti, 1939); P. paulus Van Cleave et Williams, 1951; P. crassicollis (Villot, 1875); P. lemnisalis Belopolskaia, 1958

Plagiorhynchus charadrii (Yamaguti, 1939)
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
key
Syn.: Prosthorhynchus charadrii Yamaguti, 1939

Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus
Dappen GE; Nickol BB
1981 J Invert Path 38 (2) Sept 209-212 Wa
Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus-infected Armadillidium vulgare, unaltered hematocrit values and differential hemocyte counts

Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966
Schmidt GD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa
synonymy

Plagiorhynchus formosus Van Cleave, 1918
Schmidt GD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa
as syn. of Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966

Plagiorhynchus paulus Van Cleave et Williams, 1951
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
key
Syn.: Prosthorhynchus paulus (Van Cleave et Williams, 1951)

Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) taiwanensis Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966
Schmidt GD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa
as syn. of Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966

Polymorphidae Meyer, 1931
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to subfamilies and genera

Polymorphidae Meyer, 1931
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key to genera

Polymorphinae Meyer, 1931
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Polymorphus Luehe, 1911
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to subgenera and species, includes: P. (Subfilicollis) pupa; P. (Sf.) phippsi; P. (Sf.) gavii; P. (Subcorynosoma) corynoides; P. (Sc.) strumosoides; P. (Polymorphus) cincli; P. (P.) striatus; P. (P.) acutis; P. (P.) meyeri; P. (P.) obtusus; P. (P.) kostylewi; P. (P.) diploinflatus; P. (P.) contortus; P. (P.) minutus; P. (P.) mathevossianae; P. (P.) arcticus; P. (P.) trochus; P. (P.) magnus; P. (P.) marilis; P. (P.) actuganensis

Polymorphus
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
subgenus of Polymorphus
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Polymorphus sp.
McKenzie CE; Welch HE
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of Ondatra zibethica, prevalence and intensity, effect of host age and sex
Ondatra zibethica: Manitoba, Canada

Polymorphus sp.
Platt TR
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 255 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Microtus pennsylvanicus (mesentaries): Hastings Lake, Alberta, Canada

Polymorphus (Profilicollis) botulus (Van Cleave, 1916)
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
as syn. of Profilicollis botulus (Van Cleave, 1916)

Polymorphus botulus (Van Cleave, 1916)
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
as syn. of Profilicollis botulus (Van Cleave, 1916)

Polymorphus marilis Van Cleave, 1939
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Aythya marila: New Brunswick, Canada

Polymorphus minutus
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa
Anas crecca: southwest Texas

Polymorphus minutus
Hirsch RP
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 243-248 Wa
Polymorphus minutus, patterns of distribution in Gammarus pulex, statistical analysis of Hynes & Nicholas' (1963) data, comparison with Crofton's (1971) conclusions based on same data

Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782), illus.
Itamies J; Valtonen ET; Fagerholm HP
1980 Ann Zool Fennici 17 (4) 285-289 Wa
Polymorphus minutus in Somateria mollissima (intestine), possible cause of death, localization, life cycle, age of infestation, parasite sex ratios: southern Finland

Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782)
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes
A. crecca
A. discors
all from New Brunswick, Canada

Polymorphus obtusus Van Cleave, 1918
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Bucephala albeola: New Brunswick, Canada

Polymorphus paradoxus Connell and Corner, 1957
Platt TR
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 255 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Microtus pennsylvanicus (small intestine): Hastings Lake, Alberta, Canada

Pomphorhynchidae Yamaguti, 1939
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Pomphorhynchus Monticellii, 1905
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key to species, includes: P. laevis (Mueller, 1776); P. kostylewi Petrotschenko, 1956; P. perforator (Linstow, 1908)

Pomphorhynchus sp.
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Platichthys flesus: Italian seas

Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa
parasites of hybrid Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush, incidence and intensity
Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush (intestine)
Osmerus mordax
Perca flavescens
Catostomus commersoni
all from Lake Huron

Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli
Gleason LN; Huffman DG
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 133-134 Wa
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli hooks, meristogram analysis of collection from south-central Kentucky, implications for differentiation from P. rocci
Hypentelium nigricans
Moxostoma erythrurum
all from Kentucky

Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli
Glenn CL
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 252-257 Wa
parasitic infections in Hiodon tergisus, prevalence and intensity by season and host age
Hiodon tergisus (small intestine): Assiniboine River, Brandon, Manitoba

Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli
Grey AJ; Hayunga EG
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 371-372 Wa
Glaridacris laruei in Catostomus commersoni, evidence for alternative site selection as result of interspecific competition by Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli, effect of other caryophyllidean species on site selection not readily apparent: New York

Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Coregonus artedii
C. clupeaformis
Salvelinus namaycush
Oncorhynchus kisutch
Catostomus commersoni
Pungitius pungitius
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli, illus.
McDonough JM; Gleason LN
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 403-409 Wa
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli, Acanthocephalus dirus, histopathology in Etheostoma caeruleum: Kentucky

Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli Linkins in Van Cleave 1919
Muzzall PM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 127-133 Wa
3 acanthocephalan spp. in Catostomus commersoni, infection parameters, seasonal infection patterns, intestinal distribution, effect of host size and sex, occurrence in other hosts
Catostomus commersoni
Notemigonus crysoleucas
Notropis cornutus
Rhinichthys cataractae
Semotilus corporalis
Erimyzon oblongus
all from SE New Hampshire

Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Catostomus commersoni (intestine)
Ictalurus melas (mesenteries)
all from North Dakota

Pomphorhynchus laevis (Mueller, 1776), illus.
Kritscher E
1980 Ann Naturh Mus Wien 83 1979 641-650 Issued Dec Wa
Esox lucius: Neusiedlersee

Pomphorhynchus perforator (Linstow, 1908), illus.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp. Wa
description
Salmo trutta oxianus (intestine): northeastern Afghanistan

Pomphorhynchus rocci
Burn PR
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa
parasites of Liopsetta putnami, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for Glugea stephani), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community
Liopsetta putnami (mesenteries): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire

Pomphorhynchus rocci
Gleason LN; Huffman DG
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 133-134 Wa
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli hooks, meristogram analysis of collection from south-central Kentucky, implications for differentiation from P. rocci

Porrorchinae Golvan, 1956
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Profilicollis Meyer, 1931
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Profilicollis botulus (Van Cleave, 1916)
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
synonymy, key

Profilicollis botulus (Van Cleave, 1916)
Liat LB; Pike AW
1980 J Zool London 190 (1) Jan 39-51 Wa
Profilicollis botulus in Somateria mollissima and Carcinus maenas, incidence and intensity, host age and sex, seasonal fluctuation, intestinal distribution and sex ratio of adult worms in eiders, loss of worms from captive and wild eiders, food preferences of eiders in relation to acquisition of infections: north east Scotland

Profilicollis major (Lundstroem, 1942)
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
synonymy, key

Prosthenorchis
Morin ML et al
1980 Lab Animal Sc 30 (1) Feb 1009-1011 Wa
Prosthenorchis in Saimiri sciureus, diagnosis, flexible fiberoptic proctoscopy compared with fecal examination

Prosthorhynchus Kostylew, 1915
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to species, includes: P. longirostris Travassos, 1926; P. reticulatus (Westrumb, 1821); P. gallinagi Schachtachtinskaja, 1953; P. scolopacidis Kostylew, 1915; P. genitopapillatus Lundstroem, 1942; P. gracilis Petrotschenko, 1958; P. cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782); P. transversus (Rudolphi, 1819); P. formosus (Van Cleave, 1918)

Prosthorhynchus charadrii Yamaguti, 1939
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
as syn. of Plagiorhynchus charadrii (Yamaguti, 1939)

Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782)
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
key
Syn.: Centrorhynchus cylindraceus (Schrank, 1788)

Prosthorynchus cylindraceum (Goeze 1782)
Martinez F et al
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 133-141 Wa
Turdus philomelos: provincia de Cordoba, Espana

Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Golvan, 1956
Schmidt GD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa
as syn. of Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966

Prosthorhynchus formosum (van Cleave, 1918)
Jewer DD; Threlfall W
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Seiurus noveboracensis (gizzard, anterior small intestine): Newfoundland, Canada

Prosthorhynchus formosus
MacKenzie DI; McKenzie CE; Brownlie LW
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1143-1149 Wa
comparison of helminth fauna of eastern and western kingbirds, intensity and prevalence in juveniles and adults
Tyrannus tyrannus
T. verticalis
all from Delta Marsh, Manitoba, Canada

Prosthorhynchus formosus (Van Cleave 1918) Travassos, 1926
Schmidt GD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa
as syn. of Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966

Prosthorhynchus genitopapillatus Lundstrum, 1942
Schmidt GD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa
as syn. of Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966

Prosthorhynchus paulus (Van Cleave et Williams, 1951)
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
as syn. of Plagiorhynchus paulus Van Cleave et Williams, 1951

Prosthorhynchus rosai Porta, 1910
Schmidt GD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa
as syn. of Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966

Prosthorhynchus upupae Lopez-Neyra, 1946
Schmidt GD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 597-598 Wa
as syn. of Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966

Pseudoacanthocephalus bufonis (Shipley, 1903) Petrotschenko, 1956
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (6) 10-16 Wa
[Bufo viridis]
[Rana ridibunda]
(intestine of all): all from Turkmenistan

Pseudoacanthocephalus caucasicus (Petrotschenko, 1953) Petrotschenko, 1958
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (6) 10-16 Wa
[Bufo viridis] (intestine): Turkmenistan

Pseudoechinorhynchus
Amin OM; Redlin MJ
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 9-20 Wa
as syn. of Echinorhynchus

Pseudoechinorhynchus Petrotschenko, 1956
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Pseudoechinorhynchus cinctulus Porta, 1905
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
as syn. of Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula (Dujardin, 1845) Hamann, 1892

Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula (Dujardin, 1845) Hamann, 1892
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
synonymy

Pseudorhadinorhynchus Achmerov et Dombrovskaja-Achmerova, 1941
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to species, includes: P. pseudaspii Achmerov et Dombrovskaja-Achmerova, 1941; P. markewitschi Achmerov et Dombrovskaja-Achmerova, 1941; P. leuciscus (Krotov et Petrotschenko, 1956) Golvan, 1969

Pseudorhadinorhynchus leuciscus (Krotov et Petrotschenko, 1956) Golvan, 1969
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
key
Syn.: Hemirhadinorhynchus leuciscus Krotov et Petrotschenko, 1956

Quadriguridae [sic] Van Cleave 1920
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key to genera

Quadrigyrus Van Cleave, 1920
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Quadrigyrus cholodkowskyi
Daniiarov MR
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 312-314 Wa
parasite fauna of fish from spring with constant high water temperature, differences in summer and autumn
Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri (intestine): Chilu-Chor Chashma, Tadzhikistan

Quadrigyrus torquatus Van Cleave, 1920
Buckner RL; Brooks DR
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 139-140 Issued Feb ~~15~~ Wa
Ageneiosus caucanus: Bolivar, Colombia
Hoplias malabaricus: Caldas, Colombia
(intestine of all)

Rhadinorhynchidae Travassos, 1923
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to genera

Rhadinorhynchus Luehe, 1911
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to species, includes: R. trachuri Harada, 1935; R. pristis (Rudolphi, 1802) Luehe, 1911

Rhadinorhynchus cadenati (Golvan et Hovin, 1964)
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean

Rhadinorhynchus lintoni Cable e Linderoth, 1963
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Sardina pilchardus
Scomber scombrus
all from Italian seas

Rhadinorhynchus plagioscionis n. sp., illus.
Thatcher VE
1980 Acta Amazonica 10 (4) 835-839 Lib API Indexed from reprint
Plagioscion squamosissimus (intestino): Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil

Rhadinorhynchus trachuri Harada, 1935
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi (intestine): waters off California and Oregon

Serrasentis nadakali (George & Nadakal, 1978)
George PV; Nadakal AM
1981 Hydrobiologia 78 (1) Feb 27 59-62 Wa
Serrasentis nadakali-infected Rachycentron canadus, intestinal pathology: Arabian Sea near Trivandrum coast

Serrasentis sagittifer (Linton, 1889) Linton, 1932
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Pagellus erythrinus: Italian seas

Southwellina Witenberg, 1932
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Southwellina hispida (Van Cleave, 1925)
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
synonymy

Southwellina mergi (Lundstroem, 1941)
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
as syn. of Andracantha mergi (Lundstroem, 1941)

Sphaerirostris (Golvan, 1956)
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to species, includes: S. leguminosus (Solowjew, 1912); S. erraticus (Chandler, 1925); S. corvi (Fukui, 1929); S. turdi (Yamaguti, 1939); S. areolatus (Rudolphi, 1819); S. embae (Kostylew, 1916); S. teres (Westrumb, 1821); S. lancea (Westrumb, 1821); S. lanceoides (Petrotschenko, 1949); S. pinguis (Van Cleave, 1918); S. scanensis (Lundstroem, 1942)

Sphaerirostris teres (Rud., 1819), illus.
Kurbanov MN
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR s Biol Nauk (5) 74-77 Wa
Sphaerirostris teres, description, development of acanthella to sexual maturity in final host
Pica pica (nat. and exper.): Kiurdamirsk, Lenkoransk, and Kedabeksk regions of Azerbaidzhan
Rana ridibunda (body cavity): Kiurdamirsk region, Azerbaidzhan
[Canis familiaris] (exper.)

Subcorynosoma
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
subgenus of Polymorphus
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Subfilicollis
Khokhlova IG
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 121-166 Wa
subgenus of Polymorphus
Acanthocephala of birds of SSSR, extensive taxonomic review of literature, keys, host list
key

Tegorhynchus furcatus (Van Cleave and Lincicome, 1939) Bullock and Mateo, 1970, illus.
Buckner RL; Overstreet RM; Heard RW
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 195-201 Issued Aug 30 Wa
description of cystacanth
Lepidactylus sp. (hemocoel)
Haustorius sp. (hemocoel)
Menticirrhus americanus
Fundulus similis (gut)
Dasyatis sabina (spiral valve)
D. sayi (spiral valve)
D. americana (spiral valve)
all from Mississippi

Telosentis Van Cleave, 1923
Skriabina ES
1978 Trudy Gel'mintol Lab Akad Nauk SSSR 28 166-190 Wa
Acanthocephala of fishes of SSSR, extensive systematic review of literature, keys, host list
key, key to species, includes: T. exiguus (Linstow, 1901) Van Cleave, 1923; T. molini Van Cleave, 1923

Telosentis exiguus (Von Linstow, 1901) Van Cleave, 1923
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Engraulis encrasicholus: Italian seas

Telosentis molini Van Cleave, 1923
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Dicentrarchus labrax: Italian seas